This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

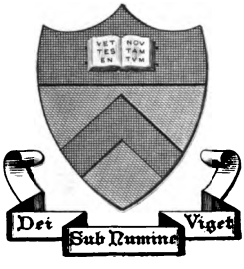
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Princeton University Library
32101 063605123

34
81
v.2

Library of



Princeton University.

SUPPLEMENTARY BOOK FUND
PRECEPTORIAL SYSTEM

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY
EDITED BY ERNEST RHYS

REFERENCE

ROGET'S
THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS
AND PHRASES · REVISED BY
ANDREW BOYLE VOL. II

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLISHERS OF *EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY* WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND FREELY TO ALL APPLICANTS A LIST OF THE PUBLISHED AND PROJECTED VOLUMES TO BE COMPRISED UNDER THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN HEADINGS:

TRAVEL ❦ SCIENCE ❦ FICTION
THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY
HISTORY ❦ CLASSICAL
FOR YOUNG PEOPLE
ESSAYS ❦ ORATORY
POETRY & DRAMA
BIOGRAPHY
REFERENCE
ROMANCE

IN FOUR STYLES OF BINDING: CLOTH, FLAT BACK, COLOURED TOP; LEATHER, ROUND CORNERS, GILT TOP; LIBRARY BINDING IN CLOTH, & QUARTER PIGSKIN

LONDON: J. M. DENT & SONS, LTD.
NEW YORK: E. P. DUTTON & CO.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

I WILL MAKE A PRIEF OF IT IN MY NOTE BOOK

MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR

Digitized by Google

THESAURUS of ENGLISH WORDS & PHRASES

BY PETER MARK ROGET

FULLY REVISED BY ANDREW BOYLE. VOL: II

LONDON: PUBLISHED by J·M·DENT & SONS LTD
AND IN NEW YORK BY E·P·DUTTON & CO

Digitized by Google

First Issue of this Edition . 1912
Reprinted 1913

Digitized by Google

CLASS VI—*continued*

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS—*continued*

SECTION II.—PERSONAL AFFECTIONS[1]

1°. Passive Affections

827. Pleasure (*Substantives*), gratification, enjoyment, fruition, oblectation, relish, zest, *gusto*.

Well-being, satisfaction, content (831), comfort, *sans souci*, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine, physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, regale, feast, *délice*, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, heaven, *summum bonum*, paradise, elysium, empyrean, third heaven (981).

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age, *Saturnia regna*.

(*Verbs*). To be pleased, etc., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, etc.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat oneself, solace oneself, revel, luxuriate in, to be on velvet, in clover, in heaven, etc.; to enjoy oneself.

(*Phrases*). To slake the appetite; *faire ses choux gras*; to

828. Pain (*Substantives*), suffering, physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort, *malaise*.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, plague, bore, bother, botheration.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude, cark, dole, fret.

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, etc.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, wretchedness, desolation.

Dolour, sufferance, ache, aching, hurt, smart, cut, twitch, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, *ephialtes*, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom, purgatory, hell (982).

(*Phrases*). The cankerworm of care; a peck of troubles; a sea of troubles; the ills that flesh is

[1] Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

RECAP
MAY 14 1914 312270 A
Digitized by Google

bask in the sunshine; to tread on enchanted ground.

(*Adjectives*). Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, delighted, charmed.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, tickled, indulged, regaled, treated, etc.

Comfortable, at ease, satisfied, content (831), luxurious, on velvet, in clover, on a bed of roses, *sans souci*, unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blessed, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, in heaven, in paradise, etc.

(*Phrases*). With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes; happy as a king; pleased as Punch; in the lap of luxury; happy as the day is long; *ter quaterque beatus*.

(*Adverb*). Happily, etc.

---

heir to; the iron entering the soul.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

(*Verbs*). To feel, suffer, or experience pain, etc.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, bleed, shoot, twinge, tingle, gripe, lancinate, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, bleed, worry oneself, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to take to heart; to labour under afflictions; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs; "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo.*"

(*Adjectives*). In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, etc., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, etc., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, etc., pained, hurt, stung, etc., *see* 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, etc. (832), uneasy, ungratified, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorry, sorrowful, in sorrow, *au désespoir*, bathed in tears.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, unblessed, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, fretting, wretched, miserable, careworn, carking, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, etc., despairing, in despair (859), heart-broken, broken-hearted, the heart bleeding, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS (*Substantives*), pleasantness, gratefulness, welcomeness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, attractability, fascination,

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS (*Substantives*), disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, displeasingness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, cross, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, bore.

Scourge, bitter pill, worm, canker, cancer, ulcer, curse, gall

Digitized by Google

prestige, loveliness, takingness, invitingness.

A treat, dainty, tit-bit, *bon-bon*, *bonne bouche*, sweet, sweet-meat, sugar-plum, nuts, *sauce piquante*.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, create, give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, etc., pleasure, gratification, etc.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, tickle, humour, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven (836), to transport, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify.

(*Phrase*). To do one's heart good; to take one's fancy.

(*Adjectives*). Causing or giving pleasure, etc., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, comfortable.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savoury, toothsome, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous, genial, cordial, refreshing, comfortable.

Fair, lovely, favourite, attractive, engaging, winning, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heart-felt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, elysian, empyrean, seraphic.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

(*Phrases*). To one's heart's content; doing one's heart good.

---

and wormwood, sting, scorpion, thorn, briar, bramble, hornet, whip, lash, rack, wheel.

(*Phrases*). A thorn in one's side; a bitter pill.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, infestation, grievance, trial, crosses, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity (735).

Provocation, infestation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, give, etc., pain, uneasiness, suffering, etc., to disquiet, etc.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, pinch, grate upon, regrate, irk, gall, chafe, gnaw, prick, lancinate lacerate, pierce, cut, cut up, stick, gravel, hurt one's feelings, shock, smite, twinge, gripe.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, scarify, cruciate, crucify, convulse, agonise.

To displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, importune.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, aggrieve, enchafe, enrage, gravel.

To maltreat, bite, assail, badger, harry, persecute.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, turn the stomach, mumble.

To horrify, prostrate.

(*Phrases*). To barb the dart; to set the teeth on edge; to stink in the nostrils; to tweak the nose; to break the heart; to add a nail to one's coffin; to plant a dagger in the breast; to put to the question; to break on the wheel, etc. (972); wring the heart; *surgit amari aliquid.*

Digitized by Google

(*Adjectives*). Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, etc., pain, etc., hurting, etc.

Painful, dolorific, dolorous, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, disagreeable, distasteful, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, undesired, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, affective, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, melancholy, grievous, pathetic, woeful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, plaguing, plaguy, teasing, pestering, bothering, harassing, worrying, tormenting, importunate, deuced.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unbearable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, heart-wounding, heart-corroding, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific, execrable, accursed.

Odious, hateful, unpopular, repulsive, offensive, nauseous, disgusting, sickening, nasty, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, etc.

(*Phrase*). What flesh and blood cannot bear.

(*Adverb*). Painfully, etc.

831. CONTENT (*Substantives*), contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well-being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

(*Phrases*). "Patience sitting on a monument;" "patience, sovereign o'er transmuted ill."

(*Verbs*). To be content, etc.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

(*Phrases*). To make the best of; to let well alone.

To render content, etc., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, etc.

(*Phrases*). To set one's heart

832. DISCONTENT (*Substantives*), discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, taking on, inquietude, heart-burning, heart-grief, *see* Regret (833), nostalgia.

(*Phrases*). *Laudator temporis acti; maladie du pays.*

(*Verbs*). To be discontented, etc., dissatisfied; to repine, regret (833), grumble (839).

To cause discontent, etc., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

(*Adjectives*). Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed, cut up.

Repining, glum, grumbling, exigent, exacting.

(*Phrases*). Out of sorts; in the dumps; down in the mouth.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory, at ease, or at rest; to speak peace.

Digitized by Google

(*Adjectives*). Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, unplagued, etc., serene, at rest; *sine curâ, sans souci.*

(*Adverb*). To one's heart's content.

833. REGRET (*Substantives*), bitterness, repining; lamentation (839); *see* Penitence (950).

(*Verbs*). To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent (950).

(*Adjectives*). Regretting, etc., regretful.

(*Phrases*). 'Tis pity; what a pity!

---

834. RELIEF (*Substantives*), easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, lullaby.

Delivery from evil, etc.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, cataplasm, etc. (662), cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, etc. (215).

(*Verbs*). To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure.

(*Phrases*). To dry the tears; to wipe the tears; to pour balm into; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

835. AGGRAVATION (*Substantives*), heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

(*Verbs*). To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, embitter, sour, acerbate, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

(*Adjectives*). Aggravating, etc., aggravated, etc., unrelieved; aggravable.

(*Phrase*). Out of the frying-pan into the fire.

(*Adjectives*). Relieving, etc., consolatory; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, etc. (662), remedial, curative.

836. CHEERFULNESS (*Substantives*), gaiety (or gayety), cheer, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, *gaieté de cœur*, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, vivacity, *allégresse*, jocundity, levity, sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularity, sprightfulness.

(*Phrases*). A flow of spirits; the sunshine of the mind.

Mirth, merriment, merry-making, laughter (*see* 838), amusement (*see* 840), Nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee,

837. DEJECTION (*Substantives*), depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight of oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness, infestivity, joylessness, gloom, dolefulness, dolesomeness, weariness (841), heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, megrims, spleen, hypochondriasis; *tædium vitæ; maladie du pays;* the cave of Trophonius.

Digitized by Google

triumph, pæan, *Te Deum*, heydey.

(*Verbs*). To be cheerful, etc.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate oneself, triumph, clap the hands, crow, sing, carol, frisk.

(*Phrases*). To drive dull care away; to give a loose to mirth; to keep up one's spirits; *ride si sapis; ridentem dicere verum.*

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, entrance, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerful, gay, blithe, cheery, cheerly, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, *allegro*, light, lightsome, buoyant, debonnair, bright, light-hearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightful, sunny.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jocund, bonny, buxom, playful, playsome, *folâtre*, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, sportful, gamesome, jocose, jocular, jolly.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed, rollicking, cock-a-hoop.

(*Phrases*). In high feather; gay as a lark; playful as a kitten; merry as a grig.

(*Adverbs*). Cheerfully, cheerily, etc.

(*Interjections*). *Tant mieux!* hurrah! huzza! tol de roll loll!

Despondency, despair, disconsolateness, prostration, prosternation; the cave of despair, *see* 859.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, etc.

A hypochondriac, a seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *malade imaginaire*, Heautontimorumenos.

(*Verbs*). To be dejected, sad, etc.; to grieve, to take on, to take to heart, to give way, droop, sink, lower, look downcast, mope, pout, brood over, fret, pine, yearn, frown, *see* Despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To look blue; to hang down the head; to wear the willow; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

(*Phrase*). To prey on the mind or spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerless, uncheerful, unlively, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, out of heart, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, chapfallen, jaw-fallen, crestfallen, dashed, drooping, sunk, soulsick, dumpish, mumpish, desponding.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, tristful, pensive, *penseroso*, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heart-struck.

Melancholic, hipped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair (859).

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen.

Digitized by Google

(*Phrases*). Down in the mouth; sick at heart; in the suds; with a long face; a prey to melancholy; dull as a beetle; dull as ditch-water; as melancholy as a gib cat; grave as a judge.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, etc.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING (*Substantives*), exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 884.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh, horse laugh, a shout, burst, or peal of laughter.

Derision, risibility (856).

Momus, Democritus the Abderite.

(*Verbs*). To rejoice, exult, triumph (884).

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter, crow, cackle; to burst out, split, shout.

(*Phrases*). To laugh in one's sleeve; to shake one's sides; to hold both one's sides; to split one's sides; to die with laughter.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, etc.; to tickle.

(*Phrases*). To tickle one's fancy; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to be the death of one.

(*Adjectives*). Laughing, etc.; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

(*Phrases*). Ready to burst or split; *risum teneatis, amici?* "Laughter holding both his sides."

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION (*Substantives*), complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, suspiration, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, etc.; lachrymation, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, threnody, jeremiade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler; Heraclitus, Niobe.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; wringing of hands and gnashing of teeth; *laudator temporis acti.*

(*Verbs*). To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber; snivel, bibber, whimper; to shed tears; maunder, pule, take on.

To grumble, groan, grunt, croak, whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl.

To cry out, growl, mew, mewl, squeak, squeal, sing out, scream, cry out lustily, screech, bawl, hollow, bellow, yell, roar.

(*Phrases*). To melt or burst into tears; *fondre en larmes;* to cry oneself blind; to cry one's eyes out; to beat one's breast; to wring one's hands; to gnash one's teeth; to tear one's hair; to roll on the ground; to roar like a bull; to bellow like an ox; to cry before one is hurt; *infandum renovare dolorem.*

Digitized by Google

(*Adjectives*). Lamenting, complaining, etc.; lachrymose, plaintive, plaintful, querulous, querimonious.

(*Phrases*). Being in the melting mood; with tears in one's eyes; bathed or dissolved in tears; the eyes suffused, swimming, brimful, or overflowing with tears; with moistened or watery eyes; the tears standing in the eyes, or starting from the eyes; *les larmes aux yeux.*

(*Interjections*). Heigh ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah me! well-a-day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora, O mores! miserabile dictu.*

840. AMUSEMENT (*Substantives*), diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, holiday, relaxation, pastime, *passetemps*, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantry, drollery, jocoseness, laughter (838).

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, quip, quirk, rig, lark, *escapade*, *échappée*, heyday.

Dance, ball, *ballet*, hop, reel, cotillon, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, etc.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merry-making, rejoicing, *fête*, gala, ridotto, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, jollification, regale, junket, wake, *fête champêtre*, *symposium*, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree-show, puppet-show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks, *feu de joie.*

Toy, plaything, bauble, etc., *see* 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

(*Phrases*). *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit;* "Quips and cranks and wanton wiles; Nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

841. WEARINESS (*Substantives*), tedium, *ennui*, lassitude, fatigue, dejection, *see* 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life, *tædium vitæ.*

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button-holder, proser.

(*Phrases*). A twice-told tale; time hanging heavily on one's hands.

(*Verbs*). To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; set to sleep, send to sleep.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

(*Phrase*). To harp on the same string.

(*Adjectives*). Wearying, etc., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, mortal, flat, prosy, prosing, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, etc.; unenjoyed, uninterested, flagging, used up, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy, etc.

(*Adverb*). Wearily, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam.*

(*Verbs*). To amuse, divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, enliven, solace; to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure,

Digitized by Google

make holiday, keep holiday; to game, gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp, dally; to dance, hop, foot it, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

(*Phrases*). To play the fool; to jump over the moon; *desipere in loco; ridentem dicere verum, quid vetat?*

(*Adjectives*). Amusing, diverting, etc., amused, etc.

Sportive, jovial, festive, jocose, rompish, etc.

(*Phrases*). Playful as a kitten; "On the light fantastic toe;" *vive la bagatelle.*

842. WIT (*Substantives*), humour, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, salt, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, *esprit*, smartness, banter, *badinage*, farce, *espiéglerie.*

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, *concetto*, witticism, repartee, *bon-mot*, *plaisanterie*, flash of wit, sally, point, bob, dry joke, idle conceit, *turlupinade*, epigram, *quiproquo*, quibble, *jeu de mots*, pun, conundrum, anagram, *quodlibet.*

(*Phrases*). The cream of the jest; *le mot pour rire.*

(*Verbs*). To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, gleck, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke, or pun.

843. DULNESS (*Substantives*), heaviness, stolidness, stupidity (499), flatness, infestivity, gravity (837), solemnity; prose, matter of fact.

(*Verbs*). To be dull, etc.

To render dull, etc., damp, depress.

(*Phrases*). To throw cold water on; to lay a wet blanket on; to catch napping.

(*Adjectives*). Dull, prosaic, prosing, unentertaining, unlively, flat, pointless, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum; Bœotian.

(*Phrases*). *Davus sum non Œdipus; aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus.*

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

(*Phrase*). To set the table in a roar.

(*Adjectives*). Witty, facetious, humorous, quickwitted, nimblewitted, *spirituel*, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish, comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, drollish, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive, pleasant.

(*Adverbs*). In joke, in jest, for fun.

844. A HUMORIST (*Substantives*), wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, *bel esprit*, witsnapper, jester, spark, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard.*

A buffoon, *farceur*, merryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinello*, scaramouch, clown, pickle-herring, pantaloon, gipsy, jack-pudding.

(*Phrase*). The life of the party.

Digitized by Google

2°. Discriminative Affections

845. Beauty (*Substantives*), handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness, pulchritude, τὸ καλόν, Callæsthetics.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry, *belle tournure.*

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, quaintness, speciousness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, magnificence, sublimity, sublimification.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

Peacock, butterfly; the flower of, the pink of, etc.; a garden.

(*Phrases*). *Je ne sais quoi; le beau idéal.*

(*Verbs*). To be beautiful, beam, bloom.

To render beautiful, etc., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off, ornament (*see* 847), dight, bedight, array, garnish, furbish, smarten, trick out, prank, prink, trim, embroider, emblazon.

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacker, etc.

(*Phrase*). "To snatch a grace beyond the rules of art."

(*Adjectives*). Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, personable, comely, seemly, bonny, well-favoured, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, dapper, tight, spruce, sleek, quaint,

846. Ugliness (*Substantives*), deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

(*Phrases*). A forbidding countenance; a hanging look; a wry face; "*spretæ injuria formæ.*"

An eyesore, an object, a figure, a sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, sibyl, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban.

(*Phrase*). "*Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum.*"

(*Verbs*). To be ugly, etc.

To render ugly, etc., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, distain, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

(*Phrase*). To make faces.

(*Adjectives*). Ugly, plain, homely, beautiless, unsightly, sightless, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favoured, hard-favoured evil-favoured, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, raw-boned, haggard, scraggy.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, crooked, bandy-legged, stumpy, dumpy, squat, stubby, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grim-

Digitized by Google

janty, bright-eyed, attractive, tricksy, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

(*Phrase*). *Fait à peindre.*

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

---

847. ORNAMENT (*Substantives*), adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornature, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, etc.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, etc. (650), spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping. trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, epaulette, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume, panache.

Nosegay, *bouquet*, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, tawdriness, etc.

Trope, flourish, flowers of rhetoric (577).

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

(*Verbs*). To ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, etc., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, etc., *see* 845.

faced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghost-like, death-like, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding, grotesque.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous.

(*Phrases*). Ugly as sin; ugly as a toad; ugly as a dead monkey; ugly as a scarecrow.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, distained, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared; ungarnished.

848. BLEMISH (*Substantives*), disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, *macula*, blotch, speckle, spottiness; soil, tarnish, smudge, smut, dirt, soot, etc. (653).

Excrescence, pimple, etc., *see* 250.

(*Verbs*). To disfigure, deface, etc., *see* 846.

849. SIMPLICITY (*Substantives*), plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

(*Phrase*). *Simplex munditiis.*

(*Verbs*). To be simple, etc., to render simple, etc., to simplify.

(*Adjectives*). Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed, *en déshabillé.*

(*Adjectives*). Ornamented, etc., beautified, ornate, showy, gaudy, gairish (or garish), gorgeous, *endimanché.*

(*Phrases*). Fine as a May-day queen; fine as fivepence.

850. Good taste.

TASTE (*Substantives*), delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, nicety,

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY (*Substantives*), vulgarism, barbarism, Van-

Digitized by Google

finesse, grace, *virtu*, *τὸ πρέπον*, polish, elegance.

Science of taste, Æsthetics.

A man of taste, *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, an Aristarchus, *arbiter elegantiarum*.

(*Verbs*). To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticise (465), *élite*.

(*Adjectives*). In good taste, tasty, unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, æsthetic, elegant.

(*Adverb*). Elegantly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To one's taste or mind; after one's fancy; *tiré à quatre épingles*; *comme il faut*; *nullum quod tetegit non ornavit*.

852. FASHION (*Substantives*), *ton*, style, *bon ton*, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, gentility, decorum, *bienséance*, punctilio, form, formality, *etiquette*, custom, demeanour, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, turn out, etc., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, the *beau monde*, high life, town, court, gentility, civilisation, civilised life, *see* Nobility (875).

(*Phrase*). The height of fashion; a man of fashion.

(*Verb*). To be fashionable, etc.

(*Phrase*). To fall in with the prevailing taste.

(*Adjectives*). Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, *à la mode*, modish, stylish, courtly, *recherché*, genteel, *comme il faut*, well-bred, well-mannered, polished, gentlemanlike, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thoroughbred, *dégagé*, janty, unembarrassed.

(*Phrase*). Having a run.

(*Adverbs*). Fashionably, in fashion, etc.

dalism, Gothicism, *mauvais gout*.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, *mauvais ton*, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A bad joke; *une mauvaise plaisanterie*.

A rough diamond, a hoiden, tomboy, slattern, sloven, dowdy, cub, clown, etc. (876).

Excess of ornament, false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

(*Verb*). To be vulgar, etc.

(*Phrase*). To smell of the shop.

(*Adjectives*). In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, dowdy, unlicked, ungenteel, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, underbred, ungentlemanlike, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unpresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, gothic, unclassical, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish, untamed (876).

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* Ridiculous (853), affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread.

(*Adverb*). Out of fashion, etc.

Digitized by Google

853. RIDICULOUSNESS (*Substantives*), ludicrousness, risibility.

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fanciful-ness, quaintness, frippery, gawkiness, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian, *amphigouri*, *extravaganza*.

(*Adjectives*). Ridiculous, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, *bizarre*, strange, out of the way, fantastic, *baroque*.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, ludibrious, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, *pour rire*, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, gawky, lumpish, hulky, uncouth, etc.

(*Phrase*). As whimsical as a dancing bear.

854. FOP (*Substantives*), dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, jemmy, buck, spark, swell, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit-maître*, jack-a-napes, jack-a-dandy, man-milliner.

855. AFFECTATION (*Substantives*), mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, teratology, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, *minauderie*, stiffness, formality, buckram.

Pedant, mannerist, *précieuse ridicule*.

(*Phrase*). A lump of affectation.

(*Verbs*). To affect, to give oneself airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

(*Adjectives*). Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatical, priggish, smug, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, slip-slop, coxcomical, slipshod, simpering, mincing.

Over-wrought, over-acted, overdone.

856. RIDICULE (*Substantives*), derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, irrision.

Jeer, gibe, quip, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, tragicomedy, doggerel, blunder, bull, *lapsus linguæ*, slip of the tongue, anticlimax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummery, tom-foolery, grimace, *simagrée*, monkey trick, *escapade*, prank, tumbling, *gambade*, *extravaganza*.

(*Verbs*). To ridicule, deride, laugh at (929), scoff, mock, jeer, banter, quiz, rally, fleer, flout, gleek, roast, taunt, point at, grin at.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

(*Phrases*). To raise a smile; to set the table in a roar; "*risum teneatis, amici?*"

To turn into ridicule; to play upon; to make merry with; to make a fool of; to make fun of; to make game of; to make faces at; to make mouths at; to lead one a dance; to run a rig upon; to make an April fool of.

Digitized by Google

To laugh in one's sleeve.

(*Adjectives*). Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

LAUGHING-STOCK (*Substantives*), jesting-stock, gazing-stock, butt, quiz, put, square-toes, queer fish; an original, oddity, monkey, buffoon, jester (844), mime, mimer, etc. (599), scaramouch, punch, *pulcinello*, mountebank.

(*Phrases*). The talk of the town; the jest of the town.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. HOPE (*Substantives*), trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, bright prospect, millennium, optimism, enthusiasm, etc., utopia.

(*Phrases*). Castles in the air; *châteaux en Espagne; le pot au lait.*

Anchor, mainstay, sheet-anchor, staff, etc., *see* Support (215).

(*Phrases*). A ray, gleam, or flash of hope.

(*Verbs*). To hope; to feel, entertain, harbour, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, etc., hope or confidence.

To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident, secure, etc.; to flatter oneself, expect, presume.

(*Phrases*). To see land; to look on the bright side of; *voir en couleur de rose;* to pin one's hope or faith upon; to apply the flattering unction to one's soul.

To give, or inspire hope; to augur well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Hoping, etc., in hopes, etc., hopeful, confident,

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

HOPELESSNESS (*Substantives*), despair, desperation, forlornness, a forlorn hope, the Slough of Despond.

(*Verbs*). To despair, to give over; to lose, give up, abandon, relinquish, etc., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

(*Phrases*). To trust to a broken reed; *jetter la manche après la cognée;* "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate.*"

(*Adjectives*). Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, etc., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, etc.

860. FEAR (*Substantives*), timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, ague-fit, fearfulness, despondency.

Fright, affright, affrightment, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror,

Digitized by Google

secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic, utopian.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspicious; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, etc., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious, *de bon augure.*

(*Phrases*). *Nil desperandum;* never say die; all for the best.

---

dismay, panic, consternation, despair (859).

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror; an alarmist.

Object of fear: bugbear, bugaboo, scarecrow, goblin, etc. (980), *bête noire*, night-mare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre.

(*Phrases*). Raw head and bloody bones; fee faw fum.

(*Verbs*). To fear, be afraid, etc., to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, etc.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, wince, boggle, skulk, cower, crouch, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, boggle, turn pale, blench, flutter, flinch.

(*Phrases*). To smell a rat; to shake all over; to shake like an aspen leaf; *ante tubam trepidat;* to stand aghast.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, fright, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appal.

To overawe, abash, cow, browbreat, bully.

(*Phrases*). To fright from one's propriety; to strike all of a heap.

(*Adjectives*). Fearing, timid, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, etc., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horror-struck, horrified, appalled, panic-struck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous (665), fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful.

(*Phrases*). White as a sheet; *horresco referens;* the hair standing on end; not daring to say one's soul's one's own; more frightened than hurt; frightened out of one's senses or wits.

861. Absence of fear.

COURAGE (*Substantives*), bravery, valour, valiantness, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, fearlessness, audacity, dreadlessness.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, game, bottom, heart, spunk, face,

862. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE (*Substantives*), pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, spiritlessness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, Dutch courage, the white feather, a faint heart.

Digitized by Google

virtue, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

A hero, Hector, Hotspur, Amazon, bully, fire-eater, etc. (863).

A lion, tiger, bull-dog, game-cock, fighting-cock.

(*Verbs*). To be courageous, etc., to face, front, affront, confront, despise, brave, defy, etc., danger; to take courage, to summon up courage, to pluck up courage.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against.

(*Phrases*). To look in the face; to come to the scratch; to "screw one's courage to the sticking place."

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspirit.

(*Phrases*). To pat on the back; to make a man of.

(*Adjectives*). Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, spiritful, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, daring, audacious, fearless, dreadless, undaunted, aweless, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, etc.

(*Phrases*). Up to the scratch; brave as a lion; bold as brass; brave to the back-bone.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant, shy-cock, dunghill-cock, milksop, white liver, nidget.

A runaway, fugitive.

(*Verbs*). To quail, etc. (860), to flinch, fight shy, shy, turn tail, run away, cut and run, fly for one's life.

(*Phrases*). To show the white feather; *ante tubam trepidat.*

(*Adjectives*). Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish, timorous, poor-spirited, spiritless, weak-hearted, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, lily-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, lily-livered, milk-livered, milksop, smock-faced.

Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, dunghill, recreant, unwarlike.

(*Phrases*). "In face a lion, but in heart a deer."

Sauve qui peut; the devil take the hindmost.

---

863. RASHNESS (*Substantives*), temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Impudence, indiscretion.

(*Phrase*). A blind bargain.

A desperado, rashling, bully, bravo, dare-devil, *enfant perdu,*

864. CAUTION (*Substantives*), cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, *sang-froid,* self-command, steadiness, the Fabian policy.

Digitized by Google

Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus.

(*Verbs*). To be rash, incautious, etc.

(*Phrases*). To buy a pig in a poke; to go on a forlorn hope; *donner tête baissée;* to rush on destruction.

(*Adjectives*). Rash, temerarious, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hair-brained, headlong, hot-brained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

(*Phrase*). "The better part of valour."

(*Verbs*). To be cautious, etc., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

(*Phrases*). To look before one leaps; let sleeping dogs lie; to see which way the wind blows; to have one's wits about one.

(*Adjectives*). Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, cautelous, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

(*Phrases*). Without ballast; hand over head; *tête baissée;* post haste; neck or nothing; head foremost; *à corps perdu.*

---

865. DESIRE (*Substantives*), wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, *penchant*, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, over-anxiety.

Appetite, appetence, appetition, the edge of appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, thirst, thirstiness, mouth-watering, itch, prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

Avidity, greediness, covetousness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity.

Passion, rage, *furore*, mania, *manie*, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A *gourmand*, *gourmet*, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire: *Desideratum*, attraction, allurement, fancy, temptation, magnet, whim,

866. INDIFFERENCE (*Substantives*), coldness, coolness, unconcern, *insouciance*, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain (930).

(*Verbs*). To be indifferent, etc.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn (930).

(*Adjectives*). Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, etc., lukewarm, listless, unambitious, unaspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, undesired, undesirable, etc., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawkish, flat, stale, vain.

867. DISLIKE (*Substantives*), distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation (*see* 898), hydrophobia.

Digitized by Google

whimsey, maggot, hobby, hobby-horse, *prestige*.

(*Phrases*). The height of one's ambition; *hoc erat in votis*; the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*.

(*Verbs*). To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, gape, gasp, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after, catch at, jump at.

To woo, court, solicit, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have at heart; to find in one's heart; to set one's heart upon; to cast a sheep's eye upon; to set one's cap at; to run mad after.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurement, to tantalise.

(*Phrases*). To whet the appetite; to make one's mouth water; *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

To gratify desire, slake, satiate (827).

(*Adjectives*). Desirous, inclined, fain, wishful, wishing, optative, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after, partial to.

Craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, thirsty, athirst, dry.

Greedy, voracious, open-mouthed, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslacked, insatiable, insatiate.

(*Phrases*). Pinched with hunger; greedy as a dog; hungry as a horse; hungry as a hunter; having a sweet tooth; devoured by desire; nothing loth; *alieni appetens*.

(*Verbs*). To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, shrug the shoulders at, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate (898).

(*Phrase*). Not to be able to bear or endure.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock.

(*Phrases*). To go against the grain; to turn one's stomach; to go against the stomach; to make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Disliking, disrelishing, etc., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, dog-sick, queasy, sea-sick, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, loathful, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred (830).

(*Adverb*). Disagreeably, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam*.

(*Interjections*). Faugh! foh!

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS (*Substantives*), nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, niceness, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism.

Epicure, *gourmet*.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

(*Verbs*). To be fastidious, etc., to disdain.

(*Phrase*). To turn up one's nose at.

(*Adjectives*). Fastidious, nice, difficult, dainty, squeamish, queasy, squeasy, difficult to please, strait-laced.

Digitized by Google

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, etc., *see* Pleasing (829).

(*Interjection*). O for!

---

869. SATIETY (*Substantives*), repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

A spoiled child; *enfant gâté*.

(*Verbs*). To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit, tire, spoil.

(*Adjectives*). Satiated, sated, *blasé*, used up.

(*Phrase*). *Toujours perdrix*.

(*Interjections*). Enough! *Eheu jam satis!*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

870. WONDER (*Substantives*), surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, wonderment, awe, bewilderment, stound, stupefaction, fascination, *prestige*, thaumaturgy (992), amazedness, etc.

(*Verbs*). To wonder, marvel, be surprised, etc.; to stare, gape, start.

(*Phrases*). To open one's mouth or eyes; *tomber des nues*; to stand agog; to stand aghast; not to believe one's eyes; not to account for; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, take aback, strike with wonder, etc., electrify, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, etc.

(*Phrases*). To beggar description; to stagger belief.

(*Adjectives*). Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, taken aback, struck dumb, awe-struck, ghast, agape, dumfoundered, flabbergasted, thunderstruck, planet-struck, stupefied, open-mouthed, petrified.

(*Phrases*). Struck all of a heap; like a duck in thunder.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggaring description, miraculous, passing strange.

(*Adverbs*). With wonder, etc., with gaping mouth, all agog.

(*Interjections*). Lo! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really!

871. Absence of wonder.

EXPECTANCE (*Substantives*), expectation (507).

(*Verbs*). To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, etc., *nil admirari*.

(*Phrase*). To make nothing of.

(*Adjectives*). Expecting, etc., foreseen, unamazed, astonished at nothing, *blasé* (841).

Common, ordinary, *see* 82.

Digitized by Google

surely! humph! you don't say so! lack-a-daisy! my stars! my goodness! good gracious! gracious goodness! bless us! bless my heart! odzookens! O gemini! hem! dear me! only think! hoity-toity! strong! *Mirabile dictu!* who'd have thought it!

872. PRODIGY (*Substantives*), phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster (83), unicorn, phœnix, gazing-stock, curiosity, *rara avis*, lion, sight, spectacle, wonderment, sign, portent (512).

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, bursting of a shell or bomb, volcanic eruption.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS [1]

873. REPUTE (*Substantives*), Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, *éclat*, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honour, credit, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness, illustriousness, gloriousness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent (305), exaltation, superexaltation, dignification, aggrandisement.

Rank, standing, *pas*, station, place, *status*, order, degree, *locus standi*.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

Chief, leader, etc. (745), hero, cock of the roost, *prima donna*.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon (650), honour, ornament, mirror.

(*Phrases*). A halo of glory; a fair name; blushing honours; *aura popularis*.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of

874. DISREPUTE (*Substantives*), discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, degradation, odium.

Dishonour, shame, disgrace, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, champain, brand, reproach, slur.

(*Phrases*). A burning shame; *scandalum magnatum*; a badge of infamy; a blot in one's escutcheon; a byword of reproach.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to be ashamed, humiliated, humbled, abashed, etc., *see* 879 and 881.

(*Phrases*). To feel disgrace; to take shame to oneself; to hide one's face; to look foolish; to hang one's head; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; to go away with a flea in one's ear; not to dare to show one's face; to hide its diminished head.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonoured, etc., to incur disgrace, etc.

(*Phrase*). To lose caste.

[1] Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

Digitized by Google

(*see* 878), to exult, etc. (884), to be vain of (880).

To be glorious, distinguished, etc., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

(*Phrases*). To acquire or gain honour, etc.; to bear the palm; to bear the bell; to win laurels; to make a noise in the world; to have a run.

To confer or reflect honour, etc., on; to honour; to do honour to; to redound to one's honour; *fama volat.*

To pay or render honour, etc., to; to honour, dignify, glorify, ennoble, nobilitate, exalt, enthrone, signalise, immortalise.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

(*Phrases*). To exalt one's horn; to exalt to the skies.

(*Adjectives*). Distinguished, *distingué*, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honoured, renowned, popular; imperishable, immortal, *ære perennius.*

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, bright, brilliant, radiant, full-blown, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, pre-eminent, signalised, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, imposing, transcendant, majestic, sacred, sublime.

(*Phrases*). Redounding to one's honour; one's name living for ever.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *Ave!* Glory be to! honour be to!

To cause shame, etc.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour, throw, cast, fling, or reflect shame, etc., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatise, vilify, defame, slur.

(*Phrase*). To hold up to shame.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonour, discompose, disconcert, shame, ashame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

(*Phrases*). To put to the blush; to put out of countenance; to cast into the shade; to take out the shine; to tread or trample under foot.

(*Adjectives*). Feeling shame, disgrace, etc., ashamed, abashed, etc., disgraced, etc., blown upon, branded, tarnished, etc.

Inglorious, mean, base, etc. (940), shabby, nameless, renownless, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonoured.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, vile, ribald, dishonourable, scandalous, infamous.

(*Phrases*). *Infra dignitatem;* shorn of its beams; unknown to fame; in bad odour; loaded with shame, infamy, etc.

(*Interjections*). Fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor!*

---

875. NOBILITY (*Substantives*), *noblesse*, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, optimacy,

876. COMMONALTY (*Substantives*), the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd,

Digitized by Google

quality, rank, blood, birth, donship, fashionable world, etc. (852), *le beau monde*, distinction, etc.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, etc.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*, don, gentleman, squire, patrician, lordling.

House of Lords, Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

Gentlefolk, squirearchy, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret, baronet, knight, count, armiger, esquire, etc.; nizam, begum, rajah, etc.

(*Verb*). To be noble, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Noble, exalted, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, highborn, well-born, genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, princely, etc., fashionable, etc. (852).

877. TITLE (*Substantives*), honour, knighthood, etc.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, etc.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulette, colours, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

(*Phrase*). A feather in one's cap.

---

878. PRIDE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, loftiness, *hauteur*, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, etc., a highflier.

the crowd, the people, the multitude, δῆμος, οἱ πολλοί, the populace, the million, the mobility, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble, rabble-rout, *canaille*; the scum or dregs of the people, or of society; *fæx populi*; *profanum vulgus*; low company, vermin, nobody.

A commoner, one of the people, a proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*; a peasant, boor, carle, churl, serf, kern, tyke (or tike), chuff, ryot.

A swain, clown, hind, clodhopper, bog-trotter, bumpkin, ploughman, ploughboy, gaffer, loon, looby, lout, underling, *gamin*.

An upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, *novus homo*, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, pariah, muckworm, *sansculotte*, raff, tatterdemallion, tag-rag and bobtail, ragamuffin, riff-raff, caitiff.

(*Phrases*). A man of straw; nobody one knows.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo, an unlicked cub.

Barbariousness, barbarism, Bœotia.

(*Verbs*). To be ignoble, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, earth-born, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, scrubby, mushroom, dunghill, vile, uncivilised, loutish, boorish, churlish, rude, brutish, raffish, unlicked, barbarous, barbarian, barbaric.

879. HUMILITY (*Substantives*), humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humiliation, submission, resignation, verecundity, *see* Modesty (881), abasing.

Digitized by Google

(*Verbs*). To be proud, etc., to presume, assume, swagger, strut, bridle.

(*Phrases*). To look big; toss the head; give oneself airs; hold up one's head; perk oneself up; to take the wall.

To pride oneself on, glory in, pique oneself, plume oneself, to stand upon.

(*Phrases*). To put a good face upon; *odi profanum vulgus.*

(*Adjectives*). Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, blown, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, on stilts, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, perked up, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, etc.

(*Phrases*). High and mighty; on one's high horses; on one's tight ropes; proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.

880. Vanity (*Substantives*), conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-admiration, *amour propre.*

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory (943), elation.

(*Phrases*). *Vox, et præterea nihil; ne sutor ultra crepidam.*

A coxcomb, etc., *see* 858.

(*Verbs*). To be vain, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have a high or overweening opinion of oneself, one's talents, etc.; to blind oneself as to one's own merit; not to think small beer, or *vin ordinaire*, of oneself; to put oneself forward; to fish for compliments.

To render vain, etc., to puff

(*Verbs*). To be humble, etc.; to condescend, humble, or demean oneself; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

(*Phrases*). To lower one's flag; fall on one's knees, etc.; to knock under; to sing small; to eat humble pie; to eat dirt; to pocket an affront; to stoop to conquer.

To render humble; to humble, humiliate, set down, abash, abase take down, snub.

(*Phrases*). To throw into the shade; to put out of countenance; to teach one's distance; to take down a peg lower; to send away with a flea in one's ear.

(*Adjectives*). Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended, under correction.

Humbled, humiliated, etc.

(*Phrases*). Out of countenance; shorn of one's glory; down on one's knees; humbled in the dust.

881. Modesty (*Substantives*), humility (879), diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, *mauvaise honte*, shamefacedness, blushing, verecundity.

Reserve, constraint, demureness.

(*Verbs*). To be modest, humble, etc.; to retire, keep in the background, keep private, reserve oneself.

(*Phrase*). To draw in one's horns.

(*Adjectives*). Modest, diffident, humble (879), timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed,

Digitized by Google

up, to inspire with vanity, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vainglorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opinioned, *soi disant*, *entêté*.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

(*Phrase*). Vain as a peacock.

out of countenance, down in the mouth, chop-fallen, crest-fallen, dumfoundered, flabbergasted.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

(*Adverbs*). Humbly, etc., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

(*Phrases*). Without beat of drum; *sans façon*; *sans ceremonie*.

(*Adverbs*). Vainly, etc., ostentatiously, etc. (882), with beat of drum, etc.

882. Ostentation (*Substantives*), display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, splash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, showing off, *coup de théâtre*.

Flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, salvo of artillery, salute, *feu de joie*.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, set out, *fête*, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummery; formality, orm, *etiquette*, punctilio, punctiliousness, *puncto*, frippery, court dress, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be ostentatious, etc.; to display, *prôner*, exhibit, show off, come forward, put oneself forward, flaunt, emblazon, prink, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To observe or stand on ceremony, *etiquette*, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, gairish (or garish), dashing, flaunting, janty, glittering, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

(*Phrase*). *Ad captandum vulgus*.

(*Adverbs*). With flourish of trumpets, with beat of drum.

883. Celebration (*Substantives*), jubilee, commemoration, solemnisation, ovation, pæan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute, salvo, *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*.

Inauguration, installation.

(*Verbs*). To celebrate, keep, signalise, do honour to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnise.

To inaugurate, install.

(*Adjectives*). Celebrating, etc., in honour of, in commemoration of, etc.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail!

884. Boasting (*Substantives*), boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, crake, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, *fanfaronade*, gasconade, braggardism, bravado, jactitation, venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, teratology, *see* Exaggeration (549).

Digitized by Google

Exultation, gloriation, triumph, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon, *fanfaron*, puppy; a pretender, *soi-disant*.

(*Verbs*). To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, flourish, crake, crack, strut, swagger.

To exult, croak, crow, neigh, chuckle, triumph.

(*Phrases*). To talk big; *se faire valoir; faire clacquer son fouet; vox et prœterea nihil.*

(*Adjectives*). Boasting, vaunting, etc., vainglorious, braggart.

Elate, elated, flushed, jubilant.

(*Phrases*). On stilts; cock-a-hoop.

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swagger.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, dicacity, petulance, malapertness.

Assumption, forwardness, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, a hardened front, effrontery, audacity, procacity.

(*Verbs*). To be insolent, etc.; to bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, roister, arrogate, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, snub, huff, outface, outlook, outstare, outbrazen, bear down, beat down, trample on, tread under foot, outbrave, hector.

(*Phrases*). To give oneself airs; to lay down the law; to put on big looks; to ride the high horse; to lord it over; *traiter, ou regarder de haut en bas;* to ride rough-shod over; to carry with a high hand.

(*Adjectives*). Insolent, etc.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

Blustering, swaggering, vapouring, bluff, roistering, rollick-

886. SERVILITY (*Substantives*), obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, prosternation, genuflexion, etc. (990), abasement.

Fawning, mealymouthedness, sycophancy, *see* Flattery (833) and Humility (879).

A sycophant, parasite, toadeater, toady, spaniel, lickspittle, hanger-on, tufthunter, time-server, reptile, cur (941).

(*Phrase.*) Crouching customer.

(*Verbs*). To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

(*Phrases*). To pay court to; to dance attendance on; to pin oneself upon; to hang on the sleeve of.

To go with the stream; to worship the rising sun; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

(*Adjectives*). Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, crouching, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

(*Adverb*). Cap in hand.

Digitized by Google

ing, high-flown, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, unblushing, unabashed.

(*Adverb.*) *Ex Cathedrâ.*

887. BLUSTERER (*Substantives*), bully, swaggerer, roister, prig, puppy, saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, jack-pudding, jack-in-office, drawcansir, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Thraso.

SECTION III.—SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. FRIENDSHIP (*Substantives*), amity, amicableness, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternisation, harmony, good understanding, concord (714), *entente cordiale.*

Acquaintance, introduction, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship, welcomeness, favouritism.

(*Verbs*). To be friends, to be friendly, etc., to fraternise, sympathise with (897), to be well with, to befriend (707).

To become friendly, to make friends with.

(*Phrases*). To take in good part; to hold out the right hand of fellowship.

(*Adjectives*). Friendly, amical, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighbourly, on good terms, on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing, or on friendly, etc., terms, well-affected, unhostile.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove.

Firm, staunch, intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

(*Adverbs*). Friendly, amicably, *sans cérémonie.*

889. ENMITY (*Substantives*), *see* Hate (898) and Discord (713).

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility.

(*Verbs*). To be inimical, etc., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

(*Adjectives*). Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, at daggers drawn, hostile, on bad terms, cold-hearted.

---

890. FRIEND (*Substantives*), well-wisher, *amicus curiæ, alter ego,* bosom friend, *fidus Achates,* favourer, fautor.

Persona grata.

891. ENEMY (*Substantives*), foe, opponent (*see* 710), back-friend.

Neighbour, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, *confrère, camarade,* messmate, shopmate, crony, chum, boon companion, copesmate, pot-companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, bedfellow, bedmate, *confidante.*

Digitized by Google

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

Host, Amphitryon, guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. SOCIALITY (*Substantives*), sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, consortship, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, welcome, *savoir vivre*, festivity, merry-making.

Society, association, co-partnership, fraternity, sodality, *coterie*, circle, *clique*, party, welcomeness.

Esprit de corps, nepotism (11).

An entertainment, party, levee, *soirée*, *conversazione*, rout, *ridotto*, at home, house-warming, festival (840), interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception (588).

(*Verbs*). To be sociable, etc., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make, pick, or scrape acquaintance with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

(*Phrases*). To beat up one's quarters; to make oneself at home.

To entertain, give a party, rout, etc.; to keep open house; to receive, to welcome.

(*Adjectives*). Sociable, social, companionable, homiletical, neighbourly, gregarious, conversible, etc., on visiting terms, welcome, hospitable, convivial, festive.

(*Phrases*). Free and easy; hail fellow well met.

(*Adverbs*). *En famille*; in the family circle; *sans façon*, *sans cérémonie*.

---

893. SECLUSION (*Substantives*), privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION (*Substantives*), excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, cut direct, dead cut, inhospitality, inhospitableness.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchoret (or anchorite), Santom, *solitaire*, pilgarlic, ruralist, outcast.

(*Verbs*). To be secluded, etc., to retire, to live retired, secluded, etc.; to keep aloof; to keep snug; to shut oneself up, deny oneself.

(*Phrases*). *Aller planter ses choux*; to retire from the world.

To cut, refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracise, abandon.

(*Phrases*). To send to Coventry; to turn one's back upon; to look cool upon.

To depopulate, dispeople.

(*Adjectives*). Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, bye, snug, domestic.

Unsociable, unsocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical, inconversible.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, cut, blackballed, uninvited, unwelcome, friendless, deserted, abandoned, lorn, forlorn.

(*Phrase*). Left to shift for oneself.

Digitized by Google

894. COURTESY (*Substantives*), good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, *bienséance*, urbanity, civilisation, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, mansuetude, graciousness, affability, obligingness, *prévenance*, amiability, amability, good humour.

Compliment, fair words, soft words, sweet words, salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, welcome, *abord*, respect, *dévoir*.

Obeisance, reverence, bow, curtsey, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, capping, shaking hands, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, salute, kiss, buss, kissing hands, presenting arms, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration, obsequiousness.

Mark of recognition, nod, pledge, hob and nob.

Valediction, *see* 292.

(*Verbs*). To be courteous, civil, etc., to show courtesy, civility, etc.

To visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, kiss hands.

To receive, do the honours, greet, welcome, bid welcome, bid God speed; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, smack, embrace, hug, drink to, pledge, hob and nob; to move to, nod to, smile upon, bow, curtsey, scrape, uncover, cap, present arms, take off the hat, etc.

(*Phrases*). To make a leg; to steal a kiss.

To pay homage or obeisance, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself, etc.

To render polite, etc., to polish, civilise, humanise.

895. DISCOURTESY (*Substantives*), ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, inurbanity, impoliteness, uncourtliness, insuavity, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehaviour, *grossièreté*, roughness, ruggedness, *brusquerie*.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, crossness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness, sulkiness, morosity, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodishness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, perversity, sauciness, procacity, irascibility, *see* 901.

Sulks, dudgeon, mumps, black looks.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast.

(*Verbs*). To be rude, etc., frown, scowl, glower, pout; to cut, insult, etc.

(*Phrases*). To turn one's back upon; to turn on one's heel; to look black upon; turn a cold shoulder on.

To render rude, etc., to brutalise.

(*Adjectives*). Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungentlemanlike, unladylike, uncivilised.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, unceremonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, *brusque*, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humour, cross, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, grumpy, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, petulant, pert.

Digitized by Google

(*Adjectives*). Courteous, civilised, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanlike, obliging.

Gracious, affable, familiar, well-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, fine-spoken, oily, bland, mild, obsequious.

(*Phrases*). With open or outstretched arms; *suaviter in modo; à bras ouverts.*

(*Interjections*). Hail! welcome! well met! ave! all hail! *pax vobiscum!*

Perverse, cross-grained, ill-conditioned, wayward, humoursome, restiff, cantankerous, intractable, curst, froward, sulky, glum, grim, morose, scowling, glowering, surly, sullen, sinistrous, growling, spleenly, spleenish, moody, dogged.

(*Phrases*). Cross as a cat; cross as two sticks; cross as a dog; cross as a crab; surly as a bear; like a cat in pattens.

(*Adverb*). With a bad grace.

896. CONGRATULATION (*Substantives*), felicitation, wishing joy.

(*Verbs*). To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, etc.

(*Adjective*). Congratulatory, etc.

897. LOVE (*Substantives*), fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, leaning, *penchant*, predilection, dilection.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Ἔρως, *hiraeth.*

Cupid, Venus; the myrtle.

Maternal love, στοργή.

Attractiveness, etc., popularity.

Abode of love; agapemone.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweetheart, flame, love, truelove, leman, paramour, *amoroso, cicisbeo, caro sposo;* turtle-doves.

Inamorata, idol, doxy, Dulcinea, goddess.

Betrothed, affianced, *fiancée.*

(*Verbs*). To love, like, affect, abide, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolise.

To bear love to; to take to;

898. HATE (*Substantives*), hatred, disaffection, disfavour, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike (867) and Animosity (900).

Umbrage, pique, grudge, dudgeon, spleen, bitterness, acrimony, malice (907), implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, aversation, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred: an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

(*Phrases*). The phials of hate; *bête noir.*

(*Verbs*). To hate, dislike, disrelish, etc. (867), loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, recoil at, abhor.

To excite hatred, estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, etc.

(*Phrase*). To make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Hating, etc., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbe-

Digitized by Google

to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, etc., with; to have, entertain, harbour, cherish, etc., a liking, love, etc., for; *aimer éperdument.*

(*Phrases*). To take a fancy to; to make much of; to look sweet upon; to fall in love with; to set one's affections on; to lose one's heart; become enamoured, etc.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, etc., the love, affections, heart, etc.; to take the fancy, or to attract, attach, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

loved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

(*Phrases*). Mutual hate: there being no love lost between them; being at daggers drawn.

To get into favour; to ingratiate oneself, insinuate oneself, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable.*

(*Adjectives*). Loving, liking, etc., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, sympathetic, sympathising with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, lovesick, lovelorn.

Affectionate, tender, sweet upon, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

(*Phrase*). Over head and ears in love.

Loved, beloved, etc., dear, darling, favourite (899), pet, popular.

(*Phrases*). To one's mind, taste, or fancy; in one's good graces; dear as the apple of one's eye; nearest to one's heart; the idol of the people.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating.

899. Favourite (*Substantives*), pet, cosset, dear, darling, jewel, minion, spoiled child.

(*Phrases*). The apple of one's eye; *enfant gâté; persona grata.*

900. Resentment (*Substantives*), displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation.

Pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, heartswelling, rankling.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, passion, fit, tantarem (or tantrum), burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation.

Black looks.

(*Phrases*). The blood being up; the blood rising; the blood boiling; a towering passion; the phials of wrath; fire and fury.

Temper, petulance, procacity, angry mood, taking.

Digitized by Google

Cause of umbrage: Affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult (929).

(*Phrases*). A sore subject; *casus belli.*

The Furies; the Eumenides.

(*Verbs*). To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, take huff, bridle up, bristle up, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, snap.

To chafe, mantle, fume, froth up; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, rage, etc.; fly out, take fire, boil, boil over, rage, storm, foam.

(*Phrases*). To take in bad part; to take it ill; to take exception; to stick in one's gizzard; to take in dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie;* to stand on one's hind legs; to show one's teeth; to stamp the foot; to foam with rage; to breathe revenge; to cut up rough; to pour out the phials of one's wrath; "*Manet altâ mente repôstum.*"

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; hurt the feelings; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, excite, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, embitter, exasperate, rankle, infuriate, to kindle wrath.

(*Phrases*). To put out of humour; to stir up one's bile; to raise one's dander or choler; to work up into a passion; to make one's blood boil; to lash into a fury; to drive one mad.

(*Adjectives*). Angry, wrath, irate, warm, boiling, fuming, raging, etc., nettled, sore, bitter, riled, ruffled, chafed, exasperated, wrought up.

Fierce, wild, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, boiling over, rankling, bitter, *acharné*, set against.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless (919), inexorable, remorseless, stone-hearted, immitigable.

(*Phrases*). One's back being up; up in arms; in a stew; the gorge rising; the eyes flashing; on one's high ropes; "*Tantœne animis celestibus iræ?*" in the height of passion.

901. IRASCIBILITY (*Substantives*), susceptibility, excitability, temper, procacity, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, frowardness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, huffiness, acerbity, protervity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

Genus irritabile.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a brabbler, a tartar.

(*Verbs*). To be irascible, etc.; to take fire, fire up, flare up, etc., *see* 900.

(*Adjectives*). Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, on the fret, fidgety, peevish, hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, touchy, testy, techy, pettish, waspish, snappish, petulant, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, exceptious, fractious, splenetic, froward, shrewish.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, cantankerous, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.

Digitized by Google

(*Phrases*). Like touchwood or tinder; a word and a blow; as cross as two sticks.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT (*Substantives*), caress, blandishment, blandiment, *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation, philandering, gallivanting, serenading.

Honeymoon.

Love-tale, love-token, love-letter, *billet-doux*, valentine.

(*Verbs*). To caress, fondle, wheedle, dandle, dally, coddle, cockle, cosset, nestle, nuzzle, clasp, hug, embrace, kiss, salute, bill and coo.

To court, woo, flirt, philander, serenade.

(*Phrases*). To make much of; to smile upon; to pat on the cheek; to make love; pay one's court or one's addresses to; set one's cap at; kill with kindness; pop the question.

To win the heart, affections, love, etc., of.

(*Adjectives*). Caressing, etc., caressed, "sighing like a furnace," etc.

903. MARRIAGE (*Substantives*), matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage, coverture, bed, *vinculum matrimonii*.

Wedding, nuptials, Hymen, spousals, espousals; leading to the altar; the torch of Hymen; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

Bride, bridegroom, bridesmaid, bridesman, best man.

Honeymoon.

A married man, a husband, spouse, Benedict, neogamist, consort, baron, goodman.

A married woman, a wife, mate, helpmate, rib, better half, *femme couverte* (or *feme coverte*), squaw.

A married couple, Darby and Joan, man and wife.

Monogamy, bigamy, digamy, deuterogamy, trigamy, polygamy, polyandrism; a Turk, a Bluebeard.

(*Verbs*). To marry, wed, espouse, wive.

(*Phrases*). To lead to the altar; to take to oneself a wife; to take for better for worse; to give one's hand to.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage; *mésalliance*.

CELIBACY (*Substantives*), singleness, misogamy.

(*Phrase*). Single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, misogamist.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin, *feme sole*.

(*Verb*). To live single.

(*Adjectives*). Unwedded, wifeless, spouseless.

905. DIVORCE (*Substantives*), separation, divorcement, widowhood, weeds.

A widow, widower, dowager, a *divorcée*.

(*Verbs*). To live separate, divorce, disespouse, put away.

(*Phrases*). *Separatio à mensâ et thoro ; à vinculo matrimonii.*

Digitized by Google

To marry, join, give away, handfast, splice.

(*Phrases*). To tie the nuptial knot; to give in marriage.

(*Adjectives*). Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

2°. Diffusive Sympathetic Affections

906. Benevolence (*Substantives*), goodwill, good-nature, kindness, kindliness, benignity, brotherly love, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good-feeling, kind-heartedness, amiability, loving-kindness, toleration.

Charitableness, bounty, bounteousness, bountifulness, alms-giving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

(*Phrases*). The milk of human kindness; the good Samaritan.

(*Verbs*). To be benevolent, etc., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist (707), render a service, treat well, to sympathise with.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to enter into the feelings of others; to do a good turn to.

(*Adjectives*). Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, *bon enfant*, spleenless, sympathising, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well-intentioned, brotherly, fraternal, friendly.

(*Adverbs*). With a good intention, with the best intentions.

(*Interjection*). God speed!

907. Malevolence (*Substantives*), ill-will, unkindness, disk indness, ill-nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, despitefulness, the evil eye.

Uncharitableness, venom, incompassionateness, gall, rancour, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity, *acharnement*.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelness, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferity, ferocity, barbarity, bloodthirstiness, immanity, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront.

(*Phrases*). A heart of stone; cloven hoof.

(*Verbs*). To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill-treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragoon.

(*Phrases*). Wreak one's malice on; to bear or harbour malice against; to dip or imbrue one's hands in blood.

(*Adjectives*). Malevolent, malicious, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, unbenign, unbenevolent, maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, inofficious, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, grim, spiteful,

Digitized by Google

despiteful, ill-conditioned, foul-mouthed, mordacious, *acariâtre*.

Cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, hard-hearted, flint-hearted, marble-hearted, stony-hearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, incompassionate, uncompassionate, bowelless, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, ferine, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, bloodstained, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded, truculent, sanguinolent.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

(*Phrases*). Betraying the cloven foot; having no bowels.

(*Adverbs*). Malevolently, etc., with bad intent or intention, despitefully.

908. MALEDICTION (*Substantives*), curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination (909), fulmination, *maranatha*.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

(*Verbs*). To censure, curse, accurse, imprecate, beshrew, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, anathematise.

(*Phrases*). To devote to destruction; to invoke or call down curses on one's head; to swear like a trooper; to rap out an oath; curse with bell, book, and candle.

(*Adjectives*). Cursing, etc., cursed, etc.

(*Interjections*). Woe to! beshrew! *ruat cœlum!* ill-betide! *Delenda est Carthago!*

909. THREAT (*Substantives*), menace, defiance (715), abuse, minacity, intimidation.

(*Verbs*). To threaten, threat, menace, fulminate, defy, snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter; to intimidate (860).

(*Phrases*). To hurl defiance; to throw down the gauntlet; to show one's teeth; to shake the fist at.

(*Adjectives*). Threatening, menacing, minatory, comminatory, minacious, abusive, *in terrorem*.

(*Interjection*). *Væ victis!*

910. PHILANTHROPY (*Substantives*), humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, nostalgia.

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot, *amicus humani generis*.

(*Adjectives*). Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, etc., public-spirited.

911. MISANTHROPY (*Substantives*), egotism, incivism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness (943).

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

Woman-hater, misogynist.

(*Adjectives*). Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

Digitized by Google

(*Phrases*). "*Humani nihil a me alienum puto;*" *pro bono publico; pro aris et focis.*

912. BENEFACTOR (*Substantives*), saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

(*Phrase*). *Deliciæ humani generis.*

---

913. Maleficent being.

EVIL DOER (*Substantives*), evil worker, mischief-maker, marplot, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius.

Frankenstein.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, caitiff, desperado, jailbird.

Fiend, tiger, hyæna, bloodhound, butcher, hangman, bloodsucker, serpent, snake, adder, hellhound, hag, hellhag, beldam.

Monster, demon, imp, devil (980), anthropophagi, Attila.

(*Phrases*). A snake in the grass; a scourge of the human race; worker of iniquity; *fœnum habet in cornu.*

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

914. PITY [1] (*Substantives*), compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning.

Forbearance, mercy, humanity, clemency, leniency, ruth, long-suffering, quarter.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; *coup de grâce;* bowels of compassion; *argumentum ad misericordiam.*

(*Verbs*). To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathise, feel for, yearn for, console, enter into the feelings of, have pity, etc.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, etc.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, cry for quarter, etc.; beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Pitying, commiserating, etc.

Pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, etc.; soft-hearted, sympathetic, tender, weak, soft, melting, unhardened.

(*Phrases*). Tender as a chicken; one's heart bleeding for.

(*Interjections*). For pity's sake! mercy! cry you mercy! God help you! poor thing! poor fellow!

915. CONDOLENCE (*Substantives*), lamentation, lament (*see* 839), sympathy, consolation.

(*Verbs*). To condole with, console, sympathise; express, testify, etc., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, etc. (839).

[1] For Pitilessness *see* 907.

Digitized by Google

4°. Retrospective Sympathetic Affections

916. Gratitude (*Substantives*), thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgement, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

Thanks, praise, benediction, pæan, *Te Deum* (990).

Requital, thank-offering.

(*Verbs*). To be grateful, etc.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, etc.; to acknowledge, requite.

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, etc., *savoir gré*.

(*Phrases*). To overflow with gratitude; to thank one's stars; never to forget.

(*Adjectives*). Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, etc.

(*Interjections*). Thanks! many thanks! grammercy! much obliged! thank heaven! heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude (*Substantives*), thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

(*Phrases*). "Benefits forgot;" "*Et tu, Brute!*"

(*Verbs*). To be ungrateful, etc.; to forget benefits.

(*Phrase*). To look a gift-horse in the mouth.

(*Adjectives*). Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, unrewarded.

(*Phrase*). Thank you for nothing.

---

918. Forgiveness (*Substantives*), pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, reprieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation, shaking of hands, pacification (723).

Excuse, exoneration, quittance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

(*Phrases*). *Amantium iræ; locus penitentiæ.*

(*Verbs*). To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, pass, let off, remit, reprieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To conciliate, propitiate, pacify, placate, make it up, reconcile.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

919. Revenge (*Substantives*), vengeance, revengement, avengement, avengence, retaliation.

Rancour, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

(*Verbs*). To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

(*Phrases*). To wreak one's vengeance; to visit the sins on; to breathe vengeance; to have a bone to pick with; to have accounts to settle; to have a rod in pickle.

To harbour vindictive feelings, to rankle in the breast.

(*Adjectives*). Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, implacable, rigorous.

(*Phrases*). "*Æternum servans sub pectore vulnus;*" *manet altâ mente repostum.*

Digitized by Google

(*Phrase*). To heal the breach.
(*Adjectives*). Forgiving, etc., placable.
Forgiven, etc., unresented.
(*Adverb*). Let bygones be bygones.

920. JEALOUSY (*Substantive*), jealousness.
(*Phrases*). A jaundiced eye; the green-eyed monster.
(*Verbs*). To be jealous, etc.; to view with jealousy.
(*Adjectives*). Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. ENVY (*Substantives*), rivalry, covetousness; a Zoilus.
(*Verbs*). To envy, covet.
(*Adjectives*). Envious, invidious.
(*Phrase*). *Alieni appetens.*

SECTION IV.—MORAL AFFECTIONS

1°. MORAL OBLIGATION

922. RIGHT (*Substantives*), what ought to be, what should be, τὸ πρέπον.

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Astræa, Nemesis, Aristides.

(*Phrases*). The scales of justice; even-handed justice; *suum cuique;* a clear stage and no favour; a fair field and no favour; *lex talionis;* "*Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.*"

Morality, morals, ethics, etc., *see* Duty (926).

(*Verbs*). To be right, just, etc.

(*Phrases*). To see justice done; to hold the scales even; to see fair play; to see one righted; to serve one right; to put the saddle on the right horse; to give every one his due; to give and take; *audire alteram partem.*

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, *see* 924.

(*Adjectives*). Right, just, equitable, fair, equal, even-

923. WRONG (*Substantives*), what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, inequity, foul play, partiality, favour, favouritism, party spirit, undueness (925), unreasonableness, unlawfulness (964), encroachment, imposition, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be wrong, unjust, etc.; to favour, lean towards, to encroach, impose upon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, *see* 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unallowed, unauthorised, unallowable, unwarrantable.

(*Phrases*). In the wrong; in the wrong box.

(*Adverbs*). Wrongly, unjustly, etc.

Digitized by Google

handed, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, decorous, etc., *see* Duty (926).

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to (924).

(*Adverbs*). Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, etc., in reason, without distinction.

(*Phrases*). *En règle; selon les règles; de jure.*

924. DUENESS (*Substantives*), due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, licitness, pretension, birthright, immunity, licence, liberty, franchise, vested interest.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, lien, constitution, charter, warrant.

A claimant, appellant, plaintiff.

(*Verbs*). To be due, etc. to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, etc.; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, to come upon one for, to revindicate, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, etc. (777).

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, etc., to make out a case.

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorise, warrant, sanction, sanctify, privilege, licence, legalise, ordain, prescribe.

(*Adjectives*). Having a right to, a claim to, etc.; due to, entitled to, deserving, meriting, worthy of, claiming.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorised, permitted, ordained, prescribed, chartered, constitutional.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable.

Condign, merited, deserved.

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS (*Substantives*), unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness, illegality.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation, defendant.

(*Verbs*). Not to be due, etc., to; to be undue, etc.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate, relax.

To misbecome, misbehave (945).

(*Adjectives*). Undue, unlawful, unmerited, undeserved, unearned, unconstitutional.

Unauthorised, unwarranted, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Unentitled, disentitled, unqualified.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly, preposterous.

(*Phrases*). Not being the thing; out of the question.

Digitized by Google

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalised (963), proper, square, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable.

(*Adverbs*). *Ex officio*, by divine right, *Dei gratiâ, jure divino*.

926. DUTY (*Substantives*), what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility, bounden duty; dueness; the Decalogue.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountableness, conscientiousness.

(*Phrase*). "The still small voice within."

Dueness, τὸ πρέπον, propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum.

(*Phrases*). The thing; the proper thing; a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Deontology, Aretology; Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry, Ethology.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behaviour.

(*Verbs*). To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to lie on one's head, to owe to oneself.

(*Phrase*). To lie at one's door.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for, to owe it to oneself, to be in duty bound, to be on one's good behaviour.

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, etc., *see* 947.

EXEMPTION (*Substantives*), freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion.

(*Verbs*). To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, etc.

(*Phrase*). To wash one's hands of.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with, to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at naught, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, trangress, fail.

(*Phrase*). To stretch a point.

(*Adjectives*). Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unincumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

To impose a duty or obligation; enjoin, to require, exact, bind, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty; to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit oneself of, satisfy a duty, etc.

Digitized by Google

(*Phrases*). To be at one's post; to redeem one's pledge; to do justice to.

(*Adjectives*). Obligatory, binding, behoving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, beholden to, bound by, tied by, saddled with, indebted to, in duty bound.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable, lying on one's head.

Right, proper, fit, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

(*Phrase*). Quite the thing.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

(*Phrases*). *In foro conscientiæ; quamdiu se bene gesserit.*

2°. Moral Sentiments

928. Respect (*Substantives*), deference, reverence, honour, esteem, distance, decorum, veneration, admiration.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, salaam, *kotou*, presenting arms, etc. (*see* 896), prostration, *égards*, obsequiousness, devotion, worship (990).

(*Verbs*). To respect, honour, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, etc., to, render honour to, look up to, esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate oneself.

(*Phrases*). To keep one's distance; to observe due decorum.

To inspire, respect, awe, dazzle.

(*Adjectives*). Respecting, etc., respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, etc.

(*Phrase*). Saving one's presence.

Respected, honoured, hallowed, venerable, *emeritus*.

929. Disrespect (*Substantives*), irreverence, dishonour, disparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, vilipendency, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule (856), derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; *see* Contempt (940).

(*Verbs*). To treat with disrespect, etc., to disparage, dishonour, misprise, vilipend, slight, disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at naught, speak slightingly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule (856), mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

(*Phrases*). Make game of; point the finger at; make a fool of; turn into ridicule; to laugh to scorn.

(*Adjectives*). Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonouring, etc., scornful (940), irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded, unsaluted.

Digitized by Google

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

(*Adverbs*). Disrespectfully, cavalierly, etc.

930. CONTEMPT (*Substantives*), despisal, despiciency, vilipendency, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness, superciliousness.

The state of being despised; despisedness.

(*Phrase*). "*Spretæ injuria formæ.*"

(*Verbs*). To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, pooh-pooh, sneeze at, whistle at, hoot, flout, kick, trample upon, abandon.

(*Phrases*). Not to care a straw, fig, button, etc. for (*see* 643); to turn up one's nose at; to shrug one's shoulders; to snap one's fingers at; to turn a cold shoulder upon; to laugh to scorn; to take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; *traiter du haut en bas;* to set at naught; to point the finger of scorn at.

(*Adjectives*). Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, contumelious, derisive, supercilious.

Contemptible, despicable, poor, etc. (*see* 643), unenvied.

(*Phrases*). A fig for! hang it! pish! fudge! pooh-pooh! fiddlestick! fiddle-de-dee!

931. APPROBATION (*Substantives*), approval, approvement, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity.

Κῦδος.

Commendation, praise, laud, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, *éloge*, panegyric, homage.

Laudation, applause, plaudit, clap, clapping, clapping of hands, acclamation; pæan, benediction, blessing, benison, hosannah.

(*Phrases*). A peal, shout, or chorus of applause; thunders of applause.

(*Verbs*). To approve, think well of, think good or highly of, esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of, recommend, praise, laud, compliment, bepraise, clap, clap hands, applaud, panegyrise,

932. DISAPPROBATION (*Substantives*), disapproval, blame, censure, obloquy, dispraise, contumely, odium, displacency, disesteem, disvalue, depreciation, detraction, condemnation, ostracism.

Reprobation, improbation, exprobation, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, *critique*, correction, discommendation.

Satire, sneer, fling, wipe, gibe, skit, squib, quip, taunt, quib, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, foul language, sauce, Billingsgate language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vitupera-

Digitized by Google

eulogise, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, swell, hosannah, bless, give a blessing to.

(*Phrases*). To sing the praises of; to extol to the skies; to ring with the praises of; to say a good word for.

To redound to the honour or praise of; to do credit to.

To deserve praise, etc., to be praised, etc.

(*Phrases*). To win golden opinions; *laudari à laudato viro.*

(*Adjectives*). Approving, etc., commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, popular, etc., deserving or worthy of praise, etc., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible, meritorious.

(*Phrases*). *Probatum est;* lavish of praise; lost in admiration.

(*Interjections*). Well done! *bravo! bravissimo! viva! euge! macte virtute!* hear, hear!

---

tion, scolding, objurgation, railing, jobation, increpation, reviling, contumely, execration (908).

A set down, trimming, slap, frown, scowl, black look.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, *diatribe*, jeremiade, *tirade*, philippic; clamour, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen, Xantippe.

(*Phrases*). A rap on the knuckles; *un coup de bec;* a slap on the face.

(*Verbs*). To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticise, glance at, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, point at, peck at, nibble at, object to, take exception to, *fronder*, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon.

To disparage, depreciate, disvalue, speak ill of, avile, decry, vilify, vilipend, defame, detract (*see* 934), revile, satirise, smoke, sneer, gibe, lampoon, inveigh against.

(*Phrases*). "To hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" to cry "stinking fish."

To blame; lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; cast a slur upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, show up, censure, brand, stigmatise, reprobate, exprobate, improbate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, pull up, take up, set down, snub, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse, call names, exclaim against, jaw, mob, trounce, trim, rail at, bark at, revile, blow up, roast, lecture; castigate, chastise, lash, to fulminate against.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamour, hiss, hoot; to accuse (*see* 938), to find guilty, ostracise.

(*Phrases*). To set one's face against; to view with dark or jaundiced eyes; to bend or knit the brows; to pick a hole in; to pluck a crow with; to have a fling at; to read a lecture; to take to task; to bring to book; to call over the coals; to give a rap on the knuckles; to pick to pieces;

Digitized by Google

to cast in one's teeth; to abuse like a pickpocket; *laver la tête;* to speak or look daggers; to rail in good set terms.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalise, shock, revolt.

(*Phrase*). To forfeit the good opinion of.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

(*Adjectives*). Disapproving, etc., disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp; cutting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straitlaced, etc. (868).

(*Phrases*). *Omnia suspendens naso;* sparing of praise; grudging praise.

Disapproved, etc., unapproved, blown upon, unblest, unlamented, unbewailed, etc.

Worthy of blame, uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

(*Interjections*). Out upon it! *O tempora, O mores!* shame!

933. FLATTERY (*Substantives*), adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, flunkeyism, toadeating, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery, soft sawder, blarney, *placebo*.

(*Verbs*). To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humour, glose, glaver, butter, bespatter, beslaver, earwig, cog, collogue, truckle to, pander (or pandar) to, court, pay court to.

(*Phrases*). To curry favour with; to lay it on thick; to lick the dust; to lay the flattering unction to the soul; to hang on the sleeve of.

(*Adjectives*). Flattering, adulatory, mealy-mouthed, smooth, oily, unctuous, fair spoken, plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtier-like.

934. DETRACTION (*Substantives*), obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting, criticism, personality, evil-speaking.

Libel, lampoon, skit, sarcasm.

(*Verbs*). To detract, criticise, asperse, depreciate, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate, run down.

(*Phrases*). To speak ill of one behind one's back; to "damn with faint praise."

(*Adjectives*). Detracting, etc., disparaging, libellous, scurrilous, scurrile, cynical, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious, calumniatory.

---

935. FLATTERER (*Substantives*), eulogist, encomiast, whitewasher, toady, sycophant, toadeater, *flaneur*, *proneur*, touter, *claqueur*,

936. DETRACTOR (*Substantives*), disapprover, critic, censor, caviller, carper, *frondeur*, defamer, backbiter, slanderer,

Digitized by Google

spaniel, clawback, flunkey, lick-spittle, pick-thank, earwig, hanger-on, courtier, parasite, led captain, doer of dirty work, *âme damnée, Grœculus esuriens.*

937. VINDICATION (*Substantives*), reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal, whitewashing.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo (617).

(*Verbs*). To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate, disculpate, whitewash.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologise, varnish, slur, gloss over, bolster up.

To plead, advocate, defend, stand up for, speak for, make good, vindicate, bear out, say in defence, contend for, propugn.

(*Phrases*). To put in a good word for; to plead the cause of; to put a good face upon; to help a lame dog over a style; to take the will for the deed; to make allowance for.

(*Adjectives*). Vindicatory, exculpatory; vindicating, etc.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

(*Phrase*). "*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*"

---

938. ACCUSATION (*Substantives*), charge, imputation, inculpation, exprobation, crimination, accrimination, recrimination, invective, jeremiade, etc. (932).

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, appeachment, bill of indictment, *scandalum magnatum*, condemnation.

(*Phrases*). The gravamen of a charge; *argumentum ad hominem.*

(*Verbs*). To accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, slur, reproach, brand with, criminate, inculpate, etc. (*see* 932), implicate, saddle with, to bring to book, to account.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, appeach, challenge, show up, pull up, cite, summons.

(*Phrases*). To lay to one's door; to lay to one's charge; bring home to; to throw in one's teeth; to call to account; to bring to book; to take to task; to pick a hole in one's coat; to catch tripping; to put in the black book; to trump up a charge; to keep a rod in pickle for; to brand with reproach.

(*Adjectives*). Accusing, etc., accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable (945).

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS

939. PROBITY (*Substantives*), integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honour, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites.

940. IMPROBITY (*Substantives*), bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dis-

Digitized by Google

fair play, justice, principle, constancy, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, grace, uncorruptedness, impartiality, equity, candour, veracity (545), straightforwardness, truth, equitableness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, delicacy, strictness, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.

A man of honour, a gentleman, a man of his word, a truepenny, *preux chevalier*.

(*Phrases*). The court of honour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

(*Verbs*). To be honourable, etc.; to keep one's word; to deal honourably, squarely, impartially, fairly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To give the devil his due; to put the saddle on the right horse.

(*Adjectives*). Upright, honest, honourable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, constant, faithful, loyal, *see* 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, straightforward, ingenuous (703), frank, open-hearted, candid.

Conscientious, tender-conscienced, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, strict, nice, punctilious, over-scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, gentlemanlike, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured (946), incorruptible.

(*Phrases*). Jealous of honour; as good as one's word; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

honesty, disloyalty, one-sidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, mouth honour, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, etc. (545).

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, slur, pollution, derogation, degradation, etc., *see* Dishonour (874).

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, *punica fides*, apostacy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing, treacherousness, treachery.

(*Phrase*). The kiss of Judas.

(*Verbs*). To be of bad faith, dishonest, etc.; to play false, break one's word, faith, etc., betray, forswear, shuffle (545).

To disgrace oneself, derogate, stoop, demean oneself, lose caste, dishonour oneself, sneak.

(*Phrases*). To seal one's infamy; break one's word; to sell oneself; to go over to the enemy.

(*Adjectives*). Dishonest, unfair, one-sided, fraudulent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, disingenuous, trothless, trustless, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured, rascally.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, scabby, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, scrubby, beggarly, putid, indign, disgraceful, dishonourable, derogatory, low-thoughted, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming, unbefitting, ungentlemanlike, unmanly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, low-minded, blackguard, pettifogging.

(*Phrases*). Double-tongued; lost to shame; dead to honour;

Digitized by Google

(*Adverbs*). Honourably, etc., *bonâ fide.*

Parthis mendacior; contra bonos mores.

(*Adverbs*). Dishonestly, etc., *malâ fide.*

---

941. KNAVE (*Substantives*), truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, timist, turncoat, turn-tippet, Vicar of Bray, Judas (607).

Apostate, renegade, black sheep, traitor, archtraitor, betrayer, recreant, miscreant, cullion, outcast, mean wretch, *âme de boue*, slubberdegullion, a snake in the grass.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS (*Substantives*), generosity, high-mindedness, nobleness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity, unselfishness.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, self-control, devotion, stoicism.

(*Phrases*). To put oneself in the background, in the place of others.

(*Adjectives*). Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

943. SELFISHNESS (*Substantives*), egotism, self-love, self-indulgence, worldliness, earthly-mindedness, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, tuft-hunter, fortune-hunter, jobber, worldling.

(*Verbs*). To be selfish, etc., narrow-minded, to indulge oneself, to coddle oneself.

(*Phrases*). To look after one's own interest; to take care of number one; to have an eye for the main chance.

(*Adjectives*). Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, illiberal, self-seeking, mercenary, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

(*Phrases*). The dog in the manger; *après nous le déluge;* the charity that begins at home.

---

944. VIRTUE (*Substantives*), goodness, righteousness, morality morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity (939), uprightness, nobleness.

Aretology.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well-doing, good actions, good behaviour, the discharge, fulfil-

945. VICE (*Substantives*), wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, backsliding, gracelessness, infamy, demoralisation, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knav-

Digitized by Google

ment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

Innocence.

(*Verbs*). To be virtuous, etc.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit oneself, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to keep in the right path; to set an example; to be on one's good behaviour.

(*Adjectives*). Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous, right-minded, etc. (*see* 939), laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

(*Phrases*). Above or beyond all praise; *mens sibi conscia recti.*

(*Adverb*). Virtuously, etc.

---

ery, roguery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity, cannibalism.

Criminality, etc., *see* Guilt (947).

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak-side, blind-side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

(*Phrases*). The cloven foot; the lowest dregs of vice; a sink of iniquity.

(*Verbs*). To be vicious, etc.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, misdo, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean or misconduct oneself, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

(*Phrases*). To deviate from the line of duty, or from the paths of virtue, rectitude, etc.; to hug a sin or fault; to sow one's wild oats.

(*Adjectives*[1]). Vicious, sinful, wicked, evil-minded, immoral, unprincipled, demoralised, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, unduteous, unrighteous.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, criminal, dissolute, disorderly, corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villainous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, etc., peccable.

Blamable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, felonious, facinorous, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villainous, heinous, grave, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, miscreated, misbegotten, hell-born, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inexpiable.

(*Phrases*). *Contra bonos mores;* of a deep dye; not having a word to say for oneself.

(*Adverbs*). Wrong, etc.; without excuse, too bad.

[1] Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

Digitized by Google

946. INNOCENCE (*Substantives*), guiltlessness, inculpableness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability, blamelessness, sinlessness.

A lamb, a dove.

(*Verb*). To be innocent, etc.

(*Phrases*). *Nil conscire sibi; nullâ pallescere culpâ; mens sibi conscia recti.*

(*Adjectives*). Innocent, guiltless, unguilty, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, unblamable, irreproachable, irreprovable, irreprehensible, unreproached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, inerrable, unerring, salvable.

Harmless, inoffensive, dovelike, lamblike, pure, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unhardened, unreproved.

(*Phrase*). Innocent as an unborn babe.

(*Adverbs*). Innocently, etc., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

947. GUILT (*Substantives*), guiltiness, culpability, criminality, criminousness, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehaviour, misdoing, malpractice, malefaction, misprision, deviation from rectitude, dereliction, *corpus delicti*.

Indiscretion, *peccadillo*, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanour, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

(*Phrase*). Besetting sin.

---

948. GOOD MAN (*Substantives*), lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phœnix, *rara avis, le cygne noir*, hero, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection (650), Saint (987).

---

949. BAD MAN (*Substantives*), evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast, sinner (988).

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scamp, scapegrace, varlet, *vaurien*, blackguard, loose fish, vagabond, *mauvais sujet*, cur, sad dog, *drôle de corps*, jade, raff, rascallion, rapscallion, slubberdegullion, cullion, roister, reprobate, *roué*, recreant, jail-bird, *guet-a-pens*, villain, outlaw, outcast, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, *âme damnée*, castaway, monster, Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard, Lazarillo de Tormes, Scapin, *see* 941.

Cur, dog, hound, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, reptile, urchin, tiger, imp, demon, devil, devil incarnate, cannibal, Mohawk, Mephistopheles (978), Jezebel, hell-hound, hellcat, hangman, cut-throat, *particeps criminis*, incendiary.

(*Interjection*). Sirrah!

Digitized by Google

950. PENITENCE (*Substantives*), contrition, compunction, regret (833), repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, qualms or prickings of conscience, self-condemnation.

Confession, acknowledgment, shrift, apology, *peccavi*, *locus penitentiæ*, *meâ culpâ*.

(*Phrases*). The stool of repentance; the cutty stool; an awakened conscience.

(*Verbs*). To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

(*Phrases*). To have a weight on one's mind; to plead guilty; to sing *miserere* or *de profundis*; to cry *peccavi*; to eat humble pie; to turn over a new leaf; to put on the new man.

To confess, acknowledge, apologise, to shrive, humble oneself, to reclaim, to turn from sin, to stand in a white sheet.

(*Adjectives*). Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, self-accusing, self-convicted, etc.

(*Phrase*). "*Erubuit, salva res est.*"

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

(*Adverbs*). In sackcloth and ashes, etc., down on one's marrow bones.

951. IMPENITENCE (*Substantives*), obduracy, recusance, hardness of heart, a seared conscience, induration, irrepentance.

(*Verbs*). To be impenitent, etc.; to steel or harden the heart.

(*Phrase*). To make no sign.

(*Adjectives*). Impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, relentless, unrepentant, graceless, shriftless, lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable, unatoned, unreclaimed, unreformed, unrepented.

---

952. ATONEMENT (*Substantives*), reparation, compromise, composition, compensation (30), quittance, quits; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice, burnt offering.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, lustration, purgation, purgatory.

(*Verbs*). To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, repair, ransom, absolve, do penance, apologise, purge.

(*Phrases*). To wipe off old scores; set one's house in order; to pay the forfeit or penalty.

(*Adjectives*). Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE

953. TEMPERANCE (*Substantives*), moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, self-command, sobriety, frugality, vegetarianism.

954. INTEMPERANCE (*Substantives*), epicurism, epicureanism, sensuality, luxury, excess, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy, silkiness; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, inabstin-

Digitized by Google

Abstinence, abstemiousness, system of Pythagoras.

A vegetarian, a teetotaler, Pythagorean.

(*Verbs*). To be temperate, etc.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare.

(*Adjectives*). Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian, teetotal.

---

ence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness, crapulence, brutishness, revels, debauch, orgies.

(*Phrases*). The Circean cup; system of Epicurus; the swine of Epicurus.

(*Verbs*). To be intemperate, sensual, etc.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality, etc.

(*Phrases*). To wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, etc.; to plunge into dissipation; to live on the fat of the land; sow one's wild oats.

To pamper, pander (or pandar), slake.

(*Adjectives*). Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, inabstinent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, crapulous, Epicurean, Sybaritical, voluptuous, swinish, piggish.

Indulged, pampered, milksop.

A Sybarite, a debauchee, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, free liver, rake, rake-hell, carpet knight, *roué*, a votary of Epicurus, pig, hog, swine, *see* 962.

955. Asceticism (*Substantives*), austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, etc., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchorite, anchoret, martyr; a recluse, hermit, etc. (893), *Heautontimorumenos.*

(*Adjectives*). Ascetic, puritanical.

956. Fasting (*Substantives*), fast, spare diet, meagre diet, Lent, *jour maigre*, a lenten entertainment, famishment, starvation, banyan-day, Ramadan (or Ramazan).

(*Phrases*). A Barmecide feast; short commons.

(*Verbs*). To fast, starve.

(*Phrases*). To dine with Duke Humphrey; to make two bites of a cherry.

(*Adjectives*). Fasting, etc., unfed, famished.

---

957. Gluttony (*Substantives*), epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, edacity, voracity, gulosity, crapulence.

Gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine.*

A glutton, epicure, *bon vivant*, cormorant, *gourmand*, *gourmet*, hog, bellygod, Apicius, *gastronome.*

(*Verbs*). To gormandise, gorge, stuff, guttle, pamper.

(*Phrases*). To eat out of house and home; to have the stomach of an ostrich.

(*Adjectives*). Gluttonous, greedy, gormandising, edacious, crapulent, swinish, pampered, overfed.

Digitized by Google

958. SOBRIETY (*Substantives*), teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water-drinker, teetotaler (or teetotalist), hydropathist.

(*Verb*). To take the pledge.

(*Adjective*). Sober.

(*Phrase*). Sober as a judge.

---

959. DRUNKENNESS (*Substantives*), insobriety, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, ebriosity, temulency, bibacity, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation, vinomania.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, hard drinker, bibber, winebibber, dram drinker, soaker, sponge, tun, toss-pot, reveller, carouser, Bacchanal, Bacchanalian, Bacchal, Bacchante, a devotee to Bacchus.

(*Verbs*). To drink, tipple, tope, booze (or bouse); to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, etc.; to take to drinking, etc., to drink hard, to drink deep.

To inebriate, intoxicate, fuddle, fuzzle.

(*Phrases*). To get into the head; to take a drop too much; to drink like a fish; to splice the main brace.

(*Adjectives*). Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, temulent, temulentive, fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, flush, flushed, flustered, groggy, top-heavy, potvaliant, glorious, potulent, overcome, overtaken, elevated, whittled, screwed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, maudlin, dead drunk, disguised.

Bibacious, sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

(*Phrases*). In one's cups; *inter pocula;* the worse for liquor; having a drop too much; half seas over; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as Chloe; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow.

960. PURITY (*Substantives*), modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, honesty, pudicity.

A vestal, a virgin, a Joseph, Hippolytus.

(*Adjectives*). Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

Chaste, continent, virtuous, Platonic, honest.

---

961. IMPURITY (*Substantives*), immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, impudicity, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry, *double entendre, équivoque.*

Concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity, lewdness, pruriency, lechery, lasciviousness, lasciviency, voluptuousness, lubricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication, *liaison*, wenching.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, *crim. con.*, incest, harlotry, stupration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar.*

Digitized by Google

(*Phrase*). The morals of the farmyard.

(*Verbs*). To intrigue, etc., to debauch, prostitute.

(*Adjectives*). Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, broad, equivocal, nasty, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, carnal, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious, Paphian.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, carnal-minded, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

(*Phrases*). On the town; on the *pavé*; who is no better than she should be.

962. A LIBERTINE (*Substantives*), voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee, *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, whoremonger, cuckold, *palliard*, adulterer, a gay Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*, woman of the town, street-walker, Cyprian miss, piece, the frail sisterhood, loose fish, demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan, an unfortunate, Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Aspasia, Phryne, Lais, Lorette.

Concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*.

Pimp, pander (or pandar), bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress.

(*Phrase*). A chartered libertine.

5°. INSTITUTIONS

963. LEGALITY (*Substantives*), legitimateness, legitimacy, legislature.

Law, code, constitution, pandect, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, bylaw, decree, firman, bull, ukase.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

The arm of the law.

Science of law: Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, *lex non scripta*, *lex scripta*, law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*, civil law, canon law, statute law, *lex mercatoria*, ecclesiastical law.

(*Verbs*). To enact, ordain, en-

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY (*Substantives*), arbitrariness, antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, despoticalness, outlawry.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

(*Phrases*). *Le droit du plus fort; argumentum baculinum.*

Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, the bar sinister.

Smuggling, poaching, simony.

(*Verbs*). To smuggle, run, poach.

(*Phrases*). To take the law into one's own hands; to set the law at defiance; to drive a coach and six through the law.

(*Adjectives*). Illegal, unlawful,

Digitized by Google

join, prescribe, order; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree; to legislate, codify.

(*Adjectives*). Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional, chartered.

Legislative, statutable, statutory.

(*Adverb*). Legally, etc.

(*Phrase*). In the eye of the law.

illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, lawless, unauthorised, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable, unaccountable.

(*Phrase*). The law being a dead letter.

965. JURISDICTION (*Substantives*), judicature, soc, administration of justice.

The executive: Municipality, corporation, magistracy, police, police force.

Sheriff, officer, constable, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle.

Sbirri, alguazil, *gendarme*, lictor, macebearer.

(*Adjectives*). Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative, inquisitorial, causidical.

(*Adverb*). *Coram judice.*

966. TRIBUNAL (*Substantives*), court, guild, board, bench, judicatory, senate house, court of law, court of justice, justice-seat, judgment-seat, mercy-seat, star-chamber, durbar, city hall, town hall, theatre, bar, dock, forum, hustings, drum-head, woolsack, jury-box, witness-box.

Assize, sessions, eyre, court-martial, wardmote, bailiwick.

967. JUDGE (*Substantives*), justice, chancellor, magistrate, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee, jury, Justice of the Peace, J.P., Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice.

Mollah, ulema, cadi or (kadi), kavass, police.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. LAWYER (*Substantives*), the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, king's or queen's counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, bencher, proctor, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurist-consult, equity, publicist, draughtsman, notary, notary-public, scrivener, attorney, solicitor, marshal, pundit.

(*Phrases*). The gentlemen of the long robe; the learned in the law; a limb of the law; a barrister-at-law.

(*Verbal Phrase*). To be called to the bar.

969. LAWSUIT (*Substantives*), suit, action, cause, trial, litigation.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, prosecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, subpœna, plea, bill, affidavit, etc.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award, *plébiscite.*

(*Verbs*). To denounce, cite, apprehend, sue, prosecute, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, to commit.

Digitized by Google

(*Phrases*). To go to law; to take the law of; to appeal to the law; to join issue; file a bill; file a claim; to inform against; take an information; serve with a writ; bring an action against; bring to trial; bring to the bar; give in charge or custody; throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, adjudge, sentence, give judgment; bring in a verdict; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

(*Phrases*). *Adhuc sub judice lis est; pendente lite.*

970. ACQUITTAL (*Substantives*), acquitment, absolution, *quietus*, *see* Pardon (918), clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite, compurgation.

Exemption from punishment: impunity.

(*Verbs*). To acquit, absolve, whitewash, clear, assoil, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

(*Adjectives*). Acquitted, etc.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

971. CONDEMNATION (*Substantives*), conviction, proscription, damnation, death warrant.

Attainder, attainture, attainment.

(*Verbs*). To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe, attaint, damn, confiscate.

(*Adjective*). Condemnatory, etc.

972. PUNISHMENT (*Substantives*), punition, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward (973), reckoning, Nemesis.

Imprisonment (751), transportation, exile (297), cucking- or ducking-stool, treadmill, crank, hulks, galleys, penal servitude.

A blow, slap, hit, knock, rap, thump, bang, stroke, cuff, kick, thwart, douse, box, punch, pummel.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, etc., dressing, lacing, fustigation, leathering, *bastinado*, *estrappade*, *strappado*, pillory, gantlet, picketing, running the gantlet, *coup de grâce*, *peine forte et dure*.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, decapitation, guillotine, *garotte*, *auto da fé*, crucifixion, impalement, etc., martyrdom.

(*Verbs*). To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment, pay, do for, serve out, visit upon, lynch.

(*Phrases*). To make an example of; to serve one right.

To strike, hit, smite, knock, slap, flap, rap, bang, thwack, thump, kick, punch, pelt, beat, buffet, thresh (or thrash), pummel, drub, trounce, baste, belabour, lace, strap, comb, lash, lick, whip, flog, scourge, wallop, leather, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, lapidate, stone.

(*Phrases*). To give a dressing; to lace one's jacket; to tweak or pull the nose; to box the ears; to beat to a mummy, or jelly; to tar and feather; to give a black eye.

Digitized by Google

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine, shoot, gibbet, picket, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; crucify, empale, torture, etc.

To be hanged, etc., to be spreadeagled.

(*Phrases*). To come to the gallows; to die in one's shoes.

(*Adjectives*). Punishing, etc., punitory, punitive, inflictive, castigatory.

Punished, etc.

973. Reward (*Substantives*), recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, smart money, hush money, acknowledgment, amends, sop, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute, salvage, honorarium.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, etc.

(*Verbs*). To reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, indemnify, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit oneself.

(*Phrase*). To get for one's pains.

(*Adjectives*). Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

---

974. Penalty (*Substantives*), pain, penance.

Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation.

(*Verbs*). To fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate, sequestrate.

975. Instrument of punishment.

Scourge (*Substantives*), rod, cane, stick, ratan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, knout, cowhide, cat, cat-o'-nine-tails, rope's end, boot.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post, ducking-stool, triangle, wooden-horse.

Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, maiden, guillotine, halter, bowstring.

Executioner, hangman, headsman, Jack Ketch.

SECTION V.—RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1°. Superhuman Beings and Objects

976. Deity (*Substantives*), Divinity, Godhead, Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine: Divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause, *Ens Entium*; The Author, etc., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal, The All-powerful, The All-wise, The All-merciful, The All-holy.

Attributes and Perfections: Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness,

Digitized by Google

Justice, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity, The Trinity in Unity, The Triune God.

God the Father, The Maker, The Creator.

Functions: Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Thearchy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

God the Son, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Anointed, The Saviour, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, ὁ λόγος, Emmanuel, The King of Kings and Lord of Lords, The King of Glory, The Prince of Peace, The Good Shepherd, The Way of Truth and Life, The Bread of Life, The Light of the World, The Son of Righteousness.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

Functions: Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

Functions: Inspiration, Unction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

(*Verbs*). To create, uphold, preserve, govern, etc.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, etc.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Almighty, etc., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

977. Beneficent spirits.

Angel (*Substantives*), archangel.

The heavenly host; the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Madonna.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

(*Adjectives*). Angelic, seraphic.

---

978. Maleficent spirits.

Satan (*Substantives*), the Devil, Lucifer, Beelzebub, Belial, Sammael, Zamiel, the Prince of the Devils.[1]

The tempter, the evil one, the wicked one, the old Serpent, the Prince of darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air; the foul fiend, the archfiend, the common enemy; the old malicious foe, Mephistopheles, Abaddon, Apollyon.

Diabolism, devilism, devilship; Satanism, Manicheism.

Fallen Angels, unclean spirits; devils; the Rulers or Powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium.

(*Adjectives*). Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

[1] I have not inserted in the text the slang synonyms Old Nick, Old Scratch, Old Horny, Old Harry, the Deuce, the Old Gentleman, etc.

Digitized by Google

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers

979. JUPITER (*Substantives*), Jove, etc., etc., Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Krishna, Buddha, Moloch, Baal, Asteroth, etc.

Good genius, Demiurge, familiar; fairy, fay, sylph, Ariel, Peri, Banshee (or Benshi), Ormuzd; Puck, Oberon, Mab, Robin Goodfellow, Hamadryad, Naiad, Mermaid, Kelpie, *Ondine*, pigwidgeon, etc., etc.

(*Adjectives*). Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

980. DEMON (*Substantives*), evil genius, fiend, unclean spirit, Belial, cacodemon, incubus, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shechem, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus.

Ariman, fury, harpy, Siren, satyr, etc., Abaddon.

Vampire, ghoul, affreet (or effreet), ogre, gnome, imp, gin, lamiæ, bogie, bogle, nis, kobold, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, etc.

Supernatural appearance, ghost, spectre, apparition, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin, wraith, spook.

(*Adjectives*). Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghost-like, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal, haunted.

---

981. HEAVEN (*Substantives*), the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

(*Phrase*). The inheritance of the Saints in Light.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, etc.

Mythological heaven, Olympus; mythological paradise: Elysium, the Elysian Fields; Valhalla (Scandinavian), Nirvana (Buddhist).

Translation, apotheosis, resurrection.

(*Adjectives*). Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisaical, beatific.

982. HELL (*Substantives*), bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium, Abaddon.

Hell fire, everlasting fire, the lake of fire and brimstone.

(*Phrases*) The fire that is never quenched; the worm that never dies.

Purgatory, limbo, Gehenna, abyss.

Mythological hell: Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus, Styx, the Stygian creek, the pit of Acheron, Erebus, Cocytus, Tophet.

(*Phrases*). The infernal regions; the shades below; the realms of Pluto.

(*Adjectives*). Hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

983. Religious knowledge.

THEOLOGY (natural and revealed) (*Substantives*), divinity, religion, monotheism, hagiology, theosophy.

Digitized by Google

Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983A. ORTHODOXY (*Substantives*), true faith, Christianity, Christianism, Christendom, Catholicism.

(*Phrase*). "The faith once delivered to the Saints."

A theologian, a divine, schoolman.

A Christian, a true believer.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the body of Christ, the Bride.

(*Phrases*). The members of Christ; the disciples or followers of Christ; the Christian community; the collective body of Christians; the temple of the Holy Ghost.

(*Adjectives*). Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian, Catholic, schismless.

984. HETERODOXY (*Substantives*), heresy, schism, schismaticalness, dissent, latitudinarianism, recusancy, apostacy, backsliding, quietism.

Antichrist.

Idolatry, superstition, bigotry, credulity, fanaticism, hyperorthodoxy.

Dissent, nonconformity, sectarianism, sectarism, syncretism.

Paganism, heathenism, ethnicism, mythology, polytheism, ditheism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Gentilism, Mahometanism, Turcism, Buddhism (or Boodhism), etc., Soofeeism, Hylotheism, Mormonism.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, painim (or paynim), pantheist, idolator, sacrilegist, schismatic, recusant, bigot, fanatic, abdal.

Nonconformist, separatist, sectarian, sectarist, sectary.

Jew, Mahometan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanti, Brahmin (or Brahman), Parsee, Sofi, Magi, Gymnosophist, Fire-worshipper, etc.; Buddhist, Sabean, Gnostic, Rosicrucian.

(*Adjectives*). Heterodox, heretical, unorthodox, unscriptural, uncanonical, schismatic, sectarian, nonconformist, recusant.

Credulous, bigoted, fanatical, idolatrous, superstitious, visionary.

Pagan, heathen, ethnic, gentile, painim, pantheistic; Brahminical.

Mahometan, etc.; Rosicrucian, etc.

985. REVELATION (*Substantives*), Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

(*Phrases*). The sacred Scriptures; the inspired writing; the Holy Book, etc.

Old Testament: Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, Hagiographa, the Law, the Prophets,

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION (*Substantives*), the Koran (or Alcoran), Lyking, Shaster, Veda, Zendavesta, Vendidad, Purana, etc., Edda, Gotama, Pitikas, Mahabharata.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster (or Zerdhusht), Confucius, Mahomet, etc., Krishna, Rana.

Digitized by Google

the Apocrypha, etc., Hierographa.

New Testament: the Gospel, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse.

Talmud, Mishna, Massora.

A Prophet, Seer, Evangelist, Apostle, Disciple, Saint, the Fathers.

Idols: Golden calf, Baal, Moloch, Dagon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Antiscriptural, antichristian, profane, idolatrous, heathen, heathenish.

(*Phrases*). The Holy Men of old; the inspired penmen.

(*Adjectives*). Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical, inspired, theopneustic.

3°. Religious Sentiments

987. Piety (*Substantives*), religion, theism, faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, theopathy, grace, unction, edification; holiness, sanctity, sanctitude, sacredness, consecration.

(*Phrases*). The odour of sanctity; the beauty of holiness; spiritual existence.

Theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, theist, Christian, saint, one of the elect, a devotee.

The good, righteous, godly, elect, just.

(*Phrases*). The children of God, of light, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be pious, etc., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire; to consecrate, to enshrine.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, humble, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like, solemn.

989. Impiety (*Substantives*), irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness; scoffing, reviling.

Assumed piety: hypocrisy, pietism, lip-devotion, lip-service, lip-reverence, formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism, precisianism, sabbatism, *odium theologicum*.

Sinner, outcast, castaway, lost sheep, reprobate.

Hardening, backsliding, declension, reprobation.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, precisian, formalist; sons of darkness, sons of men, sons of Belial, blasphemer, Pharisee.

A bigot, devotee, enthusiast, fanatic, sabbatarian.

The wicked, unjust, ungodly, unrighteous.

(*Verbs*). To be impious, etc., idolise.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

(*Adjectives*). Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, perverted, reprobate.

Digitized by Google

Believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic, etc.

Sanctified, regenerated, justified, adopted, elected, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, sacred, solemn, not of the earth.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, over-righteous, righteous overmuch.

(*Phrases*). Under the mask, cloak, or pretence of religion.

988. IRRELIGION (*Substantives*), indevotion, devoutlessness, ungodliness, unholiness, gracelessness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, faithlessness, want of faith or belief (485, 487).

Atheism, hylotheism.

Deism, infidelity, freethinking, unchristianness, antichristianity.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel, alien, giaour, heathen.

(*Verbs*). To be irreligious, disbelieve, lack faith, doubt, question, etc.

To dechristianise.

(*Adjectives*). Irreligious, indevout, undevout, devoutless, godless, atheistic, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified, graceless, without God, carnal minded.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, incredulous, unconverted, faithless, lacking faith, unhallowed.

Deistical, antichristian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

(*Adverb*). Irreligiously, etc.

4°. ACTS OF RELIGION

990. WORSHIP (*Substantives*), adoration, devotion, latria, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, petition, orison, holy breathing, asking, suffrage, etc. (765), litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving, or returning thanks, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah, *Te Deum*, pæan, *non nobis, Domine*.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, plainsong, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering, votive offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

(*Verbs*). To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble oneself, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions; to ask, implore, beseech, etc. (765).

Digitized by Google

To return or give thanks; to say grace; to bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction, lead the choir.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Worshipping, etc., devout, solemn, devotional, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, etc.

991. IDOLATRY (*Substantives*), idol-worship, idolism, demonism, fire-worship, devil-worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonisation.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

Idol, fetich.

(*Verbs*). To worship idols, pictures, relics, etc.; to deify, to canonise.

(*Adjective*). Idolatrous.

992. SORCERY (*Substantives*), magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, *diablerie*, demonship, demonomy, bedevilment, witchcraft, witchery, glamour, fetichism, vampirism, Shamanism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, *clairvoyance*, electro-biology, second-sight, spirit-rapping, divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus (545), ordeal.

(*Verbs*). To practise sorcery, etc.; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, bedevil, entrance, mesmerise, fascinate; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, etc.

993. SPELL (*Substantives*), charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, taboo, counter-charm, Ephesian letters; mumbo-jumbo, the evil eye.

Talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining-rod, the lamp of Aladdin.

994. SORCERER (*Substantives*), magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage, soothsayer (513), cunning-man, figure-flinger, Shaman, medicine-man, fairy, elf, Ecstatica, medium.

(*Phrases*). *Deus ex machina ; Deus dignus vindice nodus.*

5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

995. CHURCHDOM (*Substantives*), ministry, apostleship, sacerdotalism, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, Christendom, church; (in a bad sense) priestcraft, theocracy.

Monachism, monasticism, monachy.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities: Pontificate, primacy, arch-

Digitized by Google

bishopric, bishopric, bishopdom, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment, translation.

Council, conclave, *sanhedrim*, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry (696).

(*Verbs*). To call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, to take the veil.

(*Adjectives*). Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic.

Pontifical, papal, episcopal, canonical; monastic, monachal, monkish.

996. CLERGY (*Substantives*), ministers, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, father, shepherd, minister, father in Christ, patriarch.

(*Phrases*). Black coat; the cloth.

Dignitaries of the church: Primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, arch-deacon, prebendary, canon, residentiary, beneficiary; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher; capitular.

Churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, verger, beadle, sexton (or sacristan), acolyth (or acolothyst).

Roman Catholic priesthood: Pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal, (ancient) flamen, confessor, spiritual director.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, mendicant, Franciscan (or Grey Friars, Friars minor, Minorites), Observant, Capuchin, Dominican (or Black Friars), Carmelite, Augustin (or Austin Friars), Crossed or Crutched Friars, Bonhomme, etc.

Abbess, prioress, canoness, *religieuse*, nun, novice.

Under the Jewish dispensation: Prophet, priest, high priest, Levite, Rabbi (or Rabbin), scribe.

Mahomedan, etc.: Mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik, sofi (or sophi), muezzin, mufti, dervish, fakir, brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, lama.

997. LAITY (*Substantives*), flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularisation.

A layman, parishioner.

(*Verb*). To secularise.

(*Adjectives*). Secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

---

998. RITE (*Substantives*), ceremony, ordinance, observance, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Baptism, christening, chrism, baptismal regeneration.

Confirmation, imposition or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's Supper, the communion, the sacrament, consubstantiation.

Digitized by Google

Matrimony (903), burial (363), visitation of the sick, etc., offertory, etc.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies: Mass, high mass, low mass, dry mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, transubstantiation, impanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonisation, transfiguration, auricular confession, maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes, telling of beads, etc.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pix (or pyx), host, crucifix, *Agnus Dei*, etc., censer, patera.

Liturgy, ritual, euchology, book of common prayer, litany, etc.; rubric, breviary, missal, processional, etc.

Service, duty, ministration, psalmody, etc. (*see* 990); preaching, predication; sermon, homily, lecture, discourse.

(*Verbs*). To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptise, dip, sprinkle, etc.; to confirm, lay hands on, etc.; to give or administer the sacrament; to take or receive the sacrament; to communicate.

To preach, sermonise, predicate, lecture.

(*Adjectives*). Ritual, ceremonial, baptismal, eucharistical, etc.

999. CANONICALS (*Substantives*), robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, tonsure, cowl, hood, calote, bands, etc.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

TEMPLE (*Substantives*), cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, chaplet, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, basilic, fane, holy place, chantry.

Synagogue, mosque, pantheon, pagoda, joss-house, etc., dagobah, tope.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, *sanctum sanctorum*, the Holy of Holies, sacristy, communion table, baptistry, font, holy table, table of the Lord.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

(*Adjectives*). Claustral, monastic, monasterial, conventual.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX

N.B.—The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. The headings, too, are given in Italics, not to explain the meaning of the words, but to assist in the required reference. Words borrowed from another language have an asterisk prefixed to them.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Fr. French; L. Latin; It. Italian; Gr. Greek; Sp. Spanish; P. Portuguese; R. Russian; Ch. Chinese.

A

A1, *superiority*, 33.
Aback, *rear*, 235.
Abaculus, *numeration*, 85.
Abacus, *numeration*, 85.
Abaft, *rear*, 235.
Abalienate, *transfer*, 783.
Abandon, *a purpose*, 624.
property, 782.
*Abandon (Fr.), *artlessness*, 703.
Abandoned, *forsaken*, 893.
vicious, 945.
Abase, *depress*, 308.
degrade, 879.
Abasement, *servility*, 886.
Abash, *daunt*, 860.
humiliate, 879.
shame, 874.
Abashed, *modesty*, 881.
Abate, *lessen*, 36.
a price, 813.
*Abâtons rompus (Fr.), *disorder*, 59.
irregularity, 139.
Abattes, *defence*, 717.
*Abattoir (Fr.), *killing*, 361.
Abbess, *clergy*, 996.
Abbey, *temple*, 1000.
Abbot, *clergy*, 996.
Abbreviate, *shorten*, 201.
style, 572.
Abdal, *clergy*, 996.
Abderite, *rejoicing*, 838.
Abdicate, *resignation*, 757.
Abduction, *repulsion*, 288.
taking, 789.
Abecedarian, *learner*, 541.
Abecedary, *letter*, 561.
Aberrant, *divergent*, 290.
erroneous, 495.
Aberrant, *exceptional*, 83.
Aberration, *divergence*, 290.
deviation, 279.
mental, 503.
Abet, *aid*, 707.
*Ab extra (L.), *exterior*, 220.
Abeyance, *expectation*, 507.
extinction, 2.
Abhor, *hate*, 898.
dislike, 867.
Abide, *continue*, 143.
permanence, 142.
diuturnity, 110.
endure, 821.
dwell, 186.
Abide by, *resolution*, 604.
Abigail, *servant*, 746.
Ability, *power*, 157.
skill, 698.
*Ab imo pectore (L.), *affection*, 820.
*Ab incunabulis (L.), *beginning*, 66.
*Ab initio (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Abject, *servile*, 886.
vile, 940.
Abjure, *renounce*, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
Ablation, *subduction*, 38.
taking, 789.
Able, *skilful*, 698.
Able-bodied, *strength*, 159.
Ablegate, *displacement*, 185.
Ablepsy, *blindness*, 442.
Ablude, *dissimulate*, 18.
Ablution, *cleanness*, 652.
Abnegation, *denial*, 536.
self-denial, 942.
forbearance, 953.
Abnormity, *unconformity*, 83.
Aboard, *ship*, 273.

Digitized by Google

Aboard, *present*, 186.
Abode, *abode*, 189.
Abodement, *prediction*, 511.
Abolish, *destroy*, 162.
abrogate, 756.
Abominable, *hateful*, 898.
bad, 649.
painful, 830.
Abominate, *hate*, 898.
dislike, 867.
Abomination, *foulness*, 653.
*Abord (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Aboriginal, *beginning*, 66.
Aborigines, *inhabitants*, 188.
Abortion, *failure*, 732.
Abound, *sufficiency*, 639.
About, *relative to*, 9.
near, 32.
around, 227.
Above, *height*, 206.
Above all, *greatness*, 31.
Above board, *visible*, 446.
plain, 518.
artless, 703.
true, 543.
Above ground, *alive*, 359.
Above par, *greatness*, 31.
*Ab ovo (L.), *beginning*, 66.
*Ab ovo usque ad mala (L.), *completeness*, 52.
duration, 106.
Abracadabra, *spell*, 993.
Abrade, *subduction*, 38.
Abrasion, *pulverulence*, 330.
friction, 331.
*A bras ouverts (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Abreast, *lateral*, 236.
parallel, 216.
Abreption, *taking*, 789.
Abridge, *shorten*, 201.
lessen, 36.
deprive, 789.
in writing, 596.
Abroach, *dispersion*, 73.
Abroad, *extraneous*, 57.
distant, 196.
ignorant, 491.
perplexed, 704.
Abrogation, *abrogation*, 756.
Abrupt, *sudden*, 132.
violent, 173.
transient, 111.
steep, 217.
style, 579.
Abscess, *disease*, 655.
Abscission, *retrenchment*, 38.
division, 44.
Abscond, *escape*, 671.
fly from, 286.
Absence, *non-existence*, 2.
non-presence, 187.
inattention, 458.
thoughtlessness, 452.
Absentee, *absence*, 187.
Absolute, *not relative*, 1.
certain, 474.
true, 494.
unconditional, 768.
authoritative, 737.
severe, 739.
complete, 52.
Absolve, *forgive*, 918.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 750.
permit, 760.
Absonant, *unreasonable*, 495.
Absonous, *unmusical*, 414.
Absorb, *combination*, 48.
take in, 297.
think, 451.
attend to, 457.
feel, 821.
consume, 677.
Abstain, *refrain*, 603.
temperance, 953.
Abstemious, *temperance*, 953.
Absterge, *cleanness*, 652.
Abstersive, *remedy*, 662.
Abstinent, *temperance*, 953.
Abstract, *separate*, 44.
idea, 451.
to abridge, 596.
to take, 789.
to steal, 791.
Abstruse, *recondite*, 519.
hidden, 528.
Absurd, *absurdity*, 497.
Abundant, *copious*, 639.
great, 31.
*Ab uno disce omnes (L.), *uniformity*, 16.
similarity, 17.
conformity, 82.
Abuse, *misuse*, 679.
ill-treat, 649.
upbraid, 932.
deceive, 545.
of language, 523.
Abut, *rest on*, 215.
touch, 199.
Aby, *remain*, 142.
endure, 821.
Abyss, *depth*, 208.
space, 180.
hell, 982.
Academic, *teaching*, 537.
Academy, *school*, 542.
*A capite ad calcem (L.), *height*, 206.

Digitized by Google

Accede, *consent*, 762.
Accelerate, *velocity*, 274.
earliness, 132.
Accension, *calefaction*, 384.
Accent, *tone of voice*, 580.
sound, 402.
Accept, *receive*, 785.
consent, 762.
Acceptable, *agreeable*, 829.
expedient, 646.
Acceptance, *security*, 771.
Acceptation, *meaning*, 516.
Access, *method*, 627.
Accessible, *facility*, 705.
Accession, *increase*, 35.
addition, 37.
to power, 737.
Accessory, *addition*, 37.
adjunct, 39.
auxiliary, 711.
aiding, 707.
Accidence, *grammar*, 567.
Accident, *chance*, 156, 621.
event, 151.
Accidental, *external*, 6.
Acclamation, *approbation*, 931.
Acclimatise, *enure*, 613.
train, 673.
Acclivity, *obliquity*, 217.
*Accolade (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Accommodate, *suit*, 23.
reconcile, 723.
lend, 787.
prepare, 673.
aid, 707.
give, 784.
Accommodating, *kind*, 906.
Accompaniment, *musical*, 415.
adjunct, 39.
Accompany, *coexist*, 88.
add, 37.
Accomplice, *auxiliary*, 711.
Accomplish, *execute*, 161.
finish, 729.
Accomplishment, *talent*, 698.
learning, 490.
Accord, *agree*, 23.
assent, 488.
concord, 714.
give, 784.
grant, 760.
spontaneous, 600.
Accordingly, *reasoning*, 476.
According to, *relation*, 9.
conformably, 15.
evidence, 467.
Accordion, *musical instrument*, 417.
Accost, *allocation*, 586.
*Accoucheur (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.
Account, *money*, 811.
bill, 812.
computation, 85.
list, 86.
description, 594.
value, 644.
estimation, 484.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
fame, 873.
sake, 615.
Account for, *attribution*, 155.
Accountable, *duty*, 926.
Accountant, *accounts*, 811.
Accoutre, *dress*, 225.
equip, 673.
Accredit, *money*, 805.
honour, 873.
Accretion, *coherence*, 46.
increase, 35.
Accrue, *result*, 154.
add, 37.
acquire, 775.
receive, 810.
benefit, 644.
Accubation, *horizontality*, 213.
*Accueil (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894
Accumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Accumulate, *collect*, 72.
store, 636.
Accurate, *exact*, 494.
likeness, 17.
Accurse, *malediction*, 908.
Accursed, *undone*, 828.
painful, 830.
disastrous, 649.
Accuse, *charge*, 938.
disapprove, 932.
Accuser, *judge*, 967.
Accustom, *habituate*, 613.
usual, 82.
Ace, *unit*, 87.
small in quantity, 32.
small in size, 193.
Ace, within an — of, *smallness*, 32.
Aceldama, *killing*, 361.
Acerbate, *embitter*, 659.
aggravate, 835.
Acervate, *assemblage*, 72.
Acetose, *sourness*, 397.
Acetous, *sourness*, 397.
*Acharné (Fr.), *resentment*, 900.
*Acharnement (Fr.), *malevolence*, 907.
Ache, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
Acheron, *hell*, 982.
Achievable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.

Digitized by Google

Achieve, *accomplish*, 729.
end, 67.
Achievement, *sign*, 551.
Achromatism, *achromatics*, 429.
Acicular, *sharpness*, 253.
Acid, *sourness*, 397.
Acknowledge, *avow*, 535.
disclose, 529.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
reward, 973.
repent, 950.
answer, 462.
observe, 772.
receive, 82.
Acme, *summit*, 210.
highest degree, 33.
perfection, 650.
Acology, *remedy*, 662.
Acolyth, *clergy*, 996.
Aconite, *bane*, 663.
*A contre cœur (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.
*A corps perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*A coup sûr (Fr.), *certainty*, 474.
Acoustics, *sound*, 402.
Acquaint, *information*, 527.
Acquaintance, *knowledge*, 490.
friendship, 888.
friend, 890.
Acquiesce, *assent*, 488.
consent, 762.
Acquire, *acquisition*, 775.
Acquirement, *knowledge*, 490.
learning, 539.
talent, 698.
Acquisition, *gain*, 775.
knowledge, 490.
Acquit, *absolve*, 970.
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
liberate, 750.
Acquit oneself, *of a duty*, 926.
of an agreement, 772.
Acquittance, *payment*, 807.
Acres, *property*, 780.
Acrid, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Acrimony, *physical*, 171.
taste, 395.
hatred, 898.
discourtesy, 895.
Acroatic, *knowledge*, 490.
Across, *transverse*, 219.
opposition, 708.
Acrostic, *neology*, 563.
Act, *physical*, 170.
voluntary, 680.
to feign, 544.
to personate, 599.
to imitate, 19.
Action, *physical*, 170.
voluntary, 680.
battle, 720.
at law, 969.
Activity, *physical*, 171.
voluntary, 682.
Actor, *impostor*, 548.
player, 599.
Actual, *existing*, 1.
real, 494.
present, 118.
Actually, *truly*, 31.
Actuary, *accounts*, 811.
Actuate, *motive*, 615.
*Actum est (L.), *completion*, 729.
Acuity, *sharpness*, 253.
Aculeated, *sharpness*, 253.
Acumen, *wisdom*, 494.
Acuminated, *sharpness*, 253.
Acupuncture, *opening*, 260.
Acute, *pointed*, 253.
violent (physically), 173.
sensible (physically), 375.
painful (morally), 830.
strong feeling, 820.
musical tone, 410.
perspicacious, 498.
Acutely, *much*, 31.
Adage, *maxim*, 496.
*Adagio (It.), *slowness*, 275.
music, 415.
Adamant, *hard*, 323.
strong, 159.
*Ad amussim (L.), *truth*, 494.
Adapt, *fit*, 646.
adjust, 673.
agree, 23.
*Ad arbitrium (L.), *will*, 600.
*Ad captandum (L.), *plea*, 617.
deception, 545.
*Ad captandum vulgus (L.), *ostentation*, 882.
Add, *addition*, 37.
increase, 35.
numerically, 85.
*Addendum (L.), *adjunct*, 39.
Adder, *viper*, 663.
maleficent being, 913.
Addict, *habit*, 613.
Additament, *adjunct*, 39.
Addition, *adjunction*, 37.
thing added, 39.
arithmetical, 85.
Additive, *addition*, 37.
*Additum (L.), *adjunct*, 39.
Addle, *barren*, 169.
incomplete, 730.
Addle-headed, *jolly*, 499.
Address, *speak to*, 586.

Digitized by Google

Address, *skill*, 698.
request, 765.
residence, 189.
direction, 550.
Addresses, *courtship*, 902.
Adduce, *bring to*, 289.
evidence, 467.
Adept, *proficient*, 700.
Adequate, *sufficient*, 639.
power, 157.
strength, 159.
for a purpose, 644.
***Ad eundem** (L.), *equality*, 27.
Adhere, *stick*, 46.
fidelity, 772.
Adherent, *follower*, 711.
Adhesive, *coherence*, 46.
Adhibit, *use*, 677.
***Ad hominem** (L.), *speciality*, 79.
***Adhuc sub judice lis est** (L.), *lawsuit*, 969.
***Adieu** (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
***Ad infinitum** (L.), *infinity*, 105.
***Ad instar** (L.), *conformity*, 82.
***Ad interim** (L.), *duration*, 106.
Adipose, *unctuousness*, 355.
***A discretion** (Fr.), *choice*, 609.
Adit, *conduit*, 350.
orifice, 260.
Adjacent, *nearness*, 197.
Adjection, *addition*, 37.
Adjective, *adjunct*, 39.
Adjoin, *nearness*, 197.
Adjourn, *lateness*, 133.
Adjudge, *lawsuit*, 969.
Adjudicate, *probity*, 969.
Adjunct, *thing added*, 39.
aid, 707.
Adjure, *request*, 765.
promise, 768.
Adjust, *fit*, 27.
preface, 673.
setile, 723.
Adjutage (or ajutage), *pipe*, 350.
opening, 260.
Adjutant, *auxiliary*, 711.
military, 745.
Adjuvant, *helper*, 707.
***Ad libitum** (L.), *will*, 600.
choice, 609.
sufficiency, 639.
Admeasurement, *measurement*, 466.
Administer, *give*, 784.
exercise authority, 737.
Administration, *of justice*, 965.
Admirable, *excellent*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Admiral, *master*, 745.
Admire, *approve*, 931.
Admire, *love*, 897.
wonder, 870.
Admissible, *tolerable*, 651.
Admission, *ingress*, 295, 297.
inclusion, 76.
Admit, *let in*, 297.
accept, 785.
include, 76.
composition, 54.
concede in argument, 467.
allow, 760.
Admit of, *possibility*, 470.
Admixture, *mixture*, 41.
Admonish, *advise*, 695.
warn, 668.
reprove, 932.
predict, 511.
Ado, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682.
difficulty, 704.
Adolescence, *youth*, 131.
Adonis, *beauty*, 845.
Adopt, *choice*, 609.
Adore, *love*, 897.
worship, 990.
Adorn, *beauty*, 845.
Adown, *slowness*, 207.
***Ad referendum** (L.), *irresolution*, 605.
***Ad rem** (L.), *agreement*, 23.
reasoning, 473.
Adrift, *unrelated*, 10.
dispersed, 73.
at fault, 704.
Adroit, *skill*, 698.
Adscititious, *intrinsic*, 6.
added, 37.
supplementary, 52.
***Adscriptus glebæ** (L.), *servant*, 746.
Adulation, *flattery*, 933.
Adult, *adolescence*, 131.
Adulterate, *mix*, 41.
deteriorate, 659.
falsify, 495.
Adulterer, *libertine*, 962.
Adultery, *impurity*, 961.
Adumbrate, *sketch*, 594.
painting, 556.
faint-likeness, 21.
imitate, 19.
Aduncity, *singularity*, 244.
***Ad unguem** (L.), *perfection*, 650.
Adustion, *calefaction*, 384.
***Ad valorem** (L.), *price*, 812.
Advance, *progress*, 282.
to promote, 658.
forward, 707.
increase, 35.

Digitized by Google

Advance, *lend*, 787.
assert, 535.
Advances (to make), *sociality*, 892.
Advanced guard, *front*, 234.
Advantage, *good*, 618.
utility, 644.
goodness, 648.
superiority, 33.
inequality, 28.
success, 731.
Advantage, to have the, *superiority*, 33.
Advene, *addition*, 37.
Advent, *arrival*, 293.
event, 151.
futurity, 121.
Adventitious, *extrinsic*, 6.
casual, 156, 621.
Adventure, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
pursuit, 622.
trial, 675.
Adventurous, *courageous*, 861.
dangerous, 665.
*Adversaria (L.), *register*, 551.
chronicle, 594.
Adversary, *opponent*, 710.
Adverse, *opposed*, 708.
disliking, 867.
unprosperous, 735.
Adversity, *adversity*, 735.
Advert, *attention*, 457.
Advertise, *publication*, 531.
Advice, *counsel*, 695.
notice, 527.
Advisable, *expediency*, 646.
Advise, *inform*, 527.
counsel, 695.
predict, 511.
Advised, *voluntary*, 600.
Adviser, *counsellor*, 695.
teacher, 540.
Advocate, *counsellor*, 968.
to prompt, 615.
to vindicate, 937.
Saviour, 976.
*Adytum (L.), *secret place*, 530.
room, 191.
prediction, 511.
Ægis, *defence*, 717.
*Ægrescit medendo (L.), *deterioration*, 659.
*Æquam servare mentem (L.), *inexcitable*, 826.
*Æquo animo (L.), *insensible*, 823.
*Ære perennius (L.), *repute*, 873.
Aerial, *aeriform*, 338.
elevated, 206.
Aeriform, *gaseity*, 334.
Aerie, *abode*, 189.
Aerology, *air*, 338.
Aeromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Aeronautics, *navigation*, 267.
Aerostatics, *gaseity*, 334.
navigation, 267.
Aerostation, *navigation*, 267.
Æsthetic, *taste*, 850.
sensibility, 375.
*Æternam servans sub pectore vulnus (L.), *revenge*, 919.
Ætiology, *disease*, 655.
Afar, *distance*, 196.
Affable, *courteous*, 874.
humble, 879.
Affair, *business*, 625.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
battle, 720.
Affect, desire, 865.
love, 897.
lend to, 176.
touch, 824.
Affectability, *sensibility*, 822.
Affectation, *pretension*, 855.
in style, 577.
Affection, *state of soul*, 820.
love, 897.
Affiance, *trust*, 858.
promise, 768.
*Affiche (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
Affidavit, *evidence*, 467.
record, 551.
Affiliation, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
Affinity, *relation*, 9.
similarity, 17.
Affirm, *assert*, 535.
confirm, 488.
Affirmatively, *assent*, 488.
Affix, *to join*, 43.
sequel, 39.
addition, 37.
Afflation, *wind*, 349.
Afflict, *painfulness*, 830.
Affliction, *pain*, 828.
Afflicture, *painfulness*, 830.
Affluence, *wealth*, 803.
Afflux, *approach*, 287.
Afford, *supply*, 784.
wealth, 803.
accrue, 810.
Affranchise, *liberation*, 750.
Affreet, *demon*, 980.
Affriction, *friction*, 331.
Affright, *fear*, 880.
Affront, *insult*, 900.
courage, 861.
molest, 830.

Digitized by Google

Affuse, *water*, 337.
Afire, *heat*, 382.
Afloat, *at sea*, 273.
on shipboard, 273.
unstable, 149.
*A fond (Fr.), *completeness*, 52.
greatness, 31.
Afoot, *business*, 625.
in preparation, 673.
*A force de (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.
Afore, *priority*, 116.
Aforesaid, *repetition*, 104.
priority, 116.
*A fortiori (L.), *greatness*, 31.
superiority, 33.
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Afraid, *fear*, 860.
Afresh, *new*, 123.
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
Aft, *rear*, 235.
After, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
Afterage, *oldness*, 124.
After all, *qualification*, 469.
Afterclap, *disappointment*, 509.
Aftercourse, *plan*, 626.
After death the doctor, *lateness*, 133.
Aftergame, *plan*, 626.
Afterlife, *futurity*, 121.
Aftermath, *sequel*, 65.
Afternoon, *evening*, 126.
Afterpart, *sequel*, 65.
Afterpiece, *drama*, 599.
Aftertaste, *taste*, 390.
Afterthought, *sequel*, 65.
tergiversation, 607.
Aftertime, *futurity*, 121.
Afterwards, *posteriority*, 117.
Aga, *master*, 745.
*Agacerie (Fr.), *motive*, 615.
Again, *repeated*, 104.
frequent, 136.
Again and again, *repetition*, 104.
Against, *physical opposition*, 17.
voluntary opposition, 708.
anteposition, 237.
provision, 673.
Agape, *wonder*, 870.
curiosity, 455.
Age, *period*, 108.
present time, 118.
advanced life, 128.
Agency, *physical*, 170.
instrumentality, 631.
direction, 693.
*Agenda (L.), *business*, 625.
Agent, *physical*, 153.
voluntary, 690.
consignee, 758.
Agentship, *commission*, 755.
Agglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.
Agglutinate, *coherence*, 46.
Aggrandise, *in degree*, 35.
in bulk, 194.
honour, 873.
Aggravate, *increase*, 35.
vehemence, 173.
distress, 835.
render worse, 659
exasperate, 900.
exaggerate, 549.
Aggregate, *whole*, 50.
collection, 72.
Aggregation, *coherence*, 46.
Aggression, *attack*, 716.
Aggrieve, *distress*, 830.
injure, 649.
Aghast, *with wonder*, 870.
with fear, 860.
disappointed, 509.
Agile, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
Agio, *discount*, 813.
*Agiotage (Fr.), *barter*, 794.
Agitate, *motion*, 315.
activity, 682.
to affect the mind, 821
to excite, 824.
Agnate, *consanguinity*, 11.
Agnation, *consanguinity*, 11.
Agnomen, *nomenclature*, 564.
*Agnus Dei (L.), *canonicals*, 999.
Ago, *preterition*, 122.
Agog, *curiosity*, 455.
wonder, 870.
desire, 865.
Agonise, *painfulness*, 830.
Agony, *physical*, 378.
mental, 828.
Agrarian, *agriculture*, 371.
Agree, *accord*, 23.
concur, 178.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
concord, 714.
Agreeable, *pleasant*, 829.
Agreeably, *conformably*, 82.
Agreement, *bargain*, 769.
Agriculture, *agriculture*, 371.
Aground, *stranded*, 265.
failure, 732.
Ague-fit, *fear*, 860.
Aguish, *cold*, 383.
Ahead, *in front*, 234.
precession, 280.

Digitized by Google

Ahead (90), *activity*, 282.
to improve, 658.
*A huis clos (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Aid, *to help*, 707.
charity, 606.
Aide-de-camp, *auxiliary*, 711.
officer, 745.
*Aiguille (Fr.), *sharp*, 253.
Ail, *sick*, 655.
in pain, 828.
Ailment, *disease*, 655.
Aim, *direction*, 278.
purpose, 620.
*Aimer éperdument (Fr.), *love*, 897.
Aimless, *chance*, 621.
Air, *gas*, 334.
atmospheric, 338.
wind, 349.
tune, 415.
appearance, 448.
unsubstantial, 4.
fashion, 852.
affectation, 855.
Air-balloon, *ship*, 273.
Air-built, *imagination*, 515.
Airiness, *levity*, 320.
Airing, *journey*, 266.
Air-pipe, *air-pipe*, 351.
Airy, *atmospheric*, 338.
gay, 836.
Aisle, *passage*, 260.
in a church, 1000.
Ajutage, *pipe*, 350.
opening, 260.
Akimbo (to stand), 715.
angular, 244.
Akin, *consanguinity*, 11.
Alabaster colour, *whiteness*, 430.
*A la belle étoile (Fr.), *exterior*, 220.
air, 338.
*A la bonne heure (Fr.), *assent*, 488.
willingness, 602.
Alack! *lamentation*, 839.
Alacrity, *activity*, 682.
cheerfulness, 836.
*A la dérobée (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
*A la mode (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
Alarm, *fear*, 860.
notice of danger, 669.
signal, 550.
threatening, 665.
Alarum, *warning*, 668.
Alas! *lamentation*, 839.
*A la tartuffe (Fr.), *falsehood*, 544.
Albeit, *counteraction*, 179.
Albification, *whiteness*, 430.
Albino, *dim-sightedness*, 443.
Album, *book*, 553.
compendium, 596.
Albuminous, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Alcade (or alcaid), *master*, 745.
Alcoran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Alcove, *cave*, 252.
dwelling, 189.
Alderman, *master*, 745.
*Alea jacta est (L.), *chance*, 621.
Alectryomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alembic, *vessel*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
*Alentours (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
Alert, *active*, 682.
watchful, 459.
Aleuromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alexandrine, *length*, 200.
Alexipharmic, *remedy*, 662.
Alexiteric, *remedy*, 662.
*Al fresco (It.), *exterior*, 220.
air, 330.
cold, 383.
Algebra, *numeration*, 85.
Algid, *cold*, 383.
Algorithm, *numeration*, 85.
*Alguazil (Sp.), *jurisprudence*, 965.
*Alias (L.), *misnomer*, 565.
*Alibi (L.), *absence*, 187.
Alien, *irrelevant*, 10.
foreign, 57.
irreligious, 988.
Alienate, *transfer*, 783.
estrange, 889.
set against, 898.
Alienation (mental), *insanity*, 503.
*Alieni appetens (L.), *desire*, 865.
jealousy, 920.
Alight, *descend*, 306.
stop, 265.
arrive, 293.
Alike, *similarity*, 17.
Aliment, *food*, 299.
materials, 635.
Alimentation, *aid*, 707.
Alimony, *dowry*, 810.
provision, 803.
*A l'improviste (Fr.), *inexpectation*, 508.
*Aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus (L.), *imbecility*, 499.
dulness, 843.
Aliquot, *part*, 51.
Alive, *living*, 359.
active, 682.
All, *whole*, 50.
complete, 52.
All at once, *earliness*, 132.
Allay, *moderate*, 174.
repress excitement, 826.

Digitized by Google

Allective, *motive*, 615.
Allege, *evidence*, 467.
assert, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegiance, *duty*, 926.
Allegory, *comparison*, 464.
*Allegresse (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
*Allegretto (It.), *music*, 415.
*Allegro (It.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
music, 415.
Allemande, *amusement*, 840.
*Aller planter ses choux (Fr.), *exclusion*, 893.
Alleviate, *moderate*, 174.
allay, 826.
relieve, 834.
Alley, *passage*, 260.
way, 627.
court, 189.
All hands, *generality*, 78.
Alliance, *relation*, 9.
kindred, 11.
physical co-operation, 178.
voluntary co-operation, 709.
union, 714.
Allied, *relation*, 9.
Alligation, *junction*, 43.
Alliteration, *similarity*, 17.
Allocation, *arrangement*, 60.
Allocution, *allocution*, 586.
Allodium, *property*, 780.
Allot, *arrange*, 60.
distribute, 786.
Allow, *permit*, 760.
assent, 488.
concede, 467.
give, 784.
discount, 813.
allot, 786.
pay, 809.
Allowance, *qualification*, 469.
forgiveness, 918.
Alloy, *mixture*, 41.
debase, 659.
Alloyage, *mixture*, 41.
"All people that on earth do dwell," *generality*, 78.
All-pervading, *generality*, 78.
Allude, *mean*, 516.
refer to, 521.
Allure, *motive*, 615.
Allurement, *desire*, 865.
Allusion, *meaning*, 516.
reference, 521.
Allusive, *relation*, 9.
Alluvial, *plain*, 344.
*Alluvium (L.), *deposit*, 40.
soil, 653.
Ally, *auxiliary*, 711.
Alma-mater, *school*, 542.
Almanac, *chronometry*, 114.
record, 551.
Almighty (the), *deity*, 976.
Almoner, *clergy*, 996.
Almost, *smallness*, 32.
Alms, *giving*, 784.
Aloft, *height*, 206.
Alomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Alone, *unity*, 87.
Along, *length*, 200.
Along with, *together*, 88.
by means of, 631.
Alongside, *parallelism*, 216.
Aloud, *loudness*, 404.
*Alpha (Gr.), *beginning*, 66.
Alpha and omega, *whole*, 50.
Alphabet, *letter*, 561.
Alpha to omega, from, *duration*, 106.
*Al piacere (It.), *choice*, 609.
Alps, *height*, 206.
Already, *antecedently*, 116.
even now, 118.
past time, 122
Also, *addition*, 37.
accompaniment, 88.
Altar, *marriage*, 903.
church, 1000.
Alter, *vary*, 20.
change, 140.
Alterable, *mutability*, 149.
Altercation, *discord*, 713.
*Alter ego (L.), *identity*, 13.
friend, 890.
Alternate, *reciprocal*, 12.
periodic, 138.
discontinuous, 70.
Alternative, *plan*, 626.
choice, 609.
Although, *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
counterevidence, 468.
Antiloquence, *ornament*, 577.
Altimetry, *measurement*, 466.
Altitude, *height*, 206.
Altogether, *collectively*, 50.
entirely, 51.
*Alto rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
sculpture, 557.
Alveolus, *concavity*, 252.
Always, *perpetuity*, 112.
uniformity, 16.
conformity, 82.
Amalgam, *mixture*, 41.
compound, 48.
Amalgamate, *combination*, 48.
*Amantium iræ (L.), *forgiveness*, 918.

Digitized by Google

Amanuensis, *writing*, 590.
Amaritude, *unsavouriness*, 395.
*Amateur (Fr.), *desire*, 865.
taste, 850.
Amatory, *love*, 897.
Amass, *whole*, 50.
to collect, 72.
Amaurosis, *blindness*, 442.
Amaze, *wonder*, 870.
Amazingly, *greatness*, 31.
Amazon, *warrior*, 726.
courage, 861.
*Ambages (L.), *deviation*, 279.
Ambagious, *diffuseness*, 573.
Ambassador, *messenger*, 534.
Amber colour, *yellowness*, 436.
Ambidexter, *clever*, 678.
fickle, 607.
right and left, 238.
Ambient, *circumscription*, 227.
*Ambigu (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
Ambiguous, *uncertain*, 475.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
Ambit, *outline*, 229.
Ambition, *desire*, 865.
intention, 620.
Amble, *pace*, 266.
fleet, 274.
Ambo, *school*, 542.
pulpit, 1000.
Ambrosial, *savouriness*, 394.
Ambulance *remedy*, 662.
Ambulation, *journey*, 266.
Ambuscade, *ambush*, 530.
Ambush, *ambush*, 530.
Ambustion, *calefaction*, 384.
*Ame damnée (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
flatterer, 935.
bad man, 949.
*Ame qui vive (Fr.), *zero*, 101.
absence, 187.
Ameer, *master*, 745.
Ameliorate, *improvement*, 658.
Amen, *assent*, 488.
Amenable, *duty*, 926.
Amend, *improvement*, 658.
*Amende honorable (Fr.), *atonement*, 952.
Amends, *compensation*, 30.
reward, 973.
atonement, 952.
Amenity, *courtesy*, 894.
Amerce, *penalty*, 974.
*A merveille (Fr.), *success*, 731.
Amethyst, *purple*, 437.
Amiable, *benevolence*, 906.
Amicable, *friendly*, 888.
assisting, 707.
*Amicus curiæ (L.), *friend*, 890.
*Amicus humani generis (L.), *philanthropy*, 910.
Amidst, *interjacent*, 228.
mixture, 41.
Amiss, *inexpedience*, 647.
Amity, *friendship*, 888.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
Ammunition, *materials*, 635.
warlike, 727.
Amnesty, *forgiveness*, 918.
Among, *interjacence*, 228.
mixture, 41.
*Amoroso (It.), *love*, 897.
Amorous, *love*, 897.
*Amor patriæ (L.), *philanthropy*, 910.
Amorphous, *formless*, 241.
irregular, 83.
Amotion, *displacement*, 185.
Amount, *quantity*, 25.
whole, 50.
numeration, 85.
sum of money, 800.
Amour, *love*, 897.
*Amour propre (Fr.), *vanity*, 880.
Amphibious, *unconformity*, 83.
Amphibology, *equivocality*, 520.
*Amphigouri (Gr.), *ridiculous*, 853.
absurdity, 497.
Amphilogy, *equivocality*, 520.
Amphitheatre, *arena*, 728.
prospect, 441.
school, 542.
Amphyctryon, *friend*, 890.
Ample, *much*, 31.
copious, 639.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
spacious, 181.
Amplify, *enlarge*, 35.
dilate, 194.
exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude, *degree*, 26.
size, 192.
breadth, 202.
Amputate, *subduction*, 38.
Amulet, *spell*, 993.
Amuse, *amusement*, 840.
Amylaceous, *semiliquidity*, 352.
An (*if*), 514.
Ana, *description*, 594.
Anachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Anacoluthon, *discontinuity*, 70.
Anacreontic, *poetry*, 597.
Anæsthesia, *insensibility*, 823.
Anaglyph, *sculpture*, 557.
Anagogics, *concealment*, 528.

Digitized by Google

Anagram, *letter*, 561.
*Analecta (L.), *description*, 594.
Analeptic, *remedy*, 662.
Analogy, *relation*, 9.
similarity, 17.
Analysis, *decomposition*, 49.
arrangement, 60.
algebra, 85.
inquiry, 461.
Anamorphosis, *optical*, 443.
misrepresentation, 555.
Anarchy, *disorder*, 59.
social, 738.
Anastatic printing, *engraving*, 558.
Anastomosis, *junction*, 43.
crossing, 219.
Anastrophe, *inversion*, 218.
Anathema, *malediction*, 908.
Anatomy, *dissection*, 44.
skeleton, 329.
inquiry, 461.
Ancestor, *paternity*, 166.
Ancestry, *paternity*, 166.
Anchor, *safeguard*, 666.
hope, 858.
Anchorage, *roadstead*, 189.
Anchorite, *asceticism*, 955.
Anchylosis, *immutability*, 150.
Ancient, *oldness*, 124.
Ancillary, *aid*, 707.
And, *addition*, 37.
*Andante (It.), *music*, 415.
*Andantino (It.), *music*, 415.
Androgynous, *unconformity*, 83.
Anecdote, *description*, 594.
Anerst, *relation*, 9.
Anew, *newness*, 123.
Anfractuosity, *angle*, 244.
convolution, 248.
Angel, *supernatural being*, 977.
object of love, 948.
Angelic, *virtue*, 944.
Anger, *resentment*, 900.
Angle, *angularity*, 244.
Angle, to, *pursuit*, 622.
Anquilliform, *narrow*, 203.
serpentine, 248.
Anguish, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Angularity, *angularity*, 244.
Angustation, *thinness*, 203.
Anhelation, *fatigue*, 688.
Anhydrous, *dryness*, 340.
Anility, *age*, 128.
Animadvert, *reprehend*, 932.
consider, 452.
Animal, *animal*, 366.
Animal cries, *ululation*, 412.
Animalcule, *minute*, 193.
Animalism, *sensuality*, 954.
Animality, *animality*, 364.
Animate, *excite*, 824.
stimulate, 615.
Animation, *life*, 359.
animality, 364.
excitation, 824.
Animosity, *enmity*, 889.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
*Animus (L.), *will*, 600.
intention, 620.
Annalist, *recorder*, 553.
Annals, *record*, 551.
history, 114.
account, 551.
Anneal, *offer*, 763.
Annex, *add*, 37.
join, 43.
Annihilate, *extinguish*, 2.
destroy, 162.
Anniversary, *periodicity*, 138.
Anno Domini, *period*, 108.
Annotation, *note*, 550.
glossary, 522.
Announce, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
predict, 511.
assert, 535.
Annoy, *painfulness*, 830.
Annoyance, *pain*, 828.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
Annual, *year*, 108.
periodic, 138.
Annuity, *wealth*, 803.
Annul, *abrogation*, 756.
Annular, *circularity*, 247.
Annulet, *circularity*, 247.
*Annulus (L.), *circular*, 247.
Annunciate, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
*Annus magnus (L.), *period*, 108.
*Annus mirabilis (L.), *period*, 108.
Anodyne, *salubrity*, 656.
Anoint, *coat*, 222.
oil, 355.
Anointed, *deity*, 976.
Anomalistic, *unconformity*, 83.
Anomaly, *irregularity*, 83.
disorder, 59.
Anon, *ere long*, 132.
shortly, 111.
Anonymous, *misnomer*, 565.
Another, *difference*, 15.
Answer, *to an enquiry*, 462.
reply, 587.
to succeed, 731.

Digitized by Google

Answerable, *duty*, 926.
Answer for, *promise*, 768.
Answer to, *correspond*, 9.
Ant, *agent*, 690.
Antæus, *strength*, 159.
Antagonism, *difference*, 14.
voluntary, 708.
physical, 179.
Antagonist, *opponent*, 710.
Antecedence, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Antecedent, *precursor*, 64.
priority, 116.
Antechamber, *receptacle*, 191.
Antedate, *anachronism*, 115.
Antediluvian, *oldness*, 124.
priority, 116.
Antelope, *velocity*, 274.
Antemundane, *oldness*, 124.
Anteposition, *anteposition*, 237.
Anterior, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
in place, 234.
Anteroom, *receptacle*, 191.
*Ante tubam trepidat (L.), *fear*, 860.
cowardice, 862.
Anthem, *worship*, 990.
Anthology, *poem*, 597.
collection, 596.
Anthropology, *mankind*, 372.
Anthropophagi, *evildoer*, 913.
Antic, *ridicule*, 856.
Antichristian, *irreligion*, 988.
Antichronism, *false time*, 115.
Anticipate, *early*, 132.
future, 121.
anachronism, 115.
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
prepare, 673.
priority, 116.
Anticlimax, *depth*, 208.
bathos, 856.
Antidote, *remedy*, 662.
Antilogarithm, *number*, 84.
Antinomy, *illegality*, 964.
Antinous, *beauty*, 845.
Antiparallel, *obliquity*, 217.
Antiphon, *music*, 415.
answer, 462.
rites, 998.
Antiphrasis, *misnomer*, 565.
Antipodes, *distance*, 196.
anteposition, 237.
difference, 14.
depth, 208.
Antiquated, *vulgarity*, 851.
Antique, *oldness*, 124.
Antithesis, *contrast*, 14.
style, 574.
Antitype, *prototype*, 22.
Anvil, *support*, 215.
(on the), *plan*, 626.
preparing, 673.
Anxiety, *pain*, 828.
fear, 860.
desire, 865.
Any part, *whole*, 50.
Aorist, *indefinite time*, 119.
Apace, *swift*, 274.
short time, 111.
early, 132.
Apart, *distance*, 196.
singleness, 87.
Apartment, *receptacle*, 191.
*À pas de géant (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.
Apathy, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
Ape, *imitation*, 19.
Apelles, *artist*, 559.
*Aperçu (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
*A perte de vue (Fr.), *distance*, 196.
Apertness, *opening*, 260.
Aperture, *opening*, 260.
*A peu près (Fr.), *smallness*, 32.
nearness, 197.
Apex, summit, 210.
Aphelion, *distance*, 196.
Aphony, *aphony*, 581.
Aphorism, *maxim*, 429.
Apicius, *gluttony*, 957.
*À pierre fendre (Fr.), *cold*, 383.
*A plomb (Fr.), *vertical*, 212.
intelligence, 498.
Apocalypse, *revelation*, 985.
Apocryphal, *uncertainty*, 475.
Apodetical, *demonstration*, 21.
Apograph, *copy*, 21.
Apollo, *music*, 415.
beauty, 845.
Apologue, *description*, 594.
Apology, *penitence*, 950.
vindication, 937.
atonement, 952.
Apophysis, *convexity*, 250.
Apoplexy, *weakness*, 160.
Apostacy, *palinody*, 607.
dishonour, 940.
heterodoxy, 984.
Apostate, *knave*, 941.
Apostle, *teacher*, 540.
Apostolic, *revelation*, 985.
Apostrophe, *appeal*, 765.
address, 586, 589.
Apothegm, *maxim*, 496.
Apotheosis, *idolatry*, 991.
Apozem, *liquefaction*, 335.

Digitized by Google

Appal, *fear*, 860.
Appalling, *painfulness*, 830.
Appanage, *property*, 780.
Apparatus, *instrument*, 633.
Apparel, *vestment*, 225.
Apparent, *visibility*, 446.
Apparition, *ghost*, 980.
appearance, 448.
Appeach, *accusation*, 938.
Appeal, *request*, 765.
address, 586.
Appear, *existence*, 1.
Appearance, *sight*, 448.
probability, 472.
Appear for, *deputy*, 759.
Appease, *physically*, 174.
morally, 82.
Appellant, *dueness*, 924.
Appellation, *nomenclature*, 564.
Append, *addition*, 39.
sequence, 63.
Appendage, *adjunct*, 39.
Appendix, *sequel*, 65.
Appertain, *belong*, 777.
related to, 9.
right, 922.
inclusion, 76.
Appetite, *desire*, 865.
Applaud, *approbation*, 931.
Applegreen, *greenness*, 435.
Apple of discord, *discord*, 713.
Appliances, *means*, 632.
Applicable, *to use*, 644.
expedient, 646.
relative, 23.
Application, *use*, 677.
request, 765.
study, 457.
Appoint, *commission*, 755.
Appointment, *salary*, 809.
interview, 892.
Apportion, *allot*, 786.
arrange, 60.
portion, 51.
Apportionment, *dispersion*, 73.
Apposite, *agreeing*, 23.
relative, 9.
Apposition, *agreement*, 23.
closeness, 199.
Appraise, *value*, 812.
estimate, 466.
Appreciate, *measure*, 466.
taste, 850.
judge, 480.
approve, 931.
Apprehend, *know*, 490.
believe, 484.
fear, 860.
seize, 965.
Apprentice, *learner*, 541.
Apprenticeship, *learning*, 539.
training, 673.
Apprize, *information*, 527.
Approach, *move*, 587.
nearness, 197.
path, 627.
of time, 121.
Approbation, *approbation*, 931.
Appropinquation, *approach*, 287.
Approve, *commend*, 931.
corroborate, 467.
Approximate, *approach*, 287.
nearness, 197.
in mathematics, 85.
resemble, 17.
related to, 9.
Appulse, *convergence*, 291.
collision, 276.
Appurtenance, *part*, 51.
component, 56.
*Après nous le déluge (Fr.), *selfish*, 943.
Apricot, *colour*, 439.
April-fool, *fool*, 501.
Apron, *refuge*, 666.
*À propos (Fr.), *relation*, 9.
expedience, 646.
occasion, 134.
Aprotype, *printing*, 591.
Apt, *consonant*, 23.
clever, 698.
docile, 539.
willing, 602.
expedient, 646.
tendency, 176.
Aquatic, *water*, 337.
Aquatint, *engraving*, 558.
Aqueduct, *conduit*, 350.
Aqueous, *water*, 337.
Aquiline, *angularity*, 244.
Arabesque, *ornament*, 847.
Arable, *agriculture*, 371.
Arbiter, *judge*, 967.
adviser, 695.
*Arbiter elegantiarum (L.), *taste*, 850.
Arbitrament, *sentence*, 969.
judgment, 480.
choice, 609.
Arbitrary, *without law*, 964.
irregular, 83.
without relation, 10.
Arbitrate, *mediate*, 724.
judge, 480.
Arbor, *support*, 215.
Arborescent, *roughness*, 256.
*Arboretum (L.), *plant*, 367.
Arboriculture, *agriculture*, 371.

Digitized by Google

Arbour, *abode*, 189.
Arc, *curvature*, 245.
*Arcades ambo (L.), *similarity*, 17.
friend, 890.
*Arcanum (L.), *secret*, 533.
Arch, *curve*, 245.
great, 31.
cunning, 702.
clever, 498.
greatness, 31.
Archaic, *oldness*, 124.
Archaism, *neology*, 563.
Archæology, *preterition*, 122.
Archæus, *life*, 359.
Archangel, *angel*, 977.
Archbishop, *clergy*, 996.
Archdeacon, *clergy*, 996.
Archduke, *master*, 745.
Archfiend, *Satan*, 978.
Architect, *constructor*, 164.
agent, 690.
Architecture, *construction*, 161.
fabric, 329.
Archive, *record*, 551.
Archness, *cunning*, 702.
cleverness, 498.
intelligence, 450.
Archtraitor, *knave*, 941.
Arcuation, *curvature*, 245.
Ardent, *fiery*, 382.
feeling, 821.
Arduous, *difficulty*, 704.
Area, *region*, 181.
*A rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
*A reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Arefaction, *dryness*, 340.
Arena, *field*, 728.
workshop, 691.
Arenaceous, *pulverulence*, 330.
Areopagus, *council*, 696.
Areolar, *crossing*, 219.
Areometer, *density*, 321.
measure, 466.
Aretology, *duty*, 926.
Argent, *whiteness*, 430.
Argillaceous, *softness*, 324.
Argosy, *ship*, 273.
Argue, *reason*, 476.
evidence, 467.
indicate, 550.
Argument, *evidence*, 467.
topic, 454.
meaning, 516.
*Argumentum ad hominem (L.), *speciality*, 79.
accusation, 938.
*Argumentum ad crumenam (L.), *money*, 800.
*Argumentum ad misericordiam (L.), *pity*, 914.
*Argumentum ad verecundiam (L.), *probity*, 939.
*Argumentum baculinum (L.), *compulsion*, 744.
Argus-eyed, *sight*, 441.
vigilant, 459.
Argute, *wisdom*, 498.
Aria, *music*, 415.
Arid, *dryness*, 340.
Ariel, *messenger*, 534.
swift, 274.
courier, 268.
spirit, 979.
Arietation, *impulse*, 276.
Arietta, *music*, 415.
Aright, *goodness*, 648.
Ariman, *demon*, 980.
Arise, *begin*, 66.
mount, 305.
appear, 446.
happen, 151.
proceed from, 154.
exist, 1.
Aristarchus, *taste*, 850.
Aristocracy, *power*, 737.
nobility, 875.
* Αριστον μετρον (Gr.), *mean*, 29.
Arithmancy, *prediction*, 511.
Arithmetic, *numeration*, 85.
Ark, *asylum*, 666.
Arm, *instrument*, 633.
part, 51.
power, 157.
to provide, 637.
to prepare, 673.
Armada, *ship*, 273.
Armament, *arms*, 727.
Armature, *arms*, 727.
Armiger, *nobility*, 875.
Armigerant, *combatant*, 726.
Armigerous, *contention*, 720.
Armistice, *pacification*, 723.
Armless, *impotence*, 158.
Armlet, *lake*, 343.
Armorial, *indication*, 550.
Armory, *store*, 636.
Armour, *arms*, 727.
Arms, *blazon*, 550.
scutcheon, 877.
war, 722.
weapon, 727.
See Arm.
Arm's length, *distance*, 196.
Army, *troops*, 726.
multitude, 100.
collection, 72.
Aroma, *fragrance*, 400.

Digitized by Google

Around, *circumjacent*, 227.
Arouse, *motive*, 615.
Aroynt! *departure*, 292.
Arquebuse, *vehicle*, 727.
Arraign, *accuse*, 938.
indict, 969.
Arrange, *order*, 60.
plan, 626.
to prepare, 673.
to settle, 723.
Arrangement, *order*, 58.
Arrant, *greatness*, 31.
Array, *order*, 58.
series, 69.
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
beauty, 845.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.
Arrears, *debt*, 806.
Arrest, *stop*, 265.
imprison, 751.
commit, 969.
*Arrière pensée (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
Arrive, *reach*, 293.
happen, 151.
complete, 729.
Arrogant, *insolent*, 885.
severe, 739.
proud, 878.
Arrogate, *assume*, 885.
claim, 922.
*Arrondissement (Fr.), *region*, 181.
Arrow, *swift*, 274.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Arsenal, *store*, 636.
military, 727.
Arson, *calefaction*, 384.
Art, *skill*, 698.
cunning, 702.
deception, 545.
representation, 554.
Artery, *conduit*, 350.
Artful, *cunning*, 702.
deceitful, 544.
Article, *thing*, 3.
goods, 798.
part, 51.
conditions, 770.
book, 593.
Articulation, *speech*, 580.
junction, 43.
Artifice, *cunning*, 702.
plan, 626.
deception, 545.
Artificer, *agent*, 690.
Artificial, *ingrafted*, 6.
cunning, 702.
Artificial, *fictitious*, 544.
Artillery, *arms*, 727.
corps of, 726.
explosion, 404.
Artisan, *agent*, 690.
Artist, *contriver*, 626.
painter, etc., 559.
agent, 690.
*Artiste (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Artistical, *skilful*, 698.
beautiful, 845.
Artless, *natural*, 703.
veracious, 543.
*Aruspex (L.), *oracle*, 513.
Aruspicy, *prediction*, 511.
Ascend, *ascent*, 305.
Ascendancy, *power*, 157.
agency, 170.
success, 731.
Ascent, *rise*, 305.
acclivity, 217.
glory, 873.
Ascertain, *judgment*, 480.
Asceticism, *asceticism*, 955.
Ascititious, *intrinsic*, 6.
additional, 37.
supplementary, 52.
Ascribe, *attribution*, 155.
Ashamed, *shame*, 874.
modest, 881.
Ash colour, *gray*, 432.
Ashes, *residue*, 40.
corpse, 362.
Ashore, *land*, 342.
Ashy *achromatism*, 429.
Aside, *laterally*, 236.
privately, 528.
soliloquy, 589.
Aside (to put), *relinquish*, 624.
disuse, 678.
Ask, *inquire*, 461.
request, 675.
as price, 812.
supplicate, 990.
Askance, *obliquity*, 217
Askew, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Aslant, *obliquity*, 217.
Asleep, *inactivity*, 683.
Asomatous, *immateriality*, 317.
Aspect, *appearance*, 448.
state, 7.
feature, 5.
Asperate, *rough*, 256.
speech, 580.
Asperity, *roughness*, 256.
tartness, 895.
anger, 900.
Asperse, *detraction*, 934.

Digitized by Google

Asphyxiate, *killing*, 361.
Aspire, *rise*, 305.
desire, 865.
project, 620.
Ass, *beast of burden*, 271.
fool, 501.
Assagay, *arms*, 727.
Assail, *attack*, 716.
pain, 830.
Assailant, *opponent*, 710.
attacker, 726.
Assassinate, *killing*, 361.
Assault, *attack*, 716.
Assay, *experiment*, 463.
Assemble, *assemblage*, 72.
Assent, *agree*, 488.
consent, 762.
Assert, *affirm*, 535.
claim as a right, 920.
Assess, *measure*, 466.
judge, 480.
Assets, *property*, 780.
money, 800.
Asseverate, *affirmation*, 535.
Assiduous, *activity*, 682.
Assign, *attribute*, 155.
give, 784.
*Assignat (Fr.), *money*, 800.
Assignation, *sociality*, 892.
Assimilate, *resemble*, 17.
imitate, 19.
agree, 23.
Assist, *aid*, 707.
benefit, 906.
Assistant, *auxiliary*, 711.
Assize, *measure*, 466.
tribunal, 966.
Associate, *accompany*, 88.
unite, 43.
mixture, 41.
collect, 72.
friend, 890.
society, 892.
Association, *relation*, 9.
focus, 74.
Assoil, *free*, 750.
acquit, 970.
Assort, *arrange*, 60.
Assortment, *class*, 75.
collection, 72.
Assuage, *physically*, 174.
morally, 826.
relieve, 834.
Assuetude, *habit*, 613.
Assume, *suppose*, 514.
evidence, 467.
hope, 858.
right, 924.
insolence, 885.
Assume, *pride*, 878.
falsehood, 544.
Assumption, *qualification*, 469.
severity, 739.
Assurance, *assertion*, 535.
promise, 768.
certainty, 474.
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
insolence, 885.
Assymptote, *convergence*, 291.
Asterisk, *indication*, 550.
Astern, *rear*, 235.
Asteroid, *world*, 318.
Asteroth, *jupiter*, 979.
Asthenia, *weakness*, 160.
Astonish, *wonder*, 870.
Astonishing, *great*, 31.
Astound, *surprise*, 870.
excite, 824.
*Astræa (L.), *right*, 922.
Astral, *world*, 318.
Astray, *deviation*, 279.
Astriction, *junction*, 43.
Astride, *support*, 215.
Astringent, *contraction*, 195.
Astrology, *prediction*, 511.
Astronomy, *world*, 318.
Astute, *wisdom*, 498.
Asunder, *separate*, 44.
distant, 196.
disjunction, 44.
Asylum, *retreat*, 666.
defence, 717.
Ataghan, *arms*, 727.
*A tâtons (Fr.), *experiment*, 463.
At cross purposes, *disorder*, 59.
*Atelier (Fr.), *workshop*, 691.
Athanor, *furnace*, 386.
Atheism, *irreligion*, 988.
Athirst, *desire*, 865.
Athletic, *strength*, 159.
Athwart, *oblique*, 217.
crossing, 219.
opposing, 708.
Atlantes, *support*, 215.
Atlas, *support*, 215.
strength, 159.
maps, 554.
Atmosphere, *air*, 338.
circumambience, 227.
Atom, *small in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
At once, *transientness*, 111.
Atone, *atonement* 952.
Atonement, *religious*, 976.
Atony, *weakness*, 160.
*A tort et à travers (Fr.), *obstinacy*, 606.

Digitized by Google

*A tort et a travers (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
*A toute outrance (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.
Atrabilious, *dejection*, 837.
Atramentous, *blackness*, 431.
Atrocious, *vice*, 945.
guilt, 947.
Atrophy, *shrinking*, 195.
disease, 655.
Attach, *join*, 43.
love, 897.
legal, 969.
*Attaché (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
consignee, 758.
Attachment, *junction*, 43.
Attack, *attack*, 716.
Attain, *arrive*, 293.
succeed, 730.
Attainable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Attainder, *condemnation*, 971.
Attainment, *learning*, 539.
Attemper, *mix*, 41.
moderate, 174.
Attempt, *undertaking*, 676.
Attend, *accompany*, 88.
follow, 281.
apply the mind, 457.
be present, 186.
Attendant, *servant*, 746.
Attention, *attention*, 457.
Attenuate, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
Attest, *bear testimony*, 467.
adjure, 768.
Attic, *garret*, 191.
high, 206.
wit, 842.
taste, 850.
Atticism, *wit*, 842.
Attila, *bane*, 663.
evildoer, 913.
Attire, *investment*, 225.
Attitude, *posture*, 240.
circumstance, 8.
Attorney, *consignee*, 758.
in law, 968.
Attract, *bring towards*, 289.
please, 829.
Attractive, *beautiful*, 845.
desirable, 865.
lovely, 897.
Attrahent, *attraction*, 289.
Attribute, *power*, 157.
Attribution, *attribution*, 155.
Attrition, *friction*, 331.
*Attroupement (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
Attune, *music*, 415.
prepare, 673.
*Au bout de son Latin (Fr.), *confutation*, 479.
ignorance, 491.
difficulty, 704.
*Au bout du compte (Fr.), *reasoning*, 476.
Auburn, *brown*, 433.
*Au courant, (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
Auction, *sale*, 796.
Audacity, *courage*, 861.
insolence, 885.
*Au désespoir (Fr.), *pain*, 828.
*Audi alteram partem (L.), *evidence*, 468.
right, 922.
Audible, *sound*, 402.
Audience, *hearing*, 418.
conversation, 588.
Audit, *accounts*, 811.
numeration, 85.
Audition, *hearing*, 418.
Auditor, *hearer*, 418.
accounts, 811.
Auditory, *hearing*, 418.
*Au fait (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
*Au fond (Fr.), *truth*, 494.
Auger, *perforation*, 262.
Aught, *part*, 51.
whole, 50.
Augment, *to increase*, 35.
thing added, 39.
Augur, *warn*, 511.
soothsayer, 513.
Augury, *prediction*, 511.
August, *repute*, 873.
Augustine, *clergy*, 996.
*Au pied de la lettre (Fr.), *truth*, 494.
meaning, 516.
*Aura (L.), *touch*, 380.
*Aura popularis (L.), *repute*, 873.
Aureate, *yellowness*, 436.
*Au revoir (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
Auricular, *hearing*, 418.
*Auri sacra fames (L.), *parsimony*, 812.
Aurora, *light*, 420.
dawn, 125.
Auscultation, *hearing*, 418.
Auspicious, *hopeful*, 858.
prosperous, 734.
expedient, 646.
opportune, 134.
Austere, *harsh taste*, 395.
severe, 739.
discourteous, 895.
ascetic, 955.

Digitized by Google

Austromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Authentic, *truth*, 494.
Authenticate, *record*, 551.
Author, *producer*, 164.
writer, 590.
Authority, *power*, 737.
command, 741.
right, 924.
permission, 760.
testimony, 467.
sign, 500.
Autobiography, *description*, 594.
Autocar, *journey*, 266.
Autochthonous, *inhabitant*, 188.
Autocracy, *severity*, 739.
Autocrat, *master*, 745.
*Auto da fé (Port.), *burning*, 384.
execution, 972.
Autograph, *warranty*, 467.
signature, 550.
writing, 590.
Autolycus, *merchant*, 797.
Automatic, *necessity*, 601.
Autopsy, *vision*, 441.
*Αὐτο τὸ κάλον (Gr.), *superiority*, 33.
Auxiliary, *aid*, 707.
helper, 711.
*Aux abois (Fr.), *death*, 360.
danger, 665.
*Aux aguets (Fr.), *care*, 459.
Avail, *use*, 677.
utility, 644.
Avalanche, *fall*, 306.
debâcle, 348.
*Avant coureur (Fr.), *pioneer*, 673.
*Avant courrier (Fr.), *pioneer*, 673.
precursor, 64.
omen, 512.
*Avant propos (Fr.), *precursor*, 64.
Avarice, *parsimony*, 819.
Avast, *quiescence*, 265.
Avaunt, *disappear*, 449.
depart, 292.
repulse, 288.
Avenge, *revenge*, 919.
Avenue, *method*, 627.
Aver, *affirmation*, 535.
Average, *mean*, 29.
Avernus, *hell*, 982.
Aversation, *unwillingness*, 603.
Averse, *unwilling*, 603.
Aversion, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Avert, *hindrance*, 706.
Avidity, *desire*, 865.
avarice, 819.
Avile, *depreciation*, 483.
*Aviso (Sp.), *views*, 532.
Avocation, *business*, 625.
Avoid, *shun*, 623.
Avoidless, *certainty*, 474.
*Avoir le diable au corps (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.
Avolation, *escape*, 671.
*A volonté (Fr.), *will*, 600.
Avouch, *affirmation*, 535.
Avow, *assert*, 535.
assent, 488.
disclose, 529.
*A vue d'œil (Fr.), *transientness*, 111.
Avulsion, *separation*, 44.
extraction, 300.
Await, *future*, 121.
impend, 152.
Awake, *excite*, 824.
incite, 615.
active, 682.
attentive, 457.
careful, 459.
Award, *lawsuit*, 969.
Aware, *knowledge*, 490.
Away, *absence*, 187.
Awe, *wonder*, 870.
fear, 860.
Aweless, *courage*, 861.
Awestruck, *fear*, 860.
Awful, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Awhile, *transientness*, 111.
Awkward, *unskilful*, 699.
vulgar, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
difficult, 704.
Awe, *perforated*, 262.
Awning, *tent*, 222.
dwelling, 189.
height, 210.
Awry, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Axe, *edge tool*, 253.
weapon, 727.
for beheading, 975.
Axinomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Axiom, *maxim*, 496.
Axiomatic, *truth*, 494.
demonstrable, 478.
Axis, *rotation*, 312.
Ay, *yes*, 488.
affirmation, 535.
Aye, *ever*, 112.
Azimuth, *direction*, 278.
obliquity, 217.
Azure, *blueness*, 438.
Azygous, *unity*, 87.

Digitized by Google

B

Baal, *divinity*, 979.
idol, 986.
Babble, *talk*, 584.
faint sound, 405.
Babe, *infant*, 129.
Babel, *tongues*, 584.
confusion, 59.
Baboon, *ugliness*, 846.
Baby, *fool*, 561
Babyhood, *youth*, 127.
Babyish, *folly*, 499.
Bacchanals, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bacchus, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bachelor, *celibacy*, 904.
Back, *rear*, 235.
convexity, 250.
to aid, 707.
Back out of, *revoke*, 607.
relinquish, 624.
Backbite, *traduce*, 932.
detract, 934.
Backbiter, *detractor*, 936.
Backbone, *frame*, 215
interior, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
Backbone, to the, *greatness*, 31.
Backfriend, *opponent*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Backsliding, *dishonour*, 940.
delinquency, 945.
(religious), 984.
Backstairs influence, *concealment*, 528.
Backward, *regression*, 283.
traction, 285.
tardy, 133.
unwilling, 603.
Backwardness, *unwillingness*, 603.
dislike, 867.
Backwoodsman, *inhabitant*, 188.
Bacon, to save one's, *escape*, 671.
Bad, *badness*, 649.
*Badeau (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
*Badinage (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Badge, *indication*, 550.
Badger, *painfulness*, 830.
*Badinage (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Baffle, *success*, 731.
Baffled, *failure*, 732.
Bag, *receptacle*, 191.
to take, 789.
to receive, 810.
to pocket, 184.
Bagatelle, *unimportance*, 643.
Baggage, *property*, 780.
materials, 625.
hussy, 962.
Bagnio, *impurity*, 961.
Bag-pipe, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bail, *security*, 771.
Bailiff, *director*, 694.
servant, 746.
officer, 965.
factor, 758.
Bailiwick, *tribunal*, 966.
Bairn, *infant*, 129.
Bait, *allurement*, 615.
food, 299.
Bake, *heat*, 384.
Bakehouse, *furnace*, 386.
Baker's dozen, *thirteen*, 98.
Balance, *equality*, 27.
remainder, 40.
numeration, 85.
measure, 466.
money, 800.
accounts, 811.
hesitation, 607.
mean, 29.
Balbutiate, *stammer*, 583.
Balcony, *convexity*, 250.
Bald, *bare*, 226.
ugly, 846.
in style, 575.
Balderdash, *absurdity*, 497.
Baldric, *girdle*, 247.
belt, 229.
Bale, *bundle*, 72.
evil, 619.
Baleful, *badness*, 649.
Bale out, *ejection*, 296.
Balister, *arms*, 727.
Balize, *indication*, 550.
Balk, *hinder*, 706.
fail, 731.
disappoint, 509.
deceive, 545.
Ball, *globe*, 249.
missile, 284.
(cannon), 727.
dance, 840.
Ballad, *song*, 415.
poem, 597.
Ballast, *weight*, 319.
wisdom, 498.
*Ballet (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
Ballistics, *propulsion*, 284.
Balloon, *ship*, 273.
Ballot, *choice*, 609.
Balm, *fragrance*, 400.
relief, 834.
remedy, 662.
*Balourdize (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Balsam, *see* Balm.
Balsamic, *salubrious*, 656.
Balustrade, *inclosure*, 232.

Digitized by Google

Bam, *untruth*, 546.
Bamboozle, *deception*, 545.
Ban, *prohibition*, 761.
denunciation, 908.
Band, *ligature*, 45.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
of music, 416.
shackle, 752.
Bandage, *ligature*, 45.
to lie, 43.
Bandbox, *receptacle*, 191.
Bandit, *thief*, 792.
Bandog, *warning*, 668.
Bands, *canonicals*, 999.
*Bandurria (It.), *musical instrument*, 417.
Bandy, *agitate*, 315.
contest, 720.
exchange, 148.
Bandy-legged, *ugliness*, 846.
Bane, *badness*, 663.
Baneful, *badness*, 649.
Bang, *sound*, 406.
to impel, 276.
to beat, 972.
Banian, *fast*, 950.
scanty, 640.
Banish, *exclude*, 55.
seclude, 893.
Bank, *side of lake*, 343.
acclivity, 217.
store, 636.
money, 802.
Banker, *treasurer*, 801.
Bankruptcy, *failure*, 732.
non-payment, 808.
*Banlieue (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
Banner, *indication*, 550.
Banneret, *nobility*, 875.
Banquet, *meal*, 299.
feast, 840.
Banshee, *jupiter*, 979.
Banter, *wit*, 842.
ridicule, 856.
Bantling, *child*, 129.
offspring, 167.
Baptise, *name*, 564.
Baptism, *rite*, 998.
Baptistry, *temple*, 1000.
Bar, *hindrance*, 706.
line, 200.
to exclude, 55.
inclosure, 232.
prison, 752.
prohibition, 761.
tribunal, 966.
legal profession, 968.
*Baragouin (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Barb, *spike*, 253.
nag, 271.
Barbacan, *defence*, 717.
Barbarian, *evil-doer*, 913.
Barbarism, *discourtesy*, 895.
Barbarous, *maleficent*, 907.
vulgar, 851.
rude, 876.
style, 579.
*Barbouillage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.
Bard, *poetry*, 597.
Bare, *mere*, 32.
nude, 226.
scanty, 640.
exposed to view, 446.
Barebones, *thinness*, 203.
Barefaced, *visibility*, 446.
Bareheaded, *respect*, 928.
Barely, *smallness*, 32.
Bargain, *compact*, 769.
barter, 794.
promise, 768.
cheap, 813.
Bargain, into the, *addition*, 37.
Barge, *ship*, 273.
Bark, *rind*, 223.
ship, 273.
to yelp, 412.
to censure, 932.
Barn, *abode*, 189.
Barnacles, *optical instrument*, 445
Barometer, *measurement*, 466.
Baron, *nobility*, 875.
Baronet, *nobility*, 875.
*Baroque (Fr.), *ridiculousness*, 853.
Barrack, *abode*, 189.
Barracoon, *defence*, 717.
Barred, *crossed*, 219.
striped, 440.
Barrel, *vessel*, 191.
cylinder, 249.
Barren, *sterile*, 169.
useless, 645.
Barricade, *fence*, 232.
prison, 752.
obstacle, 706.
Barrier, *fence*, 232.
obstacle, 706.
Barring, *except*, 83.
save, 38.
Barrister, *lawyer*, 968.
Barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
grave, 363.
Barter, *exchange*, 794.
Base, *lowest part*, 211.
support, 215.
music, 413.
grave note, 408.
bad, 649.

Digitized by Google

Base, *dishonourable*, 940.
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
cowardly, 862.
plebeian, 876.
Baseless, *unreal*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
Basement, *base*, 211.
Baseminded, *improbity*, 940.
Bashaw, *ruler*, 745.
tyrant, 739.
Bashful, *modesty*, 881.
Basilic, *temple*, 1000.
Basilisk, *serpent*, 949.
cannon, 727.
Basin, *hollow*, 252.
vessel, 191.
plain, 344.
dock, 189.
Basis, *preparation*, 673.
Bask, *warmth*, 382.
physical enjoyment, 377.
moral enjoyment, 827.
prosperity, 734.
Basket, *receptacle*, 191.
Bas relief, *convexity*, 250.
Bass, *in music*, 408.
*Basso rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
sculpture, 557.
Bassoon, *musical instrument*, 417.
Bass-viol, *musical instrument*, 417
*Basta (Sp.), *greatness*, 31.
Bastard, *spurious*, 544.
erroneous, 495.
Baste, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Bastile, *prison*, 752.
Bastinado, *punishment*, 972.
Bastion, *defence*, 717.
Bat, *club*, 727.
mall, 633.
Batch, *assemblage*, 72.
quantity, 25.
Bate, *diminish*, 36, 38.
reduce price, 813.
Bath, *insertion*, 301.
Bathe, *insertion*, 301.
Bathos, *depth*, 208.
anticlimax, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
*Bâton (Fr.), *sceptre*, 747
Battalion, *troop*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Batten, *reception*, 297.
Batter, *beat*, 276.
destroy, 162.
Battered, *imperfection*, 651.
*Batterie de cuisine (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.
Battering ram, *arms*, 727.
Battery, *instruments*, 633.
Battle, *contention*, 720.
Battle array, *warfare*, 722.
arrangement, 60.
Battleaxe, *arms*, 727.
Battlefield, *arena*, 728.
Battlement, *bulwark*, 666.
defence, 717.
inclosure, 232.
embrasure, 257.
Battology, *repetition*, 104.
diffuseness, 573.
*Battre la campagne (Fr.), *imbecility*, 499.
insanity, 503.
loquacity, 584.
*Battre la générale (Fr.), *alarm*, 669.
*Battre l'eau avec un bâton (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
*Battre le fer sur l'enclume (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
*Battre que d'une aile, ne (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
*Battue (Fr.), *pursuit*, 622.
*Bavardage (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Bawble, *trifle*, 643.
toy, 840.
Bawd, *libertine*, 962.
Bawdy, *impurity*, 961.
Bawl, *cry*, 411.
Bay, *gulf*, 343.
brown, 433.
to howl, 412.
Bay, at, *defence*, 717.
Bayard, *carrier*, 271.
Bayonet, *arms*, 727.
Bays, *trophy*, 733.
reward, 973.
Bazaar, *mart*, 799.
Be, to, *existence*, 1.
Be off, *departure*, 292.
Beach, *land*, 342.
Beacon, *sign*, 550.
warning, 668.
Beadle, *janitor*, 263.
officer, 745.
law officer, 965.
church, 996.
Beads, *rite*, 998.
Beak, *convexity*, 250.
Beam, *support*, 215.
of a balance, 466.
of light, 420.
beauty, 845.
Beamless, *darkness*, 421.
Bear, *sustain*, 215.
produce, 161.
carry, 270.

Digitized by Google

Bear, *suffer*, 821.
admit, 470.
brute, 895.
Bear down upon, *attack*, 716.
Bear off, *taking*, 789.
Bear out, *confirm*, 467.
vindicate, 937.
Bear up, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Bear upon, *influence*, 175.
evidence, 467.
to relate to, 9.
Beard, *sharp*, 253.
rough, 256.
to defy, 715
courage, 861.
insolence, 885.
Beardless, *youth*, 127.
Bearer, *carrier*, 271.
Bear-garden, *arena*, 728.
Bearing, *support*, 215.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
demeanour, 692.
Bearish, *discourtesy*, 895.
Bear-leader, *teacher*, 540.
Beast, *animal*, 366.
Beastly, *uncleanness*, 653.
Beat, *strike*, 972.
be superior, 33.
periodic, 138.
oscillation, 314.
agitation, 315.
crush, 330.
sound, 407.
succeed, 731.
line of pursuit, 625.
Beating, *impulse*, 276.
Beat about, *inquiry*, 461.
Beat down, *chafer*, 794.
insolence, 885.
Beat hollow, *superiority*, 33.
Beat off, *defence*, 717.
Beat time, *chronometry*, 114.
Beatify, *enrapture*, 829.
sanctify, 987.
Beatitude, *pleasure*, 827.
Beau, *fop*, 854.
man, 373.
admirer, 897.
*Beau idéal (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.
perfection, 650.
*Beau monde (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
nobility, 875.
Beautiless, *ugliness*, 846.
Beauty, *beauty*, 845.
Beaver, *hat*, 225.
Bec, *indication*, 550.
Becalm, *quiescence*, 265.
Because, *attribution*, 155.
Because, *reasoning*, 476.
motive, 615.
Bechance, *eventuality*, 151.
Beck, *rill*, 348.
mandate, 741.
Beckon, *indication*, 550.
Becloud, *darkness*, 421.
Become, *change to*, 144.
behove, 926.
Becoming, *proper*, 646.
beautiful, 845.
Bed, *layer*, 204.
support, 215.
lodgment, 191.
Bedarken, *darkness*, 421.
Bedaub, *cover*, 222.
dirt, 653.
deface, 846.
Bedazzle, *light*, 420.
Bedeck, *beauty*, 845.
Bedevil, *derangement*, 61.
Bedew, *moisture*, 339.
Bedfellow, *friend*, 890.
Bedight, *beauty*, 845.
Bedim, *darkness*, 421.
Bedizen, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 851.
Bedlam, *insanity*, 503.
Bedlamite, *madman*, 504.
Bedridden, *disease*, 655.
Bee, *agent*, 690.
active, 682.
Beefwitted, *folly*, 499.
Beelzebub, *disuse*, 678.
Beetle, *high*, 206.
projecting, 250.
Beetle-head, *fool*, 501.
Beetle-headed, *folly*, 499.
Befall, *eventuality*, 151.
Before, *precedence*, 62.
Before Christ, *period*, 108.
Beforehand, *priority*, 116.
Before the flood, *priority*, 116.
oldness, 120.
Beg, *request*, 765.
Beget, *produce*, 161.
Beggar, *petitioner*, 767.
Beggardescription, *unconformity*, 83.
Beggarly, *mean*, 643.
vulgar, 876.
servile, 886.
vile, 940.
Begilt, *ornament*, 847.
Begin, *beginning*, 66.
Begin again, *repetition*, 104.
Beginner, *learner*, 541.
Beginning to end, from, *whole*, 50.
completeness, 52.
duration, 106.

Digitized by Google

Begird, *circumscription*, 231.
Begirt, *circumjacence*, 227.
Beglerbeg, *master*, 745.
Begone, *depart*, 292.
disappear, 449.
repel, 288.
Begrime, *soil*, 653.
deface, 846.
Begrudge, *refusal*, 764.
Beguile, *deceive*, 545.
amuse, 840.
Begum, *nobility*, 875.
Behalf, *advantage*, 618.
aid, 707.
Behave, *conduct*, 692.
Behead, *scourge*, 975.
Behest, *command*, 741.
Behind, *sequence*, 63.
Behindhand, *late*, 133.
adversity, 735.
shortcoming, 204.
Behold, *vision*, 441.
Beholden, *grateful*, 916.
obligatory, 926.
Behoof, *good*, 618.
Behoove, *duty*, 926.
Being, *abstract*, 1.
concrete, 3.
Being, to have, *existence*, 1.
Belabour, *thump*, 972.
buffet, 276.
Belated, *ignorance*, 491.
Belay, *junction*, 43.
Belch, *ejection*, 296.
Beldam, *evil-doer*, 913.
Beldame, *violence*, 173.
Beleaguer, *attack*, 716.
*Bel esprit (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
Belial, *demon*, 980.
Belie, *falsify*, 544.
misinterpret, 523.
deny, 536.
disagreement, 24.
Belief, *credence*, 484.
religious creed, 987.
Belike, *probability*, 472.
Bell, *sound*, 417.
funeral, 363.
alarm, 669.
Belle, *woman*, 374.
Bell-shaped, *globose*, 249.
concave, 252.
*Belles-lettres (Fr.), *language*, 560.
knowledge, 490.
Bellicose, *contention*, 720.
Belligerent, *contention*, 720.
Bellow, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
Bellows, *wind*, 349.
Bell-wether, *precursor*, 64.
Bellyful, *sufficiency*, 639.
Bellygod, *gluttony*, 957.
Belly timber, *food*, 299.
Belomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Belong to, *related*, 9.
property, 717.
attribute, 157.
duty, 926.
inclusion, 76.
Beloved, *favourite*, 899.
Below, *lowness*, 207.
Belt, *girdle*, 247.
outline, 229.
Belvedere, *vision*, 441.
Bemingle, *mixture*, 41.
Bemoan, *lamentation*, 839.
Bench, *support*, 215.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966.
Bencher, *lawyer*, 968.
Bend, *curve*, 245.
angularity, 244.
circle, 247.
circuit, 311.
obliquity, 217.
descent, 806.
deviation, 279.
stoop, 879.
Bend to, *tend*, 176.
Bending, *pliant*, 324.
Beneath, *under*, 207.
unbecoming, 940.
Benedict, *marriage*, 903.
Benediction, *approval*, 931.
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Benefaction, *giving*, 784.
Benefactor, *benevolence*, 912.
Benefice, *churchdom*, 995.
Beneficent, *benevolence*, 906.
Beneficial, *useful*, 644.
good, 648.
Beneficiary, *clergy*, 996.
Benefit, *advantage*, 618.
acquisition, 775.
benevolence, 906.
Benevolence, *kindness*, 906.
tax, 812.
Benighted, *ignorance*, 491.
Benignant, *benevolence*, 906.
Benison, *approbation*, 931.
Benjamin's mess, *whole*, 50.
size, 192.
Bent, *direction*, 278.
inclination, 602.
desire, 865.
intention, 629.
affections, 820.

Digitized by Google

Bent on, *willing*, 602.
resolved, 604.
desirous, 865.
*Ben trovato (It.), *probable*, 472.
falsehood, 544.
deception, 545.
Benumb, *cold*, 383.
general insensibility, 376.
tactual insensibility, 381.
Be of, *inclusion*, 76.
Bepraise, *approbation*, 931.
Bequeath, *giving*, 784.
Bequest, *gift*, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Bereave, *take away*, 789.
Bereavement, *loss*, 776.
Bereft, *poor*, 804.
Berlin, *vehicle*, 272.
Berry, *brown*, 433.
Berth, *lodging*, 189.
bed, 191.
repose, 215.
Beseech, *request*, 765.
pray, 990.
Beseem, *duty*, 926.
Beset, *surround*, 227.
difficulty, 704.
entreaty, 765.
beshrew, 908.
by the side of, 216.
Beside, *except*, 83.
accompaniment, 85.
Beside oneself, *insanity*, 503.
Besides, *addition*, 37.
Besiege, *attack*, 716.
solicit, 765.
Beslabber, *uncleanness*, 653.
Beslaver, *flattery*, 933.
Beslime, *uncleanness*, 653.
Besmear, *soil*, 653.
deface, 843.
Besom, *cleanness*, 652.
Besotted, *prejudiced*, 481.
foolish, 499.
Bespangle, *ornament*, 847.
Bespatter, *soil*, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
revile, 932.
flatter, 933.
Bespeak, *indicate*, 516.
hire, 755.
earliness, 132.
Bespeckle, *variegation*, 440.
Bespotted, *variegation*, 440.
Besprinkle, *mix*, 41.
spirt, 296.
Best, *perfection*, 650.
Bestial, *impunity*, 961.
Bestir, *activity*, 682.
Bestow, *giving*, 784.
Bestride, *height*, 206.
Bet, *chance*, 621.
Betake, *business*, 625.
*Bête noir (Fr.), *fear*, 860.
hate, 898.
Bethink, *memory*, 505.
Bethrall, *subjection*, 749.
Betide, *eventuality*, 152.
Betimes, *earliness*, 132.
Betoken, *indicate*, 550.
predict, 511.
Betray, *disclose*, 529.
deceive, 545.
dishonour, 940.
Betroth, *promise*, 768.
Better (to), *improvement*, 758.
Between, *interjacence*, 228.
Betwixt, *interjacence*, 228.
Bevel, *obliquity*, 217.
Bever, *food*, 299.
*Bevue (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Bevy, *assemblage*, 72.
Bewail, *lamentation*, 839.
Beware, *warn*, 668.
afraid, 862.
Bewilder, *confuse*, 458.
mislead, 538.
perplex, 528.
astonish, 870.
Bewildered, *ignorant*, 491.
Bewitch, *please*, 829.
exorcise, 992.
Bey, *master*, 745.
Beyond, *distance*, 196.
Bias, *slope*, 217.
prepossession, 481.
(*mental*), 602.
motive, 615.
disposition, 820.
Bibacious, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bibber, *toper*, 959.
to weep, 839
Bible, *revelation*, 985
Bibliomancy, *prediction*, 511
Bibliomania, *curiosity*, 455
erudition, 490
Bibliotheca, *dissertation*, 595
Bibulous, *rarity*, 322
Bicker, *flutter*, 315
discord, 713
quarrel, 720
Biconjugation, *bisection*, 91
Biscuspid, *bisection*, 91
Bid, *order*, 741
offer, 763.
Bid for, *bargain*, 794.
Bide, *lateness*, 133.

Digitized by Google

Bide, *permanence*, 142.
Bide one's time, *futurity*, 121.
Bidet, *carrier*, 271.
***Bienseance** (Fr.), *polish*, 852.
manners, 894.
Bier, *interment*, 363.
Bifacial, *duplication*, 90.
Bifarious, *bisection*, 91.
duplication, 90.
Bifold, *duplication*, 90.
Biform, *duplication*, 90.
bisection, 91.
Biformity, *duality*, 89.
***Bifrons** (L.), *duality*, 89.
Bifurcation, *fork*, 244.
Big, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Bigamy, *marriage*, 903.
Bight, *lake*, 343.
Bigot, *impiety*, 989.
Bigoted, *folly*, 499.
Bigotry, *prejudice*, 481.
obstinacy, 606.
heterodoxy, 984.
Big-wig, *sage*, 500.
ironically, 493.
***Bijou** (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
Bilander, *ship*, 273.
Bilbo, *arms*, 727.
Bilboes, *prison*, 752.
Bile, *resentment*, 900.
Bilge-water, *uncleanness*, 653.
Bilious, *dejection*, 837.
Bilk, *deception*, 545.
Bill, *money account*, 811.
charge, 812.
money order, 800.
in law, 550.
ticket, 550.
hatchet, 633.
weapon, 727.
Bill of fare, *means*, 632.
list, 86.
Billet, *epistle*, 592.
ticket, 500.
to locate, 184.
***Billet-doux** (Fr.), *correspondence*, 592.
endearment, 902.
Billingsgate, *scolding*, 932.
imprecatory, 908.
Billion, *numbers*, 98.
Bin, *receptacle*, 191.
Binary, *duplication*, 90.
Bind, *connect*, 43.
compel, 744.
obligation, 926.
condition, 770.
Binomial *duplication*, 90.
Biography, *description*, 594.
Biology, *organisation*, 357.
Bipartition, *duplication*, 91.
Biplicity, *duplication*, 90.
duality, 89.
Biquadratic, *quaternity*, 95.
Birch, *scourge*, 975.
Bird, *animal*, 366.
Bird's eye view, *appearance*, 448.
Birds of a feather, *inclusion*, 76.
conformity, 82.
Bird lime, *vinculum*, 45.
Birth, *beginning*, 66.
nobility, 875.
Birth-place, *cause*, 153.
Birth-right, *dueness*, 924.
***Bis** (Fr.), *duplication*, 89.
***Bise** (Fr.), *wind*, 349.
Bisection, *duality*, 91.
Bisextile, *period*, 108.
Bishop, *clergy*, 996.
Bishopric, *churchdom*, 995.
Bisulcate, *fold*, 258.
Bit, *part*, 51.
mixture, 41.
small quantity, 32.
curb, 747, 752.
Bit by bit, *part*, 51.
degree, 26.
Bite, *pain*, 378.
painful, 830.
cheat, 545.
Biting, *cold*, 383.
pungent, 392.
painful, 830.
Bitter, *taste*, 395.
cold, 383.
animosity, 898.
wrath, 900.
regret, 833.
painful, 830.
***Bivouac** (Fr.), *repose*, 265.
to encamp, 186.
camp, 189.
watch, 664.
***Bizarre** (Fr.), *ridiculous*, 853.
unconformity, 83.
Blab, *disclosure*, 529.
Black, *colour*, 431.
crime, 945.
Blackamoor, *blackness*, 431.
Blackball, *exclude*, 55.
seclude, 893.
Blacken, *disapprobation*, 932.
Blackguard, *rude*, 895.
vagabond, 949.
Black hole, *prison*, 752.
Blackleg, *sharper*, 548.

Digitized by Google

Blackleg, *thief*, 792.
servility, 886.
Black letter, *printing*, 591.
Black looks, *discourtesy*, 895.
Blackmail, *theft*, 791.
booty, 793.
Bladder, *receptacle*, 191.
Blade, *mankind*, 372.
fop, 854.
Blain, *convexity*, 250.
Blamable, *vice*, 932.
Blame, *disapprobation*, 946.
Blameless, *innocence*, 946.
Blameworthy, *vice*, 945.
Blanch, *whiteness*, 430.
Bland, *courteous*, 894.
mild, 174.
Blandiloquence, *flattery*, 933.
Blandishment, *flattery*, 933.
Blank, *insubstantiality*, 4.
Blarney, *flattery*, 933.
*Blasé (Fr.), *weariness*, 841.
fastidious, 868.
Blasphemy, *impiety*, 989.
Blast, *wind*, 349.
sound, 404.
evil, 619.
explosion, 173.
Blatant, *cry*, 412.
silly, 499.
Blaze, *light*, 420.
heat, 382.
Blaze about, *publication*, 531.
Blazon, *publication*, 531.
Bleach, *achromatism*, 429.
Bleak, *cold*, 383.
Blear-eyed, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Bleat, *ululation*, 412.
Bleb, *swelling*, 250.
bubble, 353.
Bleed, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
Blemish, *ugly*, 846.
defect, 848.
Blench, *avoid*, 623.
fear, 860.
Blend, *mix*, 41.
combine, 48.
Bless, *approbation*, 931.
Blessing, *good*, 618.
Blight, *evil*, 619.
deterioration, 689.
Blind, *cecity*, 442.
ignorant, 491.
screen, 424.
falsehood, 546.
deception, 545.
concealment, 528.
necessity, 601.
Blind, *pretext*, 617.
imperforate, 261.
Blind-alley, *closure*, 261.
Blind-fold, *sightless*, 442.
ignorant, 491.
Blindside, *obstinacy*, 606.
prejudice, 481.
Blink, *wink*, 442.
neglect, 460.
overlook, 458.
Bliss, *pleasure*, 827.
Blister, *convexity*, 250.
Blithe, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Bloated, *size*, 192.
Block, *mass*, 192.
dense, 321.
fool, 501.
execution, 975.
Block up, *plug*, 261.
impede, 706.
Blockade, *closure*, 261.
Blockhead, *fool*, 501.
Blockish, *folly*, 499.
Blonde, *whiteness*, 430.
Blood, *relation*, 11.
killing, 361.
affections, 820.
nobility, 875.
fop, 854.
Blood hound, *evildoer*, 913.
Blood red, *redness*, 434.
Blood shed, *killing*, 361.
Blood stained, *murderous*, 361.
maleficent, 907.
Bloodsucker, *evildoer*, 913.
accompaniment, 85.
Bloodthirsty, *malevolence*, 907.
Bloody, *malevolence*, 907.
Bloom, *youth*, 127.
prosperity, 734.
success, 731.
blueness, 438.
Blooming, *beauty*, 845.
Blossom, *success*, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Blot, *obliterate*, 552.
darken, 431.
disappear, 449.
decoloration, 429.
forget, 506.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
guilt, 947.
Blotch, *blackness*, 431.
blemish, 848.
Blouse, *investment*, 225.
Blow, *wind*, 349.

Digitized by Google

Blow, *knock*, 276.
action, 680.
evil, 619.
pain, 828.
disappointment, 732.
to prosper, 734.
Blow down, *destruction*, 162.
Blow-hole, *air-pipe*, 351.
Blow out, *frigefaction*, 385.
Blow-over, *pretention*, 122.
Blow up, *fan*, 615.
wind, 349.
inflate, 194.
eruption, 173.
objurgation, 932.
Blow upon, *censure*, 934.
Blown, *fatigued*, 688.
consequential, 878.
Blowsy, *redness*, 434.
Blubber, *cry*, 839.
fat, 356.
Bludgeon, *club*, 276.
weapon, 727.
Blue, *colour*, 438.
learned, 490.
Blue devils, *dejection*, 837.
Blue lights, *luminary*, 423.
Bluestocking, *scholar*, 492.
Bluff, *high*, 206.
blunt, 254.
insolent, 885.
discourteous, 895.
Blunder, *error*, 495.
folly, 499.
awkwardness, 699.
ridiculous, 856.
Blunderbuss, *arms*, 727.
Blunderheaded, *folly*, 499.
Blunt, *inert*, 172.
obtuse, 254.
insensible, 376.
inexcitable, 826.
stupid, 499.
cash, 800.
discourteous, 895.
frank, 543.
to moderate, 174.
to damp, 616.
Blunt-witted, *folly*, 499.
Blur, *deformity*, 846.
blemish, 848.
Blurred, *invisibility*, 447.
Blurt out, *disclosure*, 529.
Blush, *redden*, 434.
feel, 821.
be ashamed, 874.
appearance, 448.
Bluster, *violence*, 173.
insolence, 885.
Bluster, *defiance*, 715.
Blusterer, *swagger*, 887.
Board, *layer*, 204.
support, 299.
to attach, 716.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966.
theatre, 599.
Boast, *brag*, 884.
Boat, *ship*, 273.
Bob, *rise*, 305.
stoop, 306.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
Bobadil, *blusterer*, 887.
Boddice, *investment*, 225.
Bode, *prediction*, 511.
Bodily, *substantiality*, 3.
Bodkin, *perforator*, 262.
go between, 228.
Body, *substance*, 3.
matter, 316.
whole, 50.
person, 373.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
political, 737.
Bœotian, *dull*, 843.
foolish, 499.
Bog, *swamp*, 343.
dunghill, 653.
Boggle, *demur*, 603.
hesitate, 605.
difficulty, 704.
awkward, 699.
Bogie, *demon*, 980.
Bogle, *demon*, 980.
Boil, *heat*, 382.
wheat, 384.
bubble, 353.
effervesce, 315.
be excited, 825.
be irate, 900.
Boiler, *furnace*, 386.
Boisterous, *violent*, 173.
hasty, 684.
excitable, 825.
Bold, *brave*, 861.
prominent, 250.
Bolster, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
repair, 658.
relief, 834.
Bolt, *fastening*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
to propel, 284.
swallow, 297.
move rapidly, 274.
escape, 671, 750.

Digitized by Google

Bolt, *shackle*, 752.
upright, 212.
Bolthead, *receptacle*, 191.
Bolus, *mouthful*, 299.
Bomb, *arms*, 727.
Bombard, *attack*, 716.
Bombardier, *combatant*, 726.
Bombast, *absurd*, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
boasting, 884.
Bombastic style, *ornament*
*Bonâ fide (L.), *veracity*, 543.
meaning, 516.
*Bonanza (Port.), *good*, 618.
*Bon-bon (Fr.), *sweetness*, 396.
pleasurableness, 829.
Bond, *relation*, 9.
tie, 45.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
right, 924.
fetters, 752.
Bondage, *subjection*, 749.
Bondsman, *servant*, 746.
*Bon enfant (Fr.), *benevolence*, 906.
Bone of contention, *discord*, 713.
Bones, *corpse*, 362.
Bonfire, *rejoicing*, 838.
*Bon gré (Fr.), *willing*, 602.
*Bon gré, mal gré (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.
*Bonhomie (Fr.), *credulity*, 486.
veracity, 543.
candour, 703.
*Bonmot (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
*Bonne (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
*Bonne-bouche (Fr.), *pleasurableness*, 829.
end, 67.
savouriness, 394.
Bonnet, *investment*, 225.
Bonny, *pretty*, 845.
cheerful, 836.
*Bon-ton, *fashion*, 852.
Bonus, *advantage*, 618.
money, 810.
*Bon vivant (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.
Bonze, *clergy*, 996.
Booby, *fool*, 501.
ignoramus, 493.
Boodhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Book, *volume*, 593.
enter account, 811.
to record, 551.
to register, 86.
earliness, 132.
Bookish, *erudite*, 490.
scholar, 492.
Book-keeper, *recorder*, 553.
Book keeping, *accounts*, 811.
Bookworm, *scholar*, 492.
Boom, *bar*, 633.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 706.
to sail, 267.
rush, 274.
sound, 404.
Boomerang, *arms*, 727.
recoil, 277.
Booming, *impulse*, 276.
Boon, *giving*, 784.
Boor, *clown*, 876.
ridiculous, 851.
Boot (to), *addition*, 37.
dress, 225.
Boot, *advantage*, 618.
punishment, 975.
Booth, *abode*, 189.
Bootless, *useless*, 645.
failing, 732.
Booty, *plunder*, 793.
Bopeep, *vision*, 441.
Border, *edge*, 230.
to be near, 197.
Bore, *hole*, 260.
diameter, 202.
to trouble, 828.
to plague, 830.
to weary, 841.
Boreal, *cold*, 383.
Boreas, *wind*, 349.
Borer, *perforator*, 262.
*Borné (Fr.), *folly*, 499.
Borough, *abode*, 189.
Borrow, *borrowing*, 788
Bosom, *breast*, 221.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affection, 820.
Bosom friend, *friend*, 890.
Boss, *convexity*, 250.
Botanic, *plant*, 367.
Botanomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Botany, *botany*, 369.
Botch, *to mend*, 658.
to fail, 732.
unskilful, 699.
Both, *duality*, 89.
Bother, *trouble*, 828.
to trouble, 830.
Bottle, *receptacle*, 191.
Bottle-green, *grey*, 432.
Bottle up, *preserve*, 670.
inclose, 231.
remember, 505.
Bottom, *lowest part*, 211.
ship, 273.
pluck, 604.

Digitized by Google

Bottom, *courage*, 861.
Bottom, at, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Bottomless, *depth*, 208.
*Bouche de fer (Fr.), *arms*, 727.
*Boudoir (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Bough, *part*, 51.
curve, 245.
Bought, *flexure*, 245.
*Boulevards (Fr.), *circumjacence*, 227.
*Bouleversé (Fr.), *excitation*, 824.
*Bouleversement (Fr.), *change*, 140.
destruction, 162.
Bounce, *violence*, 173.
motion, 274.
exaggeration, 549.
Bounce upon, *arrival*, 293.
surprise, 508.
Bouncing, *large*, 192.
Bound, *limit*, 233.
circumscribe, 231.
spring, 274.
ascend, 305.
leap, 309.
Boundary, *limit*, 233.
Bounden duty, *duty*, 926.
Boundless, *great*, 31.
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
Bounteous, *benevolence*, 906.
Bountiful, *liberality*, 816.
Bounty, *gift*, 784.
liberality, 816.
benevolence, 906.
*Bouquet (Fr.), *fragrance*, 400.
ornament, 847.
Bourn, *limit*, 233.
Bournouse, *investment*, 225.
Bouse, *drunkenness*, 959.
Bout, *job*, 680.
fight, 720.
*Boutade (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
caprice, 608.
Bow, *curve*, 245.
forepart, 234.
propeller, 284.
arms, 727.
to stoop, 306.
reverence, 894.
obeisance, 743.
servility, 886.
respect, 928.
prominence, 250.
Bowelless, *malevolence*, 907.
Bowels, *interior*, 221.
of compassion, 914.
Bower, *alcove*, 189.
chamber, 191.
Bowie knife, *arms*, 727.
Bow-kneed, *curvature*, 245.
Bowl, *vessel*, 191.
hollow, 252.
to propel, 284.
Bowling-green, *horizontality*, 213.
Bow-shot, *nearness*, 197.
Bow-string, *scourge*, 975.
Box, *chest*, 191.
house, 189.
to strike, 972.
to fight, 720.
Boxer, *combatant*, 726.
Boxing, *contention*, 720.
Boy, *infant*, 129.
Boyhood, *youth*, 127.
Brabble, *discord*, 713.
contest, 720.
Brabbler, *irascibility*, 901.
Brace, *to tie*, 43.
fastening, 45.
two, 89.
to refresh, 689.
to strengthen, 159.
Bracelet, *circularity*, 247.
Brachygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Bracing, *strength*, 159.
Bracket, *tie*, 43.
support, 215.
vinculum, 45.
couple, 89.
Brackish, *pungency*, 392.
Brad, *vinculum*, 45.
Brag, *boasting*, 884.
Braggadocio, *boasting*, 884.
Braggart, *boasting*, 884.
Brahma, *jupiter*, 996.
Brahmin, *clergy*, 996.
Braid, *to tie*, 43.
ligature, 45.
intersection, 219.
Brain, *intellect*, 450.
skill, 498.
Brainless, *imbecility*, 499.
Brainsick, *giddy*, 460.
Brake, *copse*, 367.
curb, 752.
Bramble, *thorn*, 253.
painful, 830.
Bran, *pulverulence*, 330.
Bran-new, *newness*, 123.
Brancard, *vehicle*, 272.
Branch, *member*, 51.
duality, 91.
posterity, 167.
Branch off, *divergence*, 290.
Branch out, *style*, 573.
Brand, *to burn*, 384.
fuel, 388.
to stigmatise, 932.

Digitized by Google

Brand, *to accuse*, 938.
reproach, 874.
Brandish, *oscillate*, 314.
flourish, 315.
Brangle, *discord*, 713.
*Bras croisés (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Brasier, *furnace*, 386.
Brass, *insolence*, 885.
colour, 439.
Brat, *infant*, 129.
Bravado (Sp.), *boasting*, 884.
Brave, *courage*, 861.
*Bravo (It.), *assassin*, 361.
applause, 931.
*Bravura (It.), *music*, 415.
Brawl, *cry*, 411.
weeping, 839.
discord, 713.
Brawny, *strong*, 159.
stout, 192.
Bray, *cry*, 412.
to grind, 330.
Brazen-faced, *insolence*, 885.
Breach, *crack*, 44.
quarrel, 713.
violation, 925.
exception, 83.
Bread, *food*, 299.
Bread stuffs, *food*, 299.
Breadth, *thickness*, 202.
Break, *fracture*, 44.
shatter, 162.
interval, 70.
violation, 773.
bankruptcy, 808.
to infringe, 927.
to disclose, 529.
to tame, 749.
to decline, 659.
Break down, *fail*, 732.
Break ground, *undertaking*, 676.
Break in, *teach*, 537.
train, 673.
Break loose, *escape*, 671.
liberate, 750.
Break off, *a habit*, 614.
leave off, 141.
abrogate, 756.
Break out, *fly out*, 825.
Break the ranks, *derangement*, 61.
Break the record, *superiority*, 33.
Break up, *destroy*, 162.
decompose, 49.
Break with, *discord*, 713.
Breaker, *wave*, 346, 348.
danger, 667.
Breakfast, *food*, 299.
Breakneck, *perilous*, 665.
precipitous, 217.
Breakwater, *refuge*, 666.
Breast, *interior*, 221.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
soul, 820.
to oppose, 708.
Breast-plate, *defence*, 717.
Breast-work, *defence*, 717.
Breath, *air*, 349.
sound, 405.
life, 359.
Breathe, *exist*, 1.
live, 359.
blow, 349.
mean, 516.
utter, 580.
repose, 687.
Breathless, *speechless*, 585.
out of breath, 688.
Breech, *rear*, 235.
Breeches, *investment*, 225.
Breed, *kind*, 75.
to multiply, 161.
progeny, 167.
Breeding, *fashion*, 852.
Breeze, *wind*, 349.
Brevet, *warrant*, 741.
commission, 755.
permission, 760.
Brevity, *shortness*, 201.
Brew, *mix*, 41.
prepare, 671.
impend, 121.
Briar, *sharp*, 253.
painful, 830.
Bribe, *buy*, 795.
offer, 763.
gift, 784.
tempt, 615.
Brick, *materials*, 635.
Brickbat, *propulsion*, 284.
Bride, *marriage*, 903.
Bridegroom, *marriage*, 903.
Bridewell, *prison*, 752.
Bridge, *intermedium*, 45.
way, 627.
escape, 671.
Bridge over, *junction*, 43.
Bridle, *curb*, 752.
to restrain, 751.
to moderate, 174.
to swagger, 878.
Bridle up, *resentment*, 900.
Brief, *time*, 111.
space, 201.
style, 572.
compendium, 596.
Briefly, *transientness*, 111.
Brig, *ship*, 273.

Digitized by Google

Brigade, *combatant*, 726.
Brigand, *thief*, 792.
Brigantine, *ship*, 273.
Bright, *shining*, 420.
colour, 428.
cheerful, 836.
glorious, 873.
Brilliant, *shining*, 420.
beautiful, 845.
glorious, 873.
perfect, 650.
gem, 847.
Brim, *edge*, 230.
Brimful, *sufficiency*, 639.
Brinded, *brown*, 433.
Brindled, *variegation*, 440.
Brine, *salt*, 392.
sea, 341.
Bring, *transfer*, 270.
induce, 615.
Bring about, *cause*, 153.
achieve, 729.
succeed, 731.
Bring forth, *production*, 161.
Bring forward, *manifestation*, 525.
Bring in, *price*, 812.
Bring into, *existence*, 1.
Bring off, *deliverance*, 672.
Bring out, *manifestation*, 525.
Bring over, *persuade*, 484.
Bring up, *educate*, 537.
Brink, *edge*, 230.
Brink, on the — of, *smallness*, 32.
Brisk, *quick*, 274.
active, 682.
prompt, 111.
Bristle, *sharpness*, 253.
Bristle up, *resentment*, 900.
Brittle, *brittleness*, 328.
Broach, *affirmation*, 535.
Broad, *space*, 202.
indelicate, 961.
Broadcast, *scattered*, 73.
shed, 290.
Broadside, *side*, 236.
cannonade, 716.
Broadsword, *arms*, 727.
Brobdignagian, *size*, 192.
Brocade, *ornament*, 847.
*Broder (Fr.), *exaggeration*, 549.
Brogue, *language*, 560.
Broidery, *ornament*, 847.
Broil, *heat*, 382.
to fry, 384.
fray, 720.
Broken, *weakness*, 160.
Broken melody, *discontinuity*, 70.
Broken thread, *discontinuity*, 70.
Broken-winded, *fatigue*, 688.
Broker, *agent*, 758.
merchant, 797.
Brokerage, *pay*, 812.
Brood, *posterity*, 167.
Brood over, *think*, 451.
mope, 837.
Brook, *stream*, 348.
to bear, 821.
Broom, *cleanness*, 652.
Broose, *reception*, 297.
Broth, *food*, 299.
Brothel, *impurity*, 961.
Brother, *kin*, 11.
similar, 17.
friend, 888.
Brougham, *vehicle*, 272.
*Brouillerie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.
*Brouillon (Fr.), *rough copy*, 21.
Brow, *summit*, 210.
edge, 230.
Browbeat, *intimidate*, 860.
swagger, 885.
Brown colour, 433.
Brownie, *demon*, 980.
Brown study, *reverie*, 458.
Bruise, *hurt*, 619.
to injure, 649.
*Bruit (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
news, 532.
Brumal, *cold*, 383.
Brunette, *brown*, 433.
Brunt, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716.
beginning, 66.
Brush, *rapid motion*, 274.
to clean, 652.
painting, 559.
fight, 720.
Brushwood, *plant*, 367.
*Brusque (Fr.), *haste*, 684.
*Brusquerie (Fr.), *haste*, 684.
discourtesy, 895.
Brustle, *snap*, 406.
Brutal, *vicious*, 945.
savage, 907.
Brutalize, *insensibility*, 823.
discourtesy, 895.
Brute, *animal*, 366.
rude, 895.
maleficent, 913.
Brute force, *illegality*, 964.
Brute matter, *materiality*, 316.
inanimate matter, 358.
Brutish, *vulgar*, 876.
intemperate, 954.
*Brutum fulmen (L.), *impotence*, 158.
laxity, 738.
Bubble, *air*, 353.
light, 320.

Digitized by Google

Bubble, *trifle*, 643.
error, 495.
vision, 515.
deceit, 545.
Buccaneer, *thief*, 792.
Buck, *to wash*, 652.
fop, 854.
Bucket, *receptacle*, 191.
Buckle, *to tie*, 43.
vinculum, 45.
Buckle to, *apply oneself*, 682.
Buckle with, *grapple*, 720.
Buckler, *defence*, 666, 717.
Buckram, *hardness*, 323.
affectation, 855.
Bucolic, *pastoral*, 371.
poem, 597.
Bud, *beginning*, 60.
to expand, 194.
effect, 154.
graft, 301.
Buddha, *jupiter*, 986.
pseudo-revelation, 979.
Buddhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Budge, *relinquishment*, 264.
Budget, *heap*, 72.
store, 636.
news, 532.
finance, 81.
Buff colour, *yellow*, 436.
Buffet, *cupboard*, 191.
beat, 276, 972.
attack, 716.
***Buffo** (It.), *the drama*, 599.
Buffoon, *humorist*, 844.
butt, 857.
actor, 599.
Buffoonery, *amusement*, 840.
ridiculous, 856.
Bugaboo, *fear*, 860.
Bugbear, *fear*, 860.
alarm, 669.
imaginary, 515.
Bugle, *instrument*, 417.
war-cry, 722.
Buggy, *vehicle*, 272.
Build, *construct*, 161.
compose, 54.
Builder, *producer*, 164.
Building, *abode*, 189.
Bulb, *knob*, 249.
projection, 250.
Bulge, *convexity*, 250.
Bulk, *whole*, 50.
size, 192.
Bulkhead, *hindrance*, 706.
Bulky, *size*, 192.
Bull, *absurdity*, 497.
error, 495.
Bull, *solecism*, 568.
law, 963.
ordinance, 741.
Bull-calf, *fool*, 501.
Bulldog, *courage*, 861.
Bullet, *ball*, 249.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Bulletin, *correspondence*, 592.
Bullhead, *fool*, 501.
Bullion, *money*, 800.
Bullrush, *unimportance*, 643.
Bully, *bluster*, 885.
blusterer, 887.
fight, 726.
courage, 861.
rashness, 863.
frighten, 860.
Bulwark, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
Bumbailiff, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Bumboat, *ship*, 273.
Bump, *projection*, 250.
hump, 276.
Bumper, *sufficiency*, 639.
Bumpkin, *commonalty*, 876.
Bunch, *protuberance*, 250.
collection, 72.
Bundle, *packet*, 72.
to move, 275.
Bung, *stopper*, 263.
Bungalow, *abode*, 189.
Bungle, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Bungler, *unskilful*, 701.
Buoy, *float*, 320.
to raise, 307.
to hope, 858.
Buoyant, *floating*, 305.
levity, 320.
elastic, 325.
hopeful, 858.
cheerful, 836.
Bur, *rough*, 256.
clinging, 46.
Burden, *weight*, 319.
clog, 706.
chorus, 104.
frequency, 136.
lading, 190.
oppression, 828.
***Bureau** (Fr.), *cabinet*, 691.
office, 799.
Bureaucracy, *direction*, 693.
Burgess, *citizen*, 188, 373.
Burglar, *thief*, 792.
Burglary, *stealing*, 791.
Burgomaster, *master*, 745.
Burgrave, *master*, 745.
Burial, *corpse*, 362.

Digitized by Google

Buried, *depth*, 208.
*Burin (Fr.), *artist*, 599.
Burke, *kill*, 361.
destroy, 162.
Burlesque, *imitation*, 19.
travestie, 21.
ridicule, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Burletta, *the drama*, 599.
Burly, *size*, 192.
Burn, *heat*, 382.
consume, 384.
passions, 821.
rivulet, 348.
Burnish, *polish*, 255.
beautify, 845.
shine, 420.
Burnoose, *investment*, 225.
Burrow, *excavate*, 252.
lodge, 186.
Bursar, *treasurer*, 801.
Bursary, *treasury*, 802.
Burst, *explosion*, 173.
sound, 406.
of anger, 900.
paroxysm, 825.
Burst forth, *appear*, 446.
Bury, *inter*, 363.
conceal, 528.
Bush, *branch*, 51.
shrub, 367.
Bushel, *receptacle*, 191.
Bushy, *roughness*, 256.
Business, *occupation*, 625.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
barter, 794.
Business-like, *activity*, 682.
order, 58.
Buskin, *investment*, 225.
drama, 599.
Buss, *carriage*, 272.
kiss, 902.
Bustle, *activity*, 682.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
earliness, 132.
Busy, *activity*, 682.
Busy-body, *activity*, 682.
But, *exception*, 83.
counter-evidence, 468.
Butcher, *evil-doer*, 913.
Butchery, *killing*, 361.
Butler, *servant*, 746.
Butt, *aim*, 620.
laughing-stock, 857.
to push, 276.
to attack, 716.
Butt end, *end*, 67.
Butter, *softness*, 324.
oiliness, 356.
Butterfly, *beauty*, 845.
fickleness, 605.
Button, *knob*, 250.
to fasten, 44.
fastening, 45.
hanging, 214.
trifle, 643.
Buttoned up, *reserved*, 528.
taciturn, 585.
Button-holder, *weariness*, 841.
Buttress, *defence*, 717.
Buxom, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Buy, *purchase*, 795.
Buyer, *merchant*, 797.
Buzz, *sound*, 409.
to publish, 531.
news, 532.
Buzzard, *fool*, 501.
By and by, *transientness*, 111.
By the bye, *opportunity*, 134.
Bye, *departure*, 292.
sequestered, 893.
By fits and starts, *disorder*, 59.
Bygone, *former*, 122.
forgotten, 506.
By-path, *by road*, 627.
*Byssus (Gr.), *roughness*, 256.
Bystander, *spectator*, 444.
near, 197.
By-way, *method*, 627.
By-word, *maxim*, 496.
cant term, 563.

C

Cabal, *confederacy*, 712.
plan, 626.
Cabala, *spell*, 993.
Cabalistic, *mysterious*, 526.
Cabbage, *purloin*, 791.
Cabin, *room*, 189.
receptacle, 191.
Cabinet, *receptacle*, 191.
workshop, 691.
council, 696.
Cable, *vinculum*, 45.
Cabriolet, *vehicle*, 272.
Cachexy, *disease*, 655.
Cachinnation, *rejoicing*, 838.
Cackle, *of geese*, 412.
talk, 588.
laughter, 838.
Cacodemon, *demon*, 980.
*Cacoëthes (L.), *habit*, 613.
itch, 865.
writing, 590.

Digitized by Google

*Cacoëthes loquendi (L.), *loquacity*, 584.
*Cacoëthes scribendi (L.), *writing*, 590.
Cacography, *writing*, 590.
Cacophony, *stridor*, 410.
discord, 414.
style, 579.
Cacus, *stealing*, 791.
Cad, *servant*, 746.
coward, 862.
*Cadastre (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Cadaverous, *pale*, 429.
hideous, 846.
Cadence, *accent*, 580.
music, 415.
descent, 306.
Cadenza, *harmony*, 413.
Cadet, *junior*, 129.
officer, 745.
Cadger, *merchant*, 797.
Cadi, *judge*, 967.
*Cadit quæstio (L.), *confutation*, 479.
Caduceus, *spell*, 993.
Caducity, *transiteniness*, 111.
*Cæcum (L.), *closure*, 261.
Cæsar, *master*, 745.
*Cæsura (L.), *break*, 70.
disjunction, 44.
*Cætera desunt (L.), *incomplete*, 53.
*Cæteris paribus (L.), *circumstance*, 8.
equality, 27.
Caftan, *investment*, 225.
Cage, *prison*, 752.
to immure, 751.
*Cahotage (Fr.), *agitation*, 315.
disorder, 59.
Caique, *ship*, 273.
Cairn, *grave*, 363.
sign, 550.
*Caisson (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Caitiff, *ruffian*, 913.
villain, 949.
churl, 876.
Cajole, *persuade*, 615.
flatter, 933.
Cake, *aggregate*, 46.
density, 321.
Calabash, *receptacle*, 191.
Calamity, *evil*, 619.
adversity, 735.
suffering, 830.
Calash, *vehicle*, 272.
cap, 225.
Calcine, *calefaction*, 384.
Calcitrate, *impulse*, 276.
Calculate, *reckon*, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
investigate, 461.
Calculated, *tending to*, 176.
premeditated, 600.
Calculating, *prudent*, 498.
Calculation, *consideration*, 615.
caution, 864.
Calculus, *numeration*, 85.
Caldron, *mixture*, 41.
vessel, 191.
heating, 386.
laboratory, 691.
Calefaction, *heating*, 384.
Calendar, *of time*, 114.
list, 86.
record, 551.
to glaze, 255.
Calf, *fool*, 501.
Caliban, *ugliness*, 846.
Calibre, *size*, 192.
breadth, 202.
opening, 260.
intellectual capacity, 698.
Calidity, *heat*, 382.
Caligenous, *darkness*, 421.
Caligraphy (or calligraphy), *writing*, 590.
Caliph, *master*, 745.
Caliphate, *authority*, 737.
Calk, *improvement*, 658.
Call, *to name*, 564.
motive, 615.
inspiration, 985.
Call down, *malediction*, 908.
Call for, *order*, 741.
ask, 765.
require, 630.
Call forth, *resort to*, 677.
Call on, *sociality*, 892.
Call over, *numeration*, 85.
Call up, *memory*, 505.
Call upon, *behove*, 926.
visit, 892.
claim, 924.
Calligraphy, *writing*, 590.
Calling, *business*, 625.
Callipers, *measurement*, 466.
Callosity, *hardness*, 323.
Callous, *obtuse*, 376.
insensible, 823.
Callow, *infant*, 129.
young, 127.
Calm, *physical*, 174.
moral, 826.
quiet, 265.
Calorific, *heat*, 382.
Calorimeter, *thermometer*, 389.

Digitized by Google

*Calotte (Fr.), *canonicals*, 999.
investment, 225.
Calumet, *pacification*, 723.
Calumny, *detraction*, 934.
Calumniator, *detractor*, 936.
Cam, *taking*, 789.
*Camarade (Fr.), *friend*, 890.
*Camarilla (Sp.), *party*, 712.
Camel, *carrier*, 271.
Cameo, *sculpture*, 557.
Camera lucida, *optical instrument*, 445.
Camera obscura, *optical instrument*, 445.
Camilla, *velocity*, 274.
*Camisade (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
Camp, *to locate*, 184.
abode, 186.
Campaign, *warfare*, 722.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
Campaniliform, *bell-shaped*, 249.
cupped, 252.
Campestrian, *plain*, 344.
Can, *power*, 157.
mug, 191.
*Canaille (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Canal, *opening*, 260.
Canaliculated, *furrow*, 259.
*Can-can, *interlocution*, 588.
Cancel, *obliterate*, 552.
abrogate, 756.
Cancellated, *crossing*, 219.
*Cancelli (It.), *receptacle*, 191.
Cancer, *disease*, 655.
foulness, 653.
painful, 830.
Candelabra, *luminary*, 423.
Candid, *sincere*, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
honourable, 939.
Candidate, *desire*, 865.
Candle, *luminary*, 423.
Candle-ends, *remainder*, 40.
Candle-holder, *auxiliary*, 711.
Candlestick, *luminary*, 423.
Candour, *veracity*, 543.
artlessness, 703.
honour, 939.
Candy, *sweetness*, 396.
Cane, *scourge*, 975.
to beat, 276.
punish, 972.
impulse, 276.
*Cane peius et angui (L.), *danger*, 665.
Canicular, *heat*, 382.
Canister, *receptacle*, 191.
Canker, *disease*, 655.
Canker, *bane*, 663.
deterioration, 659.
pain, 830.
Cankering, *badness*, 649.
Cannibal, *sinner*, 949.
Cannon, *arms*, 727.
collision, 276.
Cannonade, *attack*, 716.
Cannonier, *combatant*, 726.
Canny, *cunning*, 702.
Canoe, *ship*, 273.
Canon, *rule*, 80.
precept, 697.
priest, 996.
Canonicals, *holy orders*, 999.
Canonise, *rites*, 998.
to deify, 991.
Canopy, *height*, 206.
roof, 210.
covering, 222.
Cant, *neology*, 563.
oblique, 217.
hypocrisy, 544.
Cantankerous, *discourtesy*, 895.
*Cantata (It.), *music*, 415.
*Cantatrice (It.), *musician*, 416.
Canted, *obliquity*, 217.
Canteen, *receptacle*, 191.
Canter, *move*, 266.
gallop, 274.
Canticle, *music*, 415.
Cantle, *part*, 51.
Canto, *music*, 415.
poetry, 597.
Canton, *region*, 181.
Cantonment, *location*, 184.
abode, 189.
Canty, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Canvass, *investigate*, 461.
solicit, 765.
sail, 267.
Canzonet, *song*, 415.
poem, 597.
Caoutchouc, *elasticity*, 325.
Cap, *hat*, 225.
height, 206.
to be superior, 33.
to salute, 894.
Cap, whom the — may fit, *agreement*, 23.
Capability, *power*, 157.
strength, 159.
facility, 705.
endowment, 5.
Capacity, *space*, 180.
size, 192.
endowment, 5.
intellect, 450.
talent, 698.

Digitized by Google

Capacity, *wisdom*, 498.
utility, 644.
office, 625.
*Cap à pie (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.
Caparison, *investment*, 225.
Cape, *land*, 342.
projection, 250.
height, 206.
Caper, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
dance, 840.
Capillary, *thinness*, 203.
Capillament, *fibre*, 205.
Capital, *excellent*, 648.
important, 642.
summit, 210.
money, 800.
wealth, 803.
Capitalist, *wealth*, 803.
Capitation, *numeration*, 85.
Capitol, *defence*, 717.
Capitular, *clergy*, 996.
Capitulate, *submission*, 725.
Capnomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Capote, *investment*, 225.
*Capriccio (It.), *caprice*, 608.
Caprice, *chance*, 608.
Capricious, *irregular*, 139.
Capriole, *leap*, 309.
Capsize, *inversion*, 218.
wreck, 731.
Capsized, *failure*, 732.
Capstan, *instrument*, 633.
Capsule, *vessel*, 191.
tunicle, 222.
Captain, *master*, 745.
Caption, *falsehood*, 544.
Captious, *capricious*, 608.
censorious, 932.
discourteous, 895.
Captivating, *pleasing*, 829.
lovely, 897.
Captive, *prisoner*, 754.
Captivity, *restraint*, 751
Capuchin, *laity*, 997.
*Caput mortuum (L.), *remainder*, 40.
unclean, 653.
*Caquet (Fr.), *loquacity*, 584.
*Caqueterie (Fr.), *loquacity*, 584.
Car, *vehicle*, 272.
Carabineer, *combatant*, 726.
*Caracole (Fr.), *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
journey, 266.
*Carambole (Fr.), *impulse*, 276.
Caravan, *vehicle*, 272.
Caravansary, *abode*, 189.
Carbine, *arms*, 727.
Carboy, *receptacle*, 191.
Carcass, *corpse*, 362.
Card, *ticket*, 550.
plan, 626.
to unravel, 60.
Cardinal, *important*, 642.
excellent, 648.
dress, 225.
priest, 996.
Care, *attention*, 459.
pain, 828, 830.
custody, 751.
Care for, *desire*, 865.
love, 897.
Career, *business*, 625.
conduct, 692.
Careen, *improvement*, 658.
Careful, *caution*, 864.
Careless, *inattentive*, 458.
neglectful, 460.
insensible, 826.
Caress, *endearment*, 902.
*Caret (L.), *incomplete*, 53.
to want, 640.
Careworn, *pain*, 828.
Cargo, *goods*, 798.
contents, 190.
property, 780.
materials, 635.
large quantity, 31.
Caricature, *likeness*, 19.
misrepresentation, 555.
ridicule, 856.
*Caries (L.), *disease*, 655.
Cariole, *vehicle*, 272.
Carking, *pain*, 828.
Carle, *commonalty*, 876.
Carmelite, *clergy*, 996.
Carmine, *redness*, 434.
Carnage, *killing*, 361.
Carnal, *impure*, 961.
irreligious, 988.
Carnation, *redness*, 434.
Carnival, *amusement*, 840.
Carol, *music*, 415.
cheerful, 836.
*Cara sposa (It.), *love*, 897.
*Caro sposo (It.), *love*, 897.
Carousal, *reception*, 297.
Carouse, *feast*, 297.
festivity, 840.
drink, 959.
Carp, *disapprobation*, 932.
*Carpe diem (L.), *occasion*, 134.
Carper, *detractor*, 936.
Carpet, on the, *preparation*, 673.
*Carrefour (Fr.), *method*, 627.
Carriage, *transference*, 270.
vehicle, 272.

Digitized by Google

Carriage, *gait*, 264.
aspect, 448.
fashion, 852.
Carrier, *porter*, 271.
Carrion, *carcass*, 362.
foulness, 653.
Carronade, *arms*, 727.
Carroty, *redness*, 434.
Carry, *support*, 215.
transfer, 270.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Carry off, *take*, 789.
steal, 791.
Carry on, *conduct*, 692
continue, 143.
pursue, 622.
Carry out, *complete*, 729.
conduct, 692.
Carry through, *completion*, 729.
conduct, 692.
Cart, *vehicle*, 272.
to transfer, 270.
Cartage, *transference*, 270.
*Carte blanche (Fr.), *permission*, 760.
liberality, 816.
*Carte du pays (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
*Cartel, *defiance*, 715.
truce, 723.
security, 771.
Cart-load, *quantity*, 31.
abundance, 639.
Cartoon, *painting*, 556.
Cartridge, *arms*, 727.
Cartulary, *record*, 551.
Caruncle, *convexity*, 250.
Carve, *sculpture*, 857.
to form, 240.
to produce, 161.
disjunction, 44.
Carver, *artist*, 559.
Caryatides, *support*, 215.
Cascade, *river*, 348.
Case, *state*, 7.
sheath, 222.
stout, 192.
Caseharden, *harden*, 823.
strengthen, 159.
train, 673.
Casemate, *defence*, 717.
Cash, *money*, 800.
Cash register, *numeration*, 85.
Cashier, *to dismiss*, 756.
treasurer, 801.
Cask, *receptacle*, 191.
Casket, *receptacle*, 191.
Cassock, *dress*, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Cast, *to throw*, 284.
state, 7.
mould, 21
form, 240.
to throw down, 308.
small quantity, 32.
tinge, 428.
aspect, 448.
to peel, 226.
to condemn, 971.
to allot, 786.
Cast about, *inquiry*, 461.
Cast anchor, *stop*, 265.
arrive, 293.
Castanet, *musical instrument*, 417.
Castaway, *lost*, 732.
to relinquish, 782.
reprobate, 949.
sinner, 949.
Cast down, *dejection*, 837.
Caste, *class*, 75.
Castellan, *keeper*, 753.
servant, 746.
Caster, *receptacle*, 191.
Cast forth, *dispersion*, 73.
Castigate, *punish*, 972.
reprove, 932.
Cast in a different mould, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Casting, *transference*, 270.
Cast in the same mould, *similarity*, 17.
Castle, *defence*, 717.
edifice, 189.
Castle building, *imagination*, 515.
Cast of the eye, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Cast off, *remainder*, 40.
Castor, *investment*, 225.
Castor and Pollux, *friend*, 890.
Cast out, *ejection*, 296.
Castramentation, *abode*, 189.
Castrate, *disjunction*, 44.
subduction, 38.
incompleteness, 53.
Castrated, *weakened*, 160.
purified, 652.
Cast up, *add*, 85.
happen, 151.
eject, 296.
Casual, *by chance*, 621.
uncertain, 475.
Casualty, *event*, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
Casuistry, *sophistry*, 477.
scruple, 485.
ethics, 926.
*Casus belli (L.), *discord*, 713.
resentment, 900.

Digitized by Google

*Casus fœderis (L.), *condition*, 770.
Cat, *scourge*, 975.
Catachresis, *metaphor*, 521.
misinterpretation, 523.
Cataclysm, *deluge*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Catacomb, *interment*, 363.
Catafalque, *interment*, 363.
Catalectic, *poetry*, 597.
Catalepsy, *quiescence*, 265.
Catalogue, *list*, 86.
*Catalogue raisonné (Fr.), *list*, 86.
Catalysis, *decomposition*, 49.
Catamaran, *vessel*, 273.
armament, 727.
Cataplasm, *remedy*, 662.
Catapult, *projection*, 284.
arms, 727.
Cataract, *river*, 348.
Catastrophe, *end*, 67.
disaster, 619.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Catch, *take*, 789.
receive, 785.
learn, 539.
gather meaning, 518.
cheat, 545.
vinculum, 45.
Catch at, *receiving*, 785.
Catch-penny, *trumpery*, 643.
false, 544.
Catchpoll, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Catch the eye, *visibility*, 446.
Catechise, *inquiry*, 461.
Catechretical, *inquiry*, 461.
Catechumen, *learner*, 541.
Categorical, *true*, 494.
positive, 474.
demonstrative, 478.
affirmative, 535.
Category, *class*, 75.
state, 7.
Catenation, *continuity*, 69.
Cater, *provision*, 637.
Caterwauling, *ululation*, 412.
Cates, *food*, 299.
Cathedral, *temple*, 1000.
Catholic, *universal*, 78.
religion, 987.
Catholicism, *theology*, 983.
Catholicity, *generality*, 78.
Catholicon, *remedy*, 662.
Cat-o'-nine-tails, *scourge*, 975.
Catoptromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Cat's cradle, *crossing*, 219.
Cat's paw, *instrument*, 631.
Caucus, *assemblage*, 72.
Caudal, *end*, 67.
Caudate, *pendency*, 214.
Cauldron, *see* Caldron.
Causality, *power*, 157.
Cause, *source*, 153.
final, 620.
lawsuit, 969.
Causeless, *casual*, 156.
aimless, 621.
Causeway, *method*, 627.
Causidical, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Caustic, *energetic*, 171.
gruff, 895.
Cautel, *care*, 459.
Cautelous, *caution*, 864.
Cauterise, *calefaction*, 384.
Cautery, *calefaction*, 384.
Caution, *care*, 459.
warning, 668.
prudence, 864.
advice, 695.
security, 771.
Cavalcade, *continuity*, 69.
Cavalier, *horseman*, 268.
insolent, 885.
Cavalierly, *inattention*, 458.
Cavalry, *combatant*, 726.
Cavass, *master*, 745.
Cave, *cavity*, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189.
*Caveat (L.), *warning*, 668.
*Caveat emptor (L.), *purchase*, 795.
Cavern, *hollow*, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189.
Cavernous, *hollow*, 252.
rarity, 322.
Caviar, *pungent*, 392.
energetic, 171.
Cavil, *censure*, 932.
Caviller, *detractor*, 936.
Cavity, *concavity*, 252.
Caw, *ululation*, 412.
Cayenne, *condiment*, 393.
pungent, 171.
Cazique, *master*, 745.
Cease, *cessation*, 141.
Ceaseless, *perpetuity*, 112.
Cecity, *blindness*, 442.
Cede, *relinquish*, 782.
Ceiling, *height*, 206.
summit, 210.
*Cela va sans dire (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
effect, 154.
Celebration, *fête*, 883.
Celebrity, *repute*, 873.
Celerity, *velocity*, 274.

Digitized by Google

Celestial, *physical*, 318.
moral, 829.
religious, 976.
Celibacy, *bachelor*, 904.
Cell, *cavity*, 252.
receptacle, 191.
abode, 189.
prison, 752.
Cellar, *receptacle*, 191.
Cellaret, *receptacle*, 191.
Cellule, *receptacle*, 191.
Cement, *unity medium*, 45.
to unite, 46.
concord, 714.
Cemetery, *interment*, 363.
Cenobite, *recluse*, 893.
anchorite, 996.
Cenotaph, *interment*, 363.
Censer, *temple*, 1000.
Censor, *detractor*, 936.
Censorious, *disapprobation*, 932.
Censure, *disapprobation*, 932.
Census, *counting*, 85.
Centaur, *unconformity*, 83.
Centenary, *numbers*, 98.
Centennial, *numbers*, 98.
period, 108.
Centesimal, *number division*, 99.
*Cento (It.), *poetry*, 597.
Central, *centrality*, 223.
Centralise, *combination*, 98.
Centre, *in order*, 68.
in space, 223.
Centre in, *convergence*, 291.
Centrifugal, *divergence*, 290.
Centripetal, *convergence*, 291.
Centurion, *master*, 745.
Century, *period*, 108.
duration, 106.
Cerberus, *janitor*, 263.
custodian, 664.
Cerebrum, *intellect*, 450.
Cerement, *interment*, 363.
Ceremony, *parade*, 882.
religious, 998.
Ceremonious, *respect*, 928.
Certain, *sure*, 474.
special, 79.
indefinite number, 100.
Certainty, *assent*, 488.
Certificate, *voucher*, 551.
evidence, 467.
Certify, *evince*, 467.
inform, 527.
Certitude, *certainty*, 474.
Cerulean, *blueness*, 438.
Cess, *tax*, 812.
sewer, 653.
Cessation, *ceasing*, 141.
Cession, *surrender*, 725.
gift, 784.
Cesspool, *uncleanness*, 633.
Cestus, *girdle*, 225.
ligature, 45.
ring, 247.
Chafe, *warm*, 384.
pain, 378.
irritate, 825, 828.
vex, 830.
incense, 900.
Chafing-dish, *furnace*, 386.
Chaff, *trash*, 643.
vulgar, 876.
Chaffer, *bargain*, 769.
sale, 794.
Chagrin, *pain*, 828.
Chain, *series*, 69.
to fasten, 43.
vinculum, 45.
to imprison, 752.
Chain shot, *arms*, 727.
Chair, *support*, 215.
vehicle, 272.
professorship, 540.
school, 542.
throne, 747.
Chairman, *master*, 745.
Chaise, *vehicle*, 272.
*Châlet (Fr.), *abode*, 189.
Chalice, *cup*, 191.
hollow, 252.
Chalk, *mark*, 550.
drawing, 556.
Chalk out, *plan*, 626.
Challenge, *defy*, 715.
accuse, 938.
claim, 924.
Cham, *master*, 745.
Chamber, *room*, 191.
council, 696.
mart, 799.
Chamberlain, *servant*, 746.
Chameleon, *variegation*, 440.
Chamfer, *furrow*, 259.
Champ, *reception*, 297.
Champaign, *plain*, 344.
Champion, *auxiliary*, 711.
defence, 717.
combatant, 726.
Championship, *aid*, 707.
Chance, *absence of cause*, 156.
absence of aim, 621.
Chancel, *temple*, 1000.
Chancellor, *president*, 745.
judge, 967.
Chance-medley, *chance*, 156.
Chandelier, *luminary*, 423.
Change, *alteration*, 140.

Digitized by Google

Change, *mart*, 799.
small coin, 800.
Changeable, *mutable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Changeful, *mutable*, 149.
volition, 607.
Changeling, *changed*, 147.
fool, 501.
Channel, *opening*, 260.
conduit, 350.
way, 627.
furrow, 259.
Chant (or chaunt), *sing*, 415.
worship, 990.
rites, 998.
*Chant du cygne (Fr.), *death*, 360.
Chaomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Chaos, *disorder*, 59.
secret, 533.
Chap, *man*, 373.
Chapel, *temple*, 1000.
*Chaperon (Fr.), *safety*, 664.
accompaniment, 88.
Chapfallen, *dejection*, 837.
Chaplain, *clergy*, 996.
Chaplet, *circle*, 247.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847.
trophy, 733.
Chapman, *merchant*, 797.
Chaps, *beginning*, 66.
Chapter, *part*, 51.
topic, 454.
book, 593.
church, 995.
Char, *calefaction*, 384.
Character, *nature*, 5.
disposition, 820.
state, 7.
letter, 561.
type, 591.
class, 75.
unconformity, 83.
Character, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Characterise, *nomenclature*, 564.
Characteristic, *special*, 79.
intrinsic, 5.
Charade, *secret*, 533.
Charcoal, *fuel*, 388.
black, 431.
Charge, *business*, 625.
direction, 693.
advice, 695.
commission, 755.
load, 639.
order, 741.
accusation, 938.
attack, 716.
Charge, *price*, 812.
custody, 751.
Charger, *carrier*, 271.
Chariot, *vehicle*, 272.
Charioteer, *director*, 694.
Charitable, *giving*, 784.
liberal, 816.
benevolent, 906.
Charity, *giving*, 784.
benevolence, 906.
*Charivari (It.), *loudness*, 404.
*Charlatan (Fr.), *impostor*, 548.
mountebank, 844.
Charlatanism, *affectation*, 855.
Charm, *to please*, 829.
love, 897.
motive, 615.
to conjure, 992.
spell, 993.
Charnel house, *interment*, 363.
Chart, *representation*, 554.
Charter, *privilege*, 924.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
commission, 755.
Chary, *economical*, 817.
cautious, 864.
Chase, *pursue*, 622.
follow, 281.
wood, 367.
Chasm, *discontinuity*, 70.
interval, 198.
Chaste, *simple*, 849.
good taste, 850.
pure, 960.
Chasten, *punishment*, 972.
Chastise, *punishment*, 972.
Chat, *interlocution*, 588.
*Chateau (Fr.), *abode*, 189.
*Château en Espagne (Fr.), *hope*, 858.
*Chatoyant (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.
Chattels, *goods*, 635.
property, 780.
Chatter, *talk*, 584.
cold, 383.
Chatterbox, *loquacity*, 584.
Chaunt, *sing*, 415.
worship, 990.
rites, 998.
Chaunter, *musician*, 416.
Cheap, *low price*, 815.
worthless, 643.
Cheapen, *barter*, 794.
Cheat, *deceiver*, 548.
to deceive, 545.
Check, *restrain*, 174.
pacify, 826.
slacken, 275.

Digitized by Google

Check, *counteract*, 179.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
evidence, 467.
ticket, 550.
money order, 800.
numerical, 85.
Checked, *variegation*, 440.
Checker, *variegation*, 440.
Checkered, *variegation*, 440.
Checkmate, *success*, 731.
Cheek, *laterality*, 236.
Cheer, *mirth*, 836.
rejoicing, 838.
amusement, 840.
pleasure, 827.
to give pleasure, 830.
relief, 834.
cry, 411.
repast, 290.
Cheered, *pleasure*, 827.
Cheerful, *pleasurable*, 836.
Cheerless, *dejection*, 837.
Cheeseparings, *remainder*, 40.
*Chef d'œuvre (Fr.), *master-piece*, 650.
capability, 648.
master stroke, 698.
*Chemin faisant (Fr.), *journey*, 266.
method, 627.
*Chemise (Fr.), *investment*, 225.
Chemistry, *conversion*, 144.
Cheque, *money*, 300.
Cheque-book, *list*, 86.
Chequer, *variegation*, 440.
*Chere amie (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Cherish, *love*, 897.
entertain, 820.
Cherub, *angel*, 977.
*Che sarà sarà (It.), *destiny*, 152.
necessity, 601.
Chesnut colour, *brown*, 433.
Chest, *box*, 191.
coffer (*money*), 802.
*Cheval de bataille (Fr.), *plea*, 617.
instrument, 631.
*Chevalier d'industrie (Fr.), *thief*, 792.
*Chevaux de frise (Fr.), *defence*, 717.
spikes, 253.
Chevron, *indication*, 550.
Chew, *reception*, 297.
Chew the cud, *thought*, 451.
*Chiaro-scuro (It.), *shade*, 424.
Chicane, *cunning*, 702.
Chicanery, *sophistry*, 477.
wrangling, 713.
Chicken, *youth*, 127.
weakness, 160.
Chicken-hearted, *cowardice*, 862.
Chide, *disapprobation*, 932.
Chief, *principal*, 642.
master, 745.
Chieftain, *master*, 745.
Child, *youth*, 129.
fool, 501.
offspring, 167.
Childish, *foolish*, 499.
trifling, 643.
Child's play, *unimportance*, 643.
Chiliad, *numbers*, 98.
Chill, *cold*, 383.
Chime, *resonance*, 408.
roll, 407.
repetition, 104.
Chime in with, *agree*, 23.
conformity, 82.
assent, 488.
Chimera, *monster*, 83.
error, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Chimney, *air-pipe*, 351.
opening, 260.
egress, 294.
Chink, *gap*, 198.
sound, 408.
Chip, *bit*, 51.
small part, 193.
to detach, 44.
to reduce, 195.
Chip of the old block, *similarity*, 17.
Chirography, *writing*, 590.
Chiromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Chirp, *as a bird*, 412.
sing, 415.
Chirrup, *see* above.
Chisel, *sculpture*, 557.
form, 240.
fabricate, 161.
Chit, *infant*, 129.
small, 193.
Chit chat, *interlocution*, 588.
Chivalry, *courage*, 861.
generosity, 942.
contest, 720.
Chocolate colour, *brown*, 433.
Choice, *election*, 609.
excellent, 648.
Choir, *music*, 415.
orchestra, 416.
church, 1000.
Choke, *close*, 261.
hinder, 706.
suffocate, 361.
Choke full, *sufficiency*, 639.

Digitized by Google

Choler, *resentment*, 900.
Choleric, *irascibility*, 901.
Choose, *choice*, 609.
Chop, *disjoin*, 44.
change, 140.
Chop fallen, *modesty*, 881.
Chop logic, *reasoning*, 476.
Chopping, *large*, 192.
Chops, *beginning*, 66.
Choral *music*, 415.
Chord, *harmony*, 413.
Chorister, *musician*, 416.
sacerdotal, 997.
Chorography, *situation*, 183.
Chorus, *sound*, 404.
voices, 411.
musicians, 416.
unanimity, 488.
Chouse, *deception*, 545.
Chrism, *rite*, 998.
Christ, *deity*, 976.
Christ-cross-row, *letter*, 561.
Christen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Christian, *piety*, 987.
Christianity, *theology*, 983.
Chromatic, *colour*, 428.
musical scale, 413.
Chronic, *diuturnity*, 110.
Chronicle, *annals*, 551.
measure of time, 114.
account, 594.
Chronology, *time measurement*, 114.
Chronometry, *time measurement*, 114.
Chrysalis, *youth*, 127.
Chubby, *size*, 192.
Chuck, *throw*, 284.
cry, 412.
Chuckle, *laugh*, 838.
exult, 884.
Chum, *friend*, 890.
Church, *christians*, 983.
temple, 1000.
Churchdom, *church*, 995.
Churchman, *clergy*, 996.
Church warden, *clergy*, 996.
Churchyard, *interment*, 363.
Churl, *boor*, 876.
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
niggard, 819.
Churn, *agitation*, 315.
*Cicatrix (L.), *junction*, 43.
Cicatrize, *improvement*, 658.
*Cicerone (L.), *teacher*, 540.
director, 694.
*Cicisbeo (It.), *love*, 897.
Cicuration, *cicuration*, 370.
*Ci devant (Fr.), *preterition*, 122.
*Cilia (L.), *roughness*, 256.
Cimeter (or scymitar), *arms*, 727.
Cincture, *circularity*, 247.
Cinders, *remainder*, 40.
Cineration, *calefaction*, 384.
Cinereous, *gray*, 432.
Cineritious, *gray*, 432.
Cinque, *numbers*, 98.
Cion (or scion), *posterity*, 167.
Cipher (or cypher), *nothing*, 101.
unimportant, 643.
Circe, *seductor*, 615.
sensuality, 954.
Circination, *rotation*, 312.
Circle, *form*, 247.
social, 892.
Circuit, *deviation*, 279.
indirect path, 629.
winding, 248.
tour, 266.
space, 181.
Circuition, *winding*, 311.
Circuitous, *devious*, 279.
indirect, 629.
Circular, *round*, 247.
letter, 592.
Circulate, *publish*, 531.
Circumambient, *circumjacence*, 227.
Circumambulate, *move*, 266.
wind, 311.
Circumbendibus, *winding*, 248.
circuit, 629.
circuition, 311.
Circumference, *outline*, 229.
Circumfluent, *circuition*, 311.
Circumforaneous, *circuition*, 311.
Circumfuse, *dispersion*, 73.
Circumgyration, *rotation*, 312.
Circumjacence, *circuition*, 227.
Circumlocution, *phrase*, 566.
Circumnavigation, *navigation*, 267.
circuition, 311.
Circumrotation, *rotation*, 312.
Circumscribe, *surround*, 231.
limit, 761.
Circumspect, *attentive*, 457.
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
Circumstance, *phrase*, 8.
event, 151.
Circumstantial, *diffuseness*, 573.
Circumvallation, *enclosure*, 231.
defence, 717.
Circumvent, *environ*, 227.
cheat, 545.
defeat, 732.
cunning, 702.
Circumvest, *investment*, 225.
Circumvolation, *rotation*, 312.

Digitized by Google

Circus, *arena*, 728.
edifice, 189.
Cistern, *receptacle*, 191.
store, 636.
Citadel, *fort*, 666.
defence, 717.
Cite, *quote as example*, 82.
as evidence, 467.
summon, 741.
accuse, 938.
arraign, 969.
Cithern, *musical instrument*, 417
Citizen, *inhabitant*, 188.
man, 373.
Citrine, *yellowness*, 436.
City, *abode*, 189.
Civic, *man*, 373.
Civil, *courteous*, 894.
laity, 997.
Civilian, *lawyer*, 968.
Civilization, *courtesy*, 894.
Civism, *philanthropy*, 910.
Clack, *talk*, 588.
animal cry, 412.
Clad, *investment*, 225.
Claim, *demand*, 741.
right, 924.
Claimant, *dueness*, 924.
Clairvoyance, *sorcery*, 992.
Clamber, *ascent*, 305.
Clammy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Clamour, *loudness*, 404.
Clamp, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
Clan, *class*, 75.
Clandestine, *concealment*, 528.
Clang, *loudness*, 404.
Clangour, *loudness*, 404.
Clank, *stridor*, 410.
Clap, *explosion*, 406.
to applaud, 931.
Clap on, *addition*, 37.
Clap together, *junction*, 43.
Clap-trap, *plea*, 617.
pretence, 546.
Clap up, *restraint*, 751.
*Claqueur (Fr.), *flatterer*, 935.
Clarence, *vehicle*, 272.
Clarify, *cleanness*, 652.
Clarinet, *musical instrument*, 417.
Clarion, *musical instrument*, 417.
Clash, *oppose*, 708.
disagree, 24.
discord, 713.
contest, 720.
concussion, 276.
sound, 406.
Clasp, *to unite*, 43.
fastening, 45.
Clasp, *entrance*, 903.
come close, 197.
Class, *category*, 75.
to arrange, 60.
learner, 541.
Classical, *taste*, 850.
Classify, *arrangement*, 60.
Clatter, *roll*, 407.
Claudication, *failure*, 732.
Clause, *part*, 51.
passage, 593.
condition, 770.
Clavichord, *musical instrument*, 417.
Claw, *hook*, 633.
to grasp, 789.
Claw back, *flatterer*, 935.
Clay, *earth*, 342.
corpse, 362.
Clay cold, *cold*, 383.
Claymore, *arms*, 727.
Clean, *unstained*, 632.
entirely, 31.
Clear, *transparent*, 425.
light, 420.
visible, 446.
intelligible, 518.
perspicuous style, 570.
to prepare, 673.
to free, 750.
to vindicate, 937.
to acquit, 970.
innocent, 946.
simple, 42.
easy, 705.
to pay, 807.
Clear decks, *preparation*, 673.
Clear of, *distant*, 196.
Clear out, *ejection*, 296.
Clear up, *interpretation*, 522.
Clearance, *payment*, 807.
Clearsighted, *vision*, 441.
shrewd, 498.
Cleave, *adhere*, 46.
sunder, 44.
bisection, 91.
Cleft, *chink*, 198.
Clement, *lenient*, 740.
kind, 906.
Clepsydra, *chronometry*, 114.
Clergy, *clergy*, 996.
Clerk, *scholar*, 492.
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
agent, 758.
church, 996.
Clerkship, *commission*, 755.
Cleromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Clever, *skill*, 698.

Digitized by Google

Clew, *rotundity*, 249.
Click, *snap*, 406.
Clientship, *subjection*, 749.
Cliff, *height*, 206.
verticality, 212.
Climate, *region*, 181.
weather, 338.
Climateric, *age*, 128.
Climax, *summit*, 210.
in degree, 33.
Climb, *ascent*, 305.
Clime, *region*, 181.
Clinch, *snatch*, 789.
an argument, 478.
Clincher, *confutation*, 479.
Cling, *coherence*, 46.
Clink, *resonance*, 408.
*Clinquant (Fr.), *ornament*, 847.
vulgarity, 851.
Clio, *description*, 594.
Clip, *prune*, 38.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
stammer, 583.
Clip the wings, *slowness*, 275.
Clipper, *ship*, 273.
Clipping, *part*, 51.
*Clique (Fr.), *party*, 712.
sociality, 892.
Cloaca, *conduit*, 350.
foulness, 653.
Cloak, *dress*, 225.
conceal, 528.
disguise, 546.
Clock, *chronometry*, 114.
Clock-work, *instrument*, 633.
Clod, *earth*, 342.
fool, 501.
Clodhopper, *commonalty*, 876.
Clodpated, *folly*, 499.
Clodpoll, *fool*, 501.
Clog, *hindrance*, 706.
Cloister, *temple*, 1000.
Close, *near*, 197.
short, 201.
narrow, 203.
dense, 321.
tight, 43.
similar, 17.
to shut, 261.
warm, 382.
end, 67.
to complete, 729.
thinking, 451.
taciturn, 585.
stingy, 819.
piece of land, 780.
house, 189.
Close fisted, *parsimony*, 819.
Close in upon, *convergence*, 291.
Close with, *arrive*, 293.
combat, 720.
assent, 488.
compact, 769.
Closeness, *junction*, 43.
Close quarters, *nearness*, 197.
Closet, *receptacle*, 191.
Closure, *closing*, 261.
Clot, *concrete*, 46.
density, 321.
earth, 342.
Clothes, *investment*, 225.
Clotpoll, *fool*, 501.
Cloud, *dimness*, 422.
shade, 424.
opacity, 426.
concealment, 528.
crowd, 72.
smoke, 334.
Cloud-capt, cloud-topt, cloud-touching, *height*, 206.
Clouded, *variegated*, 440.
Cloudless, *light*, 420.
Cloudy, *opaque*, 426.
dark, 421.
Cloven, *bisection*, 91.
Cloven-footed, *malevolence*, 907.
Clover, *luxury*, 377.
comfort, 827.
Clown, *rustic*, 876.
buffoon, 844.
pantomimic, 599.
Clownish, *vulgar*, 851.
Cloy, *satiety*, 869.
Club, *bludgeon*, 276.
instrument, 633
weapon, 727.
party, 712.
to co-operate, 709.
social meeting, 892.
assemblage, 72.
focus, 74.
Club law, *illegality*, 964.
Cluck, *ululation*, 412.
Clump, *projecting mass*, 250.
assemblage, 72.
trees, 367.
Clumsy, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Cluster, *assemblage*, 72.
Clutch, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
Clutches, *authority*, 737.
Clutter, *roll*, 407.
Coacervation, *assemblage*, 72.
Coach, *carriage*, 272.
to teach, 537.
tutor, 540.
Coachman, *director*, 694.

Digitized by Google

Coaction, *compulsion*, 744.
Coadjutant, *aid*, 707.
Coadjutor, *auxiliary*, 711.
Coadjuvant, *aid*, 707.
Coagency, *co-operation*, 709.
Coagmentation, *assemblage*, 72.
Coagulate, *density*, 321.
Coagulum, *density*, 321.
Coal, *fuel*, 388.
Coal-black, *blackness*, 431.
Coalesce, *identity*, 13.
combine, 48.
Coalition, *co-operation*, 709.
Coaptation, *agreement*, 23.
Coarctation, *narrow*, 203.
decrease, 36.
impede, 706.
coercion, 744.
Coarse, *texture*, 329.
vulgar, 851.
dirty, 653.
impure, 961.
Coast, *land*, 342.
to navigate, 267.
Coat, *layer*, 204.
exterior, 220.
habit, 225.
to paint, 222.
lining, 224.
Coating, *covering*, 222.
Coax, *flatter*, 933.
persuade, 615.
Cob, *carrier*, 271.
Cobble, *to mend*, 658.
ship, 273.
Cobra, *bane*, 663.
Cobweb, *light*, 320.
flimsy, 643.
dirty, 653.
untruth, 546.
Cockade, *badge*, 550.
title, 877.
Cock-a-hoop, *exulting*, 884.
gay, 836.
Cock and bull, *absurdity*, 497.
Cockatrice, *bane*, 663.
miscreant, 949.
Cockboat, *ship*, 273.
Cock crow, *morning*, 125.
Cocker, *fold*, 258.
caress, 902.
Cockle up, *fold*, 258.
Cockney, *commonalty*, 876.
Cock pit, *arena*, 728.
of a ship, 191.
council, 696.
Cock up, *stick up*, 212.
project, 250.
Coction, *calefaction*, 384.
Cocytus, *hell*, 982.
Coddle, *endearment*, 902.
Code, *law*, 963.
precept, 697.
Codger, *parsimony*, 819.
Codicil, *adjunct*, 39.
sequel, 65.
Codify, *legality*, 963.
Codlin, *infant*, 129.
Co-efficient, *co-operating*, 709.
accompanying, 88.
factor, 84.
Co-emption, *purchase*, 795.
Cœnobite, *seclusion*, 893.
Co-equal, *equality*, 27.
Coerce, *restrain*, 751.
compel, 744.
dissuade, 616.
Coetaneous, *synchronism*, 120.
Co-eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.
Coeval, *synchronism*, 120.
Coexist, *synchronism*, 120.
accompany, 88.
contiguity, 199.
Co-extension, *equality*, 27.
parallelism, 216.
Coffer, *chest*, 191.
money chest, 802.
store, 636.
Coffin, *interment*, 363.
Cog, *tooth*, 253.
ship, 273.
deceive, 545.
flatter, 933.
Cogent, *powerful*, 157.
argument, 476.
Cogitate, *thought*, 451.
Cognate, *rule*, 80.
relation, 9.
Cognation, *relation*, 9.
Cognition, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognisance, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognomen, *nomenclature*, 564.
Cognoscence, *knowledge*, 490.
Cognoscible, *knowledge*, 490.
Cohabitation, *location*, 184.
Cohere, *unite*, 46.
dense, 321.
Cohesive, *coherence*, 46.
Cohibit, *restrain*, 751.
prohibit, 761.
counteract, 179.
Cohort, *combatant*, 726.
*Cohue (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
Coif, *investment*, 225.
*Coiffure (Fr.), *investment*, 225.
Coil, *convolution*, 248.
circuition, 311.
disorder, 59.

Digitized by Google

Coin, *money*, 800.
to fabricate, 161.
to imagine, 515.
Coinage of the brain, *imagination*, 515.
Coincidence, *identity*, 13.
in time, 120.
in place, 199.
in opinion, 488.
Coke, *fuel*, 388.
Colander, *opening*, 388.
Colature, *cleanness*, 652.
Cold, *frigidity*, 383.
style, 575.
insensible, 823.
indifferent, 866.
Cold-blooded, *malevolent*, 907.
dispassionate, 826.
Coliseum, *arena*, 728.
Collapse, *contraction*, 195.
prostration, 160.
Collar, *dress*, 225.
shackle, 752.
seize, 789.
Collate, *comparison*, 464.
Collateral, *relation*, 11.
lateral, 236.
Collation, *food*, 299.
Colleague, *auxiliary*, 711.
co-operating, 709.
Collect, *assemble*, 72.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
opine, 480.
understand, 518.
prayer, 990.
Collected, *calm*, 826.
*Collectanea (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
compendium, 596.
Collect in a drag-net, *assemblage*, 72.
Collection, *store*, 636.
assemblage, 72.
Collectiveness, *whole*, 50.
Collector, *assemblage*, 72.
College, *school*, 542.
Collide, *throw*, 276.
Collier, *ship*, 273.
man, 373.
Colligate, *assemblage*, 72.
Collimation, *direction*, 278.
Colliquate, *liquidity*, 333.
Colliquefaction, *liquefaction*, 335.
Collision, *approach*, 287.
percussion, 276.
clashing, 179.
opposition, 708.
encounter, 720.
Collocate, *arrange*, 60.
assemble, 72.
Collocution, *interlocution*, 588.
Collogue, *wheedle*, 933.
Collop, *part*, 51.
Colloquy, *interlocution*, 588.
Colluctation, *contention*, 720.
Collusion, *deceit*, 545.
conspiring, 709.
Colon, *cessation*, 141.
Colonel, *master*, 745.
Colonise, *location*, 184.
Colonnade, *continuity*, 69.
Colony, *inhabitant*, 188.
*Colophon (Gr.), *end*, 67.
Coloration, *colour*, 428.
Colossal, *size*, 192.
height, 206.
Colossus, *size*, 192.
Colour, *hue*, 428.
plea, 617.
disguise, 545.
Colourable, *deceptive*, 545.
ostensible, 472.
Colouring, *meaning*, 516.
exaggeration, 549.
Colourless, *achromatism*, 429.
Colours, *standard*, 550.
decoloration, 877.
Colt, *fool*, 501.
horse, 271.
Column, *series*, 69.
height, 206.
monument, 551.
cylinder, 249.
troop, 726.
Coma, *insensibility*, 823.
Comb, *punishment*, 972.
Combat, *contention*, 720.
Combatant, *contention*, 726.
Combinations, *arithmetical*, 84.
investment, 225.
Combine, *join*, 48.
Combustible, *heating*, 384.
fuel, 388.
Come, *arrive*, 293.
approach, 287.
happen, 151.
Come about, *eventuality*, 151.
Come after, *sequence*, 63.
Come away, *recession*, 286.
Come before, *precedence*, 62.
Come by, *acquisition*, 775.
Come down, *descend*, 306.
cheapness, 815.
pay, 809.
Come forth, *existence*, 1.
Come from, *effect*, 154.
Come into existence, *existence*, 1.

Digitized by Google

Come near, *approach*, 287.
Come off, *disjunction*, 44.
Come on, *follow*, 63.
defy, 715.
Come out, *egress*, 294.
Come to, *whole*, 50.
Come to the same thing, *equality*, 27.
Come up to, *equal*, 27.
Come up with, *departure*, 292.
Come upon, *arrival*, 293.
Comedian, *the drama*, 599.
*Comédie larmoyante (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Comedy, *drama*, 599.
ridicule, 856.
Comely, *beauty*, 845.
Comestible, *food*, 299.
Comet, *wanderer*, 268.
Comfit, *sweetness*, 396.
Comfort, *pleasure*, 827
content, 831.
relief, 834.
Comfortable, *pleased*, 827.
pleasing, 829.
Comforter, *deity*, 976.
Comic, *witty*, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
*Comitia (L.), *council*, 696.
*Comitium (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
council, 696.
Comma, *cessation*, 141.
Command, *order*, 741.
authority, 737.
Commander, *master*, 745.
*Comme il faut (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
fashion, 852.
Commemorate, *celebration*, 883.
Commence, *beginning*, 66.
*Commencement de la fin, le (Fr.), *end*, 67.
Commend, *approbation*, 931.
Commensurate, *accordant*, 23.
adequate, 639.
Comment, *reason*, 476.
interpret, 522.
Commerce, *barter*, 794.
Commination, *threat*, 909.
Commingle, *mixture*, 41.
Comminute, *pulverulence*, 330.
disjunction, 44.
incoherence, 47.
Commiserate, *ingratitude*, 917.
Commissariat, *provision*, 637.
Commissary, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Commission, *consign*, 755.
Commissioner, *consignee*, 758.
Commissure, *junction*, 43.
Commit, *act*, 680.
delegate, 755.
imprison, 751.
arrest, 969.
Committee, *directors*, 693.
council, 696.
Commix, *mixture*, 41.
Commode, *receptacle*, 191.
Commodious, *expedience*, 646.
Commodity, *merchandise*, 798.
Commodore, *master*, 745.
Common, *ordinary*, 82.
general, 78.
plain, 344.
Commonalty, *common*, 876.
Commoner, *commonalty*, 876.
Commonplace, *unimportance*, 643.
Common sense, *intellect*, 450.
Commons, *food*, 299.
Commonwealth, *man*, 373.
Commorant, *inhabitant*, 188.
Commotion, *agitation*, 315.
Commune, *thought*, 451.
*Communibus annis (L.), *mean*, 29.
Communicate, *tell*, 535.
join, 43.
Communion, *society*, 712.
participation, 778.
Communism, *participation*, 778.
Community, *man*, 373.
Commute, *barter*, 794.
substitution, 147.
Commutual, *reciprocality*, 12.
Compact, *close*, 43.
dense, 321.
compendious, 201.
bargain, 769.
unity, 87.
*Compages (L.), *whole*, 50.
texture, 329.
Compagination, *junction*, 43.
Companion, *friend*, 890.
Companionable, *sociality*, 892.
Companionship, *accompaniment*, 88.
sociality, 892.
Company, *assembly*, 72.
accompaniment, 88.
partnership, 797.
Comparable, *relation*, 9.
Comparative, *degree*, 26.
magnitude, 31.
Compare, *comparison*, 464.
Compartment, *cell*, 191.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Compass, *degree*, 26.
space, 180.
azimuth, 278.

Digitized by Google

Compass, *measure*, 466.
enclose, 231.
to achieve, 729.
intend, 620.
Compassion, *ingratitude*, 917.
Compatible, *consentaneous*, 23.
possible, 470.
Compeer, *equal*, 27.
friend, 890.
Compel, *compulsion*, 744.
Compellation, *nomenclature*, 564.
Compendious, *compendium*, 596.
Compendium, *short*, 201.
writing, 596.
Compensate, *make up for*, 30.
requite, 973.
Compete, *oppose*, 708.
contend, 720.
Competence, *power*, 157.
sufficiency, 639.
wealth, 803.
skill, 698.
Competition, *opposition*, 708.
Competitor, *opponent*, 710.
combatant, 726.
Compilation, *dissertation*, 595.
Complacent, *content*, 831.
kind, 906.
Complaint, *murmur*, 839.
illness, 655.
Complaisant, *benevolence*, 906.
Complement, *adjunct*, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 52.
arithmetical, 84.
Complete, *entire*, 52.
great, 31.
end, 67.
to finish, 729.
Complex, *disorder*, 59.
Complexion, *state*, 7.
appearance, 448.
Compliance, *observance*, 772.
obedience, 743.
Complicated, *disorder*, 59.
Complice, *auxiliary*, 711.
Compliment, *courtesy*, 894.
praise, 931.
Comply, *consent*, 762.
obey, 743.
Component, *component*, 56.
Comport, *conduct*, 692.
Comport with, *agree*, 23.
*Compos (L.), *sanity*, 502.
Compose, *make up*, 54.
produce, 161.
moderate, 174.
pacify, 723.
assuage, 826.
Compose, *music*, 415.
write, 590.
Composed, *self-possessed*, 826.
Composite, *mixture*, 41.
Composition, *constitution*, 54.
combination, 48.
music, 415.
style, 569.
compromise, 774.
atonement, 952.
Compost, *uncleanness*, 653.
Composure, *inexcitability*, 826.
Compotation, 959.
Compound, *mix*, 41.
combination, 48.
compromise, 774.
Compound for, *compact*, 769.
barter, 794.
Comprehend, *include*, 76.
compose, 54.
understand, 518.
know, 490.
Compress, *condense*, 321.
narrow, 203.
curtail, 201.
contract, 195.
Comprise, *inclusion*, 76.
Comprobation, *evidence*, 467.
demonstration, 478.
Compromise, *compound*, 774.
atone, 952.
endanger, 665.
mean, 29.
compensation, 30.
*Compte rendu (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Comptroller, *director*, 694.
master, 745.
Compulsion, *force*, 744.
Compunction, *penitence*, 950.
Compurgation, *acquital*, 970.
Compute, *numeration*, 85.
Comrade, *friend*, 890.
Con, *memory*, 505.
thought, 451.
*Con amore (It.), *willing*, 602.
Concatenation, *junction*, 43.
continuity,
Concave, *concavity*, 252.
Conceal, *hide*, 528.
invisible, 447.
Concede, *consent*, 762.
admit, 467.
give, 784.
assent, 488.
permit, 760.
Conceit, *idea*, 453.
belief, 484.
supposition, 514.

Digitized by Google

Conceit, *imagination*, 515.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
wit, 842.
Conceited, *folly*, 499.
Conceive, *believe*, 484.
imagine, 515.
Concentrate, *assemble*, 72.
converge, 291.
Concentric, *centrality*, 223.
Concentual, *harmony*, 413.
Conception, *intellect*, 450.
idea, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
imagination, 515.
Concern, *relation*, 9.
grief, 828.
business, 625.
firm, 797.
Concerning, *relation*, 9.
Concert, *music*, 415.
co-operation, 709.
agreement, 23.
*Concerto (It.), *music*, 415.
Concertina, *musical instruments*, 417.
Concession, *grant*, 784.
permit, 760.
*Concetto (It.), *wit*, 842.
Conchoid, *curvature*, 245.
*Concierge (Fr.), *keeper*, 753.
Conciliate, *talk over*, 615.
satisfy, 831.
Concinnity, *style*, 578.
beauty, 845.
Concise, *conciseness*, 572.
Conclave, *assembly*, 72.
council, 696.
church, 995.
Conclude, *end*, 67.
infer, 476.
opine, 480.
complete, 729.
determine, 604.
Conclusions (to try), *contention*, 720.
Conclusive, *demonstration*, 478.
Concoct, *prepare*, 673.
plan, 626.
Concomitant, *synchronous*, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Concord, *agreement*, 23.
in music, 413.
assent, 488.
harmony, 714.
amity, 888.
Concordance, *see* Concord.
*Concordat (L.), *compact*, 769.
*Concordia discors (L.), *disorder*, 59.
disagreement, 24.
*Concours (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
Concourse, *assemblage*, 72.
convergence, 291.
Concrete, *mass*, 46.
density, 321.
Concubine, *libertine*, 962.
Concupiscence, *desire*, 865.
impurity, 961.
Concur, *co-operate*, 178.
in concert, 709.
converge, 291.
assent, 488.
Concurrence, *agreement*, 23.
Concussion, *impulse*, 276.
Condemn, *censure*, 932.
convict, 971.
Condense, *contraction*, 195.
density, 321.
Condescend, *humility*, 879.
sequence, 63.
Condign, *dueness*, 924.
Condiment, *condiment*, 393.
Condisciple, *learner*, 541.
Condition, *state*, 7.
term, 770.
modification, 469.
Conditionally, *circumstance*, 8.
Condole, *condolence*, 915.
Condonation, *forgiveness*, 918.
Conduce, *tend*, 176.
concur, 178.
avail, 644.
contribute, 153.
Conduct, *lead*, 693.
transfer, 270.
procedure, 692.
Conductor, *guard*, 666.
director, 694.
conveyer, 271.
Conduit, *conduit*, 350.
Condyle, *convexity*, 250.
Cone, *round*, 249.
pointed, 253.
Confabulation, *interlocution*, 588.
Confection, *sweetness*, 396.
Confederacy, *party*, 712.
co-operation, 709.
Confederate, *auxiliary*, 711.
Confer, *give*, 784.
converse, 588.
advise, 695.
Confess, *avow*, 529.
assert, 488.
penitence, 950.
rite, 998.
Confessional, *temple*, 1000.
Confidant, *auxiliary*, 711.

Digitized by Google

*Confidente (Fr.), *subjection*, 746.
friend, 890.
Confide, *trust*, 484.
hope, 858.
Confidential, *concealment*, 528.
Configuration, *form*, 240.
Confine, *limit*, 233.
imprison, 751.
circumscribe, 231.
frontier, 199.
Confined, *disease*, 655.
Confirm, *corroborate*, 467.
consent, 762.
rites, 998.
Confiscate, *condemn*, 971.
take, 789.
Conflagration, *calefaction*, 384.
Conflict, *contention*, 720.
disagreement, 24.
Confluence, *convergence*, 291.
Conflux, *assemblage*, 72.
Conform, *assent*, 488.
accustom, 613.
Conformation, *form*, 240.
frame, 7.
Conformity, *to rule*, 82.
Confound, *disorder*, 61.
injure, 649.
perplex, 475.
confuse, 519.
astonish, 870.
Confounded, *greatness*, 31.
Confraternity, *friendship*, 888.
*Confrère (Fr.), *friend*, 890.
Confront, *face*, 234.
compare, 467.
resist, 719.
Confucius, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Confuse, *derange*, 61.
obscure, 519.
perplex, 458.
abash, 874.
style, 571.
Confusion, *disorder*, 59.
shame, 874.
Confutation, *confutation*, 479.
*Congé (Fr.), *abrogation*, 756.
Congeal, *cold*, 385.
Congealed, *dense*, 321.
Congener, *similar*, 17.
included, 76.
Congenial, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Congenital, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Congeries, *assemblage*, 72.
Congestion, *collection*, 72.
redundance, 641.
Conglaciation, *frigefaction*, 385.
Conglobation, *assemblage*, 72.
Conglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.
Conglutinate, *coherence*, 46.
Congratulate, *congratulation*, 896.
Congregate, *assemblage*, 72.
Congregation, *laity*, 997.
Congress, *assemblage*, 72.
council, 696.
Congreve, *arms*, 727.
Congruous, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Conjecture, *supposition*, 514.
Conjoin, *junction*, 43.
conjointly, 37.
Conjugal, *marriage*, 903.
Conjugate words, *word*, 562.
Conjugation, *junction*, 43.
pair, 89.
phase, 144.
Conjunct, *junction*, 43.
Conjunction, *vinculum*, 45.
Conjuncture, *contingency*, 8.
occasion, 134.
Conjuration, *deception*, 545.
sorcery, 992.
Conjure, *entreat*, 765.
exorcise, 992.
Conjurer, *sorcerer*, 994.
adept, 700.
*Connaître le dessous des cartes (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.
Connate, *cause*, 153.
intrinsic, 5.
Connatural, *uniform*, 16.
similar, 17.
Connect, *relate*, 9.
link, 43.
Connection, *kindred*, 11.
Connective, *vinculum*, 45.
Connive, *overlook*, 460.
allow, 760.
*Connoisseur (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
proficient, 700.
Connotation, *indication*, 550.
Connubial, *marriage*, 903.
*Conoscente (It.), *taste*, 850.
Conquer, *success*, 731.
Conquered, *failure*, 732.
Conqueror, *success*, 731.
Conquest, *success*, 731.
Consanguinity, *consanguinity*, 11.
Conscience, *moral sense*, 926.
knowledge, 490.
Conscientious, *virtuous*, 944.
scrupulous, 939.
true, 494.
Consciousness, *intuition*, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Conscription, *compulsion*, 744.
Consecrate, *dedicate*, 873.

Digitized by Google

Consecrate, *sanctify*, 987.
Consectary, *evidence*, 467.
Consecution, *sequence*, 63.
Consecutive, *following*, 63.
continuous, 69.
Consent, *grant*, 762.
assent, 488.
Consentaneous, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
Consequence, *effect*, 154.
event, 151.
Consequent, *sequence*, 63.
Consequential, *arrogant*, 878.
deducible, 467.
Consequently, *reasoning*, 476.
Conservation, *preservation*, 670.
Conservative, *permanence*, 142.
Conservatory, *store*, 636.
hot-house, 386.
Conserve, *sweetness*, 396.
Consider, *think*, 451.
attend to, 457.
inquire, 461.
Considerable, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
important, 642.
Considerate, *judicious*, 498.
Consideration, *motive*, 615.
qualification, 469.
importance, 642.
requital, 973.
Considering, *reasoning*, 476.
Consign, *transfer*, 783.
commission, 755.
give, 784.
Consignee, *consign*, 758.
Consignment, *commission*, 755.
Consistence, *density*, 321.
Consistency, *uniformity*, 16.
Consistent, *agreement*, 23.
Consist in, *existence*, 1.
Consist of, *composition*, 54.
Consistory, *council*, 696.
church, 995.
Consociation, *sociality*, 892.
Console, *relieve*, 834.
pity, 914.
table, 215.
Consolidate, *unite*, 46.
condense, 321.
combination, 48.
Consonant, *agreeing*, 23.
expedient, 646.
musical, 413.
Consort, *accompany*, 88.
associate, 892.
spouse, 903.
Consortship, *sociality*, 892.
Conspicuous, *visibility*, 446.
Conspiracy, *plan*, 626.
Conspire, *concurrence*, 178.
Constable, *governor*, 745.
officer, 965.
Constant, *uniformity*, 16.
immutable, 150.
regular, 80, 82.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 939.
Constellation, *stars*, 318.
glory, 873.
Consternation, *money*, 800.
Constipate, *density*, 321.
Constituent, *component*, 56.
Constitute, *compose*, 54.
produce, 161.
component, 56.
Constitution, *nature*, 5.
state, 7.
charter, 924.
Constrain, *power*, 157.
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
abash, 881.
Constrict, *narrow*, 203,
Constringe, *thinness*, 203.
Construct, *production*, 161.
Construction, *meaning*, 522.
Construe, *meaning*, 522.
Consubstantiation, 998.
Consul, *deputy*, 759.
Consult, *advice*, 695.
Consume, *destroy*, 162.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
ravage, 649.
Consuming, *painfulness*, 830.
Consummate, *great*, 31.
complete, 729.
Consummation, *end*, 67.
Consumption, *shrinking*, 195.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
Contact, *contiguity*, 199.
Contagious, 657.
Contain, *include*, 76.
be composed of, 54.
Contaminate, *spoil*, 659.
soil, 653.
Contemn, *contempt*, 930.
Contemper, *moderation*, 174.
Contemplate, *view*, 441.
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
expect, 507.
Contemporary, *synchronism*, 120.
Contempt, *despise*, 930.
Contemptible, *unimportance*, 643.
Contend, *fight*, 720.

Digitized by Google

Contend, *assert*, 535.
Content, *satisfied*, 831.
calm, 826.
patience, 821.
will, 600.
Contention, *discord*, 713.
struggle, 720.
Contents, *ingredients*, 56.
components, 190.
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
conterminate, *end*, 67.
limit, 233.
Conterminous, *adjoining*, 199.
Contest, *contention*, 720.
Context, *printing*, 591.
Contexture, *state*, 7.
texture, 329.
Contiguous, *touching*, 199.
Continence, *purity*, 960.
Continent, *land*, 342.
Contingent, *conditional*, 8.
eventual, 151.
liable, 177.
possible, 470.
uncertain, 475.
casual, 621.
allotment, 786.
part, 51.
duration, 108A.
Continually, *frequency*, 136.
Continuation, *sequence*, 63.
sequel, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Continue, *persist*, 143.
endure, 106.
Continued, to be, *sequel*, 65.
Continuity, *persistence*, 69.
Contortion, *distortion*, 243.
convolution, 246.
deformity, 846.
Contour, *outline*, 229.
*Contra (L.), *opposition*, 708.
*Contra bonos mores (L.), *improbity*, 940.
vice, 945.
Contraband, *illicit*, 964.
false, 544.
Contract, *decrease*, 36.
shrivel, 195.
curtail, 201.
narrow, 203.
promise, 768.
bargain, 769.
Contractility, *corrugation*, 195.
elasticity, 325.
Contradict, *evidence*, 468.
deny, 536.
dissent, 489.
Contradiction, *contrariety*, 14.
Contradistinction, *difference*, 15.
Contraindicate, *dissuasion*, 616.
Contraposition, *reversion*, 237.
inversion, 218.
Contrary, *opposite*, 14.
opposing, 708.
Contrarious, *caprice*, 608.
Contrast, *contrariety*, 14.
comparison, 464.
Contravallation, *defence*, 717.
Contravene, *counteract*, 179.
oppose, 708.
hinder, 706.
counterevidence, 468.
deny, 536.
*Contrecoup (Fr.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Contretemps (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.
intempestivity, 135.
Contribute, *tend*, 176.
concur, 178.
give, 784.
cause, 153.
Contrition, *abrasion*, 331.
penitence, 950.
Contrive, *plan*, 626.
Contriving, *artful*, 702.
Control, *power*, 157.
authority, 737.
to regulate, 693.
to check, 179, 708.
Controversy, *discussion*, 476.
dispute, 713.
Controvertible, *dubious*, 475.
Contumacy, *obstinacy*, 606.
Contumely, *disrespect*, 929.
arrogance, 885.
rudeness, 895.
reproach, 932.
Contund, *pulverulence*, 330.
Contuse, *pulverulence*, 330.
Conundrum, *secret*, 533.
pun, 563.
wit, 842.
problem, 461.
Convalescence, *improvement*, 658.
Convection, *transference*, 270.
Convene, *assemblage*, 72.
Convenient, *expedience*, 646.
Convent, *temple*, 1000.
Conventicle, *church*, 1000.
assembly, 72.
Convention, *compact*, 769.
treaty of peace, 723.
assembly, 72.
Conventual, *clergy*, 996.
Converge, *convergence*, 291.
Conversant, *knowing*, 490.

Digitized by Google

Conversant, *skilful*, 698.
Conversation, *interlocution*, 588.
*Conversazione (It.), *assemblage*, 72.
focus, 74.
sociality, 892.
Converse, *reverse*, 14.
talk, 588.
Conversible, *sociality*, 892.
Conversion, *change*, 144.
Convert, *opinion*, 484.
learner, 541.
to change to, 144.
to use, 677.
Convertible, *identical*, 13.
equality, 27.
Convex, *convexity*, 250.
Convey, *transference*, 270.
Conveyance, *vehicle*, 272.
Conveyancer, *lawyer*, 968.
Convict, *condemn*, 971.
to convince, 537.
condemned, 949.
Conviction, *belief*, 484.
Convince, *teaching*, 537.
Convincement, *belief*, 484.
Convivial, *sociality*, 892.
Convocate, *assemblage*, 72.
Convoke, *assemblage*, 72.
Convolution, *coil*, 248.
rotation, 312.
Convoy, *transfer*, 270.
guard, 664.
Convulse, *violent*, 173.
agitate, 315.
Coo, *ululation*, 412.
Cook, *heat*, 384.
prepare, 673.
falsify, 544.
accounts, 811.
Cool, *cold*, 383.
to refrigerate, 385.
to moderate, 174.
to allay, 826.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 826.
Cool one's heels, *futurity*, 121.
Cooler, *refrigerate*, 387.
Coolheaded, *torpid*, 826.
judicious, 498.
Cooli, *carrier*, 271.
Coop, *confine*, 752.
restrain, 751.
Co-operate, *physically*, 178.
voluntarily, 709.
Co-operation, *agreement*, 23.
Co-operator, *auxiliary*, 711.
Co-ordinate, *equality*, 27.
Coot, *abode*, 189.
Co-partner, *participator*, 778.
associate, 892.
accompanying, 88.
Cope, *contend*, 720.
equal, 27.
*Copia verborum (L.), *diffuseness*, 573.
speech, 582.
Copious, *abundant*, 639.
style, 573.
Co-portion, *participation*, 778.
Copper, *money*, 800.
Copper-coloured, 439.
Coppice (or copse), *plant*, 367.
Copula, *junction*, 45.
Copy, *imitation*, 21.
prototype, 22.
to write, 590.
represent, 554.
fair copy, 21.
Copying, *imitating*, 19.
Copyist, *writing*, 590.
Coquetry, *affectation*, 855.
Coracle, *ship*, 273.
*Coram judice (L), *jurisdiction*, 965.
*Corbeille (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Cord, *tie*, 45.
filament, 205.
Cordage, *junction*, 45.
Cordial, *grateful*, 829.
warm, 821.
willing, 602.
friendly, 888.
remedy, 662.
*Cordon (Fr.), *outline*, 229.
circular, 247.
Core, *centrality*, 223.
Coriaceous, *tenacity*, 327.
Co-rival, *see* Corrival.
Cork, *lightness*, 320.
plug, 263.
Cork up, *closure*, 261.
Corkscrew, *perforator*, 262.
spiral, 248.
Cormorant, *gluttony*, 957.
Corn, *projection*, 250.
Corned, *drunkenness*, 959.
Corner, *place*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Cornet, *music*, 417.
officer, 745.
Cornice, *summit*, 210.
Cornucopia, *sufficiency*, 639.
Cornute, *sharpness*, 253.
Corollary, *deduction*, 480.
addition, 37, 39.
Corona, *circularity*, 247.
Coronet, *sceptre*, 747.
Corporate, *junction*, 43.

Digitized by Google

Corporation, *association*, 712.
bulk, 192.
Corporeal, *materiality*, 316.
*Corps (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.
troops, 726.
*Corps de reserve (Fr.), *store*, 636.
*Corps diplomatique (Fr.), *consignee*, 758.
Corpse, *body*, 362.
Corpulent, *size*, 192.
Corpuscle, *atom*, 193.
jot, 32.
*Corpus delicti (L.), *guilt*, 947.
Corradiation, *focus*, 74.
Correct, *true*, 494.
virtuous, 944.
to improve, 658.
to censure, 932.
to punish, 972.
Corrective, *remedy*, 662.
*Corregidor (Sp.), *master*, 745.
Correlation, *relation*, 9.
reciprocity, 12.
Correspond, *agree*, 23.
write, 592.
Corridor, *place*, 191.
passage, 627.
Corrigible, *improvement*, 658.
Corrival, *combatant*, 726.
Corrivalry, *contention*, 720.
Corroborant, *remedy*, 662.
Corroborate, *evidence*, 467.
Corrode, *erode*, 659.
consume, 649.
afflict, 830.
Corrosion, *evil*, 619.
Corrosive, *acrid*, 171.
destructive, 649.
Corrugate, *constrict*, 195.
narrow, 203.
rumple, 258.
derange, 61.
Corrupt, *foul*, 653.
noxious, 649.
evil, 619.
to spoil, 659.
vicious, 945.
Corruption, *decomposition*, 49.
*Corpus pabulum (L.), *material*, 316.
Corsair, *thief*, 792.
Corse, *corpse*, 362.
Corselet, *investment*, 225.
Corset, *investment*, 225.
*Corso (It.), *arena*, 728.
*Cortège (Fr.), *suite*, 746.
continuity, 69, 39.
Cortes, *council*, 696.
*Cotex (L.), *central*, 223.
Cortical, *covering*, 222.
Coruscate, *light*, 420.
Corvette, *ship*, 273.
Corybantic, *insanity*, 503.
Corypheus, *teacher*, 540.
Coscinomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Cosmetic, *remedy*, 662.
Cosmical, *world*, 318.
Cosmogony, *world*, 318.
Cosmography, *world*, 318.
Cosmopolite, *philanthropy*, 910.
Cormorama, *painting*, 558.
view, 448.
Cossack, *combatant*, 726.
Cosset, *favourite*, 899.
Cost, *price*, 812.
Costermonger, *merchant*, 797.
Costive, *taciturn*, 585.
Costly, *dearness*, 814.
Costume, *investment*, 225.
Cot, *abode*, 189.
Cotemporary, *synchronism*, 120.
*Coterie (Fr.), *party*, 712.
sociality, 892.
Cotillion, *amusement*, 840.
Cottage, *abode*, 189.
Couch, *bed*, 215.
to stoop, 306.
lie in wait, 530.
express, 566.
Couchant, *horizontality*, 213.
*Couci-couci (Fr.), *imperfection*, 651.
Council, *senate*, 696.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Counsel, *advice*, 695.
Counsellor, *adviser*, 695.
lawyer, 968.
Count, *compute*, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
estimate, 480.
lord, 875.
Countenance, *face*, 234.
favour, 707.
appearance, 448.
Counter, *contrary*, 14.
against, 179, 708.
number, 84.
token, 550.
table, 215.
shop-board, 799.
Counteract, *physically*, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 706.
compensate, 30.
Counter-balance, *compensation*, 30.
Counter-change, *reciprocality*, 12.
Counter-charm, *spell*, 993.

Digitized by Google

Counter-check, *hindrance*, 706.
Counter-evidence, *contrary*, 468.
Counterfeit, *simulate*, 544.
imitate, 19.
copy, 21.
Countermand, *abrogation*, 756.
Countermarch, *regression*, 283.
Countermark, *indication*, 550.
Countermine, *opposition*, 708.
Countermotion, *regression*, 283.
Counterorder, *abrogation*, 756.
Counterpart, *contrariety*, 14.
copy, 21.
match, 17.
Counterplot, *retaliation*, 718.
plan, 626.
Counterpoint, *harmony*, 413.
Counterpoise, *compensation*, 30.
Counterpoison, *remedy*, 662.
Counterproject, *retaliation*, 718.
plan, 626.
Counter-revolution, *revolution*, 146.
Countersign, *indication*, 550.
Counterstroke, *retaliation*, 718.
Countervail, *compensate*, 30.
oppose, 708.
evidence, 468.
Counterwork, *opposition*, 708.
Counting-house, *mart*, 799.
Countless, *infinity*, 105.
Country, *definite region*, 181.
Counts, *speciality*, 79.
County, *definite region*, 181.
*Coup (Fr.), *action*, 680.
*Coup de bec (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
disapprobation, 932.
*Coup-de-grâce (Fr.), *deathblow*, 361.
destruction, 162.
completion, 729.
end, 67.
pity, 914.
punishment, 972.
*Coup-de-main (Fr.), *violence*, 173.
action, 680.
*Coup de maitre (Fr.), *skill*, 698.
success, 731.
*Coup-d'essai (Fr.), *essay*, 675.
*Coup-d'état (Fr.), *action*, 680.
plan, 626.
*Coup de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.
ostentation, 882.
*Coup-d'œil (Fr.), *vision*, 441.
appearance, 448.
Couple, *two*, 89.
to unite, 43.
Couplet, *poetry*, 597.
*Coupon (Fr.), *money*, 800.
Courage, *bravery*, 861.
Courier, *messenger*, 534.
Course, *order*, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
direction, 278.
motion, 264.
locomotion, 266.
effect, 154.
rapidity, 274.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 299.
Courser, *carrier*, 271.
swift, 274.
Court, *house*, 189.
hall, 191.
to invite, 615.
to pursue, 622.
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 865.
to woo, 902.
to flatter, 933.
gentility, 852.
tribunal, 966.
retinue, 746.
Courtesan, *libertine*, 962.
Courtesy, *politeness*, 894.
Courtier, *flatterer*, 935.
Courtier-like, *flattery*, 933.
Courtly, *fashion*, 852.
Court-martial, *tribunal*, 966.
Courtship, *endearment*, 902.
Cousin, *consanguinity*, 11.
Cousinhood, *consanguinity*, 11.
*Coûte qu'il coûte (Fr.), *resolution*, 604.
obstinacy, 606.
Cove, *cell*, 191.
haunt, 189.
hollow, 252.
bay, 343.
Covenant, *compact*, 769.
Cover, *dress*, 225.
superpose, 222.
conceal, 528.
retreat, 530.
safety, 664.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 263.
Covercle, *covering*, 222.
Covert, *invisibility*, 447.
Coverture, *marriage*, 903.
Covert-way, *opening*, 260.
Covetous, *miserly*, 819.
desirous, 865.

Digitized by Google

Covey, *assemblage*, 72.
Cow, *intimidate*, 860.
Coward, *fearful*, 862.
Cower, *fear*, 860.
stoop, 306.
Cowl, *dress*, 225.
sacerdotal, 999.
Coxcomb, *fop*, 854.
Coxcombical, *vain*, 880.
affected, 855.
Coy, *modesty*, 881.
Cozen, *deception*, 545.
Crab, *sourness*, 397.
Crabbed, *sour*, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 895.
testy, 901.
Crab like, *deviation*, 279.
Crack, *split*, 44.
fissure, 198.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 406.
to boast, 884.
excellent, 648.
Crack, in a, *instantaneity*, 113.
Crackbrained, 499.
Cracked, *mad*, 504.
faulty, 651.
Cracker, *folly*, 406.
Crackle, *folly*, 406.
Cradle, *bed*, 215.
beginning, 66.
origin, 153.
infancy, 127.
to place, 184.
to train, 673.
Craft, *cunning*, 702.
skill, 698.
plan, 626.
apparatus, 633.
business, 623.
shipping, 273.
Crag, *sharpness*, 253.
Cragged, *rough*, 256.
Craig, *height*, 206.
Crake, *boasting*, 884.
Cram, *stuff*, 194.
fill, 639.
gorge, 297.
teach, 537.
choke, 261.
Cramp, *hinder*, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 203.
fasten, 45.
paralyse, 158.
weaken, 160.
spasm, 378.
Cramped, *style*, 572, 579.
Crane, *instrument*, 633.
Crane-neck, *curvature*, 245.
Cranium, *intellect*, 450.
Crank, *instrument*, 633.
wit, 842.
Cranny, *interval*, 198.
Crapulence, *intemperance*, 954.
Crash, *sound*, 406.
destruction, 162.
impulse, 276.
Crasis, *nature*, 5.
coherence, 46.
Crass, *greatness*, 31.
Crassitude, *breadth*, 202.
thickness, 352.
Crate, *vehicle*, 272.
Crater, *hollow*, 252.
depth, 208.
Craunch, *bruise*, 44.
masticate, 297.
Cravat, *investment*, 225.
Crave, *ask*, 765.
desire, 865.
Craven, *cowardice*, 862.
Craw, *receptacle*, 191.
Crawl, *move*, 275.
servility, 886.
Crayon, *painting*, 556.
pencil, 559.
Crazy, *weak*, 160.
mad, 503.
Creak, *stridor*, 410.
Cream, *emulsion*, 354.
oil, 355.
perfection, 650.
Cream-coloured, *whiteness*, 430.
Creamy, *semiliquid*, 352.
Crease, *fold*, 258.
Create, *produce*, 161.
cause, 153.
imagine, 515.
Creator, *deity*, 976.
Creature, *animal*, 366.
thing, 3.
effect, 154.
Creature comforts, *food*, 299.
*Credat Judæus Apella (L.), *incredulity*, 487.
Credence, *belief*, 484.
Credential, *evidence*, 467.
Credible, *probability*, 472.
Credit, *belief*, 484.
authority, 737.
pecuniary, 805.
account, 811.
influence, 737.
hope, 858.
repute, 873.

Digitized by Google

Credit, *desert*, 944.
Creditor, *credit*, 805.
Credulity, *belief*, 486.
superstition, 984.
Creed, *belief*, 484.
tenet, 983.
Creek, *gulf*, 343.
Creep, *crawl*, 275.
Creeper, *plant*, 367.
Creeping, *sensation*, 380.
Cremation, *burning*, 384.
of corpses, 363.
Cremona, *musical instruments*, 417.
Crenated, *notch*, 257.
Crepitate, *snap*, 406.
Crepuscule, *dawn*, 125.
dimness, 422.
*Crescendo (It.), *increase*, 35.
music, 415.
Crescent, *curve*, 245.
street, 189.
Crest, *summit*, 210.
tuft, 256.
armorial, 550.
Crest-fallen, *dejected*, 837.
humiliated, 881.
Crevice, *interval*, 198.
Crew, *assemblage*, 72.
party, 712.
inhabitants, 188.
Crib, *bed*, 215.
to steal, 791.
Cribble, *opening*, 260.
Crick, *pain*, 378.
Crier, *messenger*, 534.
Crime, *guilt*, 947.
Criminal, *culprit*, 949.
vicious, 945.
Criminality, *guilt*, 947.
Criminate, *accusation*, 938.
Crimp, *brittle*, 328.
to steal, 791.
Crimson, *redness*, 434.
Cringe, *submit*, 743.
servility, 886.
Crinkle, *fold*, 258.
angle, 244.
Cripple, *weaken*, 160.
disable, 158.
injure, 649.
disease, 655.
Cris-cross-row, *word*, 562.
Crisis, *conjuncture*, 8.
event, 151.
difficulty, 704.
opportunity, 134.
Crisp, *brittle*, 328.
rough, 256.
rumpled, 248.
Criterion, *trial*, 463.
evidence, 467.
Crithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Critic, *taste*, 850.
detractor, 936.
Critical, *opportune*, 134.
important, 642.
Criticise, *taste*, 850.
Criticism, *disapprobation*, 932.
*Critique (Fr.), *discrimination*, 465.
disapprobation, 932.
Croak, *cry*, 412.
stammer, 583.
complain, 839.
boast, 884.
predict, 511.
Crocodile tears, *falsehood*, 544.
Crœsus, *wealth*, 803.
Croft, *abode*, 189.
Cromlech, *interment*, 363.
Crone, *veteran*, 130.
fool, 501.
Crony, *friend*, 890.
Crooked, *angular*, 244.
distorted, 243.
sloping, 217.
dishonourable, 940.
Crop, *stomach*, 191.
to shorten, 201.
to gather, 775.
to take, 789.
to eat, 297.
harvest, 154.
Crosier, *canonicals*, 999.
Cross, *intersection*, 219.
opposition, 708.
vexation, 828.
vexatiousness, 830.
ill-tempered, 895.
fretful, 901.
failure, 732.
mixture, 41.
decoration, 877.
reward, 973.
rites, 998.
Cross-bow, *arms*, 727.
Cross-bred, *unconformity*, 83.
Cross-cut, *method*, 627.
Cross-examine, *inquiry*, 461.
Cross-grained, *obstinate*, 606.
ill-tempered, 895.
Crossing, *crossing*, 219.
Cross-purposes, *error*, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
Cross-question, *inquiry*, 461.
Cross-reading, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Cross-road, *method*, 627.

Digitized by Google

Crotch, *angularity*, 244.
Crotchet, *music*, 413.
caprice, 608.
Crotchety, *folly*, 499.
Crouch, *stoop*, 306.
lower, 207.
servility, 886.
fear, 860.
Croup, *rear*, 235.
Crow, *cry*, 412.
laugh, 838.
boast, 884.
exult, 836.
lever, 633.
Crow-bar, *instrument*, 633.
Crowd, *assemblage*, 72.
multitude, 102.
closeness, 197.
the vulgar, 876.
Crowd, in the, *mixture*, 41.
Crow flies, as the, *direction*, 278.
Crown, *top*, 210.
end, 67.
circle, 247.
trophy, 733.
sceptre, 747.
reward, 973.
to complete, 729.
Crucial, *crossing*, 219.
Cruciate, *pain physically*, 378.
mentally, 828, 830.
Crucible, *receptacle*, 191.
laboratory, 691.
Crucifix, *rite*, 998.
canonicals, 999.
Cruciform, *crossing*, 219.
Crucify, *torture* (*physical*), 378.
agony (*mental*), 828.
torturing, 830.
execution, 972.
Crude, *non-preparation*, 674.
Cruel, *painful*, 830.
inhuman, 907.
Cruet, *receptacle*, 191.
Cruise, *vessel*, 191.
navigation, 267.
Crum, *small part*, 51.
grain, 193.
powder, 330.
bit, 32.
Crumble, *pulverise*, 330.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
brittleness, 328.
Crumenal, *money*, 800.
Crump, *curvature*, 245.
Crumple, *ruffle*, 256.
crease, 258.
Crusade, *warfare*, 722.
Crush, *pulverise*, 330.
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
Crust, *covering*, 222.
Crusty, *discourtesy*, 895.
Crutch, *support*, 215.
angle, 244.
instrument, 633.
Cry, *animal*, 42~~2~~. 412
human, 42~~1~~. 411
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
publish, 531.
weep, 839.
Cry down, *disapprobation*, 932.
Cry for, *desire*, 865.
Crypt, *cell*, 191.
grave, 363.
ambush, 530.
altar, 1000.
Cryptography, *writing*, 590.
Crystalline, *dense*, 321.
transparent, 425.
Cry to, *beseech*, 765.
Cry up, *praise*, 931.
Cub, *young*, 129.
clown, 876.
Cube, *triality*, 92.
Cube root, take the, *trisection*, 94.
triplication, 93.
Cuckold, *libertine*, 962.
Cuckoo, *repetition*, 104.
imitation, 19.
sound, 407.
cry, 412.
Cuddle, *sociality*, 902.
Cudgel, *beat*, 975.
bludgeon, 276, 727.
Cue, *hint*, 527.
watchword, 550.
plea, 617.
Cuff, *beat*, 276, 972.
*Cui-bono? (L.), *utility*, 644.
Cuirass, *defence*, 717.
Cuirassier, *combatant*, 726.
*Cuisine (Fr.), *food*, 299.
*Culbute (Fr.), *inversion*, 218.
descent, 306.
*Cul-de-sac (Fr.), *concavity*, 252.
closure, 261.
difficulty, 704.
Culinary, *food*, 299.
Cull, *choice*, 609.
Cullender, 260.
Cullibility, *credulity*, 486.
dupe, 547.
Cullion, *wretch*, 941, 949.
Cully, *to deceive*, 545.
dupe, 547.

Digitized by Google

Culminate, *maximum*, 33.
height, 206, 210.
Culpability, *guilt*, 947.
Culpable, *vice*, 945.
Culprit, *sinner*, 949.
Cultivate, *improve*, 658.
till, 371.
Culverin, *arms*, 727.
Culvert, *conduit*, 350.
*Cum grano salis (L.), *qualify*, 469.
unbelief, 485.
*Cum multis aliis (L.), *addition*, 37.
multitude, 102.
Cumber, *load*, 319.
to incommode, 647.
to obstruct, 706.
Cumulation, *assemblage*, 72.
Cumulus, *bubble*, 353.
Cunctation, *delay*, 133.
inactivity, 683.
Cuneiform, *angularity*, 244.
Cunning, *art*, 702.
sagacity, 698.
Cup, *hollow*, 252.
vessel, 191.
Cupboard, *receptacle*, 191.
Cupid, *beauty*, 845.
love, 897.
Cupidity, *avarice*, 819.
desire, 865.
Cupola, *dome*, 250.
height, 206.
Cur, *sinner*, 949.
Curable, *improvement*, 658.
Curacy, *churchdom*, 995.
Curate, *clergy*, 996.
Curator, *consignee*, 758.
Curb, *restrain*, 751.
hinder, 706.
shackle, 752.
moderate, 174.
check, 826.
dissuade, 616.
counteract, 179.
slacken, 275.
Curd, *mass*, 46.
density, 321.
pulp, 354.
Curdle, *condense*, 321.
coagulate, 46.
Cure, *remedy*, 662.
reinstate, 660.
preserve, 670.
improve, 656.
Cureless, *deterioration*, 659.
Curfew, *evening*, 126.
Curiosity, *curiosity*, 455.
phenomenon, 872.
unconformity, 83.
Curious, *true*, 494.
exceptional, 83.
beautiful, 845.
Curl, *bend*, 245.
cockle up, 258.
Curmudgeon, *parsimony*, 819.
Currency, *publicity*, 531.
money, 800.
Current, *existing*, 1.
present, 118.
stream, 347.
river, 348.
opinion, 484.
prevailing, 82.
Curricle, *vehicle*, 272.
*Curriculum (L.), *teaching*, 537.
Curry, *condiment*, 393.
Curry favour, *flattery*, 933.
Curse, *malediction*, 908.
bane, 663.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
painfulness, 830.
Cursory, *transient*, 111.
inattentive, 458.
neglecting, 460.
Curst, *discourtesy*, 895.
Curt, *shortness*, 201.
Curtail, *shorten*, 201.
retrench, 38.
decrease, 36.
deprive, 789.
Curtain, *ambush*, 530.
Curtsey, *obeisance*, 743, 894.
stoop, 306.
Curve, *curvature*, 245.
Curvet, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
Cushion, *pillow*, 215.
softness, 324.
to frustrate, 706.
relief, 834.
Cusp, *point*, 253.
angle, 244.
Custodian, *keeper*, 753.
Custody, *captivity*, 751.
captive, 754.
Custom, *rule*, 80.
habit, 613.
fashion, 852.
sale, 796.
barter, 794.
tax, 812.
Custom-house, *mart*, 799.
Customer, *purchaser*, 795.
dealer, 797.
Cut, *divide*, 44.

Digitized by Google

Cut, *bit*, 51.
sculpture, 557.
curtail, 201.
layer, 204.
notch, 257.
form, 240.
road, 627.
print, 558.
pain, 828.
to give pain, 830.
affect, 824.
decline acquaintance, 893, 895.
state, 7.
tipsy, 959.
cold, 385.
Cut across, *passage*, 302.
Cut along, *velocity*, 274.
Cut and run, *escape*, 671.
Cutaneous, *covering*, 222.
Cut capers, *leap*, 309.
dance, 840.
Cut down, *diminish*, 36.
destroy, 162.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
kill, 361.
Cuticle, *covering*, 222.
Cutlass, *arms*, 727.
Cut off, *kill*, 361.
subduct, 38.
impede, 706.
disjunction, 44.
Cut out, *surpass*, 33.
retrench, 38.
plan, 626.
Cut-purse, *thief*, 792.
Cut short, *shorten*, 201.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Cutter, *ship*, 273.
Cut-throat, *killing*, 361.
sinner, 949.
Cutting, *cold*, 383.
affecting, 821.
Cut up, *divide*, 44.
destroy, 162.
censure, 932.
Cycle, *period*, 138.
circle, 247.
Cycloid, *circularity*, 247.
Cyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.
Cyclops, *prodigy*, 872.
strength, 159.
Cylinder, *rotundity*, 249.
Cymbal, *musical instrument*, 417.
Cynical, *censorious*, 932.
detracting, 483.
cross, 895.
Cynosure, *indication*, 550.
Cypher, *zero*, 101.
number, 84.
to compute, 85.
mark, 550.
monogram, 562.
writing, 590.
Cypress, *lamentation*, 839.
Cyst, *receptacle*, 191.
Czar, *master*, 745.

D

Dab, *clever*, 700.
to paint, 222.
to slap, 276.
Dabble, *meddle*, 680.
fribble, 683.
*Da-capo (It.), *repetition*, 104.
duplication, 90.
frequency, 136.
Dactyliomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Dactylonomy, *language*, 560.
numeration, 85.
Dad, *paternity*, 166.
Dædalian, *skill*, 698.
Daft, *insanity*, 503.
Dagger, *arms*, 727.
Daggers drawn, *discord*, 713.
enmity, 889.
Daggle, *pendency*, 214.
Daguerreotype, *painting*, 556.
copy, 21.
Dainty, *savoury*, 394.
pleasing, 829.
fastidious, 868.
Dais, *support*, 215.
Dale, *concavity*, 252.
Dally, *irresolute*, 605.
delay, 133.
inactive, 683.
amuse, 840.
fondle, 902.
Dam, *parent*, 166.
lock, 350.
close, 261.
obstruct, 706.
Damage, *evil*, 619.
to injure, 649.
to spoil, 659.
payment, 812.
Damages, *penalty*, 974.
Damask, *redness*, 434.
Dame, *woman*, 374.
Damn, *condemnation*, 971.
Damnify, *damage*, 649.
spoil, 659.
Damocles, *pitfall*, 667.
Damon and Pythias, *duality*, 89.

Digitized by Google

Damp, *moist*, 339.
cold, 386.
to moderate, 174.
to dissuade, 616.
depress, 837.
calm, 826.
Damsel, *youth*, 129.
lady, 374.
Dance, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
rise, 305.
jump, 309.
sport, 840.
Dander, *resentment*, 900.
Dandle, *endearment*, 902.
Dandriff, *uncleanness*, 653.
Dandy, *fop*, 854.
Danger, *danger*, 665.
Dangle, *hang*, 214.
swing, 314.
Dank, *moisture*, 339.
Dapper, *thin*, 203.
elegant, 845.
Dapple, *brown*, 433.
Dappled, *variegation*, 440.
Dare-devil, *rashness*, 863.
Daring, *courage*, 861.
Dark, *obscure*, 421.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
ignorant, 491.
blind, 442.
latent, 526.
Darling, *favourite*, 899.
beloved, 897.
Darn, *improvement*, 658.
Dart, *missile*, 727.
to propel, 284.
swift, 274.
Dash, *sprinkling*, 32, 193.
to mix, 41.
throw down, 308.
display, 882.
depress, 837.
shine, 873.
mark, 550.
Dashing, *brave*, 861.
Dash off, *sketch*, 556.
Dash out, *rush*, 274.
haste, 684.
Dastard, *cowardice*, 862.
Data, *evidence*, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Date, *chronometry*, 114.
Daub, *cover*, 222.
dirt, 653.
bad painting, 555.
to deform, 846.
Daughter, *posterity*, 167.
Daunt, *fear*, 860.
Dauntless, *courage*, 861.
*Davus sum non Œdipus (L.), *dulness*, 843.
Dawdle, *slow*, 275.
tardy, 133.
inactive, 683.
Dawdling, *slowness*, 275.
Dawn, *morning*, 125.
precursor, 116.
dim, 422.
glimpse, 490.
Day, *period*, 108.
light, 420.
Day-book, *list*, 86.
Day-break, *morning*, 125.
beginning, 66.
Day-dream, *imagination*, 515.
Day-labourer, *agent*, 690.
Day-light, *light*, 420.
Day of Judgment, *end*, 67.
Day numbered, *transientness*, 111.
Dazzle, *light*, 420.
confuse, 442.
Deacon, *clergy*, 996.
Dead, *lifeless*, 360.
insensible, 823.
colourless, 429.
Dead beat, *equality*, 27.
Deaden, *weaken*, 158.
moderate, 174, 826.
benumb, 823.
Dead drunk, *drunkenness*, 959.
Dead-lock, *stoppage*, 265.
hindrance, 706.
Deadly, *mortal*, 361, 657.
pernicious, 649.
Deadness, *numbness*, 381.
inertness, 172.
Dead shot, *proficient*, 700.
Dead weight, *hindrance*, 706.
Deaf, *deafness*, 419.
Deafen, *loudness*, 404.
Deal, *quantity*, 31.
mingle, 41.
give, 784.
allot, 786.
barter, 794.
conduct, 692.
Dealer, *merchant*, 797.
Deal out, *dispersion*, 73.
Dean, *clergy*, 996.
Deanery, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
Dear, *loved*, 897.
high-priced, 814.
Dear-bought, *utility*, 644.
Dearth, *insufficiency*, 640.

Digitized by Google

Death, *death*, 360.
Death blow, *end*, 67.
Deathless, *perpetuity*, 112.
Death-like, *hideous*, 846.
silence, 403.
*Débâcle (Fr.), *river*, 348.
descent, 306.
Debar, *prohibit*, 761.
hinder, 751.
Debark, *arrival*, 293.
Debase, *depress*, 308.
deteriorate, 659.
foul, 653.
Debased, *lowered*, 207.
Debatable, *uncertainty*, 475.
Debate, *reason*, 476.
dispute, 720.
hesitate, 605.
Debauch, *spoil*, 659.
intemperance, 954.
impurity, 961.
Debenture, *vanity*, 880.
certificate, 551.
Debility, *weakness*, 160.
Debit, *debt*, 806.
accounts, 811.
Debitor, *debt*, 806.
*De bon augure (Fr.), *hope*, 858.
*Debonnair (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
*Débouche (Fr.), *departure*, 292.
*Débris (Fr.), *part*, 51.
pulverulence, 330.
unimportance, 643.
Debt, *debt*, 806.
Debtor, *debt*, 806.
*Début (Fr.), *undertaking*, 676.
Decade, *five*, *etc.*, 98.
period, 108.
duration, 106.
Decadency, *deterioration*, 659.
Decamp, *recession*, 286.
escape, 671.
Decant, *transference*, 270.
Decanter, *receptacle*, 191.
Decapitate, *punishment*, 972.
Decay, *spoil*, 659.
disease, 655.
shrivel, 195.
decrease, 36.
Decayed, *imperfect*, 651.
old, 124.
adversity, 735.
Decease, *death*, 360.
Deceit, *deception*, 545.
Deceiver, *deceiver*, 548.
Decent, *purity*, 960.
Deception, *deception*, 545.
sophistry, 477.
*Deceptio visus (L.), *imperfect vision*, 443.
Decide, *judge*, 480.
choose, 609.
Decided, *resolved*, 604.
great, 31.
Deciduous, *transitory*, 111.
spoiled, 659.
Decimal, *number*, 84.
five, *etc.*, 98.
Decimate, *subduct*, 38, 99.
Decipher (or decypher), 462, 522.
Decision, *intention*, 620.
conclusion, 480.
Deck, *floor*, 211.
to beautify, 845.
Declaim, *speech*, 582.
Declare, *assert*, 535.
inform, 527.
Declension, *descent*, 306.
deterioration, 659.
Declensions, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Decline, *decrease*, 36.
weaken, 160.
disease, 655.
become worse, 659.
reject, 610.
refuse, 764.
be unwilling, 603.
Declivity, *obliquity*, 217.
Decoction, *calefaction*, 384.
Decollate, *punishment*, 972.
Decoloration, *achromatism*, 429.
Decompose, *decomposition*, 49.
Decorate, *embellish*, 845.
Decoration, *repute*, 873.
title, 877.
Decorticate, *divestment*, 226.
Decorum, *politeness*, 852.
respect, 928.
purity, 960.
*Décousu (Fr.), *discontinuity*, 70.
failure, 732.
Decoy, *entice*, 615.
deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Decrease, *in degree*, 36.
in size, 195.
Decrepit, *old*, 124, 128.
weak, 160.
frail, 651.
Decrepitate, *snap*, 406.
Decrepitude, *age*, 128.
feebleness, 160.
Decry, *depreciate*, 483.
censure, 932.
Decumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Decuple, *five*, *etc.*, 98.
Decurrent, *descent*, 306.

Digitized by Google

Decursive, *descent*, 306.
Decurtation, *shortness*, 201.
Decussation, *crossing*, 219.
Decypher, *interpret*, 522.
solve, 462.
Dedicate, *repute*, 873.
duration, 106.
*De die in diem (L.), *period*, 108.
recurrence, 138.
Deduce, *infer*, 480.
retrench, 38.
Deducible, *evidence*, 467.
Deduct, *retrench*, 38.
deprive, 789.
Deed, *act*, 680.
record, 551.
security, 771.
Deem, *belief*, 484.
Deep, *profound*, 208.
the sea, 341.
cunning, 702.
feeling, 821.
sound, 404.
greatness, 31.
loudness, 404.
Deeply, *greatness*, 31.
Deep-mouthed, *loudness*, 404.
Deep-seated, *interior*, 221.
deep, 208.
Deep-toned, *resonance*, 408.
Deface, *render ugly*, 846.
destroy form, 241.
*De facto (L.), *existence*, 1.
truth, 494.
Defalcation, *short-coming*, 304.
contraction, 195.
incompleteness, 53.
insufficiency, 640.
non-payment, 808.
Defame, *detract*, 934.
shame, 874.
censure, 932.
Defamer, *detraction*, 936.
Default, *insufficiency*, 640.
non-payment, 808.
Defaulter, *debt*, 806.
Defeat, *failure*, 732.
Defecate, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
Defect, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Defection, *improbation*, 940.
Defective, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640.
Defence, *resistance*, 717.
vindication, 937.
safety, 664.
Defenceless, *weak*, 160.
exposed, 665.
Defendant, *judge*, 967.
Defer, *lateness*, 133.
Defer to, *respect*, 928.
assent, 488.
Deference, *respect*, 928.
Defiance, *daring*, 715.
threat, 909.
Deficiency, *inferiority*, 34.
Deficient, *incomplete*, 53.
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640.
inferiority, 34.
Deficit, *debt*, 806.
Defigure, *ugliness*, 846.
Defile, *ravine*, 203.
march, 266.
dirt, 652.
spoil, 659.
shame, 874.
Define, *name*, 564.
explain, 522.
Definite, *exact*, 494.
special, 79.
visible, 446.
limited, 233.
intelligible, 518.
Definitive, *decided*, 604.
final, 67.
Deflagration, *calefaction*, 384.
Deflect, *curvature*, 245.
Defloration, *impurity*, 961.
soil, 653.
Defluxion, *river*, 348.
*De fond en comble (Fr.), *complete*, 52.
greatness, 31.
complete, 52.
Deformity, *ugliness*, 846.
Defraud, *cheat*, 545.
non-payment, 808.
Defray, *payment*, 807.
Deft, *clever*, 698.
suitable, 23.
Defunct, *death*, 360.
Defy, *dare*, 715.
disobey, 742.
threaten, 909.
*Dégagé (Fr.), *freedom*, 748.
fashion, 825.
Degenerate, *deterioration*, 659.
Deglutition, *reception*, 297.
Degradation, *shame*, 874.
dishonour, 940.
deterioration, 659.
Degree, *degree*, 26.
term, 71.
honour, 873.

Digitized by Google

Degrees, by slow, 26.
Degustation, *taste*, 390.
Dehortation, *dissuasion*, 616.
advice, 695.
warning, 668.
Deification, *idolatry*, 991.
Deign, *condescend*, 879.
consent, 762.
*Dei gratiâ (L.), *dueness*, 924.
Deism, *irreligion*, 988.
Deity, *deity*, 976.
fabulous, 979.
Deject, *dejection*, 837.
*Déjeuné (Fr.), *food*, 299.
*Déjeuné à la fourchette (Fr.), *food*, 299.
*De jure (L.), *right*, 922.
*Délâbrement (Fr.), *deterioration*, 659.
destruction, 162.
Delation, *accusation*, 938.
Delay, *lateness*, 133.
*Dele (L.), *obliteration*, 552.
Delectable, *savoury*, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Delegate, *consignee*, 758.
to commission, 755.
Deleterious, *pernicious*, 649.
unwholesome, 657.
Deletion, *obliteration*, 552.
Deliberate, *think*, 451.
cautious, 864.
advised, 695.
Deliberately, *will*, 600.
Delicacy, *of texture*, 329.
slenderness, 203.
weak, 160.
tender, 655.
savoury, 394.
dainty, 299.
of taste, 850.
fastidiousness, 868.
exactness, 494.
pleasing, 829.
beauty, 845.
honour, 939.
purity, 960.
difficulty, 704.
scruple, 616.
*Délice (Fr.), *pleasure*, 827.
*Deliciæ humani generis (L.), *benefactor*, 912.
Delicious, *taste*, 394.
pleasing, 829.
Delight, *pleasure*, 827.
Delightful, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Delineate, *describe*, 594.
represent, 554.
Delinquency, *guilt*, 947.
Delinquent, *sinner*, 949.
Deliquation, *liquidity*, 333.
Deliquescent, *liquidity*, 333.
*Deliquium (L.), *weakness*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Delirium, *raving*, 503.
passion, 825.
Delitescence, *latency*, 526.
Deliver, *transfer*, 270.
give, 784.
liberate, 750.
relieve, 834.
utter, 582.
rescue, 672.
escape, 671.
Dell, *concavity*, 252.
Delude, *deception*, 545.
Deluge, *river*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Delusion, *error*, 495.
deceit, 545.
(self), *credulity*, 486.
Delve, *dig*, 252.
depth, 208.
Demagogue, *master*, 745.
Demagogy, *authority*, 737.
Demand, *claim*, 924.
ask, 765.
inquire, 461.
order, 741.
price, 812.
Demarcation, *limit*, 233.
Demean, *humble*, 879.
dishonour, 940.
Demeanour, *conduct*, 692.
air, 448.
fashion, 852.
Demency, *insanity*, 503.
Dementation, *insanity*, 503.
Demerit, *vice*, 945.
inutility, 645.
Demesne, *property*, 780.
Demi, *bisection*, 91.
Demigod, *saint*, 948.
Demigration, *journey*, 266.
*Demi jour (Fr.), *dimness*, 422.
Demirep, *libertine*, 962.
Demise, *death*, 360.
to transfer, 783.
to give, 784.
Demiurge, *jupiter*, 979.
Democracy, *authority*, 737.
*Demoiselle (Fr.), *woman*, 374.
Demolish, *destroy*, 162.
damage, 649.
Demon, *devil*, 980.
wretch, 913.
bane, 663.
violent, 173.

Digitized by Google

Demoniacal, *wicked*, 945.
furious, 825.
diabolic, 649.
Demonism, *idolatry*, 991.
Demonomy, *sorcery*, 992.
Demonship, *sorcery*, 992.
Demonstrate, *prove*, 478.
manifest, 525.
Demoralise, *vice*, 945.
Demulcent, *mild*, 174.
soothing, 662.
Demur, *unwillingness*, 603.
hesitation, 605.
to disbelieve, 485.
dislike, 867.
Demure, *grave*, 826.
sad, 837.
modest, 881.
affected, 855.
Den, *cell*, 189.
prison, 752.
stye, 653.
Denary, *five*, *etc.*, 98.
Denaturalised, *unconformity*, 83.
Dendriform, *roughness*, 256.
Denial, *negation*, 536.
Denigrate, *blackness*, 431.
Denization, *liberation*, 750.
Denizen, *inhabitant*, 188.
man, 373.
Denominate, *nomenclature*, 564.
Denomination, *class*, 75.
Denominator, *number*, 84.
Denote, *indication*, 550.
*Dénouement (Fr.), *result*, 154.
end, 67.
elucidation, 522.
completion, 729.
Denounce, *accuse*, 908.
cite, 965.
*De novo (L.), *repetition*, 104.
frequency, 136.
Dense, *close*, 321.
crowded, 72.
Dent, *notch*, 257.
hollow, 252.
Denticulated, *sharpness*, 253.
Denude, *divestment*, 226.
Denunciation, *lawsuit*, 969.
Deny, *negative*, 536.
dissent, 489.
refuse, 764.
Deobstruct, *facility*, 705.
Deodand, *penalty*, 974.
*De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis (L.), *multiformity*, 81.
Deontology, *duty*, 926.
Deoppilation, *facility*, 705.
*Deo volente (L.), *conditions*, 770.
Depart, *set out*, 292.
die, 360.
Department, *class*, 75.
region, 181.
business, 625.
Depend, *hang*, 214.
be contingent, 475.
Depend upon, *trust*, 484.
be the effect of, 154.
affirm, 535.
Dependent, *liable*, 177.
servant, 746.
Dependence, *subjection*, 749.
Deperdition, *loss*, 776.
Dephlegmation, *dryness*, 340.
Depict, *paint*, 556.
describe, 594.
Depletion, *insufficiency*, 640.
Deplorable, *bad*, 649.
painful, 830.
Deplore, *regret*, 833.
complain, 839.
remorse, 950.
Deploy, *expansion*, 194.
Deponent, *evidence*, 467.
Depopulate, *displace*, 185.
desert, 893.
Deportation, *displace*, 185.
transfer, 270.
emigration, 296.
Deportment, *conduct*, 692.
Depose, *evidence*, 467.
tell, 527.
record, 551.
dethrone, 756.
declare, 535.
Deposit, *place*, 184.
secure, 771.
store, 636.
Depository, *store*, 636.
*Dépôt, (Fr.), *store*, 636.
focus, 74.
mart, 799.
Deprave, *spoil*, 659.
Depraved, *bad*, 469.
vicious, 945.
Deprecate, *deprecation*, 766.
pity, 914.
Depreciate, *detract*, 483.
censure, 932.
decrease, 36.
Depredation, *stealing*, 791.
Depredator, *thief*, 792.
Deprehension, *taking*, 789.
Depression, *lowering*, 308.
lowness, 207.
depth, 208.
concavity, 252.
dejection, 837.

Digitized by Google

*De profundis (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Deprive, *take*, 789.
subduct, 38.
lose, 776.
Depth, *physical*, 208.
mental, 450.
Depurate, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
remedy, 662.
Depute, *commission*, 755.
Deputy, *resignation*, 757.
deputy, 759.
Dequantitate, *decrease*, 36.
Derange, *derangement*, 61.
Derangement, *mental*, 503.
Dereliction, *relinquishment*, 624.
guilt, 947.
Deride, *ridicule*, 856.
disrespect, 929.
trifle with, 643.
Derisive, *ridiculousness*, 853.
Derivation, *origin*, 153.
verbal, 562.
Derive, *attribute*, 155.
receive, 785.
acquire, 775.
income, 810.
Dermal, *covering*, 222.
*Dernier ressort (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
Derogate, *disparage*, 483.
demean, 940.
shame, 874.
Dervish, *clergy*, 996.
Descant, *dissert*, 595.
dwell upon, 584.
diffuseness, 573.
Descendant, *posterity*, 167.
Descendent, *descent*, 306.
Descent, *descent*, 306.
order, 58.
Describe, *description*, 594.
Description, *kind*, 75.
Descry, *vision*, 441.
Desecrate, *misuse*, 679.
profane, 989.
Desert, *solitude*, 101, 893.
waste, 645.
empty, 4.
Desert, *merit*, 944.
to relinquish, 624.
to escape, 671.
Deserter, *tergiversation*, 607.
Desertful, *virtue*, 944.
Desertless, *vice*, 945.
Deserve, *merit*, 944.
right, 922, 924.
Desiccate, *dryness*, 340.
Desiderate, *desire*, 865.
*Desideratum (L.), *desire*, 865.
enquiry, 461.
requirement, 630.
Design, *intention*, 620.
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
delineation, 554.
prototype, 22.
Designate, *nomenclature*, 564.
Designation, *kind*, 75.
Designed, *intended*, 600.
Designer, *artist*, 559.
Designing, *false*, 544.
artful, 702.
Designless, *chance*, 621.
Desinence, *end*, 67.
discontinuance, 141.
*Desipere in loco (L.), *amusement*, 840.
Desirable, *expedience*, 646.
Desire, *desire*, 865.
Desist, *discontinue*, 141.
relinquish, 624.
inaction, 681.
Desk, *support*, 215.
receptacle, 191.
*Désobligeant (Fr.), *vehicle*, 272.
Desolate, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893.
afflicted, 828.
to ravage, 162.
Desolation, *evil*, 619.
*Désorienté (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491.
Despair, *hopelessness*, 859.
grief, 828.
Despatch, *news*, 532.
Desperado, *rashness*, 863.
Desperate, *great*, 31.
violent, 173.
rash, 863.
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Desperation, *hopelessness*, 859.
Despicable, *shameful*, 874.
contemptible, 930.
trifling, 643.
Despise, *contemn*, 930.
deride, 483.
Despite, *notwithstanding*, 179, 708.
malevolence, 907.
Despoil, *take*, 789.
rob, 791.
hurt, 649.
Despond, *hopelessness*, 859.
Despot, *master*, 745.
Despotism, *arbitrariness*, 964.
authority, 737.
severity, 739.
Despumation, *cleanness*, 652.

Digitized by Google

Desquamation, *divestment*, 226.
Dessert, *food*, 299.
***Dessous des cartes (Fr.)**, *cause*, 153.
Destination, *fate*, 152.
arrival, 293.
intention, 620.
Destine, *intention*, 620.
Destiny, *fate*, 601.
chance, 152.
Destitute, *insufficient*, 640.
poor, 804.
Destroy, *inexistence*, 2.
demolish, 162.
injure, 649.
deface, 241.
Destroyed, *inexistence*, 2.
Destruction, *demolition*, 162.
evil, 619.
Destructive, *badness*, 649.
Desuetude, *desuetude*, 614.
disuse, 678.
Desultory, *discontinuous*, 70.
irregular in time, 139.
disordered, 59.
multiform, 81.
deviating, 279.
agitated, 315.
Detach, *separate*, 44.
Detached, *irrelated*, 10.
unity, 87.
Detachment, *part*, 51.
army, 726.
Detail, *to describe*, 594.
special portions, 79.
Detain, *retention*, 781.
Detect, *judgment*, 480.
Detention, *retention*, 781.
***Détenu (Fr.)**, *prisoner*, 754.
Deter, *dissuasion*, 616.
Deterge, *cleanness*, 652.
Detergent, *remedy*, 662.
remedial, 656.
Deteriorate, *deterioration*, 659.
Determinate, *special*, 79.
exact, 474.
resolute, 604.
Determination, *resolution*, 604.
Determine, *judge*, 480.
intend, 620.
direction, 278.
Detersion, *cleanness*, 652.
Detest, *hate*, 898.
Detestable, *bad*, 649, 867.
Dethrone, *abrogation*, 756.
Dethronement, *absence of authority*, 738.
Detonate, *sound*, 406.
explode, 173.
Detortion, *irregularity of form*, 243.
***Détour (Fr.)**, *circuit*, 629.
curvature, 245.
deviation, 279.
Detract, *subduct*, 38.
depreciate, 483.
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
Detractor, *detractor*, 936.
Detriment, *evil*, 619.
Detrimental, *capability*, 649.
***Detritus (L.)**, *part*, 51.
pulverulence, 330.
***De trop (Fr.)**, *redundance*, 641.
Detrude, *cast out*, 297.
cast down, 308.
Detruncation, *non-addition*, 38.
disjunction, 44.
Deuce, *duality*, 89.
demon, 980.
Deuced, *greatness*, 31.
***Deus dignus vindice nodus (L.)**, *sorcerer*, 994.
***Deus ex machinâ (L.)**, *auxiliary*, 711.
sorcerer, 994.
Deuterogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Devastate, *destroy*, 162.
injure, 649.
havoc, 659.
Develop, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161.
increase, 35.
expand, 194.
evolve, 313.
Development, *effect*, 154.
Devexity, *bending*, 217.
curvature, 245.
Deviate, *differ*, 15.
vary, 20.
change, 140.
turn, 279.
diverge, 290.
circuit, 629.
Device, *expedient*, 626.
motto, 550.
Devil, *satan*, 978.
maleficent being, 913.
culprit, 949.
seasoned food, 392.
Devilish, *greatness*, 31.
bad, 649.
Devious, *deviating*, 279.
different, 15.
Devise, *plan*, 626.
imagine, 515.
bequeath, 784.
Devoid, *empty*, 640.
absent, 187.
not having, 776.

Digitized by Google

*Devoir (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Devolve, *transfer*, 783.
Devolve on, *duty*, 926.
Devote, *give up*, 457.
curse, 908.
employ, 677.
consecrate, 873.
Devoted, *loving*, 897.
friendly, 888.
doomed, 152, 735, 828.
Devotee, *pious*, 988.
resolute, 604.
Devotion, *piety*, 987.
worship, 990.
respect, 928.
love, 897.
disinterestedness, 942.
Devour, *eat*, 296.
destroy, 162.
Devout, *piety*, 897.
Devoutless, *irreligion*, 989.
Dew, *moisture*, 339.
*Dexter (L.), *right*, 238.
Dextrality, *dextrality*, 238.
Dextrous, *skill*, 698.
Dey, *master*, 745.
*Diablerie (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.
Diabolic, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
bad, 649.
satanic, 978.
Diacoustics, *sound*, 402.
Diadem, *ensign*, 747.
Diagnostic, *intrinsicality*, 5.
speciality, 79.
discrimination, 465.
Diagonal, *obliquity*, 217.
Diagram, *representation*, 554.
Dial, *estimation*, 114.
Dialect, *neology*, 563.
Dialectic, *argumentation*, 476.
language, 560.
Dialogue, *interlocution*, 588.
Diameter, *breadth*, 202.
Diamond, *lozenge*, 244.
gem, 650.
Diapason, *melody*, 413.
Diaphanous, *transparency*, 425.
Diaphonics, *sound*, 402.
Diaphoresis, *excretion*, 298.
Diaphragm, *partition*, 228.
middle, 68.
Diaporesis, *unbelief*, 485.
Diary, *record*, 551.
journal, 114.
Diastole, *expansion*, 194.
Diathermancy, *calefaction*, 384.
Diathesis, *state*, 7.
habit, 613.
Diatonic, *harmony*, 413.
Diatribe, *disapprobation*, 932.
Dibble, *perforater*, 262.
Dicacity, *insolence*, 885.
Dice, *chance*, 156.
Dichotomy, *bisection*, 91.
angularity, 244.
Dichroism, *variegation*, 440.
Dictate, *command*, 741.
authority, 737.
enjoin, 615.
write, 590.
Dictator, *master*, 745.
Dictatorial, *severity*, 739.
insolence, 885.
Dictatorship, *authority*, 737.
Diction, *style*, 569.
Dictionary, *word*, 562.
*Dictum (L.), *maxim*, 496.
affirmation, 535.
command, 741.
Didactic, *teaching*, 537.
Didder, *shiver*, 383.
Diddle, *deception*, 545.
Diduction, *disjunction*, 44.
Die, *chance*, 156.
to expire, 360.
cease, 141.
Die for, *desire*, 865.
*Dies non (L.), *neverness*, 107.
Diet, *food*, 298.
council, 696.
Dietetics, *remedy*, 662.
Difference, *difference*, 15.
discord, 713.
numerical, 84.
Differential, *number*, 84.
Differentiation, *numeration*, 85.
Difficult, *fastidious*, 868.
Difficulty, *difficulty*, 704.
question, 461.
Diffident, *modest*, 881.
fearful, 860.
Diffuse, *style*, 573.
disperse, 73, 291.
publish, 531.
permeate, 186.
Diffluent, *river*, 348.
Dig, *excavate*, 252.
deepen, 208.
Digamy, *marriage*, 903.
Digest, *arrange*, 60.
think, 451.
plan, 626.
compendium, 596.
Dight, *investment*, 225.
Digit, *number*, 84.
Digitated, *sharpness*, 253.
Digladiation, *contention*, 720.

Digitized by Google

Dignify, *repute*, 873.
Dignitary, *laity*, 997.
Dignity, *glory*, 873.
honour, 939.
*Dignus vindice nodus (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Digress, *deviate*, 279.
style, 573.
Dijudication, *judgment*, 480.
Dike, *ditch*, 198, 232.
defence, 666, 717.
Dilaceration, *disjunction*, 44.
Dilapidation, *destruction*, 162.
deterioration, 659.
Dilate, *increase*, 35.
swell, 194.
lengthen, 202.
rarefy, 322.
style, 573.
discourse, 584.
Dilatory, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
Dilection, *love*, 897.
Dilemma, *difficulty*, 704.
logic, 476.
doubt, 485.
*Dilettante (It.), *scholar*, 492.
taste, 850.
Diligence, *coach*, 272.
activity, 682.
Dilucidation, *interpretation*, 522.
Dilution, *weakness*, 160.
water, 337.
Diluvian, *oldness*, 124.
age, 128.
Dim, *dark*, 421.
obscure, 422.
invisible, 447.
Dimension, *size*, 192.
Dimidiate, *bisection*, 91.
*Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet (L.), *undertaking*, 676.
Diminish, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
*Diminuendo (It.), *music*, 415.
Diminutive, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Dimness, *dimness*, 422.
Dimple, *concavity*, 252.
notch, 257.
Dimsighted, *dimsightedness*, 443.
foolish, 499.
Din, *noise*, 404.
repetition, 104.
loquacity, 584.
Dinarchy, *authority*, 737.
Dine, *ejection*, 296.
Ding-dong, *repeat*, 104.
noise, 407.
Dingle, *concavity*, 252.
Dingy, *dark*, 421, 431.
dim, 422.
colourless, 429.
boat, 273.
Dinner, *excretion*, 298.
Dint, *power*, 157.
instrumentality, 631.
Diocesan, *clergy*, 996.
Diocese, *churchdom*, 995.
Diorama, *view*, 448.
painting, 556.
Dip, *plunge*, 310.
direction, 278.
slope, 217.
dive, 208.
insert, 300.
immense, 337.
Diphthong, *letter*, 561.
Diploma, *commission*, 755.
document, 551.
Diplomacy, *mediation*, 724.
artfulness, 702.
negotiation, 769.
Diplomatic, *falsehood*, 544.
Diplomatist, *messenger*, 534.
Dire, *fearful*, 860.
grievous, 830.
hateful, 649.
Direct, *straight*, 246.
to order, 737.
to command, 741.
to teach, 537.
artless, 703.
Direction, *tendency*, 278.
course, 622.
management, 693.
precept, 697.
Directly, *soon*, 111.
towards, 278.
Director, *manager*, 694.
master, 745.
teacher, 540.
Directorship, *authority*, 737.
Directory, *council*, 696.
list, 86.
Dirge, *song*, 415.
lament, 839.
funeral, 363.
Dirk, *authority*, 737.
Dirt, *uncleanness*, 653.
trifle, 643.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
Dirty, *dishonourable*, 940.
Disability, *impotence*, 158.
Disable, *weakness*, 160.
Disabuse, *disclosure*, 529.
Disadvantage, *evil*, 649.

Digitized by Google

Disadvantage, *inexpedience*, 647.
badness, 649.
Disaffection, *hate*, 898.
Disagreeable, *unpleasantness*, 830.
disliked, 867.
Disagreement, *incongruity*, 24.
difference, 15.
discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
Disallow, *prohibition*, 761.
Disannul, *abrogation*, 756.
Disapparel, *divestment*, 226.
Disappear, *disappearance*, 449.
vanish, 2.
Disappoint, *discontent*, 832.
fail, 732.
bulk, 509.
Disapprobation, *disapprobation*, 932.
Disarm, *incapacitate*, 158.
weaken, 160.
Disarrange, *derangement*, 61.
disorder, 59.
Disarray, *disorder*, 59.
undress, 226.
Disaster, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Disavow, *negation*, 536.
Disband, *disperse*, 73.
separate, 44.
Disbelief, *doubt*, 485.
religious, 989.
Disbranch, *disjunction*, 44.
Disburden, *facilitate*, 705.
disclose, 529.
Disburse, *expenditure*, 809.
Disc, *exteriority*, 220.
Discard, *dismiss*, 624, 756.
disuse, 678.
refuse, 764.
thought, 452.
repudiate, 773.
Discern, *mixture*, 41.
Discernible, *visibility*, 446.
Discerning, *wisdom*, 498.
Discernment, *wisdom*, 498.
Discerption, *disjunction*, 44.
Discharge, *emit*, 297.
sound, 406.
violence, 173.
propel, 284.
excrete, 298.
flow, 348.
duty, 926.
acquit oneself, 692.
observe, 772.
pay, 807.
exempt, 927.
Discharge, *liberate*, 750.
forget, 506.
acquit, 970.
Discind, *disjunction*, 44.
Disciple, *learner*, 541.
Disciplinarian, *master*, 540.
martinet, 739.
Discipline, *order*, 58.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
restraint, 751.
punishment, 972.
religious, 990.
Disclaim, *deny*, 536.
refuse, 764.
repudiate, 756.
abjure, 757.
Disclose, *disclosure*, 529.
Discoid, *horizontality*, 213.
Discolour, *achromatism*, 429.
Discomfit, *success*, 731.
Discomfiture, *failure*, 732.
Discomfort, *pain*, 828.
Discommendation, *disapprove*, 932.
Discommodious, *inutility*, 645.
hindrance, 706.
Discommodity, *inexpedience*, 647.
Discompose, *derange*, 61.
hinder, 706.
put out, 458.
to vex, 830.
disconcert, 874.
provoke, 900.
Disconcert, *hinder*, 706.
frustrate, 731.
distract, 458.
confuse, 874.
Disconcerted, *inattention*, 458.
Disconformity, *disagreement*, 24.
Discongruity, *disagreement*, 24.
Disconnect, *disjunction*, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Disconsolate, *sad*, 837.
grief, 828.
Discontent, *dissatisfied*, 832.
Discontented, *pain*, 828.
Discontinuance, *cessation*, 141.
Discontinue, *discontinuity*, 70.
Discontinuity, *broken*, 70.
Discord, *disagreement*, 24.
dissention, 713.
musical, 414.
Discordance, *incongruity*, 24.
sound, 410.
dissent, 489.
Discount, *discount*, 813.
Discountenance, *refuse*, 764.
disfavour, 706.
rudeness, 895.

Digitized by Google

Discourage, *dissuade*, 616.
sadden, 837.
disfavour, 706.
Discourse, *talk*, 588.
speech, 582.
dissert, 595.
Discourtesy, *rudeness*, 895.
Discover, *perceive*, 441.
find, 480.
solve, 462.
Discredit, *disbelief*, 485.
dishonour, 874.
Discreditable, *vice*, 945.
Discreet, *careful*, 459.
cautious, 864.
clever, 698.
Discrepancy, *disagreement*, 24.
Discrete, *separate*, 44.
single, 87.
Discretion, *wisdom*, 498.
skill, 698.
will, 600.
Discretional, *choice*, 609.
Discrimination, *distinction*, 465.
difference, 15.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Disculpate, *vindicate*, 937.
Discursion, *journey*, 266.
Discursive, *moving*, 264.
migratory, 266.
wandering, 279.
style, 573.
Discuss, *reason*, 476.
inquire, 461.
reflect, 451.
reception, 297.
Disdain, *contempt*, 930.
indifference, 866.
fastidiousness, 868.
Disdainful, *proud*, 878.
Disease, *illness*, 655.
Disembark, *arrival*, 293.
Disembarrass, *facility*, 705.
Disembody, *immaterially*, 317.
decomposition, 49.
Disembogue, *flow out*, 348.
emit, 294.
Disembowel, *extraction*, 300.
Disembroil, *arrangement*, 60.
Disenable, *impotence*, 158.
Disenchant, *dissuade*, 616.
displease, 830.
Disencumber, *facility*, 705.
Disengage, *detach*, 44.
facilitate, 705.
liberate, 750.
Disentangle, *separate*, 44.
arrange, 60.
Disentangle, *facilitate*, 705.
decipher, 522.
Disentitled, *undueness*, 925.
Disesteem, *disrespect*, 929.
censure, 932.
Disfavour, *hate*, 898.
to oppose, 708.
Disfigure, *deface*, 241.
deform, 846.
blemish, 848.
Disfranchise, *undueness*, 925.
Disgorge, *emit*, 296.
restore, 790.
flow out, 348.
Disgrace, *shame*, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Disguise, *conceal*, 528.
falsify, 544.
deceive, 545.
mask, 530.
untruth, 546.
Disguised, *in liquor*, 959.
Disgust, *dislike*, 867.
hatred, 898.
offensive, 830.
weary, 841.
taste, 395.
Dish, *plate*, 191.
food, 299.
Dishabille, *undress*, 225.
unprepared, 674.
Dishearten, *dissuade*, 616.
deject, 837.
Dished, *failure*, 732.
Dishevel, *loose*, 47.
disordered, 61.
intermixed, 219.
Dishonest, *false*, 544.
Dishonour, *baseness*, 940.
to repudiate a bill, 808.
disrespect, 929.
Dishonourable, *disrepute*, 874.
Disincline, *dissuade*, 616.
dislike, 867.
Disinclined, *unwillingness*, 603.
Disinfect, *purify*, 652.
improve, 658.
Disinfectant, *remedy*, 662.
Disinherit, *transfer*, 783.
Disingenuous, *false*, 544.
dishonourable, 940.
Disintegrate, *separate*, 44.
pulverise, 330.
Disinter, *exhume*, 363.
discover, 525.
Disinterested, *unselfish*, 942.
Disinthral, *liberation*, 750.
*Disjecta membra (L.), *incoherence*, 47.

Digitized by Google

*Disjecta membra (L.), *disorder*, 59.
Disjoin, *loosen*, 44.
Disjointed, *loosen*, 44.
in disorder, 59.
Disjunction, *incoherence*, 47.
decomposition, 49.
Disk, *face*, 234.
exterior, 220.
Dislike, 867, 898.
reluctance, 603.
Dislocate, *loosen*, 44.
Dislodge, *displacement*, 185.
Disloyal, *improbity*, 940.
Dismal, *dejection*, 837.
Dismantle, *destroy*, 162.
disuse, 678.
despoil, 649.
injure, 659.
Dismast, *disuse*, 678.
dismantle, 659.
Dismay, *fear*, 860.
Dismember, *loosen*, 44.
Dismiss, *discard*, 678.
liberate, 750.
Dismount, *descend*, 306.
arrival, 293.
Disobey, *disobedience*, 742.
Disobliging, *malevolence*, 907.
Disorder, *confusion*, 59.
to derange, 61.
disease, 655.
Disorganise, *derange*, 61.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
Disown, *negation*, 536.
Dispair, *disjoin*, 44.
Disparage, *depreciate*, 483.
disrespect, 929.
censure, 932.
Disparate, *different*, 15.
dissimilar, 18.
single, 87.
disagreeing, 24.
unequal, 28.
Disparity, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Dispart, *disjoin*, 44.
Dispassion, *calmness*, 826.
Dispatch, *speed*, 274.
haste, 684.
earliness, 132.
to conduct, 692.
complete, 729.
kill, 361.
epistle, 592.
Dispel, *destroy*, 162.
scatter, 73.
Dispensable, *disuse*, 678.
Dispensation, *licence*, 760.
calamity, 830.
Dispense, *exempt*, 927.
permit, 760.
disuse, 678.
relinquish, 624.
give, 784.
disperse, 73.
retail, 796.
Dispeople, *seclusion*, 893.
Disperse, *scatter*, 73.
separate, 44.
diverge, 290.
Dispirit, *sadden*, 837.
discourage, 616.
Displace, *remove*, 185.
transfer, 270.
derange, 61.
Displacency, *dislike*, 867.
disapprobation, 932.
Display, *show*, 525.
appear, 448.
parade, 882.
Displease, *painfulness*, 830.
Displeased, *pain*, 828.
Displeasure, *pain*, 828.
anger, 900.
Displosion, *violence*, 173.
Disport, *amusement*, 840.
Dispose, *arrange*, 60.
prepare, 673.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Dispose of, *sell*, 796.
give, 784.
relinquish, 782.
use, 677.
Disposition, *order*, 58.
arrangement, 60.
inclination, 602.
mind, 820.
Dispossess, *take away*, 789.
transfer, 783.
Dispraise, *disapprove*, 932.
Dispread, *dispersion*, 73.
assemblage, 72.
Disprize, *depreciate*, 483.
Disproof, *confute*, 479.
Disproportion, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreement, 24.
Disprove, *confute*, 479.
Disputant, *combatant*, 726.
Disputatious, *irritable*, 901.
Dispute, *discord*, 713.
denial, 536.
discussion, 476.
Disqualify, *incapacitate*, 158.
weaken, 160.
disentitle, 925.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.

Digitized by Google

Disquiet, *excitement*, 825.
uneasiness, 828.
to give pain, 830.
Disquietude, *apprehension*, 860.
Disquisition, *dissertation*, 595.
Disregard, *overlook*, 458.
neglect, 460.
slight, 483.
Disrelish, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
Disreputable, *vicious*, 945.
Disrepute, *disgrace*, 874.
Disrespect, *disgrace*, 929.
Disrobe, *divestment*, 226.
Disruption, *disjoin*, 44.
Dissatisfaction, *discontent*, 832.
sorrow, 828.
Dissect, *anatomise*, 44.
investigate, 461.
Dissemble, *falsehood*, 544.
Dissembler, *liar*, 548.
Disseminate, *scatter*, 73.
diverge, 290.
publish, 531.
pervade, 186.
Dissent, *disagree*, 489.
refuse, 764.
heterodoxy, 984.
discord, 713.
Dissertation, *disquisition*, 595.
Disservice, *disadvantage*, 619.
inexpedience, 647.
Disserviceable, *badness*, 649.
Dissever, *disjoin*, 44.
Dissidence, *disagreement*, 24.
Dissilience, *violent*, 173.
Dissimilar, *unlike*, 18.
Dissimilitude, *unlike*, 18.
Dissimulate, *falsehood*, 544.
Dissipate, *scatter*, 73.
waste, 638.
prodigality, 818.
dissolute, 961.
licentiousness, 954.
Dissociation, *irrelation*, 10.
separation, 44.
Dissolute, *intemperate*, 954.
profligate, 945.
debauched, 961.
Dissolution, *decomposition*, 49.
liquefaction, 335.
death, 360.
Dissolve, *vanish*, 2.
disappear, 449.
abrogate, 756.
liquefy, 335.
debauched, 961.
Dissonance, *disagreement*, 24.
discord, 414.
Dissuade, *dissuasion*, 616.
Distain, *ugliness*, 846.
Distance, *longinquity*, 196.
to overtake, 282.
to leave behind, 732.
respect, 928.
of time, 110.
Distaste, *dislike*, 867.
Distasteful, *disagreeable*, 830.
Distemper, *disease*, 655.
painting, 556.
Distend, *expansion*, 194.
Distended, *size*, 192.
Distich, *poetry*, 597.
Distil, *evaporate*, 336.
flow, 348.
drop, 294.
Distinct, *visible*, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Distinction, *difference*, 15.
discrimination, 465.
fame, 873.
*Distingué (Fr.), *repute*, 873.
Distinguish, *perceive*, 441.
Distortion, *obliquity*, 217.
twist, 243.
of vision, 443.
perversion, 523.
ugliness, 846.
Distracted, *insane*, 503.
foolish, 499.
confused, 491.
Distraction, *inattention*, 458.
Distrain, *seize*, 789.
*Distrait (Fr.), *incogitancy*, 452.
inattention, 458.
Distress, *affliction*, 828.
cause of pain, 830.
poor, 804.
Distribute, *disperse*, 73.
arrange, 60.
allot, 786.
diverge, 290.
District, *region*, 181.
Distrust, *disbelief*, 485.
fear, 860.
Disturb, *derange*, 61.
agitate, 315.
Disunion, *separation*, 44.
discord, 713.
Disuse, *unemploy*, 678.
desuetude, 614.
Disvalue, *disapprove*, 932.
Ditch, *conduit*, 350.
hollow, 252.
trench, 259.
Ditto, *repetition*, 104.
Ditty, *music*, 415.
Diurnal, *period*, 108.

Digitized by Google

Diuturnal, *diuturnity*, 110.
Divan, *sofa*, 215.
council, 696.
Divarication, *divergence*, 290.
deviation, 279.
difference, 15.
Dive, *plunge*, 310.
inquire, 461.
Divellicate, *disjoin*, 44.
Divergence, *variation*, 20.
difference, 15.
dispersion, 73.
separation, 290.
disagreement, 24.
deviation, 279.
Divers, *many*, 102.
different, 15.
multiform, 81.
Diversion, *amusement*, 840.
Diversity, *difference*, 15.
dissimilarity, 18.
multiform, 81.
Divert, *amuse*, 840.
abstract, 452.
*Divertissement (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Divest, *denude*, 226.
take, 789.
Divest oneself of, *leave*, 782.
Divide, *separate*, 44.
part, 51.
apportion, 786.
Dividend, *part*, 51.
number, 84.
portion, 786.
*Divina particula auræ (L.), *intellect*, 450.
Divination, *prediction*, 511.
sorcery, 992.
Divine, *Deity*, 976.
clergyman, 996.
to guess, 514.
perfect, 650.
Divining rod, *spell*, 993.
Divinity, *Deity*, 976.
theology, 983.
Division, *separation*, 44.
class, 75.
arithmetical, 85.
discord, 713.
Divisor, *number*, 84.
Divorce, *matrimonial*, 905.
separation, 44.
Divulge, *disclosure*, 529.
Divulsion, *disjoin*, 44.
Dizen, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Dizzard, *fool*, 501.
Dizzy, *confused*, 458.
Dizzy, *vertigo*, 503.
Do, *act*, 680.
produce, 161.
complete, 729.
cheat, 545.
Do away with, *remove*, 185.
destroy, 162.
Do for, *injure*, 659.
punish, 972.
Do into, *interpretation*, 522.
"Do it now," *present time*, 118.
Do like, *imitation*, 19.
Do over, *exterior*, 220.
Docile, *learning*, 539.
Dock, *cut off*, 38.
diminish, 36.
shorten, 201.
port, 189.
yard, 691.
tribunal, 966.
incompleteness, 53.
Docked, *incompleteness*, 53.
Docket, *indication*, 550.
Doctor, *sage*, 492.
to restore, 660.
remedy, 658.
*Doctrinaire (Fr.), *ignoramus*, 493.
Doctrinal, *teaching*, 537.
Doctrine, *tenet*, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Document, *record*, 551.
Dodge, *oscillate*, 314.
pursue, 461.
deceive, 545.
avoid, 623.
shift, 264.
Doer, *agent*, 690.
originator, 164.
Doff, *divestment*, 226.
Dog, *to pursue*, 622.
Dog-cheap, *cheapness*, 815.
Dog days, *heat*, 382.
Doge, *master*, 745.
Dogged, *obstinate*, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Dogger, *ship*, 273.
Doggrel, *verse*, 597.
ridiculous, 853.
Dog-hole, *abode*, 189.
Dogma, *tenet*, 484.
theological, 983.
Dogmatic, *obstinate*, 606.
assertion, 535.
Dog's-ear, *fold*, 258.
Dog-trot, *slowness*, 275.
Doings, *actions*, 680.
events, 151.
Doit, *trifle*, 643.
coin, 800.

Digitized by Google

*Dolce far niente (It.), *inactivity*, 683.
Dole, *small quantity*, 32.
to give, 784.
to allot, 786.
grief, 828.
Doleful, *dejection*, 837.
Do-little, *inactivity*, 683.
Doll, *image*, 554.
small, 193.
Dollar, *money*, 800.
Dolorific, *pain*, 830.
Dolour, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Dolt, *fool*, 501.
Doltish, *folly*, 499.
Domain, *region*, 181.
property, 780.
Dome, *convexity*, 250.
Domestic, *interior*, 221.
servant, 746.
secluded, 893.
Domicile, *abode*, 189.
Dominance, *influence*, 175.
Dominant, *prevailing*, 737.
note in music, 413.
Domination, *authority*, 737.
Domineer, *tyrannise*, 739.
insolence, 885.
Dominican, *clergy*, 996.
Domino, *dress*, 225.
mask, 530.
Don, *to put on*, 225.
noble, 875.
Donation, *give*, 784.
Done, *finished*, 729.
cheated, 547.
Donjon, *defence*, 717.
Donkey, *ass*, 271.
fool, 501.
*Donna (It.), *woman*, 374.
*Donner tête baissée (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*Donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Donzel, *servant*, 746.
Doodle, *fool*, 501.
Doom, *fate*, 152.
necessity, 601.
destruction, 162.
to sentence, 969.
end, 67.
Doomed, *undone*, 828.
Doomsday, *futurity*, 121.
end, 67.
Door, *opening*, 260.
passage, 627.
brink, 230.
entrance, 66.
barrier, 232.
Door-keeper, *stopper*, 263.
Door-way, *opening*, 260.
Dormant, *latent*, 526.
inert, 172.
Dormitory, *receptacle*, 191.
Dormouse, *inactivity*, 683.
Dorsal, *rear*, 235.
*Dorsum (L.), *rear*, 235.
convexity, 250.
Dose, *part*, 51.
mixture, 41.
Dot, *speck*, 32, 193.
mark, 550.
Dotage, *folly*, 499.
Dotard, *fool*, 501.
Dotation, *giving*, 784.
Dote, *drivel*, 503.
love, 897.
Dotted, *variegated*, 440.
Double, *duplex*, 90.
turn, 283.
fold, 258.
false, 544.
similarity, 17.
Double-dealing, *falsehood*, 544.
dishonour, 940.
Double-edged, *energy*, 171.
*Double entendre (Fr.), *equivocalness*, 520.
impurity, 961.
Double-faced, *deceitful*, 544.
trimming, 607.
Double-meaning, *equivocalness*, 520.
Doublet, *investment*, 225.
Double-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.
Doubt, *disbelief*, 485.
scepticism, 988.
Doubtful, *uncertain*, 475.
incredulous, 485.
Doubtless, *certainty*, 474.
*Douceur (Fr.), *expenditure*, 809.
giving, 784.
*Douche (Fr.), *water*, 337.
Dough, *pulp*, 354.
inelastic, 324.
Doughty, *courage*, 861.
Douse, *immerse*, 310.
splash, 337.
blow, 972.
Dove, *Deity*, 976.
Dove-like, *innocence*, 946.
Dove-tail, *intervene*, 228.
intersect, 219.
insert, 301.
angular, 244.
join, 43.
agree, 23.
Dowager, *widow*, 905.
lady, 374.

Digitized by Google

Dowdy, *vulgar*, 851.
dirty, 653.
ugly, 846.
Dower, *wealth*, 803.
Dowerless, *poverty*, 804.
Down, *levity*, 320.
smoothness, 255.
plumose, 256.
bed of, 377.
below, 207.
Downcast, *dejection*, 837.
Downfall, *ruin*, 732.
calamity, 619.
Downhill, *obliquity*, 217.
Downright, *absolute*, 31.
sincere, 703.
Downs, *plains*, 344.
uplands, 206.
Downwards, *lowness*, 207.
Downy, *softness*, 324.
Dowry, *wealth*, 803.
Dowse, *strike*, 276.
Doxology, *worship*, 990.
Doxy, *favourite*, 899.
Doyen, *assemblage*, 72.
Doze, *inactivity*, 683.
Dozen, *number*, 98.
Drab, *colour*, 432.
hussy, 962.
Draff, *uncleanness*, 653.
Draft, *copy*, 21.
transfer, 270.
sketch, 554.
abstract, 596.
depth, 208.
plan, 626.
cheque, 800.
Drag, *traction*, 285.
attract, 289.
crawl, 275.
slowness, 275.
Draggle, *hang*, 214.
Drag-net, *generality*, 78.
assemblage, 72.
Dragoman, *interpreter*, 524.
Dragon, *violence*, 173.
unconformity, 83.
Dragonnade, *evil*, 619.
Dragoon, *combatant*, 726.
to persecute, 907.
Drag up, *elevation*, 307.
Drain, *conduit*, 350.
to dry, 340.
exhaust, 789.
waste, 638.
dissipate, 818.
flow out, 294.
empty itself, 348.
drink up, 297.
Dram, *stimulus*, 615.
Drama, *the drama*, 599.
*Dramatis personæ (L.), *the drama*, 599.
interlocution, 588.
agent, 690.
party, 712.
Drapery, *investment*, 225.
Drastic, *energy*, 171.
Draught, *drink*, 297.
traction, 285.
stream of air, 349.
abundance, 639.
cheque, 800.
Draughtsman, *artist*, 559.
Draw, *pull*, 285.
attract, 289.
extract, 300.
induce, 615.
delineate, 556.
money order, 800.
Draw back, *regress*, 283.
avoid, 623.
Drawback, *hindrance*, 706.
imperfection, 651.
discount, 813.
evil, 619.
Drawbridge, *escape*, 671.
Drawcansir, *blusterer*, 887.
Drawee, *money*, 800.
Drawer, *receptacle*, 191.
money, 800.
Drawers, *dress*, 225.
Draw in, *contract*, 195.
Drawing, *sketch*, 556.
Drawing-room, *receptacle*, 191.
Drawl, *creep*, 275.
prolong, 200.
in speech, 583.
sluggish, 683.
Drawn, *equality*, 27.
Draw near, *approach*, 287.
time, 121.
Drawn game, *equality*, 27.
Draw on, *event*, 151.
Draw out, *extract*, 300.
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
exhibit, 525.
Draw together, *assemblage*, 72.
Draw up, *writing*, 590.
Dray, *vehicle*, 272.
Dread, *fear*, 860.
Dreadful, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
calamitous, 830.
Dreadless, *courage*, 861.
Dream, *vision*, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.

Digitized by Google

Dream, *error*, 495.
inactivity, 683.
Dream of, *think*, 451.
intend, 620.
Dreamy, *inattentive*, 458.
Dreary, *solitary*, 87.
melancholy, 830.
Dredge, *raise*, 307.
extract, 300.
collect, 72.
Dregs, *refuse*, 643.
dirt, 653.
remainder, 40.
Drench, *drink*, 297.
affusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Dress, *cloathe*, 225.
prepare, 673.
agreement, 23.
subduction, 38.
equality, 27.
Dresser, *support*, 215.
Dressing, *punishment*, 972.
Dribble, *flow out*, 294.
drop, 348.
Dribblet, *part*, 51.
scanty, 193.
Drift, *direction*, 278.
meaning, 516.
intention, 620.
approach, 287.
to float, 267.
to accumulate, 72.
Driftless, *chance*, 621.
Drill, *auger*, 262.
to train, 673.
teach, 537.
pierce, 260.
Drink, *to swallow*, 297.
liquor, 299.
to tipple, 959.
Drink in, *learn*, 539.
imbibe, 297.
Drip, *ooze*, 294.
flow, 348.
Drive, *impel*, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 288.
urge, 615.
airing, 266.
Drive at, *intend*, 620.
mean, 516.
Drive in, *insert*, 301.
ingress, 295.
Drive out, *ejection*, 296.
Drive to the last, *lateness*, 133.
Drivel, *folly*, 499.
fatuity, 503.
Driveller, *fool*, 501.
Driveller, *loquacious*, 584.
Driver, *director*, 694.
Drizzle, *river*, 348.
Droil, *action*, 680.
*Drôle de corps (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
bad man, 949.
Droll, *wit*, 842.
Drollery, *amusement*, 840.
Dromedary, *carrier*, 271.
Drone, *inactive*, 683.
slow, 275.
sound, 412.
Droop, *sink*, 306.
flag, 688.
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
sorrow, 828.
dejection, 837.
decline, 659.
Drop, *fall*, 306.
discontinue, 141.
expire, 360.
relinquish, 624.
faint, 160.
fatigue, 688.
flow out, 348.
spherule, 249.
small quantity, 193.
smallness, 32.
Drop astern, *regression*, 283.
Drop in, *immerse*, 301.
arrive, 293.
Drop in a bucket or in the ocean, *smallness*, 32.
Drop off, *die*, 360.
Dropsical, *swollen*, 192.
redundant, 641.
*Droschke (R.), *vehicle*, 272.
Dross, *dirt*, 653.
trash, 643.
remainder, 40.
Drought, *insufficiency*, 640.
Drove, *assemblage*, 72.
Drown, *kill*, 361.
immerse, 301.
affusion, 337.
ruin, 731.
Drowsy, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
weary, 841.
Drub, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Drudge, *agent*, 690.
to work, 680.
to plod, 682.
Drug, *remedy*, 662.
superfluity, 641.
trash, 643.
Druid, *clergy*, 996.

Digitized by Google

Drum, *cylinder*, 249.
music, 417.
sound, 407.
to repeat, 104.
Drum-head, *tribunal*, 966.
Drunk, *ebriety*, 959.
Dry, *arid*, 340.
style, 575.
thirsty, 865.
scanty, 640.
Dry up, *waste*, 638.
Dry-nurse, *aid*, 707.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
Dry-rot, *deterioration*, 659.
Duality, *duality*, 89.
Dub, *nomenclature*, 564.
Dubious, *uncertainty*, 475.
Dubitation, *doubt*, 485.
Duchy, *region*, 181.
Duck, *immerse*, 301.
plunge, 310.
affuse, 337.
stoop, 308.
Ducking-stool, *scourge*, 975.
Duct, *conduit*, 350.
Ductile, *flexible*, 324.
easy, 705.
Dudgeon, *anger*, 900.
discourteous, 895.
club, 727.
Due, *proper*, 924.
expedient, 646.
Duel, *contention*, 720.
Duellist, *combatant*, 726.
Dueness, *right*, 924.
*Duenna (Fr.), *teacher*, 540.
accompaniment, 88.
sequence, 281.
keeper, 753.
Duergar, *demon*, 980.
Dues, *price*, 812.
Duet, *music*, 415.
Duke, *noble*, 875.
ruler, 745.
Dulcet, *sound*, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 829.
Dulcify, *sweetness*, 396.
Dulcimer, *musical instrument*, 417.
Dulcinea, *favourite*, 899.
Dulcorate, *sweetness*, 396.
Dull, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 376.
callous, 823.
blunt, 254.
weak, 160.
moderate, 174.
colourless, 429.
Dull, *dejected*, 837.
inexcitable, 826.
stolid, 499.
prosing, 843.
unapt, 699.
Dullard, *fool*, 501.
Dull-brained, *folly*, 499.
Dull-head, *fool*, 501.
Dull-witted, *folly*, 499.
Dumb, *aphony*, 581.
Dumb-show, *the drama*, 599.
Dumfounder, *astonish*, 870.
abash, 881.
disappoint, 509.
Dummy, *aphony*, 581.
Dumps, *sadness*, 837.
mortification, 832.
Dumpy, *big*, 192.
broad, 202.
ugly, 846.
Dun, *colour*, 432.
to importune, 765.
a creditor, 805.
Dunce, *ignoramus*, 493.
fool, 501.
Dunderhead, *fool*, 501.
Dung, *uncleanness*, 653.
Dungeon, *prison*, 752.
Dunghill, *vulgar*, 876.
cowardly, 862.
Duodecimal, *numbers*, 99.
Duodecimo, *numbers*, 98.
Duodenal, *numbers*, 98.
Duodenary, *numbers*, 98.
Dupe, *to deceive*, 545.
deceived, 547.
credulous, 486.
Duplex, *double*, 90.
Duplicate, *double*, 90.
copy, 21.
pledge, 805.
Duplication, *imitation*, 19.
Duplicature, *fold*, 258.
Duplicity, *falsehood*, 544.
Durable, *diuturnity*, 110.
Durance, *restraint*, 751.
Duration, *lasting*, 106.
Durbar, *tribunal*, 966.
Duress, *restraint*, 751.
During, *lasting*, 106.
During good behaviour, *contingent duration*, 108A.
During pleasure, *contingent duration*, 108A.
Durity, *hardness*, 323.
Dusk, *evening*, 126.
obscurity, 422.
Dusky, *darkness*, 421.
Dust, *powder*, 330.

Digitized by Google

Dust, *levity*, 320.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
money, 800.
Duteous, *virtue*, 944.
Dutiful, *virtue*, 944.
Duty, *obligation*, 926.
business, 625.
work, 686.
tax, 812.
rite, 998.
Dwarf, *small*, 193.
to lessen, 36.
Dwell, *tarry*, 265.
reside, 186.
Dweller, *inhabitant*, 188.
Dwelling, *abode*, 189.
residence, 184.
Dwindle, *diminish*, 195.
lessen, 36.
smallness, 32.
Dyadic, *duality*, 89.
Dye, *colour*, 428.
Dying, *death*, 360.
Dynamics, *impulse*, 276.
Dynasty, *authority*, 737.
Dythrambic, *poetry*, 597.

E

Each, *speciality*, 79.
Eager, *ardent*, 821.
desirous, 865.
active, 682.
Eagle, *swift*, 274.
sight, 441.
Ear, *hearing*, 418.
Ear-deafening, *loudness*, 404.
Earl, *nobility*, 875.
Earless, *deafness*, 419.
Early, *earliness*, 132.
Earn, *acquisition*, 775.
Earnest, *intention*, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
eager, 821.
Ear-piercing, *loudness*, 404.
Ear-shot, *nearness*, 197.
Earth, *land*, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
Earth-born, *commonalty*, 876.
Earthly-minded, *selfish*, 943.
worldly, 988.
Earthquake, *violence*, 173.
Earwig, *to flatter*, 933.
flatterer, 935.
Ear-witness, *evidence*, 467.
Ease, *facility*, 705.
relief, 834.
content, 831.
in style, 578.
Easel, *frame*, 215.
painter's, 559.
Easy, *gentle*, 275.
Eat, *reception*, 297.
Eatable, *food*, 299.
Eaves, *convexity*, 250.
Eaves-dropping, *hearing*, 418.
*Ebauche (Fr.), *plan*, 626.
copy, 21.
Ebb, *regress*, 283.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 659.
Ebb of life, *death*, 360.
Ebony, *blackness*, 431.
Ebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ebullition, *heat*, 384.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 825.
*Ecce iterum Crispinus (L.), *repeat*, 104.
*Ecce signum (L.), *evidence*, 467.
indication, 550.
Eccentric, *irregular*, 83.
exterior, 220.
wrong-headed, 499.
Ecclesiastic, *clergy*, 996.
*Ecervelé (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.
*Echaffaudage (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.
*Echappée (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
*Echappée belle (Fr.), *escape*, 671.
Echo, *repeat*, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 408.
answer, 462.
*Eclaircissement (Fr.), *interpretation*, 522.
*Eclat (Fr.), *repute*, 873.
Eclectic, *choice*, 609.
Eclipse, *hide*, 528.
darkness, 421, 422.
outshine, 874.
superiority, 33.
Eclogue, *poetry*, 597.
Economy, *order*, 58.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
frugality, 817.
Economy (animal), *life*, 359.

Digitized by Google

*Ecorcher les oreilles (Fr.), *stridor*, 410.
Ecstasy, *pleasure*, 827.
Ectype, *copy*, 21.
Ecumenical, *generality*, 78.
Edacity, *gluttony*, 957.
Eddy, *current*, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
Eden, *heaven*, 981.
Edge, *brink*, 230.
energy, 171.
Edge-tool, *sharpness*, 253.
Edible, *food*, 299.
Edict, *legality*, 963.
Edifice, *abode*, 189.
Edify, *build*, 161.
teach, 537.
piety, 987.
Edit, *publication*, 531.
Educate, *teach*, 537.
train, 673.
Education, *learning*, 490.
Educe, *manifestation*, 525.
Educt, *remainder*, 40.
Edulcorate, *sweeten*, 396.
clean, 652.
Eel, *convolution*, 248.
Efface, *obliterate*, 552.
oblivion, 506.
disappear, 449.
Effect, *consequence*, 154.
to produce, 161.
to complete, 729.
Effects, *property*, 780.
goods, 798.
materials, 637.
Effective, *capable*, 157.
Effectual, *useful*, 644.
Effeminate, *weak*, 160.
sensual, 954.
timorous, 862.
Effendi, *master*, 745.
Effervesce, *bubble up*, 353.
agitate, 315.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excited, 825.
Effete, *old*, 124.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
foul, 653.
spoiled, 659.
Efficacy, *power*, 157.
Efficiency, *utility*, 644.
Effigy, *representation*, 554.
copy, 21.
*Effleurer (Fr.), *skim*, 267.
slur over, 458.
Efflorescence, *pulverulence*, 330.
Effluence, *egress*, 294.
Efflux, *flow*, 348.
Effluvium, *odour*, 398.
vapour, 334.
Effort, *exertion*, 686.
Effreet, *demon*, 980.
Effrontery, *insolence*, 885.
Effulgence, *light*, 420.
Effuse, *pour out*, 294.
excrete, 298.
Effusion, *speech*, 582.
Eft, *soon*, 111.
early, 132.
*Egards (Fr.), *respect*, 928.
Egestion, *ejection*, 296.
Egg on, *urge*, 615.
Egg-shaped, *circularity*, 247.
rotundity, 249.
Ego, 5.
alter ego, *similarity*, 17.
Egotism, *selfishness*, 943.
vanity, 880.
Egregious, *unconformity*, 83.
Egregiously, *greatness*, 31.
Egress, *out*, 294.
*Eheu fugaces (L.), *transientness*, 111.
*Eheu jam satis (L.), *satiety*, 869.
Εἴδωλον (Gr.), *idea*, 453.
Either, *choice*, 609.
Ejaculate, *propel*, 284.
utter, 580.
Eject, *displace*, 185.
emit, 296.
Eke, *addition*, 37.
to complete, 52.
spin out, 110.
Elaborate, *preparation*, 673.
Elaine, *oil*, 356.
Elapse, *pass*, 122.
flow, 109.
Elastic, *resilient*, 325.
strong, 159.
Elate, *to cheer*, 836.
boast, 884.
Elbow, *angle*, 244.
projection, 250.
to push, 276.
Elbow-room, *freedom*, 748.
Elder, *oldness*, 124.
age, 128.
veteran, 130.
Elect, *choice*, 609.
Election, *necessity*, 601.
numerical, 84.
Elector, *master*, 745.
Electric, *feeling*, 821.
Electricity, *velocity*, 274.
Electrify, *excite*, 824.

Digitized by Google

Electrify, *astonish*, 870.
Eleemosynary, *giving*, 784.
Elegance, *beauty*, 845.
style, 578.
Elegy, *dirge*, 415.
plaint, 839.
Element, *component*, 56.
matter, 316.
cause, 153.
rudimental knowledge, 490.
Element, in one's proper, *agreement*, 23.
Elementary, *simple*, 42.
Elench, *sophistry*, 477.
Elephant, *large*, 192.
carrier, 271.
Elevation, *height*, 206.
raising, 307.
plan, 554.
improvement, 658.
of mind, 342.
glory, 873.
*Elève (Fr.), *learner*, 541.
Eleventh hour, at the, *occasion*, 134.
Elf, *infant*, 129.
little, 193.
demon, 980.
Elicit, *manifest*, 525.
discover, 480.
draw out, 300.
Eligible, *expedience*, 646.
Eliminate, *exclude*, 55.
extract, 300.
weed, 103.
Elision, *separation*, 44.
shortening, 201.
*Elite (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
Elixation, *calefaction*, 384.
Elixir, *remedy*, 662.
*Elixir vitæ (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Ellipse, *circularity*, 247.
Ellipsis, *curtailment*, 201.
style, 572.
Ellipsoid, *circularity*, 247.
rotundity, 249.
Elocation, *transference*, 270.
Elocution, *speech*, 582.
*Eloge (Fr.), *approval*, 931.
Elongation, *lengthening*, 200.
distance, 196.
Elope, *escape*, 671.
Eloquence, *of style*, 574.
speech, 582.
Else, *addition*, 37.
Elsewhere, *absence*, 187.
Elucidate, *interpretation*, 522.
Elude, *avoid*, 623.
escape, 671.
Elude, *palter*, 773.
sophistry, 477.
succeed, 731.
Elusory, *falsehood*, 544.
Elutriation, *cleanness*, 652.
Elysium, *paradise*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Emaciation, *contraction*, 193.
smallness, 195.
slenderness, 203.
Emaculate, *see* Immaculate.
Emanate, *go out of*, 294.
excrete, 298.
proceed from, 154.
Emanation, *odour*, 398.
Emancipate, *free*, 750.
facilitate, 705.
Emasculate, *weakness*, 160.
Embalm, *preserve*, 670.
memory, 505.
to perfume, 400.
Embankment, *refuge*, 666.
Embargo, *prohibition*, 761.
stoppage, 265.
Embark, *depart*, 292.
engage in, 676.
Embarrass, *render difficult*, 704.
hinder, 706.
hesitation, 485.
Embase, *deterioration*, 659.
Embattled, *arrangement*, 60.
Embed, *location*, 184.
insertion, 301.
Embellish, *beautify*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embers, *fuel*, 388.
Embezzle, *stealing*, 791.
Embitter, *aggravate*, 835.
deteriorate, 659.
acerbate, 900.
Emblazon, *colour*, 428.
beautify, 845.
display, 882.
Emblem, *indication*, 550.
Embody, *combine*, 48.
compose, 54.
join, 43.
form a whole, 50.
Embolden, *encourage*, 861.
hope, 858.
Embolism, *insertion*, 301.
*Embonpoint (Fr.), *size*, 192.
Embosomed, *middle*, 68.
lodged, 184.
begirt, 227.
Embossed, *convexity*, 250.
*Embouchure (Fr.), *opening*, 260.
Embrace, *include*, 76.
compose, 54.

Digitized by Google

Embrace, *enclose*, 227.
courtesy, 894.
endearment, 902.
Embrasure, *notch*, 257.
Embrocation, *remedy*, 662.
Embroider, *beauty*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embroil, *discord*, 713.
derange, 61.
Embryo, *cause*, 153.
preparation, 673.
beginning, 66.
Emendation, *improvement*, 658.
Emerald colour, *green*, 435.
Emerge, *egress*, 294.
Emergency, *difficulty*, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
event, 151.
Emersion, *egress*, 294.
*Emeute (Fr.), *resistance*, 716.
Emication, *light*, 420.
Emigrant, *traveller*, 268.
Emigrate, *remove*, 266.
egress, 294.
Eminence, *height*, 206.
fame, 873.
Eminently, *superiority*, 33.
Emir, *master*, 745.
Emissary, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Emission, *ejection*, 296.
Emmet, *little*, 193.
Emollient, *remedy*, 662.
Emolument, *acquisition*, 775.
receipt, 810.
Emotion, *feeling*, 821.
Empale, *transfix*, 260.
pass through, 302.
execute, 972.
Emperor, *master*, 745.
Emphasis, *accent*, 580.
Emphatic, *positive assertion*, 535.
important, 642.
Empierce, *perforate*, 260.
insert, 301.
Empire, *dominion*, 737.
domain, 780.
Empirical, *tentative*, 675.
Empiricism, *experiment*, 463.
quackery, 545.
Employ, *use*, 677.
commission, 755.
business, 625.
*Employé (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
agent, 758.
*Emporium (Fr.), *mart*, 799.
Empower, *power*, 157.
commission, 755.
permit, 760.
*Empressement (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
feeling, 821.
Emprise, *undertaking*, 676.
Emption, *purchase*, 795.
*Emptor (L.), *purchase*, 795.
Empty, *vacant*, 187.
transfer, 270.
ejection, 296.
Empty-headed, *ignorance*, 491.
Empyrean, *sky*, 318.
blissful, 827, 829
Empyreumatic, *fœtor*, 401.
Emulate, *rival*, 708.
imitate, 19.
glory, 873.
Emulsion, *milk*, 352.
oil, 354.
Emunctory, *conduit*, 350.
Enable, *power*, 157.
Enact, *order*, 741.
a law, 963.
Enamel *painting*, 556.
Enamour, *love*, 897.
*En bloc (Fr.), *assent*, 488.
Encage, *circumscribe*, 231.
Encamp, *locate*, 184.
inhabit, 186.
Encase, *circumscribe*, 231.
Encaustic, *painting*, 556.
*Enceinte (Fr.), *region*, 181.
Enchain, *junction*, 43.
Enchant, *please*, 829.
love, 897.
conjure, 992.
spell, 993.
Enchase, *junction*, 43.
Enchiridion, *book*, 593.
Encircle, *circumjacent*, 227.
Enclose, *circumscription*, 231.
Enclosure, *fence*, 752.
space, 181.
Encomiast, *flatterer*, 935.
Encomium, *approval*, 931.
Encompass, *circumjacent*, 227.
*Encore (Fr.), *repetition*, 104.
Encounter, *meet*, 293.
clash, 276.
contest, 720.
withstand, 708.
Encourage, *animate*, 615.
aid, 707.
embolden, 861.
hope, 858.
comfort, 834.
Encroach, *transgress*, 303.
infringe, 925.
Encrust, *covering*, 222.
Encumber, *hindrance*, 706.
Encyclical, *publication*, 531.

Digitized by Google

Encyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.
assembly, 72.
generality, 78.
End, *termination*, 67.
object, 620.
Endamage, *injure*, 659.
harm, 649.
Endanger, *danger*, 665.
Endeavour, *attempt*, 676.
pursue, 622.
intend, 620.
Endemic, *special*, 79.
disease, 655.
*En déshabillé (Fr.), *simplicity*, 849.
*Endimanché (Fr.), *ornament*, 847.
Endless, *infinite*, 105.
multitudinous, 102.
Endorsement, *evidence*, 467.
sign, 550.
Endosmose, *passage*, 302.
Endow, *confer power*, 157.
Endowment, *give*, 784.
capacity, 5.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Endue, *empower*, 157.
Endure, *time*, 106.
to continue, 142.
to last, 110.
event, 151.
to bear, 821.
to submit, 826.
Enemy, *enemy*, 891.
Energy, *physical*, 171.
strength, 159.
activity, 682.
Enervate, *weakness*, 160.
*En famille (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
*Enfant gâté (Fr.), *prosperity*, 734.
favourite, 899.
*Enfant perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
Enfeeble, *weakness*, 160.
Enfilade, *pierce*, 260.
pass through, 302.
Enforce, *urge*, 615.
compel, 744.
require, 924.
Enfranchise, *liberation*, 750.
Engage, *induce*, 615.
the attention, 457.
in a pursuit, 622.
Engagement, *business*, 625.
contest, 720.
duty, 926.
Engaging, *pleasing*, 829.
amiable, 897.
Engender, *production*, 161.
Engine, *instrument*, 633.
Engineering, *means*, 632.
Engird, *circumjacent*, 227.
Engorge, *reception*, 297.
Engorgement, *redundance*, 641.
Engraft, *junction*, 43.
Engrave, *mark*, 550.
on the memory, 505.
Engraver, *artist*, 559.
Engraving, *engraving*, 558.
Engross, *possess*, 777.
write, 590.
the thoughts, 451.
the attention, 457.
Engulph, *destroy*, 162.
plunge, 310.
swallow up, 297.
Enhance, *increase*, 35.
improve, 658.
Enharmonic, *harmony*, 413.
Enigma, *secret*, 533.
question, 461.
Enigmatic, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Enjoin, *command*, 741.
induce, 615.
enact, 963.
Enjoy, *physically*, 377.
morally, 827.
possess, 777.
Enkindle, *motive*, 615.
Enlarge, *increase*, 35.
swell, 194.
liberate, 750.
in writing, 573.
Enlist, *commission*, 755.
engage, 615.
Enliven, *amuse*, 840.
cheer, 836.
delight, 829.
*En mala hora (Sp.), *intempestivity*, 135.
Enmity, *hate*, 889.
discord, 713.
Ennoble, *repute*, 873.
*Ennui (Fr.), *weariness*, 841.
Enormity, *crime*, 947.
Enormous, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Enough, *much*, 31.
sufficient, 639.
satiety, 869.
Enough, well, *smallness*, 32.
*En passant (Fr.), *method*, 627.
irrelation, 10.
journey, 266.
Enrage, *incense*, 900.
provoke, 830.
*En rapport (Fr.), *agreement*, 23.

Digitized by Google

Enrapture, *excite*, 824.
beatify, 829.
love, 897.
Enravish, *beatify*, 829.
*En règle (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
right, 922.
*En revanche (Fr.), *compensation*, 30
Enrich, *wealth*, 803.
Enrobe, *investment*, 225.
Enrol, *commission*, 755.
record, 551.
Enrolment, *list*, 86.
*En route (Fr.), *journey*, 266.
*Ens (L.), *essence*, 1.
Ensample, *prototype*, 22.
Ensconce, *safety*, 664.
conceal, 528.
*Ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.
Enshrine, *memory*, 505.
sanctify, 987.
Ensiform, *sharpness*, 253.
Ensign, *standard*, 550.
officer, 726.
master, 745.
Enslave, *subjection*, 749.
Ensue, *follow*, 63.
happen, 151.
Ensure, *certainty*, 474.
Entablature, *summit*, 210.
Entail, *cause*, 153.
Entangle, *derange*, 61.
disorder, 59.
perplex, 528.
mixture, 41.
*Entente cordiale (Fr.), *friendship*, 888.
concord, 714.
Enter, *go in*, 295.
note, 551.
accounts, 811.
Enter in, *converge*, 291.
Enter into, *component*, 56.
Enterprise, *pursuit*, 622.
attempt, 676.
Enterprising, *active*, 682.
courageous, 861.
Entertain, *amuse*, 840.
support, 707.
sociality, 892.
Entertainment, *repast*, 299.
Enter upon, *beginning*, 66.
*Entêté (Fr.), *obstinate*, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Enthral, *subjection*, 749.
Enthrone, *repute*, 873.
Enthusiasm, *feeling*, 821.
imagination, 515.
love, 897.
hope, 850.
Enthusiast, *impiety*, 989.
Enthusiastic, *sensibility*, 822.
excitability, 825.
Enthymeme, *reasoning*, 476.
Entice, *motive*, 615.
Enticing, *pleasure*, 829.
Entire, *whole*, 50.
complete, 52.
Entirely, *greatness*, 31.
Entireness, *whole*, 50.

Entitle, *name*, 564.
give a right, 924.
Entity, *existence*, 1.
Entomb, *inter*, 363.
immerse, 231.
imprison, 751.
Entrails, *interior*, 221.
Entrance, *beginning*, 66.
ingress, 295.
to enrapture, 824, 829.
to conjure, 992.
Entrap, *deceive*, 545.
ensnare, 665.
Entreat *request*, 765.
*Entremet (Fr.), *food*, 299.
*Entre nous (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
*Entrepôt, (Fr.), *store*, 636.
mart, 799.
Entry, *ingress*, 295.
beginning, 66.
record, 551.
evidence, 467.
Entwine, *join*, 43.
intersect, 219.
convolve, 248.
Enumerate, *number*, 85.
Enunciate, *publish*, 531.
inform, 527.
voice, 580.
Envelope, *covering*, 222.
inclosure, 232.
Envenom, *poison*, 649.
deprave, 659.
exasperate, 835.
*Environs (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
circumjacence, 227.
Envoy, *messenger*, 534.
Envy, *jealousy*, 921.
Enwrap, *investment*, 225.
Eolus, *wind*, 349.
*Epanchement (Fr.), *sociality*, 902.
Epaulette, *badge*, 550.
decoration, 877.
ornament, 847.
*Eperdu (Fr.), *excitation*, 824.
Ephemeral, *transient*, 111.
changeable, 149.

Digitized by Google

Ephemeris, *calendar*, 114.
record, 551.
*Ephialtes (Gr.), *pain*, 378.
pain, 828.
Epic, *poem*, 597.
Epicedium, *interment*, 363.
Epicene, *exceptional*, 83.
multiform, 81.
Epicure, *sensual*, 954.
glutton, 957.
fastidious, 868.
Epicycle, *circularity*, 247.
Epicycloid, *circularity*, 247.
Epidemic, *disease*, 655.
*Epidermis (Gr.), *covering*, 222.
Epigram, *wit*, 842.
Epigrammatist, *humorous*, 844.
Epigraph, *indication*, 550.
Epilepsy, *support*, 315.
Epilogue, *sequel*, 65.
Episcopal, *clergy*, 995.
Episodic, *unrelated*, 10.
style, 573.
Epistle, *book*, 593.
Epitaph, *interment*, 363.
*Epithalamium (Gr.), *marriage*, 903.
Epithem, *remedy*, 662.
Epithet, *nomenclature*, 564.
Epitome, *compendium*, 596.
miniature, 193.
Epoch, *time*, 113.
period, 114.
Epopœa, *poetry*, 597.
Epulation, *reception*, 297.
Epuration, *detersion*, 652.
purification, 658.
Equable, *right*, 922.
Equal, *equality*, 27.
equitable, 922.
Equate, *equality*, 27.
Equator, *middle*, 68.
Equerry, *servant*, 746.
Equestrian, *traveller*, 268.
Equibalanced, *equality*, 27.
Equidistant, *middle*, 68.
Equilibrium, *equality*, 27.
Equip, *dress*, 225.
prepare, 673.
Equipage, *vehicle*, 272.
instrument, 633.
materials, 635.
Equipoise, *equal*, 27.
Equipollent, *equal*, 27.
identical, 13.
Equiponderant, *equal*, 27.
Equitable, *just*, 922.
fair, 939.
Equitation, *journey*, 266.
Equity, *justice*, 922.
honour, 939.
Equivalence, *equal*, 27.
Equivalent, *identity*, 13.
compensation, 30.
Equivocal, *dubious*, 475.
double meaning, 520.
*Equivoque (Fr.), *equivocalness*, 520.
uncertainty, 475.
impurity, 961.
error, 495.
Era, *duration*, 106.
Eradicate, *destruction*, 162.
Erase, *efface*, 552.
Erato, *music*, 415.
Ere, *priority*, 116.
Erebus, *dark*, 421.
hell, 982.
Erect, *raise*, 307.
build, 161.
vertical, 212.
Erection, *house*, 189.
Erelong, *earliness*, 132.
Erewhile, *preterition*, 122.
priority, 116.
*Ergo (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
*Ergo propter hoc (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Ergometer, *optical*, 445.
Ermine, *ornament*, 847.
badge of authority, 747.
Erode, *destroy*, 162.
injure, 659.
Erotic, *amorous*, 897.
impure, 961.
Err, *in opinion*, 495.
morally, 945.
Errand, *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
message, 532.
Erratic, *capricious*, 608.
wandering, 264.
*Erratum (L.), *error*, 495.
misprint, 555.
Erring, *vice*, 945.
Error, *false opinion*, 495.
failure, 732.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
Erst, *preterition*, 122.
Erubescence, *redness*, 434.
*Erubuit, salva res est (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Eructate, *ejection*, 296.
Erudition, *knowledge*, 490.
Eruption, *egress*, 294.
violence, 173.
*Escalade (Fr.), *attack*, 716.

Digitized by Google

*Escalade (Fr.), *mounting*, 305.
*Escamoter (Fr.), *deception*, 545.
*Escapade (Fr.), *freak*, 608.
prank, 840.
vagary, 856.
Escape, *flight*, 671.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
Escarpment, *obliquity*, 217.
Escharotic, *pungent*, 392.
acrid, 171.
Escheat, *penalty*, 974.
Eschew, *avoid*, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort, *to accompany*, 88.
safeguard, 664.
keeper, 753.
Esculent, *food*, 299.
Escutcheon, *indication*, 550.
Esoteric, *private*, 79.
concealed, 528.
Especial, *private*, 79.
Espial, *vision*, 441.
*Espièglerie (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
*Espionage (Fr.), *enquiry*, 461.
vision, 441.
Esplanade, *flat*, 213.
plain, 344.
Espousal, *marriage*, 903.
*Esprit (Fr.), *shrewdness*, 498.
wit, 842.
*Esprit de corps (Fr.), *party*, 712.
misjudgment, 481.
belief, 484.
sociality, 892.
*Esprit fort (Fr.), *sage*, 500.
Espy, *vision*, 441.
Esquire, *title*, 877.
Essay, *try*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
dissertation, 593.
Essayist, *writing*, 590.
Essence, *nature*, 5.
odour, 398.
pith, 642.
Essential, *great*, 31.
Establish, *fix*, 184.
demonstrate, 478.
create, 161.
Established, *received*, 82.
*Estafette (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.
Estate, *condition*, 7.
property, 780.
Esteem, *judge*, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 931.
Estimable, *goodness*, 648.
Estimate, *measure*, 466.
judge, 480.
Estimation, *opinion*, 484.
good, 648.
*Est modus in rebus (L.), *moderation*, 174.
*Esto perpetua (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.
permanence, 142.
Estrade, *horizontal*, 213.
Estrange, *alienate*, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
*Estrapade (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
attack, 716.
Estuary, *gulf*, 343.
Estuation, *calefaction*, 384.
*Etat major (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.
*Et cætera (L.), *addition*, 37.
inclusion, 76.
plurality, 100.
*Et hoc genus omne (L.), *similarity*, 17.
inclusion, 76.
*Etalage (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.
Etch, *engraving*, 558.
Eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.
Ether, *vapour*, 334.
levity, 320.
Ethics, *duty*, 926.
Ethiopic, *blackness*, 431.
Ethnic, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Ethnology, *mankind*, 372.
Etiolate, *bleach*, 429.
whiten, 430.
Etiology, *knowledge*, 490.
causes, 155.
*Etiquette (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.
custom, 613.
ceremony, 882.
*Etourderie (Fr.), *neglect*, 460.
*Et tu, Brute! (L.), *ingratitude*, 917.
Etymology, *word*, 562.
Etymon, *origin*, 153.
verbal, 562.
Eucharist, *rite*, 998.
Euchology, *rite*, 998.
Eulogy, *approval*, 931.
Euphemism, *misnomer*, 565.
Euphonic, *musical*, 413.
style, 578.
Euphony, *harmony*, 413.
*Eureka (Gr.), *judgment*, 480.
Euripus, *late*, 343.
Euterpe, *music*, 415.
*Euthanasia (Gr.), *death*, 360.
Evacuate, *emit*, 296.
excrete, 298.
egress, 294.
Evade, *avoid*, 623.
escape, 671.

Digitized by Google

Evade, *sophistry*, 477.
exempt, 927.
Evanescent, *transient*, 111.
minute, 32, 193.
disappearing, 449.
Evangelist, *revelation*, 985.
Evaporate, *vapour*, 336.
Evasion, *escape*, 671.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
Eve, *evening*, 126.
Even, *equal*, 27.
level, 213.
smooth, 255.
straight, 246.
although, 179.
Evenhanded, *equitable*, 922.
honourable, 939.
Evening, *evening*, 126.
Even so, *assent*, 488.
Event, *eventually*, 151.
Eventful, *stirring*, 151.
remarkable, 642.
Eventide, *evening*, 126.
Eventual, *futurity*, 121.
Ever, *always*, 112.
seldom, 137.
Ever and anon, *repetition*, 104.
Everchanging, *mutability*, 149.
Evergreen, *newness*, 123.
diuturnity, 110.
perpetuity, 112.
Everlasting, *perpetual*, 112.
frequency, 136.
Evermore, *perpetual*, 112.
Ever-recurring, *repetition*, 104.
Eversion, *inversion*, 218.
Every, *generality*, 78.
Every-day, *conformity*, 82.
perpetuity, 112.
Everywhere, *space*, 180.
Evidence, *evidence*, 467.
Evident, *visible*, 446.
demonstrable, 478.
Evil, *harm*, 619.
producing evil, 649.
Evil doer, *maleficent*, 913.
culprit, 949.
Evil-eye, *malevolence*, 907.
Evil-minded, *malevolent*, 907.
vicious, 945.
Evil-speaking, *detraction*, 934.
Evince, *show*, 467.
prove, 478.
Eviscerate, *extraction*, 300.
Evoke, *call upon*, 765.
excite, 824.
Evolution, *numerical*, 85.
turning out, 313.
Evolution, *circuition*, 311.
Evulsion, *extraction*, 300.
Ewer, *receptacle*, 191.
Exacerbate, *increase*, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exasperate, 173.
Exact, *true*, 494.
similar, 17.
require, 741.
claim, 924.
tax, 812.
Exactly, *just so*, 488.
Exaggerate, *increase*, 35.
over-estimate, 482.
misrepresent, 549.
Exalt, *increase*, 35.
elevate, 307.
extol, 931.
boast, 884.
Exalted, *heroic*, 942.
Examine, *enquiry*, 461.
Example, *instance*, 82.
pattern, 22.
model, 948.
Exanimate, *death*, 360.
***Ex animo** (L.), *willing*, 602.
Exarch, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Exasperate, *increase*, 35.
exacerbate, 173.
aggravate, 835.
inflame, 900.
***Ex cathedrâ** (L.), *affirmation*, 535.
insolence, 885.
Excavate, *concavity*, 252.
Excecation, *blindness*, 442.
Exceed, *surpass*, 33.
expand, 194.
transgress, 303.
Exceeding, *remaining*, 40.
Exceedingly, *greatness*, 31.
Excel, *goodness*, 648.
Excellent, *good*, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Excellency, *skill*, 698.
title, 877.
Excentric, *exteriority*, 220.
Except, *subduct*, 38.
exclude, 55.
Exception, *to a rule*, 83.
qualification, 469.
censure, 932.
Exception, with the — of, 38.
Exceptionable, *vicious*, 945.
Exceptional, *special*, 79.
unconformity, 83.
Exceptious, *erascibility*, 901.
***Exceptis excipiendis** (L.), *qualification*, 469.

Digitized by Google

Excern, *excretion*, 298.
*Excerpta (L.), *part*, 51.
Excess, *superiority*, 33.
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
intemperance, 954.
Excessive, *greatness*, 31.
Exchange, *mutual change*, 148.
transfer, 783.
barter, 794.
mart, 799.
Exchequer, *treasury*, 802.
Excise, *price*, 812.
Excision, *subduction*, 38.
Excitability, *excitement*, 825.
irascibility, 901.
Excitation, *excitation*, 824.
Excite, *violent*, 173.
morally, 824.
anger, 900.
Exclaim, *voice*, 580.
Exclude, *leave out*, 55.
prohibit, 761.
subduction, 38.
Exclusive, *omitting*, 55.
special, 79.
irregular, 83.
Excogitation, *thought*, 451.
imagination, 515.
Excommunicate, *exclude*, 55.
hate, 898.
curse, 908.
*Ex concesso (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
assent, 488.
Excoriate, *divestment*, 226.
Excrement, *uncleanness*, 653.
Excrescence, *projection*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Excretion, *excretion*, 298.
Excruciating, *pain*, 830.
Exculpate, *forgive*, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Excursion, *tour*, 266.
circuit, 311.
Excursive, *style*, 573.
Excuse, *plea*, 617.
exempt, 927.
forgive, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Execrable, *bad*, 649.
offensive, 830.
nauseous, 867.
Execrate, *malediction*, 908.
Execute, *conduct*, 692.
perform, 729.
in law, 771.
music, 415.
Executioner, *killing*, 361.
Executive, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Executor, *agent*, 690.
*Exegesis (Gr.), *interpretation*, 522.
*Exemplar (L.), *prototype*, 22.
Exemplary, *virtue*, 944.
Exemplify, *quote*, 82.
illustrate, 522
Exempt, *absolve*, 927
free, 748.
permit, 760.
Exemption, *exception*, 83.
*Exequatur (L.), *commission*, 755.
Exequies, *interment*, 363.
Exercise, *employ*, 677.
act, 680.
exert, 686.
teach, 537.
train, 673.
task, 625.
Exert, *exertion*, 686.
Exertion, *physical*, 171.
Exfoliation, *divestment*, 226.
Exhalation, *vapour*, 336.
odour, 398.
excretion, 298.
Exhaust, *drain*, 638.
fatigue, 688.
weaken, 160.
misemploy, 679.
squander, 818.
complete, 52.
Exhaustless, *infinite*, 105.
plentiful, 639.
Exhibit, *show*, 525.
display, 882.
Exhilarate, *cheerful*, 836.
Exhort, *advise*, 695.
induce, 615.
Exhume, *interment*, 363.
Exigency, *crisis*, 8.
difficulty, 704.
requirement, 630.
need, 865.
dearth, 640.
Exiguous, *littleness*, 193.
Exile, *displace*, 185.
send out, 296.
seclude, 893.
Exility, *thinness*, 203.
Existence, *being*, 1.
thing, 3.
in time, 118.
in space, 186.
Exit, *departure*, 292.
egress, 294.
Exit, to make one's, *departure*, 292.
*Ex mero motu (L.), *will*, 600.
*Ex necessitate (L.), *destiny*, 152.
Exode, *the drama*, 599.
Exodus, *departure*, 292.

Digitized by Google

*Ex officio (L.), *truth*, 494.
authority, 737.
dueness, 924.
Exonerate, *exempt*, 927.
vindicate, 937.
forgive, 918.
disburden, 705.
release, 756.
Exorable, *pity*, 914.
Exorbitant, *enormous*, 31.
redundant, 641.
dear, 814.
greatness, 31.
Exorcise, *sorcery*, 992.
Exorcism, *theology*, 993.
Exorcist, *heterodoxy*, 994.
*Exordium (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Exosmose, *passage*, 302.
Exostosis, *convexity*, 250.
Exoteric, *disclosed*, 531.
public, 529.
Exotic, *alien*, 10.
exceptional, 83.
Expand, *swell*, 194.
increase, 35.
in breadth, 202.
rarefy, 322.
in writing, 573.
Expanse, *space*, 180.
size, 192.
*Ex parte (L.), *evidence*, 467.
Expatiate, *in writing*, 573.
in discourse, 584.
Expatriate, *deport*, 294.
exclude, 55.
Expect, *look for*, 507.
not wonder, 871.
*Ex pede Herculem (L.), *evidence*, 467.
indication, 550.
Expedience, *utility*, 646.
Expedient, *means*, 632.
plan, 626.
Expedite, *accelerate*, 274.
earliness, 132.
aid, 707.
Expedition, *speed*, 274.
march, 266.
Expel, *displace*, 185.
drive from, 296.
Expend, *use*, 677.
waste, 638.
pay, 809.
Expense, *price*, 812.
Expenseless, *cheapness*, 815.
Expensive, *dearness*, 814.
Experience, *knowledge*, 490.
undergo, 821.
event, 151.
Experienced, *skilled*, 698.
Experiment, *trial*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
*Experimentum crucis (L.), *demonstration*, 478.
Expert, *skill*, 698.
Expiate, *atonement*, 952.
Expire, *death*, 360.
Explain, *expound*, 522.
inform, 527.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Explain away, *misinterpret*, 523.
Expletive, *redundance*, 641.
Explication, *interpret*, 522.
Explicit, *intelligible*, 518.
Explode, *burst*, 173.
sound, 406.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
Exploit, *action*, 680.
Explore, *investigate*, 461.
experiment, 463.
Explosion, *see* Explode.
Exponent, *index*, 550.
numerical, 84.
Export, *egress*, 294.
*Exposé (Fr.), *account*, 596.
disclosure, 529.
Expose, *show*, 525.
interpret, 522.
confute, 479.
denude, 226.
endanger, 665.
Exposition, *answer*, 462.
disclosure, 529.
Expositor, *interpreter*, 524.
teacher, 540.
Expository, *information*, 527.
*Ex post facto (L.), *preterition*, 122.
Expostulate, *deprecate*, 766.
reprehend, 932.
advise, 695.
Exposure to, *liability*, 177.
Expound, *interpret*, 522.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Express, *voluntary*, 600.
intentional, 620.
declare, 525.
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
intelligible, 518.
name, 564.
squeeze out, 300.
rapid, 274.
Expression, *aspect*, 448.
Exprobate, *disapproval*, 932.

Digitized by Google

Expulsion, *see* Expel.
Expunge, *efface*, 552.
destroy, 162.
disappear, 449.
Expurgation, *cleanness*, 652.
Exquisite, *excellent*, 648.
pleasurable, 829.
savoury, 394.
fop, 854.
Exquisitely, *great*, 31.
Exsiccate, *dryness*, 340.
Exsufflation, *sorcery*, 992.
Exsudation, *excretion*, 298.
Exsuscitâte, *rouse*, 615.
Extant, *being*, 1.
Extasy, *see* Ecstasy.
Extempore, *instantly*, 113.
early, 132.
off-hand, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Extend, *prolong*, 200.
expand, 194.
reach, 196.
transient, 111.
increase, 35.
Extensile, *softness*, 324.
Extensive, *spacious*, 180.
considerable, 31.
Extent, *degree*, 26.
space, 180.
Extenuate, *decrease*, 36.
diminish, 192.
excuse, 937.
Exterior, *exteriority*, 220.
Exterminate, *destruction*, 162.
Exterminator, *destroyer*, 165.
External, *exteriority*, 220.
Extinction, *destruction*, 162.
of life, 360.
Extinguish, *destroy*, 162.
darken, 421.
blow out, 385.
Extinguisher, *destroyer*, 165.
Extirpate, *destruction*, 162.
Extispicious, *preterdiction*, 511.
Extol, *praise*, 931.
over-estimate, 482.
Extort, *despoil*, 789.
compel, 744.
*Extra (L.), *additional*, 37.
supernumerary, 641.
Extract, *take out*, 300.
quotation, 596.
Extradition, *deportation*, 270.
expulsion, 296.
Extrajudicial, *illegality*, 964.
Extramundane, *immateriality*, 317.
*Extra muros (L.), *exteriority*, 220.
Extraneous, *extrinsic*, 6.
Extraneous, *not related*, 10.
foreign, 57.
Extraordinary, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Extraregarding, *exteriority*, 220.
Extravagant, *exaggerated*, 549.
absurd, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
foolish, 499.
high-priced, 814.
prodigal, 818.
vulgar, 851.
inordinate, 31.
*Extravaganza (It.), *fanciful*, 515.
burlesque, 853.
the drama, 599.
Extravagation, *transcursion*, 303.
Extravasate, *excretion*, 298.
Extreme, *greatness*, 31.
Extreme, in the, *greatness*, 31.
Extremity, *end*, 67.
exterior, 220.
Extricate, *take out*, 300.
liberate, 750.
deliver, 672.
facilitate, 705.
Extrinsic, *extrinsic*, 6.
Extrude, *ejection*, 296.
Exuberant, *redundant*, 641.
style, 573.
Exude, *excretion*, 298.
egress, 294.
Exult, *crow*, 836.
rejoice, 838.
boast, 884.
*Ex ungue leonem (L.), *evidence*, 467.
*Exuviæ (L.), *remainder*, 40.
Eye, *organ of sight*, 441.
opening, 260.
circle, 247.
Eye-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
Eyeless, *blindness*, 442.
Eyelet, *opening*, 260.
Eyesight, *vision*, 441.
Eyesore, *ugliness*, 846.
Eye-witness, *evidence*, 467.
Eyre, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Eyry, *abode*, 189.

F

Fabian policy, *inactivity*, 683.
delay, 133.
Fable, *fiction*, 546.
error, 495.
description, 594.
Fabric, *texture*, 329.
house, 189.

Digitized by Google

Fabric, *effect*, 154.
state, 7.
Fabricate, *make*, 161.
invent, 515.
forge, 544.
falsify, 546.
Fabulous, *imagination*, 515.
greatness, 31.
*Façade (Fr.), *front*, 234.
Face, *exterior*, 220.
front, 234.
confront, 861.
aspect, 448.
Face about, *deviation*, 279.
Face to face, *manifestation*, 525.
Facet, *exterior*, 220.
Facetious, *wit*, 842.
Facile, *irresolute*, 605.
*Facile princeps (L.), *superiority*, 33
goodness, 648.
*Facilis descensus averni (L.), *obliquity*, 217.
Facility, *aid*, 707.
Facing, *lining*, 224.
Facinorous, *vice*, 945.
*Façon de parler (Fr.), *meaning*, 516.
metaphor, 521.
exaggeration, 549.
phrase, 566.
Fac-simile, *copy*, 21.
representation, 554.
Fact, *event*, 151.
truth, 494.
existence, 1.
hard fact, 1.
Fact, in, 1.
Faction, *party*, 712.
Factious, *discord*, 713.
Factor, *numerical*, 84.
director, 694.
consignee, 758.
merchant, 797.
Factory, *workshop*, 691.
Factotum, *manager*, 694.
employé, 758.
Faculty, *power*, 157.
skill, 698.
profession, 625.
Facundity, *speech*, 582.
Faddle, *inactivity*, 683.
Fade, *vanish*, 2.
disappear, 449.
lose colour, 429.
spoil, 659.
droop, 160.
become old, 124.
*Fade (Fr.), *insipid*, 391.
Fadge, *agreement*, 23.
Fæces, *excretion*, 298.
foulness, 653.
Fag, *labour*, 686.
activity, 682.
fatigue, 688.
drudge, 690.
Fag-end, *remainder*, 40.
end, 67.
Fagot, *bundle*, 72.
fuel, 388.
Fail, *incomplete*, 53.
shortcoming, 304.
non-observance, 732.
non-payment, 808.
droop, 160.
vice, 945.
Fain, *wish*, 865.
willing, 602.
compulsive, 744.
*Fainéant (Fr.), 683.
Faint, *weak*, 160.
sound, 405.
colour, 429.
small in degree, 32.
swoon, 688.
Faint-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Fair, *in degree*, 31.
white, 430.
just, 922.
honourable, 939.
true, 543.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
mart, 799.
*Faire le diable à quatre (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
excitability, 825.
*Faire ses choux gras (Fr.), *pleasure*, 827.
Fairing, *giving*, 784.
Fair sex, *woman*, 374.
Fairly, *great*, 31.
Fair-play, *justice*, 922.
honour, 939.
Fair-spoken, *courtesy*, 894.
Fairy, *Jupiter*, 979.
*Fait accompli (Fr.), *completion*, 729.
*Fait à peindre (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.
Faith, *belief*, 484.
hope, 858.
honour, 939.
creed, 983.
Faith, *piety*, 987.
Faithful, *likeness*, 17.
Faithless, *false*, 544.
dishonourable, 940.
sceptical, 988.
Fakir, *laity*, 997

Digitized by Google

Falcated, *curved*, 245.
sharp, 244.
Falchion, *arms*, 727.
Falciform, *angularity*, 244.
curvature, 245.
Fall, *descend*, 306.
slope, 217.
fail, 732.
die, 360.
adversity, 735.
decline, 659.
happen, 151.
vice, 945.
evening, 126.
Fall away, *decrease*, 36.
shrink, 195.
Fall back, *recede*, 283.
relapse, 661.
Fall behind, *sequence*, 281.
Fall down, 306.
worship, 990.
Fall in, *marshal*, 60.
happen, 151.
Fall in with, *find*, 480.
uniformity, 16.
agree, 23.
Fall off, *deterioration*, 659.
decrease, 36.
disjunction, 44.
Fall out, *happen*, 151.
quarrel, 713.
drop, 296.
Fall of the curtain, *end*, 67.
Fall short, *short-coming*, 304.
insufficiency, 640.
Fall to, *work*, 686.
fight, 722.
Fall to pieces, *disjunction*, 44.
Fall under, *inclusion*, 76.
Fall upon, *attack*, 716.
discover, 480.
devise, 626.
Fallen from the clouds, *unconformity*, 83.
Fallacy, *error*, 495.
uncertainty, 475.
sophistry, 477.
Fallible, *uncertainty*, 475.
Fallow, *yellow*, 436.
unready, 674.
False, *untrue*, 544.
error, 495.
sophistry, 477.
spurious, 925.
dishonourable, 940.
False-hearted, *improbity*, 940.
Falsehood, *lie*, 546.
*Falsetto (It.), *harmony*, 413.
Falsify, *misinterpret*, 523.
Falsify, *accounts*, 811.
Falter, *stammer*, 583.
hesitate, 605.
demur, 603.
slowness, 275.
*Fama volat (L.), *repute*, 873.
Fame, *renown*, 873.
rumour, 531.
news, 532.
Familiar, *common*, 80.
known, 490.
friendly, 888.
affable, 894.
spirit, 979.
Familiar matter of to-day, *conformity*, 82.
Family, *class*, 75.
consanguinity, 11.
Famine, *insufficiency*, 640.
Famishment, *fasting*, 956.
Famous, *repute*, 873.
greatness, 31.
Fan, *blow*, 349.
excite, 615.
Fan the flame, *calefaction*, 384.
Fanaticism, *folly*, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
religious, 984.
Fanatic, *imagination*, 515.
Fanciful, *capricious*, 608.
imaginative, 515.
mistaken, 495.
sanguine, 858.
Fancy, *think*, 451.
believe, 484.
idea, 453.
suppose, 514.
imagine, 515.
caprice, 608.
choice, 609.
desire, 865.
pugilism, 726.
Fandango, *amusement*, 840.
*Fane (L.), *temple*, 1000.
*Fanfare (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
ostentation, 882.
*Fanfaron (Sp.), *boasting*, 884.
*Fanfaronade (Fr.), *boasting*, 884.
Fang, *authority*, 737.
*Fantasia (It.), *music*, 415.
madness, 503.
error, 495.
Fantastic, *odd*, 83.
capricious, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
Fantasy, *desire*, 865.
*Fantoccini (It.), *represent*, 554.
the drama, 599.
Faquier, *laity*, 997.

Digitized by Google

Far, *distance*, 196.
Far from it, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Far, thus, *smallness*, 32.
Farce, *drama*, 599.
ridiculous, 856.
*Farceur (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
Farcical, *ridiculous*, 856.
witty, 842.
trifling, 643.
Fardel, *assemblage*, 72.
Fare, *circumstance*, 8.
event, 151.
to eat, 297.
food, 299.
price, 812.
Farewell, *departure*, 292.
Far-fetched, *irrelation*, 10.
irrelevant, 24.
obscure, 519.
Farm, *house*, 189.
property, 780.
to rent, 795.
Farrago, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Farthing, *coin*, 800.
worthless, 643.
*Fasces (L.), *sceptre*, 747.
*Fascia (L.), *band*, 205.
circle, 247.
*Fasciculus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
Fascinate, *please*, 829.
excite, 824, 825.
astonish, 870.
love, 897.
conjure, 992.
Fascination, *spell*, 993.
Fashion, *form*, 240.
custom, 613.
mode, 852.
nobility, 875.
Fashion, after a, *smallness*, 32.
Fast, *rapid*, 274.
stuck, 265.
joined, 43.
not to eat, 956.
Fast and loose, *false*, 544.
tergiversation, 607.
Fasten, *junction*, 43.
Fastening, *vinculum*, 45.
Fast-handed, *economy*, 817.
Fastidious, *dainty*, 868.
Fasting, *abstinence*, 956.
atonement, 952.
Fastness, *asylum*, 666.
defence, 717.
Fat, *oleaginous*, 356.
unctuous, 355.
corpulent, 192.
Fatal, *lethal*, 361.
Fatal, *pernicious*, 649.
Fatalism, *destiny*, 152.
*Fata Morgana (It.), *dim sight*, 443.
imagination, 515.
Fate, *necessity*, 601.
chance, 152, 621.
end, 67.
Father, *paternity*, 166.
priest, 996.
Father upon, *attribute*, 155.
Fatherless, *weakness*, 160.
Fathom, *measure*, 466.
investigate, 461.
Fathomless, *depth*, 208.
Fatidical, *prediction*, 511.
Fatigation, *fatigue*, 688.
Fatigue, *lassitude*, 688.
weariness, 841.
*Fatras (Sp.), *unimportance*, 643.
Fatten on, *deception*, 297.
Fatuity, *folly*, 499.
Fatuous, *folly*, 499.
Fat-witted, *folly*, 499.
*Faubourg (Fr.), *circumjacence*, 227.
*Fauces (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Faugh! *dislike*, 867.
Fault, *imperfection*, 651.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
error, 495.
failure, 732.
ignorance, 491.
Faultless, *perfect*, 650.
innocent, 946.
*Fauna (L.), *plant*, 367.
*Faute (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
*Fauteuil (Fr.), *support*, 215.
*Fautor (L.), *friend*, 890.
*Faux pas (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
Favour, *aid*, 707.
permit, 760.
partiality, 923.
gift, 784.
letter, 592.
Favourable, *goodness*, 648.
Favourite, *pleasing*, 829.
beloved, 897, 899.
Favouritism, *wrong*, 923.
Fawn, *colour*, 433.
cringe, 886.
flatter, 933.
Fay, *Jupiter*, 979.
Fealty, *duty*, 926.
respect, 928.
Fear, *fear*, 860.

Digitized by Google

Fearful, *great*, 31.
Fearless, *hopeful*, 858.
courageous, 861.
Feasible, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Feast, *repast*, 299.
to devour, 297.
revel, 840.
enjoyment, 827.
Feat, *action*, 680.
Feather, *tuft*, 256.
lightness, 320.
trifle, 643.
class, 75.
ornament, 847.
decoration, 877.
Feather-bed, *softness*, 324.
Feathery, *roughness*, 256.
Featly, *activity*, 682.
Feature, *character*, 5.
form, 240.
appearance, 448.
lineament, 550.
Feculence, *uncleanness*, 653.
Fecund, *productiveness*, 168.
Federation, *co-operation*, 709.
party, 712.
Fee, *expenditure*, 809.
Feeble, *weak*, 160.
scanty, 32.
writing, 575.
Feeble-minded, *foolish*, 499.
irresolute, 605.
Feed, *eat*, 297.
supply, 637.
meal, 299.
Feel, *touch*, 379.
sensibility, 375.
moral, 821.
Feel for, *seek*, 461.
Feet, *journey*, 266.
Feign, *falsehood*, 544.
Feint, *deception*, 545.
Feld-marshal, 745.
Felicitate, *congratulate*, 896.
Felicitous, *expedient*, 646.
favourable, 648.
skilful, 699.
successful, 731.
happy, 827.
Felicity, *happiness*, 827.
skill, 698.
Fell, *mountain*, 206.
to cut down, 308.
dire, 162.
wicked, 907.
Fellow, *similar*, 17.
companion, 88.
dual, 89.
Fellow-creature, *man*, 373.
Fellow-feeling, *love*, 897.
Fellowship, *sociality*, 892.
partnership, 712.
friendship, 888.
*Felo-de-se (L.), *killing*, 361.
Felon, *sinner*, 949.
Felonious, *vice*, 945.
Felony, *guilt*, 947.
Felt, *crossing*, 219.
Felucca, *ship*, 273.
Female, *woman*, 374.
Feminality, *feebleness*, 160.
Feminine, *woman*, 374.
*Femme couverte (Fr.), *marriage*, 903.
Fen, *marsh*, 345.
Fence, *circumscribe*, 231.
enclose, 232.
defence, 717.
safety, 664.
refuge, 666.
prison, 752.
to evade, 544.
Fencible, *combatant*, 726.
Fend, *defence*, 717.
Feneration, *lending*, 787.
Feoff, *property*, 780.
*Fera natura (L.), *animal*, 366.
Ferine, *malevolence*, 907.
Ferity, *malevolence*, 907.
Ferment, *disorder*, 59
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
effervesce, 353.
Ferocity, *brutality*, 907.
violence, 173.
Ferret out, *enquiry*, 480.
Ferry, *transference*, 270.
way, 627.
Fertile, *productive*, 168.
abundant, 639.
Ferule, *scourge*, 975.
Fervour, *heat*, 382.
animation, 821.
Fester, *disease*, 655.
corruption, 653.
*Festina lente (L.), *haste*, 684.
Festival, *amusement*, 840.
Festive, *amusement*, 840.
sociality, 892.
Festivity, *sociality*, 892.
Festoon, *ornament*, 847.
Fetch, *bring*, 270.
arrive, 293.
stratagem, 626.
evasion, 545.
price, 812.

Digitized by Google

*Fête (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
ostentation, 882.
convivial, 892.
*Fête champêtre (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
Fetichism, *idolatry*, 991.
sorcery, 992.
Fetid, *fœtor*, 401.
Fetlock, *chain*, 45.
shackle, 752.
Fetter, *hinder*, 706.
restrain, 751.
shackle, 752.
Fettle, *preparation*, 673.
Feud, *discord*, 713.
Feudal, *authority*, 737.
Feudatory, *subjection*, 749.
*Feu de joie (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
ostentation, 882.
Fever, *heat*, 382.
excitement, 825.
Few, *fewness*, 103.
Few and far between, *discontinuity*, 70.
Fez, *investment*, 225.
*Fiat (L.), *command*, 741.
*Fiancée, (Fr.), *love*, 897.
Fib, *falsehood*, 544.
deception, 546.
Fibre, *link*, 45.
filament, 205.
Fibrous, *thinness*, 203.
Fickle, *irresolution*, 605.
Fictile, *form*, 240.
Fiction, *untruth*, 546.
fancy, 515.
Fictitious, *falsehood*, 544.
Fiddle, *to play*, 415.
violin, 417.
Fiddle-de-dee, *trifling*, 643.
contemptible, 930.
Fiddle-faddle, *trifle*, 643.
dawdle, 683.
Fiddler, *musician*, 416.
Fiddlestick, *contemptible*, 930.
absurd, 497.
trifling, 643.
Fidelity, *honour*, 939.
observance, 772.
Fidget, *excitability*, 825.
irascibility, 901.
Fiducial, *belief*, 484.
*Fidus Achates (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
Fie! *disrepute*, 874.
Fieff, *property*, 780.
Field, *plain*, 344.
arena, 728.
scope, 180.
property, 780.
Field of view, *vista*, 441.
idea, 453.
Field-piece, *arms*, 727.
Fiend, *demon*, 980.
ruffian, 913.
Fiendish, *malevolent*, 907.
wicked, 945.
Fierce, *violent*, 173.
passion, 825.
daring, 861.
angry, 900.
Fiery, *violent*, 173.
excitable, 825.
Fife, *musical instrument*, 417.
Fig, *unimportant*, 643.
Fight, *contention*, 720.
Fighter, *combatant*, 726.
Figment, *imagination*, 515.
*Figurante (It.), *the drama*, 599.
Figurate number, *number*, 84.
Figurative, *metaphorical*, 521.
style, 577.
comparison, 464.
Figure, *state*, 7.
number, 84.
form, 240.
metaphor, 521.
imagine, 515.
represent, 550.
reputation, 873.
ugliness, 846.
*Figurine (Fr.), *sculpture*, 557.
*Figuriste (Fr.), *artist*, 559.
Filament, *slender*, 205.
ligature, 45.
Filamentous, *thinness*, 203.
Filch, *steal*, 791.
File, *to smooth*, 255.
to pulverise, 330.
to string together, 60.
row, 69.
list, 86.
File off, *march*, 266.
diverge, 290.
Filiation, *consanguinity*, 11.
posterity, 167.
Filigree, *crossing*, 219.
Filings, *pulverulence*, 330.
Fill, *presence*, 186.
Fill up, *complete*, 52.
close, 261.
composition, 54.
compensate, 30.
*Fille de joie (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Fillet, *band*, 45.
circle, 247.
Fillip, *stimulus*, 615.
impulse, 276.
Filly, *carrier*, 271.

Digitized by Google

Film, *layer*, 204.
dimness, 421.
Filter, *clean*, 652.
percolate, 294.
amend, 658.
Filth, *uncleanness*, 653.
*Fimbriæ (L.), *roughness*, 256.
Fimbriated, *roughness*, 256.
Fin, *instrument*, 633.
Final, *end*, 67.
Finance, *money*, 800.
Financier, *treasurer*, 801.
Find, *discover*, 480.
continuity, 69.
provide, 637.
sentence, 969.
Fine, *rare*, 322.
good, 648.
beautiful, 845.
mulct, 974.
Finedraw, *improve*, 658.
Finery, *ornament*, 847.
Finespoken, *courtesy*, 894.
Finespun, *thinness*, 203.
*Finesse (Fr.), *cunning*, 702.
manœuvre, 545.
tact, 698.
taste, 850.
Finger, *touch*, 379.
instrument, 633.
Finger-post, *indication*, 550.
Fingle-fangle, *unimportance*, 643.
Finical, *unimportance*, 643.
Finikin, *unimportance*, 643.
*Finis (L.), *end*, 67.
*Finis coronat opus (L.), *completion*, 729.
Finish, *complete*, 52.
achieve, 729.
end, 67.
symmetry, 242.
Finished, *perfect*, 650.
accomplished, 698.
greatness, 31.
Finite, *smallness*, 32.
Fire, *heat*, 382.
to excite, 825.
to urge, 615.
to attack, 716.
Firebrand, *brand*, 388.
incendiary, 913.
Fire-cross, *warfare*, 722.
Fire-drake, *light*, 420.
Fire-eater, *combatant*, 726.
Fire-fly, 423.
Firelock, *luminary*, 727.
Fire off, *propulsion*, 284.
Fireplace, *furnace*, 386.
Fire-ship, *ship*, 273.
Fire-side, *abode*, 189.
Fire up, *resentment*, 900.
Fire-work, *fire*, 382.
light, 420.
Fire-worshipper, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Firing, *fuel*, 388.
explosion, 406.
Firkin, *receptacle*, 191.
Firm, *hard*, 323.
junction, 43.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
party, 712.
partnership, 797.
friendship, 888.
Firmament, *world*, 318.
*Firman (P.) *order*, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
First, *beginning*, 66.
First-born, *oldness*, 124.
First-rate, *ship*, 273.
excellent, 648.
superiority, 33.
First to last, from, *whole*, 50
completeness, 52.
duration, 106.
Firth, *gulf*, 343.
Fisc, *treasury*, 802.
Fiscal, *money*, 800.
Fish, *animal*, 366.
Fish out of water, *disagreement*, 24.
Fish out, *judgment*, 480.
Fish up, *elevation*, 307.
Fisk, *journey*, 266.
Fissible, *brittle*, 328.
Fissure, *chink*, 198.
*Fistula (L.), *opening*, 260.
Fistulous, *opening*, 260.
Fit, *state*, 7.
paroxysm, 173.
caprice, 608.
to prepare, 673.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
duty, 926.
agreement, 23.
expedient, 646.
right, 922.
Fitful, *capricious*, 608.
irresolute, 605.
irregular, 139.
Fit like a glove, *agreement*, 23.
Fitness, *agreement*, 23.
Fit out, *preparation*, 673.
Fitting, *expedient*, 646.
right, 922, 926.
Fit up, *preparation*, 673.

Digitized by Google

Five, *number*, 98.
Fixed, *determined*, 604.
permanent, 142.
quiescent, 265.
Fix place, 184.
solidify, 321.
arrangement, 60.
Fix together, *junction*, 43.
Fixture, *property*, 780.
Fix upon, *choose*, 609.
Fizgig, *luminary*, 423.
Fizz, *sibilation*, 409.
Fizzle, *shine*, 420.
hiss, 409.
Flabbergasted, *modesty*, 881.
Flabby, *softness*, 324.
Flaccid, *shrivelled*, 193.
empty, 640.
Flag, *streamer*, 550.
flat stone, 204.
weakness, 160.
floor, 211.
droop, 688.
infirm, 655.
slowness, 275.
Flagellation, *flogging*, 972.
asceticism, 955.
Flageolet, *musical instruments*, 417.
Flagitious, *vice*, 945.
Flagrant, *notorious*, 531.
atrocious, 945.
Flagration, *heat*, 382.
Flag-ship, *ship*, 273.
Flag-staff, *sign*, 550.
high, 206.
Flail, *impulse*, 276.
Flake, *layer*, 204.
*Flam (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.
*Flambé (Fr.), *failure*, 732.
Flambeau, *luminary*, 423.
Flame, *light*, 420.
luminary, 423.
love, 897.
favourite, 899.
Flame-colour, *orange*, 439.
Flamen, *clergy*, 996.
Flaming, *feeling*, 821.
excited, 825.
*Flaneur (Fr.), *flatterer*, 935.
Flange, *support*, 215.
Flank, *side*, 236.
safety, 664.
Flap, *appendix*, 39.
hanging, 214.
move about, 315.
beat, 972.
Flapper, *memory*, 505.
Flapping, *loose*, 47.
Flare, *glare*, 420.
violence, 173.
Flaring, *colour*, 428.
Flare up, *kindle*, 825.
anger, 900.
Flash, *instant*, 113.
light, 420.
thought, 451.
sudden act, 612.
violence, 173.
Flash note, *money*, 800.
Flashy, *gaudy colour*, 428.
ornamented, 847.
Flask, *receptacle*, 191.
Flasket, *receptacle*, 191.
Flat, *level*, 251.
horizontal, 213.
low, 207.
vapid, 391.
inert, 172, 823.
dull, 843.
dejected, 837.
sound, 408.
indifferent, 866.
Flatter, *please*, 829.
encourage, 858.
adulation, 933.
Flatterer, *flatter*, 935.
Flatulent, *windy*, 338.
style, 573.
*Flatus (L.), *wind*, 349.
Flaunt, *display*, 882.
gaudy, 428.
ornament, 847.
Flavour, *taste*, 390.
Flavous, *yellow*, 436.
Flaw, *crack*, 198.
imperfection, 651.
blemish, 848.
fault, 947.
Flay, *divestment*, 226.
Flea-bite, *unimportance*, 643.
Fleckered, *variegation*, 440.
Fledged, *preparation*, 673.
Flee, *escape*, 671.
avoid, 623.
Fleece, *tegument*, 222.
to rob, 791.
to strip, 789.
impoverish, 804.
Fleer, *ridicule*, 856.
Fleet, *swift*, 274.
ships, 273.
Fleeting, *transient*, 111.
Flesh, *mankind*, 372.
carnality, 961.
Flesh-colour, *redness*, 434.
Flesh-pots, *food*, 299.
Fleshy, *corpulent*, 192.

Digitized by Google

Flexible, *curve*, 245.
pliant, 324.
easy, 735.
Flexion, *bending*, 245.
fold, 258.
Flexuous, *convolution*, 248.
Flexure, *bending*, 245.
fold, 258.
Flicker, *flutter*, 315.
waver, 605.
Flight, *departure*, 290.
volitation, 267.
swiftness, 274.
multitude, 102.
Flight of fancy, *imagination*, 515.
idea, 453.
Flighty, *insanity*, 503.
Flim-flam, *lie*, 546.
caprice, 608.
Flimsy, *texture*, 329.
soft, 324.
trifling, 643.
Flinch, *fear*, 860.
avoid, 623.
swerve, 607.
Fling, *propel*, 284.
censure, 932.
attack, 716.
jeer, 929.
Fling away, *relinquish*, 782.
Flint, *hardness*, 323.
Flint-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Flippant, *pert*, 885.
fluent, 584.
Flirt, *propel*, 284.
coquette, 902.
Flit, *move*, 264, 266.
depart, 292.
escape, 671.
swift, 274.
thought, 451.
Flitter, *scrap*, 51.
flutter, 315.
Flitting, *evanescent*, 111.
Float, *navigate*, 267.
buoy up, 305.
lightness, 320.
sound, 405.
Flocculent, *soft*, 324.
pulverulent, 330.
Flock, *herd*, 366.
assemblage, 72.
laity, 997.
Flog, *punishment*, 972.
Flood, *water*, 378.
abundance, 639.
increase, 35.
of light, 420.
Floodgate, *conduit*, 350.
Floor, *base*, 211.
level, 204.
horizontal, 213.
support, 215.
to overthrow, 731.
Flop, *flutter*, 315.
Florid, *colour*, 428.
red, 434.
health, 654.
style, 577.
Flotilla, *ship*, 273.
Flounce, *quick motion*, 274.
agitation, 315.
trimming, 230.
Flounder, *toss*, 315.
mistake, 295.
to blunder, 499.
bungle, 699.
Flourish, *brandish*, 314.
succeed, 731, 734.
display, 882.
boast, 884.
of speech, 577.
Flout, *mock*, 856.
sneer, 929
Flow, *stream*, 347
motion, 264.
result from, 154.
Flow out, *egress*, 294.
Flow over, *run over*, 348.
abound, 641.
Flower, *ornament*, 845.
perfection, 650.
prosper, 734.
of life, 127.
of speech, 577.
honour, 873.
Flowing, *style*, 573.
sound, 405.
abundant, 639.
Fluctuate, *oscillate*, 314.
wavering, 605.
Flue, *air-pipe*, 351.
egress, 294.
opening, 260.
down, 320.
trifle, 643.
Fluent, *speech*, 584.
flowing, 348.
Fluid, *liquidity*, 333.
Fluke, *angularity*, 244.
Flummery, *vain*, 643.
flattery, 933.
absurd, 497.
Flunkey, *lacquey*, 746.
flatterer, 935.
Flurry, *hurry*, 684.
agitation, 825.

Digitized by Google

Flush, *flat*, 251.
flood, 348.
heat, 382.
light, 420.
redness, 434.
abundance, 639.
feeling, 821.
passion, 825.
in liquor, 959.
Fluster, *excitement*, 824.
tipsy, 959.
Flute, *musical*, 417.
Fluted, *furrow*, 259.
Flutter, *move*, 315.
fear, 860.
excitement, 824.
Fluviatile, *river*, 348.
Flux, *flow*, 348.
motion, 264.
changes, 140.
*Flux de mots (Fr.), *diffuse*, 573.
Fluxion, *numeration*, 85.
Fly, *depart*, 292.
take wing, 267.
escape, 671.
recede, 286.
shun, 623.
run away, 862.
lose colour, 429.
minute, 193.
time, 111.
burst, 173.
Fly at, *attack*, 716.
Fly-boat, *boat*, 273.
Fly back, *recoil*, 277.
elastic, 325.
Fly-blown, *unclean*, 653.
Flying fish, *unconformity*, 83.
Fly-leaf, 228.
book, 593.
Fly out, *burst*, 173.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
Fly-wheel, *instrument*, 633.
Flying, *swiftness*, 274.
volitation, 267.
Foam, *spray*, 353.
passion, 900.
Fob, *pocket*, 191.
to cheat, 545.
evade, 773.
Focus, *reunion*, 74.
centre, 223.
furnace, 386.
Fodder, *materials*, 635.
food, 299.
Foe, *antagonist*, 710.
enemy, 891.
*Fœnum habet in cornu (L.), *evil-doer*, 913.
Fœtid, *fœtor*, 401.
Fœtus, *infant*, 129.
Fog, *dimness*, 422.
Foggy, *obscure*, 447.
shaded, 426.
Foh! *dislike*, 867.
Foible, *vice*, 945.
Foil, *contrast*, 14.
success, 731.
Foiled, *failure*, 732.
Foist, *insertion*, 301.
Foist in, *interjacent*, 228.
Foist upon, *deception*, 545.
*Folâtre (Fr.), *cheerful*, 836.
Fold, *plait*, 258.
pen, 752.
bisection, 91.
congregation, 996.
bisect, 91.
Foliaceous, *layer*, 204.
Foliage, *plant*, 367.
Foliated, *layer*, 204.
Folk, *man*, 373.
Follicle, *hollow*, 252.
opening, 260.
cyst, 191.
Follow, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
in motion, 281.
to imitate, 19.
pursue, 622.
result from, 154.
obey, 743.
Follow suit, *conformity*, 82.
Follow up, *enquiry*, 461.
Follower, *sequence*, 281.
partisan, 746.
Folly, *irrationality*, 499.
nonsense, 497.
building, 189.
Foment, *promote*, 707.
excite, 173.
Fond, *love*, 897.
Fondle, *endearment*, 902.
Fondling, *favourite*, 899.
Fondness, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
*Fondre en larmes (Fr.), *lamentation*, 839.
*Fons et origo (L.), *cause*, 153.
Font, *types*, 591.
origin, 153.
altar, 1000.
Food, *eatable*, 299.
materials, 635.
Fool, *silly*, 501.
Foolhardy, *rashness*, 863.

Digitized by Google

Foolish, *unwise*, 499.
trifling, 643.
Foot, *stand*, 211.
metre, 597
Foot it, *walk*, 266.
dance, 840.
Footfall, *motion*, 264.
trace, 551.
stumble, 732.
Footing, *situation*, 8.
foundation, 211.
place, 58.
rank, 71.
influence, 175.
Footing, to be on, *state*, 7.
Footman, *servant*, 746.
Footmark, *record*, 551.
Footpad, *thief*, 792.
Foot-path, *method*, 627.
Footprint, *record*, 551.
Footstep, *record*, 551.
Footstool, *support*, 215.
Fop, *fop*, 854.
Foppery, *affectation*, 855.
Foppish, *affectation*, 855.
For, *reason*, 476.
motive, 615.
For all the world like, *similarity*, 17.
Forage, *provision*, 637.
materials, 635.
booty, 793.
to steal, 791.
food, 299.
*Foramen (L.), *opening*, 260.
Foraminous, *opening*, 260.
Forasmuch as, *reasoning*, 476.
Foray, *attack*, 716.
robbery, 791.
havoc, 619.
Forbear, *avoid*, 623.
spare, 678.
pity, 914.
abstain, 953.
sufferance, 826.
Forbid, *prohibit*, 761.
Forbidding, *repulsive*, 846.
Force, *power*, 157.
strength, 159.
agency, 170.
to compel, 744.
to induce, 615.
of style, 574.
Forced, *out of place*, 24.
Ford, *method*, 627.
Fore, *front*, 234.
Fore and aft, *whole*, 50.
Forearmed, *preparation*, 673.
Forebode, *prediction*, 511.
Forecast, *foresee*, 510.
Forecast, *plan*, 626.
prepare, 673.
Foreclose, *hindrance*, 706.
Foredoom, *necessity*, 601.
Forefather, *old*, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Forefend, *guard*, 717.
hinder, 706.
Forego, *relinquish*, 782.
renounce, 757.
Foregoing, *past*, 122.
preceding, 62.
Foreground, *front*, 234.
Forehead, *front*, 234.
Foreign, *alien*, 10.
extraneous, 57.
Forejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.
Foreknow, *foresight*, 510.
Foreland, *high*, 206.
projection, 250.
Foreman, *director*, 694.
Foremost, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66.
Forenoon, *morning*, 125.
Forensic, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Forerank, *front*, 234.
Forerun, *priority*, 116.
Forerunner, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116.
omen, 512.
Foresee, *foreknow*, 510.
expect, 507.
Foreshadow, *prediction*, 511.
Foreshorten, *shortness*, 201.
Foresight, *foresight*, 510.
Forest, *plant*, 367.
Forestall, *early*, 132.
expect, 507.
Foretaste, *foresight*, 510.
Foretell, *prediction*, 511.
priority, 116.
Forethought, 459.
Foretoken, *prediction*, 511
Forewarn, *warn*, 668.
advise, 695.
predict, 511.
Fore word, *precursor*, 64.
Forfeit, *lose*, 776.
fail, 773.
penalty, 974.
Forge, *produce*, 161.
workshop, 691.
trump up, 544.
Forgery, *untruth*, 546.
imitation, 19.
Forget, *oblivion*, 506.
Forgive, *forgiveness*, 918.
For good, *disturnity*, 110.
Forgotten, *unremembered*, 506.

Digitized by Google

Forgotten, *ingratitude*, 917.
Fork, *angularity*, 244.
bisection, 91.
Forlorn, *abandoned*, 893.
dejected, 837.
wobegone, 828.
Forlorn hope, *hopeless*, 859.
danger, 665.
Form, *shape*, 240.
state, 7.
arrange, 60.
rule, 80.
to make up, 54.
produce, 161.
educate, 537.
habituate, 613.
bench, 215.
part, 569.
fashion, 852.
etiquette, 882.
law, 963.
fours, 58.
manner, 627.
beauty, 845.
likeness, 21.
pupils, 541.
Formal, *regular*, 82.
affected, 855.
Formality, *ceremony*, 852.
parade, 882.
law, 963.
Formation, *production*, 161.
shape, 240.
Formed of, *composition*, 54.
Former, *in order*, 62.
in time, 122.
Formication, *perception*, 380.
Formidable, *fear*, 860.
Formless, *amorphism*, 241.
Formula, *rule*, 80.
precept, 697.
law, 963.
number, 84.
Fornication, *impurity*, 961.
Fornicator, *libertine*, 962.
Forsake, *relinquishment*, 624.
Forsooth, *truth*, 494.
Forswear, *renounce*, 624.
refuse, 764.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
excellence, 698.
Forth, *progression*, 282.
Forth, and so, *addition*, 37.
Forthcoming, *futurity*, 121.
Forthwith, *transient*, 111.
Fortification, *defence*, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, *strength*, 159.
*Fortiter in rê (L.), *energy*, 171.
resolution, 604.
Fortitude, *courage*, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress, *defence*, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, *chance*, 621.
Fortunate, *prosperity*, 734.
Fortune, *chance*, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortuneless, *poverty*, 804.
Fortune-teller, *oracle*, 513.
Fortune-telling, *prediction*, 511.
Forum, *tribunal*, 966.
school, 542.
Forward, *early*, 132.
to advance, 282.
to help, 707.
active, 682.
willing, 602.
vain, 880.
impertinent, 885.
Foss, *furrow*, 259.
Fosse, *inclosure*, 232.
Fossil, *inorganisation*, 358.
Foster, *aid*, 707.
Fou, *drunken*, 959.
Foul, *bad*, 649.
corrupt, 653.
odour, 401.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
Foulmouthed, *malevolent*, 907.
Foultongued, *disapprove*, 932.
Found, *cause*, 153.
prepare, 673.
Foundation, *base*, 211.
support, 215.
Founder, *originator*, 164.
sink, 732.
Fountain, *cause*, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Four, *number*, 95.
Fourfold, *number*, 96.
Fourscore, *number*, 98.
Fours, on all, *disagreement*, 24.
Fourth, *number*, 97.
Fowl, *animal*, 366.
Fowling-piece, *arms*, 727.
Fox, *cunning*, 702.
*Fracas (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
Fraction, *part*, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractious *irascibility*, 901.
Fracture, *disjunction*, 44.
discontinuity, 70.

Digitized by Google

Fragile, *brittle*, 328.
Fragment, *part*, 51.
Fragrant, *fragrant*, 400.
Frail, *brittle*, 328.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Frame, *condition*, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 329.
form, 240.
substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 230.
Frame-work, *support*, 215.
Franchise, *right*, 924.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, *clergy*, 996.
Frank, *artless*, 703.
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honourable, 939.
Frankincense, *fragrant*, 400
Frantic, *delirious*, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fraternal, *brotherly*, 11.
friendly, 888.
Fraternity, *assemblage*, 72.
Fraud, *deception*, 545.
dishonour, 940.
Fraught, *having*, 777.
full of, 639.
Fray, *contention*, 720.
Freak, *caprice*, 608.
unconformity, 83.
Freakish, *irresolution*, 605.
Freckle, *blemish*, 848.
Freckled, *variegation*, 440.
Free, *detached*, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 602.
exempt, 927.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
Freebooter, *thief*, 792.
Freeborn, *freedom*, 748.
Free-gift, *giving*, 784.
Freehold, *property*, 780.
Freemasonry, *secrecy*, 528.
sign, 550.
Free-play, *freedom*, 748.
Free-spoken, *veracity*, 543.
Freethinking, *religion*, 988.
Freewill, *will*, 600.
Freeze, *frigefaction*, 385.
Freezing mixture, *refrigerator*, 387.
Freight, *contents*, 190.
cargo, 798.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, *insanity*, 503.
Frequent, *in time*, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Frequency, *repetition*, 104.
Fresco, *cold*, 383.
painting, 556.
Fresh, *new*, 123.
cold, 383.
colour, 428.
flood, 348.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
tipsy, 959.
Freshman, *learner*, 541.
Freshwater sailor, *non-preparation*, 674.
Fret, *suffer*, 378.
grieve, 828.
to gall, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 900.
Fretful, *irascibility*, 901.
Fretwork, *crossing*, 219.
Friable, *pulverulence*, 330.
*Friandise (Fr.), *fastidious*, 868.
Friar, *clergy*, 996.
Fribble, *trifle*, 643.
dawdle, 683.
Frication, *friction*, 331.
Friction, *rubbing*, 331.
obstacle, 179.
Friend, *well-wisher*, 890.
auxiliary, 711.
Friendless, *seclusion*, 893.
Friendly, *amical*, 888.
helping, 707.
Friendship, *amical*, 888.
Frieze, *summit*, 210.
Frigate, *ship*, 273.
Fright, *alarm*, 860.
ugliness, 846.
Frightful, *great*, 31.
hideous, 846
dreadful, 830.
Frigefaction, *cold*, 385.
Frigid, *cold*, 383.
callous, 823.
reluctant, 603.
Frill, *border*, 230.
Fringe, *lace*, 256.
ornament, 847.
Frippery, *dress*, 225.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
ostentation, 882.
ridiculous, 853.

Digitized by Google

Frisk, *brisk*, 682.
gay, 836.
amuse, 840.
Frisky, *nimble*, 274.
in spirits, 836.
Frith, *strait*, 343.
chasm, 198.
Fritter, *small part*, 51.
waste, 638.
misuse, 679.
Frivolous, *unimportant*, 643.
Frizzled, *convolution*, 248.
Frock, *investment*, 225.
Frog, *ornament*, 847.
Frolic, *amusement*, 840.
Frolicsome, *cheerful*, 836.
*Fronder (Fr.), *disapprobation*, 932.
*Frondeur (Fr.), *disobey*, 742.
detractor, 936.
Front, *forepart*, 234.
beginning, 66.
exterior, 220.
resistance, 719.
Frontal, *beginning*, 66.
exterior, 220.
Frontier, *limit*, 233.
vicinity, 199.
Fronting, *anteposition*, 237.
*Fronti nulla fides (L.), *dim sight*, 443
unbelief, 485.
deception, 545.
Frontispiece, *prefix*, 64.
front, 234.
Frost, *cold*, 383.
Froth, *bubble*, 353.
trifle, 643.
style, 577.
Frounce, *fold*, 258.
Frousy, *fœtor*, 401.
Froward, *irascible*, 901.
discourteous, 895.
Frown, *disapprove*, 932.
anger, 900.
scowl, 839.
lower, 837.
Fructify, *productive*, 168.
prosper, 734.
Frugal, *temperate*, 953.
economical, 817.
Fruit, *result*, 154.
acquisition, 775.
Fruitful, *productive*, 168.
Fruition, *pleasure*, 827.
Fruitless, *useless*, 645.
abortive, 732.
Frump, *resentment*, 900.
Frustrate, *defeat*, 731.
prevent, 706.
Frustration, *failure*, 732.
Frustum, *part*, 51.
Fry, *child*, 129.
heat, 384.
Frying-pan, *furnace*, 386.
Fuddled, *drunk*, 959.
Fudge, *nonsense*, 497.
trivial, 643.
Fuel, *combustible*, 388.
materials, 635.
*Fugaces labuntur anni (L.), *course*, 109.
Fugacious, *transitory*, 111.
*Fugit hora (L.), *occasion*, 134.
Fugitive, *escape*, 671.
Fugleman, *prototype*, 22.
Fugue, *music*, 415.
Fulciment, *support*, 215.
Fulcrum, *support*, 215.
Fulfil, *observe*, 772.
duty, 926.
complete, 729.
Fulgent, *light*, 420.
Fulguration, *light*, 420.
Fuliginous, *black*, 431.
opaque, 426.
Full, *much*, 31.
complete, 52.
sound, 404.
abundant, 639.
Full blown, *expansion*, 194.
Full grown, *expansion*, 194.
Fullhanded, *liberality*, 816.
Fully, *great*, 31.
Fulminate, *loud*, 404.
violent, 173.
malediction, 908.
Fulness of time, *occasion*, 124.
Fulsome, *nauseous*, 395.
fetid, 401.
impure, 961.
Fulvous, *yellow*, 436.
Fumble, *derange*, 61.
handle, 379.
awkward, 699.
Fumbler, *bungler*, 701.
Fume, *exhalation*, 334.
odour, 398.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
Fumigate, *cleanness*, 652.
Fun, *amusement*, 840.
Funambulist, *proficient*, 700.
Function, *business*, 625.
duty, 926.
utility, 644.
number, 84.
Functionary, 758.
*Functus officio (L.), *abrogation*, 756.

Digitized by Google

Fund, *capital*, 800.
store, 636.
Fundamental, *basis*, 211, 215.
Fundamentally, *greatness*, 31.
in music, 413.
Funds, *money*, 800.
Funebrial, *interment*, 363.
Funeral, *interment*, 363.
Funeral procession, *slowness*, 275.
Fungus, *convexity*, 250.
Funnel, *opening*, 260.
Funnel-shaped, *concavity*, 252.
Funny, *witty*, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
boat, 273.
Fur, *hair*, 256.
dirt, 653.
Furbish, *improve*, 658.
prepare, 673.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Furfur, *unclean*, 653.
Furfuraceous, 330.
Furious, *great*, 31.
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
enraged, 900.
velocity, 274.
Furl, *rotation*, 312.
Furlough, *permission*, 760.
Furnace, *furnace*, 386.
Furnish, *provide*, 637.
prepare, 673.
give, 784.
Furniture, *materials*, 635.
goods, 780.
***Furor** (L.), *excitability*, 825.
***Furore** (It.), *desire*, 865.
Furrow, *furrow*, 259.
Further, *aid*, 707.
Furthermore, *addition*, 37.
Furtive, *clandestine*, 528.
false, 544.
stealing, 791.
Furuncle, *convexity*, 250.
Fury, *violence*, 173.
excitation, 825.
anger, 900.
demon, 980.
bane, 663.
Fuscous, *brown*, 433.
Fuse, *melt*, 335.
heat, 382.
combine, 48.
Fusiform, *pointed*, 253.
angular, 244.
Fusileer, *combatant*, 726.
Fusillade, *killing*, 361.
Fusion, *heat*, 384.
Fusion, *union*, 48.
Fuss, *haste*, 684.
activity, 682.
hurry, 825.
Fustian, *nonsense*, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 577.
Fusty, *fœtor*, 401.
Futile, *useless*, 645.
Future, *futurity*, 121.
Fuzzle, *drunken*, 959.
Fy! *disrepute*, 874.

G

Gab, *speech*, 582.
Gabble, *loquacity*, 584.
Gabelle, *price*, 812.
Gaberdine, *investment*, 225.
Gad about, *journey*, 266.
Gaffer, *man*, 373.
clown, 876.
Gag, *speechless*, 585.
muzzle, 751.
Gage, *measure*, 466.
security, 771.
***Gaieté de cœur** (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
Gaiety, 836. *See* Gay.
***Gaillard** (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.
Gain, *acquisition*, 775.
advantage, 618.
to learn, 539.
Gain ground, *improve*, 658.
Gain upon, *approach*, 287.
become a habit, 613.
Gainful, *utility*, 644.
Gainless, *inutility*, 645.
Gainsay, *negation*, 536.
Gairish (or garish), *colour*, 428.
light, 420.
ornament, 847.
display, 882.
Gait, *walk*, 264.
speed, 274.
Gaiter, *investment*, 225.
Gala, *festival*, 840.
display, 882.
Galaxy, *stars*, 318.
assembly, 72.
luminary, 423.
multitude, 102.
glory, 873.
Gale, *wind*, 349.
Galenicals, *remedy*, 662.
***Galimatias** (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.
Galiot, *ship*, 273.
Galipot, *receptacle*, 191.
Gall, *bitterness*, 395.

Digitized by Google

Gall, *pain*, 378.
to pain, 830.
malevolence, 907.
anger, 900.
Gallant, *brave*, 861.
licentious, 961.
Galleon, *ship*, 273.
Gallery, *room*, 191.
passage, 260.
Galley, *ship*, 273.
Gallimaufry, *mixture*, 41.
Galliot, *ship*, 273.
Gallipot, *receptacle*, 191.
Gallop, *ride*, 266.
scamper, 274.
Galloway, *carrier*, 271.
Gallows, *scourge*, 975.
Galoche, *dress*, 225.
Galvanism, *excitation*, 824.
*Gamache (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
*Gambade (Fr.), *leap*, 309.
prank, 856.
*Gambado (Sp.), *dress*, 225.
Gamble, *chance*, 156, 621.
Gambol, *amusement*, 840.
Game, *chance*, 156.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
intent, 620.
amusement, 840.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
Gamecock, *courage*, 861.
Gamesome, *cheerful*, 836.
*Gamin (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Gammon, *untruth*, 546.
Gamut, *harmony*, 413.
Gang, *party*, 712.
knot, 72.
Gangrene, *disease*, 655.
Gangway, *method*, 627.
Gantlet, *see Gauntlet*.
Gap, *discontinuity*, 70.
chasm, 198.
Gape, *open*, 260.
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
desire, 865.
Gar, *production*, 161.
Garb, *dress*, 225.
Garbage, *unclean*, 653.
Garble, *retrench*, 38.
exclude, 55.
incomplete, 53.
misinterpret, 523.
exclusion, 55.
falsify, 544.
Garbled, *incomplete*, 53.
Garden, *beauty*, 845.
Gardening, *agriculture*, 371.
Garish, *see* Gairish.
Garland, *ornament*, 847.
Garment, *dress*, 225.
Garner, *collect*, 72.
store, 636.
Garnish, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
addition, 39.
*Garotte (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
Garret, *room*, 191.
high, 206.
Garrison, *combatant*, 726.
Garrulity, *loquacity*, 584.
Gas, *rarity*, 322.
gaseity, 334.
Gascon, *boasting*, 884.
Gasconade, *boasting*, 884.
Gash, *disjunction*, 44.
Gasp, *pant*, 688.
desire, 865.
droop, 655.
Gate, *beginning*, 66.
way, 627.
mouth, 260.
barrier, 232.
Gather, *collect*, 72.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
conclude, 480.
fold, 258.
unite in a focus, 74.
*Gauche (Fr.), *unskilful*, 699.
Gaud, *ornament*, 847.
Gaudery, *vanity*, 880.
Gaudy, *colouring*, 428.
ornamented, 847.
flaunting, 882.
Gauge, *measure*, 466.
Gaunt, *hulky*, 192.
spare, 203.
ugliness, 846.
Gauntlet, *defiance*, 715.
punishment, 972.
anger, 909.
Gauze, *shade*, 424.
Gavel, *price*, 812.
Gawky, *awkward*, 699.
ridiculous, 853.
Gay, *cheerful*, 836.
colour, 428.
Gaze, *vision*, 441.
Gazebo, *vision*, 441.
Gazelle, *velocity*, 274.
Gazette, *publication*, 531.
record, 551.
Gazetteer, *list*, 86.
Gazing-stock, *prodigy*, 872.
Gear, *clothes*, 225.

Digitized by Google

Gear, *harness*, 633.
Gehenna, *hell*, 982.
Gelatine, *pulpiness*, 354.
Gelatinous, *semiliquid*, 352.
Gelding, *carrier*, 271.
Gelid, *cold*, 383.
Geloscopy, *prediction*, 511.
Gem, *ornament*, 847.
jewel, 650.
Gemination, *duplicate*, 90.
Gemini, *duality*, 89.
*Gendarme (Fr.), *jurisprudence*, 965.
Gender, *class*, 75.
Genealogy, *continuity*, 69.
General, *generic*, 78.
officer, 745.
Generalissimo, *master*, 745.
Generality, *generic*, 78.
Generalship, *conduct*, 692.
Generate, *production*, 161.
Generation, *mankind*, 372.
period, 108.
*Genus irritabile vatum (L.), *poetry*, 597.
Germane, *agreement*, 23.
Get among, *mixture*, 41.
Get back, *arrival*, 293.
Get before, *precedency*, 62.
Get down, *reception*, 297.
Get home, *arrival*, 293.
Get together, *assembly*, 72.
Gew-gaw, *ornament*, 847.
Ghost, *demon*, 980.
Gift, *given*, 784.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Gig, *vehicle*, 272.
ship, 273.
Gigantic, *large*, 192.
tall, 206.
Giggle, *rejoicing*, 838.
Gild, *adorn*, 845.
ornament, 847.
coat, 222.
Gilding, *covering*, 222.
Gilt, *river*, 348.
Gimcrack, *brittle*, 328.
valueless, 645.
imperfect, 651.
ornament, 847.
whim, 865.
Gimlet, *perforate*, 262.
Gin, *trap*, 667.
demon, 980.
Gingerbread, *imperfect*, 651.
ornament, 847.
Gingerly, *carefully*, 459.
slowly, 275.
Gingle, *resonance*, 408.
Gipsy, *deceiver*, 548.
Girandole, *luminary*, 423.
Gird, *bind*, 43.
surround, 227.
enclose, 231.
strengthen, 159.
Girder, *bond*, 45.
beam, 215.
Girdle, *circular*, 247.
Girl, *young*, 129.
female, 374.
Girth, *band*, 45.
outline, 229.
Gist, *essence*, 5.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Gittern, *musical instrument*, 417.
Give, *giving*, 784.
Give back, *restitute*, 790.
Give entrance to, *reception*, 297.
Give in, *submit*, 725.
obey, 743.
Give notice, *inform*, 527.
warn, 668.
Give out, *emit*, 296.
bestow, 784.
publish, 531.
teach, 537.
Give over, *relinquish*, 624.
cease, 141.
lose hope, 859.
Give up, *relinquish*, 624.
resign, 757.
reject, 610.
property, 782.
Give way, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
despond, 837.
Gizzard, *receptacle*, 191.
Glabrous, *smooth*, 255.
Glacial, *cold*, 383.
Glaciate, *frigefaction*, 385.
Glacier, *cold*, 383.
Glacis, *defence*, 717.
Glad, *pleasure*, 827.
Gladden, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Glade, *opening*, 260.
hollow, 252.
thicket, 367.
Gladiator, *combatant*, 726.
Gladiatorial, *warfare*, 722.
Gladsome, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Glairy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Glamour, *sorcery*, 992.
Glance, *look*, 441.
rapid motion, 274.
attend to, 457.
hint, 527.

Digitized by Google

Glare, *light*, 420.
visible, 446.
colour, 428.
obvious, 518.
Glaring, *greatness*, 31.
Glass, *vessel*, 191.
brittle, 328.
spectacles, 445.
Glassy, *dim*, 422.
transparent, 425.
colourless, 429.
Glaucous, *green*, 435.
Glaver, *flatter*, 933.
Glazed, *smooth*, 255.
Gleam, *ray*, 420.
Glean, *choose*, 609.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
Glebe, *smooth*, 342.
Glee, *satisfaction*, 827.
merriment, 836.
Glen, *concave*, 252.
Glib, *voluble*, 584.
facile, 705.
Glide, *move*, 266.
slowly, 275.
course, 109.
Glimmer, *light*, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimmering, *slight knowledge*, 490, 491.
Glimpse, *sight*, 441.
knowledge, 490.
Glisten, *shine*, 420.
Glitter, *shine*, 420.
display, 882.
Gloat, *look*, 441.
revel, 827.
Globe, *sphere*, 249.
world, 318.
Globule, *spherule*, 249.
minute, 193.
Glomeration, *assembly*, 72.
Gloom, *darkness*, 421.
sadness, 837.
Gloriation, *boasting*, 884.
Glorify, *approve*, 931.
worship, 990.
Glory, *honour*, 873.
light, 420.
pride, 878.
Glose, *flattery*, 933.
Gloss, *light*, 420.
smoothness, 255.
beauty, 845.
plea, 617.
falsehood, 546.
interpretation, 522.
Glossary, *interpretation*, 522.
verbal, 562.
Gloss over, *neglect*, 460.
inattention, 458.
sophistry, 477.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 544.
Glossy, *smooth*, 255.
Glove, *cartel*, 715.
Glow, *shine*, 420.
colour, 428.
warmth, 382.
passion, 821.
style, 574.
Glow-worm, *luminary*, 423.
Glue, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
Glum, *discontented*, 832.
sulky, 895.
Glut, *redundance*, 641.
satiety, 869.
Glutinous, *coherence*, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Gluttony, *excess*, 957.
desire, 865.
Glyphography, *engraving*, 558.
Gnarl, *malevolence*, 907.
Gnash, *anger*, 900.
Gnat, *littleness*, 193.
Gnaw, *eat*, 297.
corrode, 659.
pain, 378.
give pain, 830.
Gnome, *demon*, 980.
Go, *move*, 264.
depart, 292.
Go across, *passage*, 302.
Goad, *motive*, 615.
Go ahead, *advance*, 282.
improve, 658.
Goal, *object*, 620.
reach, 293.
Go-between, *agent*, 758.
intermedium, 631.
Gobble, *devour*, 297.
cry, 412.
*Gobemouche (Fr.), *credulous*, 486.
fool, 501.
dupe, 547.
Go beyond, *transgression*, 303.
Goblin, *ghost*, 980.
bugbear, 860.
deceive, 545.
Go-by, *transgression*, 303.
evade, 623.
God, *Deity*, 976.
Goddess, *favourite*, 899.
Godless, *irreligion*, 988.
Godlike, *virtue*, 944.

Digitized by Google

Godliness, *piety*, 987.
Go down, *sink*, 306.
decline, 659.
Godsend, *luck*, 621.
advantage, 618.
success, 731.
Goer, *horse*, 271.
Go forth, *depart*, 292.
publish, 531.
Go full tilt at, *progression*, 282.
Goggle, *optical instruments*, 445.
Goggle-eyed, *dimsighted*, 443.
Go halves, *bisection*, 91.
Go hand in hand with, *accompany*, 88.
Going, *futurity*, 121.
Gold, *money*, 800.
Gold-coloured, *yellow*, 436.
Golden, *yellow*, 436.
Golden-age, *pleasure*, 827.
Goliath, *strength*, 159.
Goloshes, *dress*, 225.
Gondola, *ship*, 273.
Gone, *non-extant*, 2.
absent, 187.
Go near, *approach*, 287.
Gone by, *past*, 123.
Gonfalon, *indication*, 550.
Gong, *resonance*, 417.
Good, *advantage*, 618.
advantageous, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Good, as — as, *greatness*, 31.
Good-bye, *departure*, 292.
Good day, *arrival*, 293.
Goodfellowship, 892.
Good, for, *end*, 67.
Goodly, *large*, 192.
beautiful, 845.
Good manners, *courtesy*, 894.
Good nature, *benevolence*, 906.
Goods, *effects*, 780.
Good will, *benevolence*, 906.
merchandise, 798.
materials, 635.
Goody, *woman*, 374.
Go off, *cease*, 142.
die, 360.
Go on, *continue*, 143.
Goose, *fool*, 501.
Goose-cap, *fool*, 501.
Goose-skin, *cold*, 383.
Go over, *turn tail*, 607.
Gordian knot, *problem*, 461.
difficulty, 704.
Gore, *opening*, 260.
Gorge, *ravine*, 198.
narrowness, 203.
to devour, 297.
Gorge, *full*, 641.
gluttony, 957.
satiety, 869.
*Gorge de pigeon (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.
Gorgeous, *colour*, 428.
splendid, 845.
ornamented, 847.
Gorgon, *fear*, 860.
Gormandise, *gluttony*, 957.
reception, 297.
Go round, *circuition*, 311.
Gospel, *scripture*, 985.
truth, 494.
certainty, 474.
Gossamer, *texture*, 329.
slender, 205.
light, 320.
Gossip, *conversation*, 588.
news, 532.
Goth, *commonalty*, 876.
Gothic, *vulgarity*, 851.
Go through, *pass*, 302.
complete, 729.
endure, 821.
Go to, *direction*, 278.
remonstrance, 695.
Go up, *assent*, 305.
Go with, *assent*, 488.
Go with the stream, 19.
*Gourmand (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.
*Gourmet (Fr.), *desire*, 865.
gluttony, 957.
Govern, *direct*, 693.
authority, 737.
Governor, *director*, 694.
tutor, 540.
Gown, *dress*, 225.
Grab, *snatch*, 789.
steal, 791.
booty, 793.
Grabble, *fumble*, 379.
Grace, *elegance*, 845.
polish, 850.
forgiveness, 918.
honour, 939.
title, 877.
piety, 987.
worship, 990.
beseech, 765.
style, 578.
Graceless, *ungraceful*, 846.
vicious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Gracious, *courteous*, 894.
good-natured, 906.
*Gradatim (L.), *order*, 58.
conversion, 144.
Gradation, *degree*, 26.

Digitized by Google

Gradation, *order*, 58.
arrangement, 60.
continuity, 69.
Grade, *degree*, 26.
term, 71.
Gradient, *obliquity*, 217.
Gradual, *degree*, 26.
continuity, 69.
Graduate, *to arrange*, 60.
to adapt, 23.
to measure, 466.
scholar, 492.
*Gradus (L.), *word*, 562.
*Græculus esuriens (L.), *flatterer*, 935.
Graft, *join*, 43.
insert, 301.
locate, 184.
teach, 537.
Grain, *essence*, 5.
minute, 32.
particle, 193.
texture, 329.
soul, 820.
Grammar, *grammar*, 567.
Grammercy, *gratitude*, 916.
Granary, *store*, 636.
Grand, *important*, 642.
glorious, 873.
Grandam, *veteran*, 130.
Grandee, *master*, 875.
Grandeur, *repute*, 873.
Grandiloquence, *eloquence*, 582.
style, 577.
Grandiose, *style*, 577.
Grandsire, *old*, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Grange, *abode*, 189.
Granite, *hardness*, 323.
Grant, *give*, 784.
allow, 760.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Granulate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Granule, *littleness*, 193.
Grape-shot, *arms*, 727.
Graphic, *painting*, 556.
description, 594.
intelligible, 518.
Grapnel, *anchor*, 666.
Grapple, *contention*, 720.
Grappling-iron, *fastening*, 45.
safety, 666.
Grasp, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
comprehend, 518.
power, 737.
Grass, *plant*, 367.
Grass-green, *green*, 435.
Grate, *rub*, 330.
friction, 331.
furnace, 386.
pain physical, 378.
moral, 830.
Grateful, *thankful*, 916.
agreeable, 829.
Gratification, *animal*, 377.
moral, 827.
Gratify, *pleasure*, 829.
Grating, *noise*, 410.
lattice, 219.
Gratis, *cheap*, 815.
Gratitude, *thanks*, 916.
Gratuitous, *spontaneous*, 600.
payless, 815.
Gratuity, *giving*, 784.
Gratulation, *cheerful*, 836.
Gravamen, *importance*, 642.
Grave, *sad*, 837.
serious, 642.
distressing, 830.
heinous, 945.
to engrave, 559.
impress, 505.
tomb, 363.
sound, 408.
greatness, 31.
Gravel, *offend*, 830.
puzzle, 704.
Graveolent, *odour*, 398.
Graver, *artist*, 559.
Graveyard, *interment*, 363.
Gravity, *weight*, 319.
dulness, 843.
seriousness, 837.
importance, 642.
Gravy, *liquid*, 333.
Gray, *colour*, 432.
age, 128.
Graze, *browse*, 297.
touch, 199.
Grease, *oil*, 356.
unctuous, 365.
Great, *much*, 31.
big, 192.
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Great-coat, *garment*, 225.
Greater, *great*, 33.
Greatest, *great*, 33.
Greatest common multiple, *number*, 84.
Greaves, *garment*, 225.
Greedy, *voracious*, 957.
desirous, 865.
avaricious, 819.
Green, *colour*, 435.

Digitized by Google

Green, *unskilled*, 699.
unprepared, 674.
a novice, 491.
Green-eyed, *jealousy*, 920.
Greenhorn, *fool*, 501.
novice, 491.
bungler, 701.
Green-room, *the drama*, 599.
Greet, *hail*, 894.
weep, 839.
Gregarious, *sociality*, 892.
Grenade, *arms*, 727.
Grenadier, *soldier*, 726.
tall, 206.
Grey, *see* Gray.
Greybeard, *veteran*, 130.
Grey headed, *age*, 128.
Greyhound, *swift*, 274.
Gride, *disjoin*, 44.
Gridelin, *purple*, 437.
Gridiron, *crossing*, 219.
Grief, *dejection*, 837.
Grievance, *injury*, 619.
pain, 830.
Grieve, *complain*, 839.
afflict, 830.
injure, 649.
Griffin, *unconformity*, 83.
*Griffonage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.
Grig, *cheerful*, 836.
Grill, *calefaction*, 384.
Grim, *ugly*, 846.
discourteous, 846.
ferocious, 907.
Grimace, *ridicule*, 856.
Grime, *unclean*, 653.
Grim-visaged, 837.
Grin, *laugh*, 838.
ridicule, 856.
scorn, 929.
Grind, *pulverise*, 330.
an organ, 415.
oppress, 907.
learn, 539.
Grinder, *teacher*, 540.
Grip, *power*, 737.
Gripe, *seize*, 789.
retain, 781.
pain, 378, 828.
to give pain, 830.
power, 737.
Griping, *avaricious*, 819.
*Grisette (Fr.), *woman*, 374.
Grisly, *ugliness*, 846.
Grist, *provision*, 637.
materials, 635.
Grit, *pulverulence*, 330.
Gritty, *hard*, 323.
Grizzled, *variegation*, 440.
Grizzly, *gray*, 432.
Groan, *cry*, 411.
lament, 839.
Groggy, *drunk*, 959.
Groin, *angular*, 244.
Groom, *servant*, 746.
Groove, *furrow*, 259.
Grope, *feel*, 379.
experiment, 463.
inquire, 461.
try, 676.
Gross, *whole*, 51.
vulgar, 851.
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
greatness, 31.
Gross-head, 501.
*Grossièreté (Fr.), *discourtesy*, 895.
Grot, *see* Grotto.
Grotesque, *ridiculous*, 853.
Grotto, *alcove*, 189.
hollow, 252.
Ground, *land*, 342.
support, 215.
base, 211.
region, 181.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
plea, 617.
property, 780.
teach, 537.
Grounded, *knowing*, 490.
wrecked, 732.
Groundling, *commonalty*, 876.
Groundless, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
Grounds, *lees*, 653.
Ground-swell, *surge*, 348.
agitation, 315.
Ground-work, *basis*, 211.
support, 215.
cause, 153.
precursor, 64.
preparation, 673.
Group, *cluster*, 72.
to marshal, 58.
Grout, *vinculum*, 45.
Grove, *wood*, 367.
house, 189.
Grovel, *move slowly*, 275.
be low, 207.
cringe, 886.
base, 940.
Grow, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194.
Grow from, *effect*, 154.
Growl, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.

Digitized by Google

Growl, *threaten*, 909.
anger, 900.
Growth, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
Grub, *size*, 192.
Grub up, *extract*, 300.
destroy, 162.
discover, 480.
Grudge, *hate*, 898.
stingy, 819.
Gruff, *morose*, 895.
sound, 410.
Grumble, *sound*, 411.
complain, 839.
Grumous, *dense*, 321.
semiliquid, 352.
Grumpy, *discourtesy*, 895.
Grunt, *cry*, 412.
complain, 839.
Guano, *direction*, 693.
Guarantee, *security*, 771.
Guard, *defend*, 717.
safety, 664.
Guarded, *circumspect*, 459.
Guardian, *safety*, 664.
Guardless, *danger*, 665.
Guard-room, *prison*, 752.
Guardsman, *combatant*, 726.
Gubernation, *authority*, 737.
Gubernator, *master*, 745.
Gudgeon, *dupe*, 547.
Guerdon, *reward*, 973.
Guerilla, *combatant*, 726.
Guess, *suppose*, 514.
Guest, *friend*, 890.
*Guet-à-pens (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.
sinner, 949.
Guggle, *bubble*, 353.
gush, 348.
resound, 408.
cry, 412.
Guidance, *direct*, 693.
Guide, *direct*, 693.
director, 694.
advice, 695.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
road-book, 266.
Guideless, *danger*, 665.
Guide-post, *indicator*, 550.
warning, 668.
Guild, *corporation*, 712.
tribunal, 966.
partnership, 797.
Guildhall, *mart*, 799.
Guile, *cunning*, 702.
deceit, 545.
Guileless, *artless*, 703.
sincere, 543.
Guillotine, *engine*, 975.
to decapitate, 972.
Guilt, *crime*, 947.
vice, 945.
Guiltless, *innocence*, 946.
*Guindé (Fr.), *conciseness*, 572.
Guise, *state*, 7.
appearance, 448.
plea, 617.
Guiser, *the drama*, 599.
Guitar, *music*, 417.
Gules, *redness*, 434.
Gulf, *sea*, 343.
depth, 208.
Gull, *dupe*, 547.
credulous, 486.
Gullet, *throat*, 260.
rivulet, 348.
Gullible, *credulity*, 486.
Gully, *conduit*, 350.
opening, 260.
hollow, 252.
Gulosity, *gluttony*, 957.
Gulp, *swallow*, 297.
believe, 484.
Gum, *vinculum*, 45.
coherence, 46.
Gumption, *capacity*, 498.
Gun, *arms*, 727.
Gunner, *combatant*, 726.
Gurge, *eddy*, 312.
torrent, 348.
Gurgle, *sound*, 405.
bubble, 353.
Gush, *flow*, 294.
flood, 348.
Gust, *wind*, 349.
physical taste, 390.
enjoyment, 826.
moral taste, 850.
Gustable, *taste*, 390.
Gustation, *taste*, 390.
Gustful, *savoury*, 394.
Gustless, *tasteless*, 391.
*Gusto (It.), *relish*, 827.
taste, 850.
Gut, *opening*, 260.
to sack, 789.
vitals, 221.
Gutter, *conduit*, 350.
groove, 259.
Guttle, *devour*, 297.
gorge, 957.
Guttural, *stammer*, 583.
Guzzle, *drink*, 297.
tipple, 959.
Gybe, *disapprove*, 932.
Gymbals, *rotation*, 312.
Gymkhana, *contention*, 720

Digitized by Google

*Gymnasium (L.), *school*, 542.
training, 673.
Gymnastic, *exertion*, 686.
Gymnosophist, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Gyration, *rotation*, 312.
Gyre, *rotation*, 312.
Gyromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Gyve, *chain*, 45.
shackle, 752.

H

Habergeon, *defence*, 717.
Habiliment, *dress*, 225.
Habilitation, *skill*, 698.
Habit, *intrinsic*, 5.
Habit, *custom*, 613.
coat, 225.
*Habitat (L.), *abode*, 189.
Habitation, *abode*, 189.
location, 184.
Habitual, *regular*, 82.
Habituate, *accustom*, 613.
train, 673.
Habitude, *state*, 7.
relation, 9.
habit, 613.
Hack, *cut*, 44.
shorten, 201.
horse, 271.
Hackle, *cut*, 44.
Hacknied, *regular*, 82.
habitual, 613.
experienced, 698.
Hades, *hell*, 982.
*Hae tibi erunt artes (L.), *method*, 627.
Haft, *instrument*, 633.
Hag, *ugly*, 846.
wretch, 913.
Haggard, *ugly*, 846.
wild, 824.
insane, 503.
intractable, 606.
Haggle, *cut*, 44.
bargain, 769.
chaffer, 794.
Haha, *ditch*, 193.
defence, 717.
Haic, *dress*, 225.
Hail, *call*, 586.
salute, 928.
ice, 383.
Hail from, *inclusion*, 76.
Hair, *thread*, 45.
filament, 205.
roughness, 256.
Hair-brained, *rash*, 863.
Hair-breadth, *thin*, 203.
Hake, *dress*, 225.
Halberd, *arms*, 727.
Halberdier, *combatant*, 726.
Halcyon, *prosperous*, 734.
joyful, 827.
calm, 174.
Hale, *health*, 654.
Half, *bisection*, 91.
Half and half, *mixture*, 41.
Half-a-dozen, *six*, 98.
Half-blood, *unconformity*, 83.
Half-bred, *unconformity*, 83.
Half-caste, *mixture*, 41.
unconformity, 83.
Half-moon, *curvature*, 245.
Half seas over, *drunk*, 959.
Half-way, *middle*, 68.
Half-wit, *fool*, 501.
Half-witted, *folly*, 499.
Hall, *chamber*, 189.
receptacle, 191.
mart, 799.
Hallelujah, *worship*, 990.
Hallo! *call*, 586.
wonder, 870.
Halloo, *cry*, 411.
Hallowed, *Deity*, 976.
Hallucination, *error*, 495.
delusion, 503.
Halo, *light*, 420.
glory, 873.
Halt, *stop*, 265.
rest, 687.
limp, 275.
Halter, *rope*, 45.
punishment, 975.
Halting, *lame*, 160.
Hamadryad, *Jupiter*, 979.
Hamlet, *abode*, 189.
Hammer, *to knock*, 276.
instrument, 633.
auction, 796.
repetition, 104.
stammer, 583.
think, 451.
Hammock, *support*, 215.
Hamper, *basket*, 191.
obstruct, 706.
Hamstring, *injure*, 649.
weaken, 160.
incapacitate, 158.
Hanaper, *store*, 636.
Hand, *instrument*, 633.
indicator, 550.
agent, 690.
side, 236.
writing, 590.
to give, 784.

Digitized by Google

Hand, *agency*, 170.
Hand-barrow, *vehicle*, 272.
Handbook, *advice*, 695.
Handcuff, *tie together*, 43.
manacle, 752.
Handful, *quantity*, 25.
smallness, 32.
Handgallop, *velocity*, 274.
Handicraft, *action*, 680.
Handicraftsman, *agent*, 690.
Hand (in), *possession*, 777.
business, 625.
Hand in hand, *accompaniment*, 88.
Handiwork, *action*, 680.
Handkerchief, *dress*, 225.
Handle, *instrument*, 633.
plea, 617.
feel (*touch*), 379.
describe, 594.
dissert, 595.
Handmaid, *servant*, 746.
Hand, on the other, *compensation*, 30.
Handsel, *security*, 771.
pay, 809.
Hands off! *resist*, 719.
prohibit, 761.
Handsome, *beautiful*, 845.
liberal, 816.
disinterested, 942.
Handspike, *instrument*, 633.
Hand-writing, *omen*, 512.
signature, 550.
autograph, 590.
Handy, *skill*, 698.
Hang, *pendency*, 214.
kill, 361.
execute, 972.
Hanger, *arms*, 727.
Hanger on, *servant*, 746.
accompany, 88.
flatterer, 935.
Hang fire, *reluctance*, 603.
vacillation, 605.
refuse, 764.
slowness, 275.
Hangings, *ornaments*, 847.
Hangman, *ruffian*, 913.
miscreant, 949.
Hang over, *futurity*, 121.
destiny, 152.
height, 206.
Hang together, *junction*, 43.
Hank, *vinculum*, 45.
Hanker, *desire*, 865.
Hap, *chance*, 156, 621.
Hap-hazard, *chance*, 156, 621.
Hapless, *hopeless*, 859.
miserable, 828.
Haply, *chance*, 156.
Happen, *eventual*, 151.
Happy, *glad*, 827.
expedient, 646.
agreement 23.
Happy medium, *middle*, 68.
Harangue, *speech*, 582.
Harass, *worry*, 907.
fatigue, 688.
vex, 830.
Harbinger, *omen*, 512.
precursor, 64.
Harbour, *refuge*, 666.
haven, 293.
Harbourless, *exposed*, 665.
Hard, *dense*, 323.
difficult, 704.
grievous, 830.
sour, 397.
Harden, *accustom*, 613.
train, 673.
render callous, 823.
impious, 989.
impenitent, 951.
Hard-favoured, *ugly*, 846.
Hard-headed, *skill*, 698.
Hard-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
Hardihood, *courage*, 861.
Hardly, *scarcely*, 32.
infrequency, 137.
Hard-mouthed, *obstinacy*, 606.
Hardness of heart, *vice*, 945.
Hardship, *pain*, 830.
Hard-working, *exertion*, 686.
Hardy, *strong*, 159.
healthy, 654.
Hare, *velocity*, 274.
Hare-brained, *neglect*, 460.
Harem, *impurity*, 961.
Hark, *hearing*, 418.
Harlequin, *motley*, 440.
pantomimic, 599.
nimble, 274.
humorist, 844.
Harlot, *libertine*, 962.
Harlotry, *impurity*, 961.
Harm, *evil*, 619.
badness, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Harmattan, *wind*, 349.
Harmless, *safe*, 664.
innocent, 946.
innocuous, 648.
Harmonic, *music*, 413.
Harmonica, *musical instruments*, 417.
Harmonise, *uniformity*, 16.
Harmony, *agreement*, 23.
melody, 413.
concord, 714.

Digitized by Google

Harmony, *peace*, 721.
conformity, 82.
friendship, 888.
Harness, *fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
accoutrement, 225.
instrument, 633.
subjection, 749.
Harp, *musical instruments*, 417.
to repeat, 114.
to weary, 841.
Harper, *musician*, 416.
Harping, *repetition*, 104.
Harpoon, *arms*, 727.
Harpsichord, *musical instruments*, 417.
Harpy, *demon*, 980.
thief, 792.
miser, 819.
Harquebus, *arms*, 727.
Harridan, *hag*, 846.
trollop, 962.
Harrow, *pain*, 830.
Harry, *pain*, 830.
Harsh, *severe*, 739.
morose, 895.
disagreeable, 830.
malevolent, 907.
acrid, 171.
sound, 410.
Harum-scarum, *disorder*, 59.
Haruspicy, *prediction*, 511.
Harvest, *acquisition*, 775.
Hash, *mixture*, 41.
to cut, 44.
Hasp, *lock*, 45.
to lock, 43.
Hassock, *support*, 215.
Haste, *in time*, 132.
in motion, 274.
in action, 684.
activity, 682.
Hasten, *to promote*, 707.
Hasty, *transient*, 111.
irritable, 901.
Hat, *dress*, 225.
Hatch, *produce*, 161.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
Hatchet, *instrument*, 633.
Hatchment, *record*, 551.
Hatchway, *method*, 627.
Hate, *hate*, 898.
Hateful, *noxious*, 649.
painful, 830.
Hauberk, *arms*, 717.
*Haud passibus æquis (L.), *inequality*, 28.
slowness, 275.
Haughty, *pride*, 878.
Haul, *traction*, 285.
Haunch, *laterality*, 236.
Haunt, *presence*, 186.
alarm, 860.
abode, 189.
trouble, 830.
Hautboy, *musical instruments*, 417.
*Haut-goût (Fr.), *pungency*, 392.
Have, *possession*, 777.
Have it, *belief*, 484.
Haven, *refuge*, 666.
Haversac, *receptacle*, 191.
Havoc, *evil*, 619.
Haw, *stammering*, 583.
Hawk, *sell*, 796.
publish, 531.
Hawk-eyed, *vision*, 441.
Hawker, *merchant*, 797.
Hawser, *vinculum*, 45.
Hazard, *chance*, 156, 621.
danger, 665.
Haze, *mist*, 353.
dimness, 422.
opacity, 426.
Hazle, *brown*, 433.
Hazy, *invisible*, 447.
Head, *beginning*, 66.
class, 75.
summit, 210.
froth, 353.
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
master, 745.
direction, 693.
director, 694.
topic, 454.
Headache, *pain*, 378.
Head and shoulders, *whole*, 50.
Head-foremost, *rash*, 863.
obstinate, 606.
Head-gear, *dress*, 225.
Headiness, *obstinate*, 606.
Heading, *title*, 550.
beginning, 66.
Headland, *projection*, 250.
cape, 342.
height, 206.
Headlong, *rashly*, 863.
hastily, 684.
swiftly, 274.
Head-piece, *intellect*, 450.
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Head-quarters, *focus*, 74.
Heads, *compendium*, 596.
Headstrong, *rash*, 863.
obstinate, 606.
Head to foot, from, *whole*, 50.

Digitized by Google

Headway, *space*, 180.
Headwork, *thought*, 451.
Heady, *obstinate*, 606.
Heal, *repair*, 658.
forgive, 918.
Health, *health*, 654.
Healthless, *disease*, 655.
Healthy, *salubrity*, 656.
Heap, *collection*, 72.
store, 636.
much, 31.
Hear, *audition*, 418.
learn, 539.
Hearer, *hearing*, 418.
Hearing, *hearing*, 418.
Hearsay, *news*, 532.
Hearse, *interment*, 363.
Heart, *interior*, 221.
centre, 223.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897.
Heart-ache, *pain*, 828.
Heart-breaking, *painfulness*, 830.
Heart-broken, *pain*, 828.
Heart-burning, *resentment*, 900.
Heart-ease, *content*, 831.
Heart-felt, *feeling*, 821.
Heart-grief, *discontent*, 832.
Hearth, *abode*, 189.
Heartiness, *feeling*, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, *malevolence*, 945.
Heart-rending, *painfulness*, 830.
Heart-sinking, *fear*, 860.
Heart-strings, *affections*, 820.
Heart-swelling, *resentment*, 900.
Hearty, *healthy*, 654.
willing, 602.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831.
Heat, *warmth*, 382.
calefaction, 384.
contest, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heat, dead, *equality*, 27.
Heath, *plain*, 344.
Heathen, *pagan*, 984.
irreligious, 988.
Heathenish, *vulgar*, 851.
Heather, *plain*, 344.
***Heautontimorumenos** (Gr.), *asceticism*, 955.
Heave, *raise*, 307.
pant, 821.
Heave in sight, *visibility*, 446.
Heaven, *paradise*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Heaven-born, *virtue*, 944.
Heaven-directed, *wisdom*, 498.
Heavenly, *divine*, 976.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heavens, *world*, 318.
Heaviness, *inertia*, 172.
dejection, 837.
Heavy, *weighty*, 319.
inert, 172.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
Hebdomadal, *period*, 108.
Hebe, *beauty*, 845.
Hebetate, *insensible*, 823.
Hebetude, *folly*, 499.
Hectic, *fever*, 382.
flush, 821.
Hector, *courage*, 861.
bully, 885.
Hedge, *refuge*, 666.
Hedgehog, *sharpness*, 253.
Hedge in, *inclose*, 231.
safe, 664.
Heed, *attend*, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedful, *care*, 459.
Heedless, *inattentive*, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heel, *circuition*, 311.
Heel-piece, *improvement*, 658.
Heel-tap, *remainder*, 40.
Heels, *rear*, 235.
Heels over head, *neglect*, 460.
Heft, *handle*, 633.
exertion, 686.
Hegira, *departure*, 292.
Heigh ho! *lamentation*, 839.
Height, *altitude*, 206.
degree, 26.
Height, at its, *superiority*, 33.
Heighten, *increase*, 35.
aggravate, 835.
Heinous, *vice*, 945.
Heir, *possessor*, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heir-apparent, *futurity*, 121.
Heir-presumptive, *futurity*, 121.
Heirloom, *property*, 780.
Helix, *convolution*, 248.
Hell, *gehenna*, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hell-born, *vice*, 945.
Hell broke loose, *disorder*, 59.

Digitized by Google

Hellebore, *bane*, 663.
Hell-hound, *miscreant*, 949.
ruffian, 913.
Hellish, *bad*, 649.
malevolent, 907.
vicious, 945.
Helm, *handle*, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, *dress*, 225.
Helot, *servant*, 746.
Help, *aid*, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 662.
(not to), 601.
Helpless, *weak*, 160.
incapable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helpmate, *auxiliary*, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter-skelter, *disorder*, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem, *edge*, 230.
Hem! *wonder*, 870.
Hem in, *inclose*, 231.
restrain, 751.
*Hemi (Gr.), *bisection*, 91.
Hemlock, *bane*, 663.
Henbane, *bane*, 663.
Hence, *arising from*, 155.
deduction, 476.
Henceforth, *futurity*, 121.
Henceforwards, *futurity*, 121.
Henchman, *servant*, 746.
Henpecked, *obedience*, 743.
Herald, *messenger*, 534.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, *plant*, 367.
*Herbarium (L.), *plant*, 367.
Herculean, *strength*, 159.
Herd, *animal*, 366.
flock, 72.
Here, *present*, 186.
Hereabouts, *nearness*, 197.
Hereafter, *futurity*, 121.
Hereditament, *property*, 780.
Hereditary, *derivative*, 154.
habit, 613.
intrinsic, 5.
Heresy, *error*, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretofore, *preterition*, 122.
Herewith, *accompaniment*, 88.
possession, 777.
Heritage, *futurity*, 121.
Heritor, *possessor*, 779.
Hermaphrodite, *incongruity*, 83.
Hermetically, *closure*, 261.
Hermit, *seclusion*, 893.
Hermitage, *abode*, 189.
Hero, *brave*, 861.
saint, 948.
Heroic, *brave*, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Herring, *pungent*, 392.
Hesitate, *reluctant*, 903.
irresolute, 605.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
Hest, *command*, 741.
Heteroclite, *incongruity*, 83.
Heterodox, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Heterogeneous, *mixed*, 41.
multiform, 81.
exceptional, 83.
Hew, *cut*, 44.
shorten, 201.
fashion, 240.
Heyday, *wonder*, 870.
festivity, 840.
exultation, 836.
*Hiatus (L.), *interval*, 198.
opening, 260.
unsubstantiality, 4.
discontinuity, 70.
Hibernal, *cold*, 383.
Hibernicism, *absurdity*, 497.
*Hic est quod petis (L.), *identity*, 13.
Hid, *invisible*, 447.
concealed, 528.
*Hidalgo (Sp.), *master*, 875.
Hide, *conceal*, 528.
skin, 222.
Hide its diminished head, *decrease*, 33.
Hideous, *ugly*, 846.
Hiding-place, *refuge*, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, *velocity*, 274.
Hierarchy, *churchdom*, 995.
Hieroglyphic, *letter*, 561.
representation, 554.
Hierogram, *revelation*, 985.
Hierographa, *revelation*, 985.
Hierómancy, *prediction*, 511.
Hierophant, *churchman*, 996.
Hieroscopy, *prediction*, 511.
Higgle, *chaffer*, 794.
bargain, 769.
Higgledy-piggledy, 59.
Higgler, *merchant*, 797.
High, *lofty*, 206.

Digitized by Google

High, *proud*, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Highborn, *master*, 875.
Higher, *superiority*, 33.
Highest common factor, *number*, 84.
Highflier, *imagination*, 515.
Highflown, *proud*, 878.
vain, 880.
insolent, 885.
dashing, 882.
Highland, *land*, 342.
High-life, *fashion*, 852.
Highly, *great*, 31.
Highminded, *proud*, 878.
generous, 942.
honourable, 940.
Highness, *title*, 877.
prince, 745.
High-priced, *dearness*, 814.
High-seasoned, *pungency*, 392.
High-spirited, *courage*, 861.
Hight, *nomenclature*, 564.
Highway, *method*, 627.
Highwayman, *thief*, 792.
Highwrought, *perfect*, 650.
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, *cheerful*, 836.
Hill, *height*, 206.
Hillock, *height*, 206.
Hilt, *instrument*, 633.
*Hinc illæ lacrimæ (L.), *motive*, 615.
Hind, *back*, 235.
clown, 876.
Hinder, *back*, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hindrance, *hindrance*, 706.
Hinge, *depend upon*, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
junction, 43.
vinculum, 45.
Hinny, *carrier*, 271.
Hint, *suggest*, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hip, *lateraliy*, 236.
Hipped, *ejection*, 837.
Hippocentaur, *uncongruity*, 83.
Hippogriff, *uncongruity*, 83.
*Hiræth (W.), *love*, 897.
Hire, *commission*, 755.
purchase, 795.
Hireling, *servant*, 746.
Hirsute, *roughness*, 256.
Hispid, *roughness*, 256.
Hiss, *sound*, 409.
disapprobation, 932.
disrespect, 929.
Histology, *texture*, 329.
Historian, *recorder*, 553.
Historic, *indication*, 550.
History, *record*, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, *the drama*, 599.
Hit, *strike*, 276.
punish, 972.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
reach, 293.
Hit off, *imitate*, 19.
Hit upon, *find*, 480.
Hitch, *difficulty*, 704.
hang, 214.
Hither, *arrival*, 293.
Hitherto, *preterition*, 122.
Hive, *workshop*, 691.
dwelling, 186.
Hoar, *white*, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoar-frost, *interment*, 363.
Hoard, *store*, 636.
Hoarse, *sound*, 405.
voice, 581.
Hoary, *white*, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoax, *deception*, 545.
Hob, *support*, 215.
Hobbardy-hoy, *infant*, 129.
Hobble, *limp*, 275.
difficulty, 704.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobby, *pursuit*, 622.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, *demon*, 980.
Hob-nob, *courtesy*, 894.
Hobson's choice, *necessity*, 601.
*Hoc erat in votis (L.), *desire*, 865.
Hocus, *deception*, 545.
Hocus-pocus, *cheat*, 545.
conjuration, 992.
Hod, *receptacle*, 191.
vehicle, 272.
Hoddy-doddy, 501.
Hodge-podge, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hog, *sensuality*, 954.
gluttony, 957.
Hog, to go the whole, *completeness*, 52.
Hogwash, *uncleanness*, 653.
Hoiden, *vulgarity*, 851.
Hoist, *elevation*, 307.

Digitized by Google

Hoity-toity! *wonder*, 870.
Hold, *possess*, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 46.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
prison, 752.
in a ship, 207.
term, 71.
Holdfast, *vinculum*, 45.
Hold forth, *declaim*, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, *truth*, 494.
Hold in, *moderation*, 174.
Hold on, *move*, 264.
continue, 142, 143.
determination, 604.
Hold out, *resist*, 718.
offer, 763.
Hold together, *junction*, 43.
Hold the tongue, 403, 585.
Hold up, *sustain*, 707.
continue, 143.
Holder, *possessor*, 779.
Hole, *opening*, 260.
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530.
hovel, 189.
Holiday, *amusement*, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness, *Deity*, 976.
Hollow, *concavity*, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 408.
cry, 839.
Holm, *island*, 346.
Holocaust, *idolatry*, 991.
Holt, *plant*, 367.
Holy, *Deity*, 976.
piety, 987.
Holy Ghost, *Deity*, 976.
Holy Writ, *revelation*, 985.
Homage, *reverence*, 928.
approbation, 931.
worship, 990.
Home, *habitation*, 189.
interior, 221.
focus, 74.
Home, *near*, 197.
arrival, 293.
Home, at, *agreement*, 23.
Homebred, *vulgarity*, 851.
Homefelt, *feeling*, 821.
Homely, *simple*, 849.
Homespun, *simple*, 849.
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
low, 876.
style, 575.
Homestall, *abode*, 189.
Homestead, *abode*, 189.
Homicide, *killing*, 361.
Homiletical, *sociality*, 892.
Homily, *advice*, 595.
sermon, 998.
Homœopathic, *littleness*, 193.
smallness, 32.
Homogeneity, *relation*, 9.
uniformity, 16.
simplicity, 42.
Homology, *relation*, 9.
uniformity, 16.
Homonym, *word*, 562.
equivocal, 520.
*Homo triarum literarum (L.), *thief*, 792.
Honest, *pure*, 960.
true, 543.
honour, 939.
Honey, *sweetness*, 396.
Honeycomb, *concavity*, 252.
Honeymoon, *wedding*, 903.
happiness, 827.
*Honi soit qui mal y pense (Fr.), *vindication*, 937.
*Honorarium (L.), *expenditure*, 809.
Honorary, *cheapness*, 815.
Honour, 939.
glory, 873.
title, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Hood, *cowl*, 999.
cap, 225.
Hoodwink, *blind*, 442.
conceal, 528.
ignore, 491.
Hook, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
angle, 244.
take, 780.
Hoop, *circle*, 247.
cry, 412.
loud, 404.
Hoot, *cry*, 411.

Digitized by Google

Hoot, *deride*, 929.
scout, 932.
Hop, *leap*, 305, 309.
dance, 840.
Hop the twig, *move off*, 286.
die, 360.
Hope, *hope*, 858.
Hopeful, *probable*, 472.
Hopeless, *desperate*, 859.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
Horde, *assemblage*, 72.
Horizon, *distance*, 196.
view, 441.
futurity, 121.
Horn, *sharpness*, 253.
(French), 417.
Horn-book, *school*, 542.
Horn-mad, *jealousy*, 920.
Horn of plenty, *sufficient*, 639.
Hornet, *bane*, 663.
Hornpipe, *dance*, 840.
Hornwork, *defence*, 717.
Horology, *chronometry*, 114.
Horometry, *chronometry*, 114.
Horoscope, *prediction*, 511.
*Horresco referens (L.), *fear*, 860.
Horrible, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Horrid, *noxious*, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
hateful, 898.
Horripilation, *cold*, 383.
Horror, *dislike*, 867.
hate, 898.
*Hors de combat (Fr.), *impotence*, 158.
disease, 655.
*Hors d'œuvre (Fr.), *food*, 299.
Horse, *animal*, 271.
cavalry, 726.
stand, 215.
Horse-laugh, *rejoicing*, 838.
Horseman, *traveller*, 268.
Horseshoe, *curvature*, 245.
Horsewhip, *punishment*, 972.
Hortation, *advice*, 695.
Horticulture, *agriculture*, 371.
*Hortus siccus (L.), *plant*, 367.
Hosanna, *worship*, 990.
Hospice, *abode*, 189.
Hospitable, *social*, 892.
liberal, 816.
Hospital, *remedy*, 662.
Hospodar, *master*, 745.
Host, *multitude*, 100.
Host, *collection*, 72.
friend, 890.
religious, 999.
Hostage, *security*, 771.
Hostilities, *warfare*, 722.
Hostility, *enmity*, 889.
Hot, *warm*, 382.
pungent, 392.
irascible, 901.
Hot-bed, *workshop*, 691.
cause, 153.
school, 542.
Hotch-potch, *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, *abode*, 189.
Hot-brained, *rash*, 863.
excited, 825.
Hot-headed, *rash*, 863.
excited, 825.
Hothouse, *conservatory*, 386.
workshop, 691.
Hotspur, *rashness*, 863.
courage, 861.
Hottentot, *commonalty*, 876.
Hot-water, *difficulty*, 704.
Hough, *badness*, 649.
Hound, *follow*, 281.
pursue, 622.
wretch, 949.
Hour, *period*, 108.
Hour-glass, *time*, 114.
form, 203.
Houri, *beauty*, 845.
House, *abode*, 189.
to locate, 184.
safety, 664.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
Housebreaker, *thief*, 792.
Householder, *abode*, 189.
genuine, 648.
conformity, 82.
property, 780.
Housekeeper, *director*, 694.
Housekeeping, *conduct*, 692.
Houseless, *displacement*, 185.
Housewarming, *sociality*, 892.
Housewife, *activity*, 682.
Housewifery, *conduct*, 692.
economy, 817.
Housing, *lodging*, 189.
Hovel, *abode*, 189.
Hover, *soar*, 267.
rise, 305.
high, 206.
How, *in what way*, 627.
by what means, 632.
Howbeit, *counteraction*, 179.

Digitized by Google

However, *except*, 83.
notwithstanding, 179.
degree, 23.
compensation, 30.
Howitzer, *arms*, 727.
Howl, *ululation*, 411, 412.
Howsoever, *degree*, 26.
Hoy, *ship*, 273.
Hubbub, *noise*, 402.
discord, 713.
Huckster, *merchant*, 797.
Huddle, *mix*, 41.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61.
collect, 72.
don, 225.
nearness, 197.
Hue, *colour*, 428.
Hue and cry, *noise*, 404.
proclaim, 531.
Hueless, *achromatism*, 429.
Huff, *anger*, 900.
insolence, 885.
Huffiness, *irascibility*, 901.
Hug, *cohere*, 46.
retain, 781.
endearment, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Hug the shore, *approach*, 287.
Huge, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Huke, *dress*, 225.
Hulk, *whole*, 50.
ship, 273.
Hulky, *big*, 192.
awkward, 853.
Hull, *whole*, 50.
Hullabaloo, *noise*, 404.
cry, 411.
Hum, *faint sound*, 405.
continued sound, 407.
to sing, 415.
deceive, 545.
Hum and haw, *hesitate*, 583.
demur, 605.
Humane, *benevolent*, 906.
philanthropic, 910.
*Humani nihil a me alienum puto (L.), *philanthropy*, 910.
Humanities, *letters*, 560.
Humanity, *human nature*, 372.
Humanise, *courtesy*, 894.
*Humano capite cervicem pictor equinam jungere (L.), *disagreement*, 24.
Humble, *meek*, 879.
modest, 881.
to abash, 874.
pious, 987.
Humbug, *deception*, 545.
falsehood, 544.
Humectate, *moisten*, 339.
Humid, *moisture*, 339.
Humiliate, *humble*, 879.
shame, 874.
worship, 990.
Humility, *piety*, 987.
Humming-top, *musical*, 417.
Hummock, *height*, 206.
Humorist, *humorist*, 844.
Humour, *essence*, 5.
liquid, 333.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 608.
indulge, 760.
affections, 820.
to please, 829.
Humoursome, *capricious*, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Hump, *convexity*, 250.
Humpback, *ugliness*, 846.
Humph! *wonder*, 870.
Hunch, *convexity*, 250.
Hundred, *quinquesection*, 99.
Hunger, *desire*, 865.
Hunks, *parsimony*, 819.
Hunt, *follow*, 281.
pursue, 622.
inquire, 461.
Hunter, *carrier*, 271.
Hurdle, *vehicle*, 272.
Hurdy-gurdy, *musical*, 417.
Hurl, *propulsion*, 284.
*Hurler avec les loups (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
Hurly-burly, *confusion*, 59.
turmoil, 315.
Hurrah! *cheerfulness*, 836.
Hurricane, *tempest*, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, *excitability*, 825.
Hurry, *haste*, 684.
swiftness, 274.
earliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 824.
Hurst, *plant*, 367.
Hurt, *evil*, 619.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to injure, 649.
to molest, 830.
Hurtful, *badness*, 649.
Hurtless, *goodness*, 648.
Husband, *spouse*, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbandman, *agriculture*, 371.
Husbandry, *agriculture*, 371.

Digitized by Google

Husbandry, *conduct*, 692.
economy, 817.
Hush, *silence*, 403.
moderate, 174.
assuage, 826.
pacify, 723.
Hush up, *conceal*, 528.
Hush-money, *expenditure*, 809.
Husk, *covering*, 222.
Husky, *dry*, 340.
faint sound, 405.
Hussar, *combatant*, 726.
Hussy, *libertine*, 962.
Hustings, *tribunal*, 966.
school, 542.
Hustle, *push*, 276.
disarrangement, 61.
agitate, 315.
Huswifery, *economy*, 817.
conduct, 692.
Hut, *abode*, 189.
Huzza! *cheerfulness*, 836.
Huzzar (or hussar), *combatant*, 726.
Hyaline, *transparency*, 425.
Hydra, *unconformity*, 83.
Hyæna (or hyena), *evil doer*, 913.
Hybernation, *inactivity*, 683.
Hybrid, *unconformity*, 83.
Hydraulicostatics, *river*, 348.
Hydraulics, *river*, 348.
Hydrology, *liquidity*, 333.
Hydromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Hydromel, *sweetness*, 396.
Hydrometer, *density*, 321.
Hydropathy, *sobriety*, 958.
Hydrophobia, *dislike*, 867.
Hydrostatics, *liquidity*, 333.
Hyemal, *cold*, 383.
Hyena, *evil-doer*, 913.
Hygiastics, *preservation*, 670.
Hymen, *seclusion*, 903.
Hymn, *worship*, 990.
Hyperbole, *exaggeration*, 549.
Hyperboreal, *cold*, 383.
Hypercritical, *disapprobation*, 932.
Hyperion, *beauty*, 845.
Hypertrophy, *size*, 192.
Hyphen, *vinculum*, 45.
Hypnology, *inactivity*, 683.
Hypochondriac, *dejection*, 837.
Hypocrisy, *deception*, 545.
religious, 989.
Hypocrite, *deceiver*, 548.
Hypocritical, *falsehood*, 544.
Hypostasis, *substantiality*, 3.
Hypostatic, *Deity*, 976.
Hypothecation, *lending*, 787.
Hypothesis, *supposition*, 514.
Hysteric, *violence*, 173.

I

Icarus, *ascent*, 305.
Ice, *cold*, 383.
Ice-house, *refrigeratory*, 387.
Ichnography, *representation*, 554.
Ichor, *liquidity*, 333.
Ichthyomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Icicle, *cold*, 383.
*Incognito (It.), *concealment*, 528.
Icon, *representation*, 554.
Idea, *notion*, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
small degree, 32.
small quantity, 192.
inexistence, 2.
Ideal, *erroneous*, 495.
unreal, 2.
Ideality, *intellect*, 450.
imagination, 515.
Identify, *comparison*, 464.
Identity, *indentity*, 13.
*Id est (L.), *interpretation*, 522.
Idiocrasy, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Idiocy, *folly*, 499.
Idiology, *intellect*, 450.
Idiom, *phrase*, 566.
style, 569.
Idiosyncrasy, *essence*, 5.
speciality, 79.
Idiot, *imbecile*, 501.
foolish, 499.
Idle, *slothful*, 683.
trivial, 643.
Idolatry, *superstition*, 984.
impious worship, 991.
love, 897.
Idolism, *idolatry*, 991.
Idolise, *love*, 897.
impiety, 989.
Idyl, *poetry*, 597.
Ieromancy, *prediction*, 511.
If, *supposition*, 514.
qualification, 469.
Igneous, *heat*, 382.
*Ignis fatuus (L.), *light*, 420.
phantom, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.
dim sight, 443.
error, 495.
Ignite, *calefaction*, 384.
Ignition, *heat*, 382.
Ignoble, *commonalty*, 876.
Ignominy, *dishonour*, 940.
shame, 874.
Ignoramus, *ignoramus*, 493.
Ignorance, *ignorance*, 491.

Digitized by Google

*Ignorance crasse (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491.
Ignore, *repudiate*, 773.
dissent, 489.
Ilk, *indentity*, 13.
Ill, *sick*, 655.
evil, 619.
Ill-advised, *folly*, 499.
unskilfulness, 699.
Illaqueate, *entrap*, 665.
Ill-assorted, *disagreement*, 24.
Ill-sort, *disagreement*, 24.
Illation, *judgment*, 480.
Ill-bred, *discourtesy*, 895.
Ill-conditioned, *difficult*, 704.
discourteous, 895.
malevolent, 907.
Ill-devised, *folly*, 499.
Illegal, *illegality*, 964.
Illegible, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Illegitimate, *undue*, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-favoured, *ugliness*, 846.
Ill-flavoured, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Illiberal, *selfish*, 943.
stingy, 819.
Illicit, *illegality*, 964.
Illimited, *infinite*, 105.
great, 31.
Illiterate, *ignorance*, 491.
Ill-looking, *ugliness*, 846.
Ill-natured, *malevolence*, 907.
Illness, *disease*, 655.
Ill-judged, *foolish*, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
Ill-off, *adversity*, 735.
Illogical, *sophistical*, 477.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-starred, *adversity*, 735.
Ill-temper, *discourtesy*, 895.
irascibility, 901.
Ill-timed, *disagreement*, 24.
Ill-treat, *badness*, 649.
Ill-turn, *evil*, 619.
Illuminate, *enlighten*, 420.
colour, 428.
*Illuminati (It.), *scholar*, 492.
Illusion, *error*, 495.
deceit, 545.
Illusive, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
deceitful, 544.
Illusory, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
deceitful, 544.
Illustrate, *interpret*, 522.
Illustrious, *repute*, 873.
Ill-will, *malevolence*, 907.
*Il s'en faut bien (Fr.), *dissent*, 489.
Image, *representation*, 554.
idea, 453.
statue, 557.
likeness, 17.
Imagery, *metaphor*, 521.
fancy, 515.
Imaginary, *non-existing*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
quantity, 84.
Imagine, *imagination*, 515.
Imaum, *clergy*, 996.
Imbecile, *foolish*, 499.
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
Imbibe, *receive*, 297.
learn, 539.
Imbricated, *covering*, 222.
*Imbroglio (It.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
discord, 713.
Imbrue, *moisten*, 339.
impregnate, 301.
Imbue, *mix*, 41.
tinge, 428.
impregnate, 301.
moisten, 339.
feel, 821.
Imitate, *to copy*, 19.
repetition, 104.
to represent, 554.
Imitation, *copy*, 21.
Immaculate, *excellent*, 648.
spotless, 652.
faultless, 650.
innocent, 946.
Immanent, *inherent*, 5.
Immanity, *malevolence*, 907.
Immaterial, *spiritual*, 317.
trifling, 643.
Immature, *new*, 123.
unprepared, 674.
Immeasurable, *infinite*, 105.
great, 31.
Immediate, *transientness*, 111.
Immedicable, *deterioration*, 659.
Immemorial, *oldness*, 124.
Immense, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
Immensurable, *infinity*, 105.
Immerge, *introduce*, 301.
dip, 337.
Immerse, *introduce*, 301.
dip, 337.
Immethodical, *disorder*, 59.
Immigration, *migration*, 266.
entrance, 295.
Imminent, *futurity*, 121.

Digitized by Google

Immissibility, *incoherence*, 47.
Immission, *reception*, 297.
Immitigable, *ire*, 900.
ruin, 659.
Immix, *mixture*, 41.
Immobility, *immutability*, 150.
quiescence, 265.
resolution, 604.
Immoderately, *greatness*, 31.
Immodest, *impurity*, 961.
Immolate, *destroy*, 162.
kill, 361.
offer, 763.
Immoral, *vicious*, 945.
wrong, 923.
Immortal, *perpetual*, 112.
glorious, 873.
celebrated, 883.
Immovable, *immutability*, 150.
resolution, 604.
Immundicity, *uncleanness*, 653.
Immunity, *exemption*, 927.
right, 924.
freedom, 748.
Immure, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
Immutable, *immutability*, 150.
Imp, *demon*, 980.
ruffian, 913.
wretch, 943.
Impact, *contact*, 43.
impulse, 276.
insertion, 301.
Impair, *deterioration*, 659.
Impale, *see* Empale.
Impalpable, *small*, 193.
powder, 330.
intangible, 381.
Impanation, *rite*, 998.
Imparity, *inequality*, 28.
Impart, *give*, 784.
inform, 527.
Impartial, *just*, 922.
honourable, 939.
Impassable, *closed*, 261.
Impassion, *excite*, 824.
Impassive, *insensibility*, 823.
Impatient, *excitability*, 825.
Impawn, *lending*, 787.
Impeach, *accusation*, 938.
Impeccability, *perfection*, 650.
Impede, *hindrance*, 706.
*Impedimenta (L.), *hindrance*, 706.
Impedite, *hindrance*, 706.
Impel, *push*, 276.
induce, 615.
Impend, *future*, 121.
height, 206.
destiny, 152.
Impenetrable, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
Impenitence, *impenitence*, 951.
Imperative, *authority*, 737.
*Imperator (L.), *master*, 745.
Imperceptible, *invisible*, 447.
minute, 193.
Impercipient, *insensibility*, 376.
Imperfect, *incomplete*, 53.
failing, 651.
vicious, 945.
small, 32.
Imperforate, *closure*, 261.
Imperial, *authority*, 737.
Imperil, *irresolution*, 605.
Imperious, *stern*, 739.
insolent, 885.
Imperishable, *eternal*, 112.
glorious, 873.
Impermeable, *closed*, 261.
dense, 321.
Impersonal, *generality*, 78.
Impersonate, *representation*, 554.
Impertinent, *inexpedient*, 647.
irrelevant, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
insolent, 885.
Imperturbable, *inexcitability*, 826.
Impervious, *closure*, 261.
Impetrate, *beseech*, 765.
refuse, 764.
Impetuous, *boisterous*, 173.
hot, 825.
hasty, 684.
eager, 865.
Impetus, *impulse*, 276.
Impiety, *impiety*, 989.
Impignorate, *lending*, 787.
Impinge, *impulse*, 276.
Implacable, *hatred*, 898.
wrath, 900.
unforgiving, 919.
Implanted, *adventitious*, 6.
Implant, *insert*, 301.
teach, 537.
Implement, *instrument*, 633.
Impletion, *sufficiency*, 639.
Implex, *mixture*, 41.
Implicate, *accuse*, 938.
involve, 54.
Implication, *metaphor*, 521.
Implicit, *understood*, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
trust, 484.
Implore, *beseech*, 765.
pray, 990.
pity, 914.
Imply, *mean*, 516.
latent, 526.

Digitized by Google

Imply, *evidence*, 467.
metaphor, 521.
Impolite, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Impolitic, *folly*, 499.
Imponderable, *levity*, 320.
Imponderous, *levity*, 320.
Imporous, *closed*, 261.
dense, 321.
Import, *ingress*, 295.
insert, 301.
mean, 516.
be of consequence, 642.
Importance, *greatness*, 31.
Important, *importance*, 642.
Importation, *reception*, 297.
Importunate, *painfulness*, 830.
Importune, *ask*, 765.
pester, 830.
Impose, *order*, 741.
cheat, 545.
be unjust, 923.
palm upon, 486.
Imposing, *glorious*, 873.
Impossible, *impossibility*, 471.
Impost, *price*, 812.
Impostor, *deceiver*, 548.
Imposture, *deception*, 545.
Impotence, *impotence*, 158.
Impound, *enclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
Impoverish, *drain*, 638.
render poor, 804.
Impracticable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
Imprecate, *request*, 765.
Imprecation, *request*, 765.
malediction, 908.
Impregnable, *safety*, 664.
Impregnate, *insert*, 301.
mix, 41.
teach, 537.
Imprescriptible, *dueness*, 924.
Impress, *mark*, 550.
memory, 505.
excite, 824.
Impressible, *sensibility*, 822.
Impression, *belief*, 484.
idea, 453.
feeling, 821.
engraving, 558.
*Imprimis (L.), *beginning*, 66.
Imprint, *memory*, 505.
Imprison, *shut up*, 751.
circumscribe, 231.
Improbable, *improbability*, 473.
Improbate, *disapprobation*, 932.
Improbity, *improbity*, 940.
*Impromptu (Fr.), *impulse*, 612.
Improper, *wrong*, 923.
inexpedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Impropriate, *take*, 789.
possess, 777.
Improsperous, *adversity*, 735.
Improve, *improvement*, 658.
Improvident, *careless*, 460.
not preparing, 674.
*Improvisatore (It.), *musician*, 416.
*Improvisé (Fr.), *impulse*, 612.
Imprudent, *rash*, 863.
unwise, 699.
neglectful, 460.
Impudent, *insolence*, 885.
Impudicity, *impurity*, 961.
Impugn, *blame*, 932.
attack, 716.
deny, 536.
Impuissance, *impotence*, 158.
Impulse, *push*, 276.
unpremeditation, 612.
necessity, 601.
Impunity, *acquittal*, 970.
Impure, *foul*, 653.
licentious, 961.
Impute, *ascribe*, 155.
accuse, 938.
In a body, *accompany*, 81.
Inability, *want of power*, 158.
want of skill, 699.
Inaccessible, *distance*, 196.
Inaccurate, *error*, 495.
Inaction, *inaction*, 681.
Inactivity, *inactivity*, 683.
Inadequate, *insufficient*, 640.
imperfect, 651.
weak, 160.
Inadmissible, *inexpedient*, 647.
incongruous, 24.
excluded, 55.
Inadvertence, *inattention*, 458.
In a ferment, *disorder*, 59.
Inalienable, *right*, 924.
possession, 777.
*Inamorata (It.), *love*, 897.
Inane, *trivial*, 643.
void, 4.
Inanimate, *dead*, 360.
inorganic, 358.
Inanition, *insufficiency*, 640.
Inanity, *inutility*, 645.
insignificance, 643.
Inappetency, *indifference*, 866.
Inapplicable, *irrelation*, 10.
disagree, 24.
Inapposite, *disagree*, 24.
Inappreciable, *in size*, 193.
in degree, 32.

Digitized by Google

Inappropriate, *disagree*, 24.
Inapt, *inexpedient*, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inarticulate, *stammering*, 583.
*In articulo (L.), *futurity*, 121.
death, 360.
Inartificial, *artlessness*, 703.
Inattention, *indifference*, 458.
Inaudible, *silent*, 403.
mute, 581.
Inaugurate, *begin*, 66.
celebrate, 883.
Inauspicious, *hopeless*, 859.
untimely, 135.
untoward, 649.
Inbeing, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inborn, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inbred, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Incage, *restraint*, 751.
Incalculable, *infinite*, 105.
much, 31.
Incalescence, *heat*, 382.
Incandescence, *heat*, 382.
Incantation, *invocation*, 765.
spell, 993.
Incapable, *weak*, 160.
unable, 158.
Incapacious, *thinness*, 203.
Incapacity, *impotence*, 158.
weakness, 160.
stupidity, 499.
indocility, 538.
Incarcerate, *imprison*, 751.
surround, 231.
Incarnadine, *red*, 434.
Incarnation, *intrinsic*, 5.
Incautious, *neglect*, 460.
rashness, 863.
Incendiary, *evil doer*, 913.
Incense, *fragrance*, 400.
to provoke, 900.
hatred, 898.
flattery, 933.
worship, 990.
Incentive, *motive*, 615.
Inception, *beginning*, 66.
Inceptor, *learner*, 541.
Incertitude, *uncertain*, 475.
Incessant, *perpetual*, 112.
frequency, 136.
Incest, *impurity*, 961.
Inch, *littleness*, 193.
Inch by inch, *degree*, 26.
Inchoation, *beginning*, 66.
Incide, *disjoin*, 44.
Incidence, *direction*, 278.
Incident, *eventual*, 151.
Incidental, *extrinsic*, 6.
irrelation, 10.
Incidental, *liable*, 177.
casual, 621.
irrelative, 10.
*Incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdin (L.), *danger*, 665.
Incinerate, *calefaction*, 384.
Incipience, *begin*, 66.
Incircumspect, *neglect*, 460.
Incision, *cut*, 44.
open, 260.
disjunction, 44.
Incite, *urge*, 615.
exasperate, 173.
Incivility, *rude*, 895.
Incivism, *misanthropy*, 911.
Inclement, *cold*, 383.
severe, 739.
Incline, *slope*, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willing, 602.
desire, 862.
love, 897.
induce, 615.
Inclose, *inclosure*, 232.
Inclusive, *in a compound*, 54.
in a class, 76.
Incogitable, *incogitancy*, 452.
Incogitancy, *incogitancy*, 452.
*Incognito (It.), *concealment*, 528.
Incoherence, *physical*, 47.
mental, 503.
Incombustible, *cold*, 383.
Income, *receipt*, 810.
wealth, 803.
Incommensurable, *quantity*, 84.
irrelation, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
Incommode, *to hinder*, 706.
Incommodious, *inconvenient*, 647.
Incommunicable, *retention*, 781.
Incomparable, *goodness*, 648.
Incompassionate, *malevolence*, 907.
Incompatible, *disagree*, 24.
Incompetence, *inability*, 158.
incapacity, 499.
Incomplete, *defective*, 53.
not completed, 730.
Incomprehensible, *unintelligible*, 519.
Incompressible, *density*, 321.
Inconceivable, *unintelligible*, 519.
Inconcinnity, *disagree*, 24.
Inconclusive, *sophistry*, 477.
Inconcoction, *non-preparation*, 674.
Incongruous, *disagree*, 24.
Inconnection, *disjoin*, 44.
Inconsiderable, *in size*, 193.
in degree, 32.

Digitized by Google

Inconsiderate, *thoughtless*, 452.
heedless, 460.
foolish, 699.
Inconsistent, *contrary*, 14.
disagreeing, 24.
absurd, 497.
Inconsolable, *pain*, 828.
Inconstant, *irresolution*, 605.
Incontestible, *certainty*, 474.
Incontiguous, *distant*, 196.
Incontinent, *impurity*, 961.
Incontinently, *transient*, 111.
Incontrovertible, *certainty*, 474.
Inconvenient, *inexpedient*, 647.
Inconversible, *seclusion*, 893.
Inconvertible, *immutable*, 150.
Inconvincible, *incredulity*, 487.
Incorporal, *immaterial*, 317.
Incorporate, *combination*, 48.
Incorporeity, *immateriality*, 317.
Incorrect, *erroneous*, 495.
sophistical, 477.
Incorrigible, *vicious*, 945.
impenitent, 951.
irremediable, 649.
Incorruptible, *honourable*, 939.
pure, 942.
Incorruption, *health*, 654.
innocence, 946.
Incrassate, *thickness*, 202.
density, 321.
Increase, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
Incredible, *impossible*, 471.
improbable, 473.
much, 31.
wonderful, 870.
Incredulity, *unbelief*, 487.
religious, 988.
Increment, *increase*, *in degree*, 35.
in size, 194.
addition, 39.
Increpation, *disapprove*, 932.
Incrust, *line*, 224.
coat, 222.
Incubation, *preparation*, 673.
*Incubus (L.), *hindrance*, 706.
Inculcate, *teach*, 537.
Inculpate, *accuse*, 938.
Inculture, *non-preparation*, 674.
Incumbent, *height*, 206.
weight, 319.
duty, 926.
clergyman, 996.
Incur, *liable*, 177.
Incurable, *disease*, 655.
Incuriosity, *incurious*, 456.
Incursion, *ingress*, 295.
Incurvation, *curvature*, 245.
Indagation, *enquiry*, 461.
Indebted, *owing*, 806.
duty, 926.
gratitude, 916.
Indecent, *impure*, 961.
Indecision, *irresolute*, 605.
Indecisive, *uncertain*, 475.
Indeclinable, *immutable*, 150.
Indecorum, *vice*, 945.
impurity, 961.
vulgarity, 851.
Indeed, *very*, 31.
wonder, 870.
truth, 494.
assertion, 535.
Indefatigable, *activity*, 682.
Indefeasible, *dueness*, 924.
Indefectible, *perfection*, 650.
Indefensible, *wrong*, 945.
weak, 160.
Indeficient, *perfection*, 650.
Indefinite, *vague*, 519.
uncertain, 475.
infinite, 105.
in degree, 31.
Indelible, *mark*, 550.
memory, 505.
feeling, 821.
Indelicate, *impurity*, 961.
Indemnify, *reward*, 973.
compensate, 30.
Indentation, *notch*, 257.
Indenture, *notch*, 257.
record, 551.
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Independence, *irrelation*, 10.
wealth, 803.
freedom, 748.
Indescribable, *wonder*, 870.
Indesinent, *perpetuity*, 112.
Indeterminate, *uncertain*, 475.
chance, 156.
Indevotion, *irreligion*, 988.
Index, *sign*, 550.
list, 86, 562.
numerical exponent, 84.
Indexterity, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Indian rubber, *elasticity*, 325.
Indian file, in, *continuity*, 69.
Indicate, *point out*, 550.
manifest, 525.
evidence, 467.
Indict, *arraign*, 969.
accuse, 938.
Indiction, *publication*, 531.
Indifference, *unconcern*, 866.
coldness, 823.

Digitized by Google

Indifference, *unwillingness*, 603.
unimportance, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Indigene, *inhabitant*, 188.
Indigenous, *intrinsic*, 5.
Indigent, *poor*, 804.
insufficient, 640.
Indigitation, *manifestation*, 525.
Indign, *improbity*, 940.
Indignation, *resentment*, 900.
Indignity, *insult*, 929.
affront, 900.
outrage, 830.
Indigo, *blueness*, 438.
Indiligence, *inactivity*, 683.
Indirect, *obliquity*, 217.
Indiscernible, 447.
Indiscerptible, *unity*, 50.
whole, 87.
dense, 321.
Indiscoverable, *concealment*, 528.
Indiscreet, *unskilful*, 699.
blamable, 945.
neglectful, 460.
Indiscretion, *guilt*, 947.
Indiscriminate, *multiform*, 81.
unarranged, 59.
casual, 621.
Indiscrimination, *neglect*, 460.
Indispensable, *requirement*, 630.
Indisposed, *disincline*, 603.
to dissuade, 616.
sick, 655.
Indisputable, *certainty*, 474.
Indissoluble, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321.
united, 43.
unchangeable, 150.
Indissolvable, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321.
united, 43.
unchangeable, 150.
Indistinct, *vague*, 519.
dim, 447.
Indistinguishable, *minute*, 447.
Indisturbance, *quiescence*, 265.
Indite, *write*, 509.
Individual, *special*, 79.
unity, 87.
whole, 50.
Indivisible, *whole*, 50.
dense, 321.
Indocility, *obstinacy*, 606.
incapacity, 538.
Indoctrinate, *teaching*, 537.
Indolence, *inactivity*, 683.
Indomitable, *resolution*, 604.
courage, 861.
unyielding, 719.
Indorse, *write*, 590.
voucher, 771.
Indraught, *gulf*, 343.
current, 348.
Indubitable, *certainty*, 474.
Induce, *motive*, 615.
produce, 161.
Induction, *investigation*, 461.
of a priest, 995.
appointment, 755.
Indue, *power*, 157.
Indulge, *allow*, 760.
give, 784.
lenity, 740.
pleasure, 827.
pleasing, 829.
intemperance, 954.
Induration, *hardening*, 323.
impenitence, 951.
Industry, *activity*, 682.
Indweller, *inhabitant*, 188.
Inebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ineffable, *wonder*, 870.
Ineffably, *greatness*, 31.
Ineffectual, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inefficacious, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inefficient, *incapable*, 158.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inelastic, *not elastic*, 326.
soft, 324.
Inelegant, *ugly*, 846.
in style, 579.
Ineligible, *inexpedience*, 647.
Inept, *incapable*, 158.
useless, 645.
Inequality, *inequality*, 28.
Inequitable, *wrong*, 923.
Inerrable, *innocence*, 946.
Inert, *physically*, 172.
morally, 823.
Inertia, *inertness*, 172.
Inestimable, *goodness*, 648.
Inevitable, *destiny*, 152.
Inexact, *error*, 495.
Inexcitability, *inexcitability*, 826.
Inexcusable, *vice*, 945.
Inexecution, *non-completion*, 730.
Inexhaustible, *sufficiency*, 639.
Inexistence, *inexistence*, 2.
Inexorable, *resolved*, 604.
stern, 739.

Digitized by Google

Inexorable, *compelling*, 744.
wrathful, 900.
relentless, 907.
Inexpectation, *inexpectation*, 508.
Inexpedient, *inexpedience*, 647.
Inexpensive, *cheapness*, 815.
Inexperience, *ignorance*, 492.
disqualification, 699.
Inexpert, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Inexpiable, *vice*, 945.
Inexplicable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
wonderful, 870.
Inexpressible, *unmeaningness*, 517.
wonder, 870.
great degree, 31.
Inexpressive, *unmeaningness*, 517.
Inexpugnable, *safety*, 664.
*In extenso (L.), *whole*, 50.
diffuse, 573.
*In extremis (L.), *death*, 360.
Inextinguishable, *power*, 157.
Inextricable, *difficult*, 704.
disorder, 59.
Infallible, *certainty*, 474.
Infamy, *dishonour*, 940.
shame, 874.
vice, 945.
Infancy, *beginning*, 66.
youth, 127.
*Infandum renovare dolorem (L.), *memory*, 505.
lamentation, 839.
Infant, *infant*, 129.
Infanta (Sp.), *master*, 745.
Infantile, *puerile*, 643.
foolish, 499.
Infantry, *combatant*, 726.
Infarction, *closure*, 261.
Infatuation, *folly*, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
credulity, 486.
insanity, 503.
passion, 825.
love, 897.
Infeasible, *impossibility*, 471.
difficulty, 704.
Infection, *disease*, 655.
contamination, 659.
excitation, 824.
Infectious, *insalubrity*, 657.
Infecund, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Infelicity, *unhappiness*, 828.
inexpertness, 699.
Infer, *judgment*, 480.
Inference, *judgment*, 480.
interpretation, 522.
Inferiority, *inferiority*, 34.
Infernal, *bad*, 649.
wicked, 945.
Infernal, *malevolent*, 907.
Infertility, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Infest, *painfulness*, 830.
Infestivity, *dulness*, 843.
sadness, 837.
Infibulation, *junction*, 43.
Infidelity, *dishonour*, 940.
irreligion, 988.
Infiltrate, *intervene*, 228.
imbue, 339.
teach, 537.
mixture, 41.
Infinite, *in quantity*, 105.
in degree, 31.
Infinitesimal, *in degree*, 32.
in quantity, 193.
Infirm, *weak*, 160.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Infirmary, *remedy*, 662.
Infirmity, *weakness*, 160.
disease, 655.
failing, 945.
Infix, *teaching*, 537.
Inflame, *burn*, 384.
incite, 615.
Inflate, *expand*, 194.
rarefy, 322.
blow, 349.
style, 573, 577.
ridiculous, 853.
vanity, 880.
Inflect, *curvature*, 245.
Inflexible, *hard*, 323.
resolved, 604.
stern, 739.
Inflexion, *curvature*, 245.
Inflict, *condemn*, 971.
act upon, 680.
give pain, 830.
Influence, *physical*, 175.
authority, 737.
inducement, 615.
importance, 642.
Influential, *importance*, 642.
Influx, *ingress*, 295.
Infold, *circumscription*, 231.
Inform, *information*, 527.
Inform against, *accusation*, 938.
Informal, *irregular*, 83.
lawless, 964.
Information, *knowledge*, 490.
communication, 527.
*In foro conscientiæ (L.), *duty*, 926.
Infraction, *non-observance*, 773.
exemption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
*Infra dignitatem (L.), *disrepute*, 874.

Digitized by Google

Infrangible, *coherence*, 46.
Infrequency, *infrequency*, 137.
Infrigidation, *frigefaction*, 385.
Infringe, *transgress*, 303.
violate, 773, 925, 927.
disobey, 742.
break through, 614.
Infundibuliform, *concavity*, 252.
Infuriate, *wrathful*, 900.
violent, 173.
Infuscate, *blackness*, 431.
Infuse, *mix*, 41.
inseri, 301.
teach, 537.
Ingannation, *duplication*, 90.
Ingeminate, *duplication*, 90.
Ingenious, *skill*, 698.
*Ingénu (Fr.), *veracity*, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Ingenuous, *artless*, 703.
sincere, 543.
guileless, 939.
Ingest, *reception*, 297.
Ingle, *fuel*, 388.
Inglorious, *disrepute*, 874.
Ingot, *money*, 800.
Ingraft, *insert*, 301.
join, 43.
add, 37.
teach, 537.
implant, 6.
Ingrained, *imbued*, 5.
combined, 48.
Ingratiate, *love*, 897.
Ingratitude, *ingratitude*, 917.
Ingredient, *component*, 56.
Ingress, *ingress*, 295.
Ingulf, *reception*, 297.
Ingurgitate, *reception*, 297.
Inhabile, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Inhabit, *presence*, 186.
Inhabitant, *inhabitant*, 188.
Inhale, *reception*, 297.
Inharmonious, *discord*, 414.
Inherence, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inherit, *acquire*, 775.
possess, 777.
Inhesion, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Inhibit, *prohibit*, 761.
hinder, 706.
Inhospitable, *seclusion*, 893.
Inhuman, *malevolence*, 907.
Inhume, *interment*, 363.
Inimical, *enmity*, 889.
Inimitable, *perfect*, 650.
good, 648.
Iniquity, *wrong*, 923.
vice, 945.
Inirritability, *inexcitability*, 826.
Initiate, *begin*, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated, *skilful*, 698.
Inject, *insertion*, 301.
Injudicious, *folly*, 499.
Injunction, *command*, 741.
advice, 695.
decree, 963.
Injure, *to damage*, 659.
malevolence, 907.
Injury, *harm*, 649.
Injustice, *wrong*, 923.
Ink, *blackness*, 431.
Inkling, *information*, 527.
knowledge, 490.
Inlaid, *variegation*, 440.
Inland, *interiority*, 221.
Inlay, *variegation*, 440.
Inlet, *opening*, 260.
way, 627.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343.
*In limine (L.), *beginning*, 66.
*In loco (L.), *relation*, 9.
Inly, *interiority*, 221.
Inmate, *inhabitant*, 188.
*In mediis rebus (L.), *middle*, 68.
*In medio tutissimus ibis (L.), *midcourse*, 628.
Inmost, *interiority*, 221.
Inn, *abode*, 189.
Innate, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Innavigable, *difficulty*, 704.
Inner, *interiority*, 221.
Innocence, *innocence*, 946.
Innocuous, *goodness*, 648.
Innominate, *misnomer*, 565.
Innovation, *newness*, 123.
change, 140.
Innoxious, *innocent*, 946.
salubrious, 656.
*In nubibus (L.), *inexistence*, 2.
incogitancy, 452.
imagination, 515.
unintelligibility, 519.
*Innuendo (It.), *information*, 527.
Innumerable, *infinity*, 105.
Inoculate, *insert*, 301.
teach, 537.
Inodorous, *inodorousness*, 399.
Inoffensive, *innocence*, 946.
Inofficious, *malevolence*, 907.
Inoperative, *unproductive*, 169
useless, 645.
Inopportune, *untimely*, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
Inordinate, *size*, 192.
excessive, 31.
Inorganic, *inorganisation*, 358.

Digitized by Google

Inosculate, *intersect*, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
*In posse (L.), being, 1.
*In propriâ personâ (L.), *speciality*, 79.
*In puris naturalibus (L.), *divestment*, 226.
Inquest, *inquiry*, 461.
Inquietude, *uneasiness*, 828.
apprehension, 860.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquinate, *deteriorate*, 659.
badness, 649.
Inquiry, *search*, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, *jurisprudence*, 965.
*In re (L.), *relation*, 9.
Inroad, *ingress*, 295.
invasion, 716.
devastation, 619.
*In sæcula sæculorum (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.
Insalubrity, *insalubrity*, 657.
Insane, *madman*, 504.
Insanity, *insanity*, 503.
Insatiable, *desire*, 865.
Inscribe, *write*, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscrutable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Insculpture, *sculpture*, 557.
Insecable, *junction*, 43.
unity, 87.
Insect, *animal*, 366.
minute, 193.
Insecure, *danger*, 665.
*In seipso totus teres atque rotundus (L.), *perfection*, 650.
Insensate, *foolish*, 499.
mad, 503.
Insensibility, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
Inseparable, *cohering*, 46.
attached, 43.
Insert, *put in*, 301.
locate, 184.
interpose, 228.
enter, 295.
Inservient, *inutility*, 645.
Inseverable, *junction*, 43.
unity, 87.
Inside, *interiority*, 221.
Insidious, *false*, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonourable, 940.
Insight, *knowledge*, 490.
Insignia, *indication*, 550.
Insignificance, *smallness*, 32.
Insignificant, *unimportance*, 643.
Insincere, *falsehood*, 544.
Insinuate, *intervene*, 228.
ingress, 295.
mean, 516.
suppose, 514.
hint, 527.
blame, 932.
Insipid, *tasteless*, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Insist, *command*, 741.
Insnare, *cheat*, 545.
endanger, 665.
Insobriety, *drunkenness*, 959.
Insolation, *heat*, 382.
Insolence, *insolence*, 885.
Insolvable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Insolvent, *non-payment*, 808.
Insomuch, *greatness*, 31.
*Insouciance (Fr.), *thoughtlessness*, 458.
supineness, 823.
indifference, 866.
Inspect, *look*, 441.
attend, to, 457.
Inspector, *spectator*, 444.
director, 694.
Inspiration, *impulse*, 612.
imagination, 515.
wisdom, 498.
piety, 987.
revelation, 985.
Inspire, *prompt*, 615.
animate, 824.
Inspirit, *urge*, 615.
animate, 824.
courage, 861.
Inspissation, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Instability, *mutability*, 149.
Install, *locate*, 184.
commission, 755.
celebrate, 883.
Instalment, *portion*, 51.
Instance, *example*, 82.
solicitation, 765.
motive, 615.
Instant, *moment*, 113.
present, 118.
future, 121.
*Instanter (L.), *earliness*, 132.
instantaneity, 113.
*Instar omnium (L.), *similarity*, 17.
conformity, 82.
*In statu pupillari (L.), *youth*, 127.
learner, 541.
*In statu quo (L.), *permanence*, 142.
restoration, 660.

Digitized by Google

Instauration, *restoration*, 660.
Instead, *substitution*, 147.
Instigate, *motive*, 615.
Instil, *insert*, 301.
mix, 41.
Instinct, *intellect*, 450.
intuition, 477.
impulse, 601.
innate, 5.
Institute, *school*, 542.
beginning, 66.
Institutor, *teacher*, 540.
Instruct, *teach*, 537.
advise, 695.
precept, 697.
Instructor, *teacher*, 540.
Instrument, *implement*, 633.
record, 551.
security, 771.
Instrumentality, *instrumentality*, 631.
Insuavity, *discourtesy*, 895.
Insubordinate, *disobedience*, 742.
Insubstantiality, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Insufferable, *painfulness*, 830.
Insufficient, *insufficiency*, 640.
Insufflation, *wind*, 349.
Insular, *island*, 346.
detached, 44.
single, 87.
Insulse, *folly*, 499.
Insult, *rudeness*, 895.
offence, 900.
Insuperable, *difficulty*, 704.
Insupportable, *painfulness*, 830.
Insuppressible, *violence*, 173.
Insurance, *promise*, 768.
Insurgent, *disobedience*, 742.
Insurmountable, *difficulty*, 704.
Insurrection, *disobedience*, 742.
resistance, 719.
Insusceptible, *insensibility*, 823.
Intact, *permanence*, 142.
***Intaglio** (It.), *concavity*, 252.
sculpture, 557.
Intangible, *numbness*, 381.
Integer, *whole*, 50.
Integral calculus, *number*, 84.
Integrant part, *component*, 56.
Integrate, *consolidate*, 50.
complete, 52.
Integration, *number*, 84.
Integrity, *whole*, 50.
virtue, 944.
probity, 939.
Integument, *covering*, 222.
Intellect, *intellect*, 450.
Intelligence, *mind*, 450.
news, 532.
Intelligent, *wisdom*, 498.
Intelligible, *intelligibility*, 518.
Intemperate, *intemperance*, 954.
Intempestivity, *intempestivity*, 135.
Intended, *will*, 600.
Intensity, *degree*, 26.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.
Intention, *design*, 620.
Intentional, *will*, 600.
Intentness, *attention*, 457.
thought, 451.
Inter, *bury*, 363.
insert, 301.
***Inter alia** (L.), *conformity*, 82.
Intercalate, *insert*, 301.
intervene, 228.
Intercede, *mediate*, 724.
deprecate, 766.
Intercept, *hinder*, 706.
take, 789.
Intercession, *deprecation*, 766.
Interchange, *interchange*, 148.
barter, 794.
transfer, 783.
Interclude, *hinderance*, 706.
Intercommunity, *sociality*, 892.
Intercourse, *interlocution*, 588.
Intercurrence, *passage*, 302.
Interdict, *prohibition*, 761.
Interdigitate, *intervene*, 228.
intersect, 219.
Interest, *advantage*, 618.
concern, 9.
debt, 806.
Interfere, *intervene*, 228.
meddle, 680.
disagree, 24.
counteract, 179.
thwart, 706.
mediate, 724.
activity, 682.
***Interim** (L.), *duration*, 106.
Interim, in the, *synchronism*, 120.
Interior, *interiority*, 221.
Interjacence, *coming between*, 228.
middle, 68.
Interject, *insert*, 301.
interpose, 228.
Interlace, *twine*, 219.
join, 43.
Interlard, *interpose*, 228.
mix, 41.
insert, 301.
Interleave, *interjacence*, 228.
Interline, *insert*, 228.
write, 590.
Interlink, *junction*, 43.
Interlocation, *interjacence*, 228.

Digitized by Google

Interlocution, *interlocution*, 588.
Interloper, *intervene*, 228.
obstruct, 706.
extraneous, 57.
Interlude, *dramatic*, 599.
time, 106.
Intermarriage, *marriage*, 903.
Intermeddle, *hinder*, 706.
interfere, 682.
Intermediate, *mean*, 29.
middle, 68.
intervening, 228.
Intermedium, *link*, 45.
instrument, 631.
intervention, 228.
Interment, *interment*, 363.
Interminable, *infinite*, 105.
eternal, 112.
long, 200.
Intermingle, *mixture*, 41.
Intermission, *discontinuance*, 141.
Intermit, *interrupt*, 70.
discontinue, 141.
recur, 138.
suspend, 265.
in time, 106.
Intermix, *mixture*, 41.
Internal, *interior*, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
International, *reciprocal*, 12.
law, 963.
Internecine, *slaughter*, 361.
war, 722.
Internuncio, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Interpel, *cessation*, 141.
Interpellation, *inquiry*, 461.
address, 586.
appeal, 765.
summons, 741.
Interpenetration, *passage*, 302.
ingress, 295.
*Inter pocula (L.), *drunkenness*, 958.
Interpolate, *intervene*, 228.
mix, 41.
analytical, 85.
Interpose, *intervene*, 228.
mediate, 724.
mix, 41.
act, 682.
hinder, 706.
Interposit, *mart*, 799.
Interpret, *explain*, 522.
answer, 462.
Interpreter, *interpretation*, 524.
Interregnum, *laxity*, 738.
intermission, 106.
transient, 111.
Interregnum, *cessation*, 141.
discontinuity, 70.
Interrogate, *inquiry*, 461.
*In terrorem (L.), *threat*, 909.
Interrupt, *discontinuity*, 70.
hindrance, 706.
cessation, 141.
pause, 265.
Intersect, *crossing*, 219.
Interspace, *interval*, 198.
interior, 221.
Intersperse, *diffuse*, 73.
mix, 41.
intervene, 228.
Interstitial, *interjacent*, 228.
internal, 221.
Intertexture, *tissue*, 329.
intersection, 219.
Intertwine, *cross*, 219.
Intertwist, *unite*, 43.
Interval, *of space*, 198.
of order, 70.
of time, 106.
Intervene, *in space*, 228.
in time, 106.
in order, 68.
Intervention, *mediation*, 724.
instrumentality, 631.
Interview, *conference*, 588.
society, 892.
Intervolved, *junction*, 43.
Interweave, *crossing*, 219.
Intestate, *obliteration*, 552.
Intestine, *interiority*, 221.
Inthrall, *restraint*, 751.
Intimate, *to tell*, 527.
friendly, 888.
close, 197.
Intimidate, *frighten*, 860.
insolence, 885.
threat, 909.
Intolerable, *painfulness*, 830.
Intolerant, *impatient*, 825.
insolent, 885.
prejudice, 481.
Intomb, *interment*, 363.
Intonation, *sound*, 402.
voice, 580.
*In toto (L.), *whole*, 50.
greatness, 31.
Intoxicate, *excite*, 824, 825.
inebriate, 959.
Intractable, *difficult*, 704.
obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Intransient, *diuturnity*, 110.
Intransitive, *diuturnity*, 110.
*In transitu (L.), *transient*, 111.
conversion, 144.

Digitized by Google

*In transitu (L.), *motion*, 264.
transference, 270.
method, 627.
Intransmutable, *diuturnity*, 110.
Intraregarding, *interiority*, 221.
Intrench, *defence*, 717.
Intrepid, *courage*, 861.
Intricate, *difficult*, 704.
confused, 59.
perplexed, 519.
*Intrigant (Fr.), *activity*, 682.
libertine, 962.
Intrigue, *plot*, 626.
cunning, 702.
activity, 682.
licentiousness, 961.
Intrinsic, *intrinsicality*, 5.
Introduce, *addition*, 37.
Introduction, *addition*, 37.
ingress, 295.
insertion, 301.
precursor, 64.
acquaintance, 888.
presentation, 894.
Introductory, *preceding*, 62.
precursory, 116.
beginning, 66.
Introgression, *ingress*, 295.
Intromit, *receive*, 297.
discontinue, 141.
Introspection, *look into*, 441.
attend to, 457.
Introvert, *invert*, 218.
evolve, 313.
Intrude, *intervene*, 228.
enter, 295.
inopportune, 135.
interfere, 24.
Intruder, *extraneous*, 57.
Intrusion, *mixture*, 41.
Intuition, *mind*, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Intuitive, *sophistry*, 477.
Intumescence, *convexity*, 250.
Intwine, *junction*, 43.
Inunction, *covering*, 222.
Inundate, *effusion*, 337.
flow, 348.
redundance, 641.
Inunderstanding, *incogitancy*, 452.
Inurbanity, *discourteous*, 895.
Inure, *habituate*, 613.
train, 673.
harden, 823.
Inusitation, *desuetude*, 614.
Inutility, *inutility*, 645.
*In utrumque paratus (L.), *resolution*, 604.
preparation, 673.
Invade, *ingress*, 295.
attack, 716.
Invalid, *disease*, 655.
Invalidate, *disable*, 158.
disentitle, 925.
confute, 479.
rebut, 468.
Invalidity, *confutation*, 479.
Invaluable, *goodness*, 648.
Invariable, *intrinsic*, 5.
immutability, 150.
Invasion, *ingress*, 295.
attack, 716.
Invective, *accuse*, 938.
Inveigh, *blame*, 932.
Inveigle, *deceive*, 546.
seduce, 615.
Invent, *imagine*, 515.
devise, 626.
falsehood, 544.
Inventive, *skilful*, 698.
Inventory, *list*, 86.
Inversion, *reversion*, 145.
of position, 218, 237.
of relation, 14.
of order, 59, 61.
Invest, *give*, 784.
lend, 787.
empower, 157.
ascribe, 155.
clothe, 225.
besiege, 716.
Investigate, *inquiry*, 461.
Investiture, *see* Invest.
Investment, *see* Invest.
Inveterate, *habit*, 613.
old, 124.
Invidious, *envy*, 921.
hatred, 898.
Invigoration, *strength*, 159.
Invincible, *strength*, 159.
Inviolable, *right*, 924.
honour, 939.
Inviolable, *secret*, 528.
Invious, *close*, 261.
pathless, 704.
Invisible, *not to be seen*, 447.
small, 193.
concealed, 526.
Invite, *ask*, 765.
offer, 763.
induce, 615.
Inviting, *pleasing*, 829.
Invoke, *implore*, 765.
pray, 990.
curse, 908.
Invoice, *list*, 86.
Involution, *disorder*, 59.
convolution, 248.

Digitized by Google

Involution *numerical*, 85.
style, 571.
Involve, *derange*, 61.
include, 54.
wrap, 225.
evidence, 467.
meaning, 516.
Involved, *disorder*, 59.
Invulnerable, *safety*, 664.
Inward, *interiority*, 221.
Inweave, *crossing*, 219.
*Iota (Gr.), *particle*, 32.
minute, 193.
*Ipsissimis verbis (L.), *word*, 562.
*Ipso facto (L.), *being*, 1.
truth, 494.
Irascible, *anger*, 901.
Irate, *resentment*, 900.
Ire, *resentment*, 900.
Iridescent, *variegation*, 440.
Iris, *variegation*, 440.
Irishism, *absurdity*, 497.
Irk, *oppress*, 830.
Irksome, *tiresome*, 688.
tedious, 841.
oppressive, 830.
Iron, *strength*, 159.
hardness, 323.
to smooth, 255.
Ironhearted, *courage*, 861.
Irony, *ridicule*, 856.
untruth, 544, 546.
Irradiate, *light*, 420.
Irrational, *number*, 84.
silly, 477.
Irreclaimable, *degenerate*, 659.
impenitent, 951.
Irreconcilable, *discordant*, 24.
unrelated, 10.
Irrecoverable, *lost*, 776.
hopeless, 659.
Irreducible, *out of order*, 59.
discordant, 24.
derangement, 61.
Irrefragable, *certain*, 475.
proved, 478.
Irrefutable, *certain*, 475.
proved, 478.
Irregular, *out of order*, 59.
against rule, 83.
in time, 139.
multiform, 81.
non-uniformity, 16.
Irrelation, *unrelated*, 10.
Irrelevant, *unrelated*, 10.
unaccordant, 24.
sophistical, 477.
Irreligion, *atheism*, 988.
Irremediable, *lost*, 776.
spoiled, 659.
bad, 649.
Irremissible, *vice*, 945.
Irremovable, *immutable*, 150.
quiescence, 265.
Irreparable, *loss*, 776.
bad, 649.
incurable, 659.
Irrepentance, *impenitence*, 951.
Irreprehensible, *innocence*, 946.
Irrepressible, *violent*, 173.
excitement, 825.
Irreproachable, *innocence*, 946.
Irreprovable, *innocence*, 946.
Irresistible, *strength*, 159.
Irresolute, *irresolute*, 605.
Irresolvable, *unity*, 87.
Irrespective, *irrelation*, 10.
Irresponsible, *exempt*, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Irretrievable, *loss*, 776.
Irreverence, *disrespect*, 929.
impiety, 989.
Irreversible, *past*, 122.
immutable, 150.
Irrevocable, *immutable*, 150.
Irrigate, *water*, 337.
Irrision, *cheerful*, 836.
Irritable, *excitable*, 825.
irascible, 901.
Irritate, *provoke*, 898.
incense, 900.
fret, 828.
excite, 171.
Irruption, *ingress*, 295.
invasion, 716.
Island, *island*, 346.
Isochronous, *synchronism*, 120.
Isolation, *singleness*, 87.
seclusion, 893.
detachment, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Isomeric, *part*, 51.
Isomorphism, *form*, 240.
Issue, *effect*, 154.
event, 151
end, 67.
posterity, 167.
depart, 292.
stream, 347.
distribute, 73.
(to join), 476.
Issueless, *unproductive*, 169.
Isthmus, *narrowness*, 203.
connection, 45.
Italics, *indication*, 550.
Itch, *desire*, 865.
titillation, 380.

Digitized by Google

Item, *addition*, 37, 40.
speciality, 79.
adjunct, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 51.
Iteration, *repetition*, 104.
Itinerant, *moving*, 266.
traveller, 268.
Itinerary, *description*, 594.
guide, 695.
Ivory, *whiteness*, 430.

J

Jabber, *chatter*, 584.
stammer, 583.
Jacent, *evolution*, 213.
Jack, *instrument*, 633.
ensign, 550.
Jack in office, *blusterer*, 887.
Jack-a-dandy, *fop*, 854.
Jackal, *provision*, 637.
Jackanapes, *fop*, 854.
bully, 887.
Jackass, *carrier*, 271.
Jacket, *dress*, 225.
Jack-o'-lantern, *vision*, 515.
light, 420.
Jack-pudding, *blusterer*, 887.
boaster, 884.
*Jacquerie (Fr.), *tumult*, 719.
attack, 716.
*Jacta est alea (L.), *destiny*, 152.
chance, 156.
chance, 621.
Jactitation, *tossing*, 315.
boasting, 884.
Jaculate, *impulse*, 276.
Jade, *to fatigue*, 688.
scamp, 949.
horse, 271.
Jagged, *angular*, 244.
notched, 257.
Jail, *prison*, 752.
Jailor, *keeper*, 753.
Jam, *to squeeze*, 43.
confection, 396.
Jangle, *sound*, 410.
discord, 713.
Janissary, *combatant*, 726.
Janitor, *stopper*, 263.
Janty, *showy*, 882.
pretty, 845.
Janus, *deceiver*, 548.
Japan, *varnish*, 222.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Jar, *vessel*, 191.
stridor, 410.
Jar, *discord*, 713.
agitation, 315.
clash, 24.
Jargon, *unmeaning*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
Jasper-coloured, *green*, 435.
Jaundiced, *prejudiced*, 481.
jealous, 920.
dejected, 837.
Jaunt, *journey*, 266.
Jaunty, *fashionable*, 852.
showy, 882.
Javelin, *arms*, 727.
Jaw, *mouth*, 230.
to scold, 932.
Jaws of death, *death*, 360.
Jawfallen, *dejection*, 837.
Jay, *loquacity*, 584.
Jealousy, *envy*, 920.
Jeer, *banter*, 856.
flout, 929.
joke, 842.
Jehovah, *Deity*, 976.
Jejune, *scanty*, 640.
style, 575.
Jelly, *pulpiness*, 354.
Jemmy, *fop*, 854.
Jeopardy, *danger*, 665.
Jeremiade, *accusation*, 938.
invective, 932.
lamentation, 839.
Jerk, *throw*, 284.
draw, 285.
agitate, 315.
Jest, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jester, *humorist*, 844.
buffoon, 857.
Jesuit, *deceiver*, 548.
Jesuitry, *deception*, 544.
sophistry, 477.
Jesus, *Deity*, 976.
Jet, *water*, 347.
stream, 348.
blackness, 431.
*Jetter la manche après la cognée (Fr.), *hopeless*, 859.
Jetty, *convexity*, 250.
*Jeu de mots (Fr.), *neology*, 563.
*Jeu de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.
Jew, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Jew's-harp, *musical instruments*, 417.
Jewel, *gem*, 650.
ornament, 847.
favourite, 899.
Jezabel, *wicked*, 913.
wretch, 949.

Digitized by Google

Jezabel, *courtezan*, 962.
Jiffy, *instant*, 113.
Jig, *music*, 415.
Jiggumbob, *unimportant*, 643.
Jilt, *deception*, 545.
Jingle, *resonance*, 408.
Job, *business*, 625.
action, 680.
unfairness, 940.
Jobation, *disapprove*, 932.
Jobber, *merchant*, 797.
trickster, 943.
tactician, 700.
Jobbernowl, *fool*, 501.
Jobbing, *skill*, 698.
Jockey, *horseman*, 268.
servant, 746.
to deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Jocose, *witty*, 842.
Jocular, *gay*, 836.
amusing, 840.
Jocund, *cheerful*, 836.
Joe Miller, *wit*, 844.
Jog, *push*, 276.
shake, 315.
Jog on, *advance*, 282.
slowness, 275.
trudge, 266.
Joggle, *agitation*, 315.
Join, *junction*, 43.
Joint, *part*, 51.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
Joint-stock, *share*, 778.
Jointure, *receipt*, 810.
Joist, *support*, 215.
Joke, *wit*, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jole, *lateraliy*, 236.
Jollity, *amusement*, 840.
Jolly, *gay*, 836.
plump, 192.
Jolly-boat, *ship*, 273.
Jolt, *agitation*, 315.
Jolthead, *fool*, 501.
Jorum, *receptacle*, 191.
Joss-house, *temple*, 1000.
Jostle, *clash*, 24.
push, 276.
Jot, *small quantity*, 32.
particle, 193.
to record, 551.
Jounce, *agitation*, 315.
Journal, *annals*, 114.
record, 551.
description, 594.
book, 593.
Journey, *journey*, 266.
Journeyman, *agent*, 690.
servant, 746.
Joust, *contention*, 720.
Jove, *Jupiter*, 979.
Jovial, *gay*, 836.
amusement, 840.
Joy, *pleasure*, 827.
Joyful, *cheerful*, 836.
Joyless, *dejection*, 837.
Joyous, *cheerful*, 836.
Jubilant, *joyous*, 836.
boastful, 884.
Jubilee, *rejoicing*, 836, 838.
festival, 840.
celebration, 883.
Jucundity, *cheerful*, 836.
Judaism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Judge, *arbitrator*, 967.
master, 745.
taste, 850.
Judgment, *decision*, 480.
intellect, 450.
belief, 484.
wisdom, 498.
sentence, 969.
Judgment-seat, *tribunal*, 966.
Judicature, *law*, 965.
Judicious, *wisdom*, 498.
Jug, *receptacle*, 191.
Juggle, *deception*, 545.
Juice, *liquid*, 333.
Juicy, *moist*, 339.
Julep, *sweet*, 396.
Jumble, *confusion*, 59.
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41.
Jument, *carrier*, 271.
Jump, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
dance, 840.
Jump at, *seize*, 789.
pursue, 622.
desire, 865.
Jump over, *neglect*, 460.
Junction, *join*, 43.
Juncture, *period*, 134.
circumstance, 8.
junction, 43.
Jungle, *plant*, 367.
Junior, *youth*, 127.
Junk, *ship*, 273.
Junket, *merry-making*, 840.
dish, 299.
*Junta (Sp.), *party*, 712.
council, 696.
Jupiter, *Jupiter*, 979.
*Jurare in verba magistri (L.), *misjudgment*, 481.
credulity, 486.

Digitized by Google

*Jure divino (L.), *dueness*, 924.
Jurisdiction, *law*, 965.
Jurisprudence, *law*, 963.
Jurist, *lawyer*, 968.
Jury, *judge*, 967.
Jury-mast, *substitute*, 634.
resource, 666.
*Jus et norma loquendi (L.), *grammar*, 567.
*Jus gentium (L.), *legality*, 963.
Just, *accurate*, 494.
equitable, 939.
Just as, *similarity*, 17.
Just so, *assent*, 488.
*Juste milieu (Fr.), *mean*, 29.
Justle, *impulse*, 276.
Justice, *right*, 922.
magistrate, 967.
Justification, *religious*, 987.
vindication, 937.
Justify, *Deity*, 976.
Justle, *agitation*, 315.
Jutt out, *convexity*, 250.
Jutty, *convexity*, 250.
Juvenescence, *youth*, 127.
Juvenile, *youth*, 127.
Juxta-position, *contiguity*, 199.

K

Kadi, *judge*, 967.
Kaleidoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Kalendar, *chronometry*, 114.
*κατ' ἐξοχην (Gr.), *greatness*, 31.
Keck, *ejection*, 296.
Kedge, *anchor*, 666.
ship, 273.
Keel, *base*, 211.
Keen, *energetic*, 171.
poignant, 821.
Keenwitted, *wisdom*, 498.
Keep, *retain*, 781.
custody, 751.
prison, 752.
to observe, 772.
to celebrate, 883.
to persist, 142.
to continue, 143.
food, 299.
provision, 637.
Keep back, *conceal*, 528.
disuse, 678.
dissuade, 616.
Keep from, *refrain*, 603.
Keep on, *continue*, 143.
Keep pace with, *equality*, 27.
Keep under, *restrain*, 751.
Keep up, *continue*, 143.
Keeper, *keep*, 753.
Keeping, *congruity*, 24.
Keeping, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Keepsake, *memory*, 505.
Keg, *receptacle*, 191.
Ken, *knowledge*, 490.
Kennel, *ditch*, 259.
conduit, 350.
hovel, 189.
Kerbstone, *limit*, 233.
Kerchief, *investment*, 225.
Kern, *commonalty*, 876.
Kernel, *central*, 223.
Ketch, *ship*, 273.
horse, 271.
Kettle, *vessel*, 191.
caldron, 386.
Kettle-drum, 417.
Key, *interpretation*, 522.
answer, 462.
music, 413.
cause, 153.
instrument, 631.
Key-hole, *opening*, 260.
Key-note, *music*, 413.
model, 22.
rule, 80.
Key-stone, *support*, 215.
Khan, *master*, 745.
Kibitka, *obliquity*, 272.
Kick, *strike*, 276.
attack, 716.
disobey, 742.
resist, 719.
punish, 972.
Kickshaw, *unimportance*, 643.
Kidnap, *stealing*, 791.
Kidney, *class*, 75.
Kilderkin, *receptacle*, 191.
Kill, *kill*, 361.
Kiln, *furnace*, 386.
Kilt, *dress*, 225.
Kimbo, *angularity*, 244.
Kin, *class*, 75.
Kind, *class*, 75.
benevolent, 906.
Kindle, *set fire to*, 384.
cause, 153.
quicken, 171.
incite, 615.
excite, 824.
incense, 900.
Kindred, *consanguinity*, 11.
King, *master*, 745.
Kingcraft, *authority*, 737.
Kingdom, *property*, 780.
Kingship, *authority*, 737.
Kinsfolk, *consanguinity*, 11.
Kinsman, *consanguinity*, 11.

Digitized by Google

Kirk, *temple*, 1000.
Kirtle, *dress*, 225.
Kiss, *endearment*, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Kit, *bottle*, 191.
fiddle, 417.
class, 75.
Kitcat, *painting*, 556.
Kitchen, *workshop*, 691.
room, 191.
Kite, *flying*, 273.
bill, 800.
Kith and kin, *consanguinity*, 11.
Knack, *skill*, 698.
toy, 840.
Knap, *ridge*, 206.
Knapsac, *receptacle*, 191.
Knave, *deceiver*, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonour, 949.
Knavish, *improbity*, 940.
Knead, *mix*, 41.
soften, 324.
Knee, *angularity*, 244.
Kneel, *beg*, 765.
respect, 928.
pray, 990.
servility, 886.
Knell, *interment*, 363.
Knick-knack, *unimportant*, 643.
Knife, *sharpness*, 253.
Knight, *noble*, 875.
Knight-errant, *defence*, 717.
Knighthood, *title*, 877.
Knit, *junction*, 43.
Knob, *protuberance*, 250.
ball, 249.
Knock, *blow*, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
Knock down, *destruction*, 162.
Knock off, *finish*, 729.
Knock-under, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
Knock-up, *fatigue*, 688.
Knock-kneed, *curved*, 245.
Knoll, *height*, 206.
Knot, *ligature*, 45.
entanglement, 59.
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
ornament, 847.
Knotted, *crossing*, 219.
Knotty, *difficult*, 704.
dense, 321
Know no bounds, *greatness*, 31.
Knowing, *skill*, 698.
Knowledge, *know*, 490.
Knuckle, *spectator*, 244.
Knuckle to, *submit*, 725.
humble, 879.
Koran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
*Kotou (Ch.), *bow*, 894.
respect, 928.
obedience, 743.
Kraal, *abode*, 189.
Kraken, *unconformity*, 83.
Kyanise, *preserve*, 670.

L

Label, *indication*, 550.
Laboratory, *workshop*, 691.
*Labor ipse voluntas (L.), *willing*, 602.
Labour, *exertion*, 686.
work, 680.
Labourer, *agent*, 690.
Labyrinth, *secret*, 533.
difficulty, 704.
convolution, 248.
Lace, *tie*, 43.
net, 219.
to beat, 972.
Lacerate, *disjunction*, 44.
Laches, *neglect*, 460.
omission, 773.
Lachrymation, *lamentation*, 839.
Lack, *insufficiency*, 640.
destitution, 804.
requisition, 630.
number, 98.
Lacker, *varnish*, 222.
adorn, 845.
Lackey, *servant*, 746.
Lackbrain, *fool*, 501.
Lacklustre, *dim*, 423.
discoloured, 429.
Laconic, *conciseness*, 572.
Lacquer, *covering*, 222.
*Lacuna (L.), *orifice*, 260.
pit, 252.
interval, 198.
Lacustrine, *lake*, 343.
Lad, *infant*, 129.
Ladder, *method*, 627.
Lade, *transfer*, 270.
Laden, *charged*, 639.
Lading, *cargo*, 635.
baggage, 780.
Ladle, *spoon*, 272.
vessel, 191.
Lady, *woman*, 374.
Lady-like, *fashion*, 852.
Lag, *linger*, 275.
follow, 281.
dawdle, 683.

Digitized by Google

Laggard, *slack*, 603.
Lagoon, *lake*, 343.
Laical, *laity*, 997.
Lair, *den*, 189.
stye, 653.
insensibility, 823.
*Laisser aller (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
*Laisser faire (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Laity, *laity*, 997.
Lake, *lake*, 343.
Lamb, *innocent*, 946.
Saviour, 976.
saint, 948.
Lambent flame, *light*, 420.
Lamblike, *innocent*, 946.
Lame, *weak*, 160.
bad, 649.
failing, 732.
laxity, 738.
Lamella, *layer*, 204.
Lament, *complain*, 839.
regret, 833.
pity, 914.
Lamentable, *greatness*, 31.
Lamiæ, *demon*, 980.
Lamina, *layer*, 204.
part, 51.
Lamp, *luminary*, 423.
Lampoon, *disapprove*, 932.
Lance, *throw*, 284.
javelin, 727.
Lancer, *combatant*, 726.
Lancet, *perforator*, 262.
Lancinate, *pain*, 378, 828.
painful, 830.
Land, *ground*, 342.
to arrive, 293.
to stop, 265.
estate, 780.
Landau, *vehicle*, 272.
Landgrave, *master*, 745.
Landing-place, *support*, 215.
Land-locked, *circumjacent*, 227.
Landlord, *possessor*, 779.
Landmark, *indicate*, 550.
Landscape, *view*, 448.
delineation, 556.
Lane, *street*, 189.
way, 627.
Language, *words*, 560.
Languid, *weak*, 160.
slow, 275.
torpid, 823.
style, 575.
Languish, *desire*, 865.
illness, 655.
Languor, *weakness*, 160.
inactivity, 683.
Lank, *little*, 193.
Lantern, *light*, 423.
Lap, *seat*, 189.
interior, 221.
to wrap, 222.
encompass, 227.
drink, 297.
Lapidescence, *density*, 321.
Lapidification, *density*, 321.
Lappet, *adjunct*, 39.
Lapse, *of time*, 109.
past time, 122.
fall, 306.
incomplete, 53.
degeneracy, 659.
guilt, 947.
*Lapsus linguæ (L.), *solecism*, 568.
ridicule, 856.
error, 495.
equivocal, 520.
Larboard, *sinistrality*, 239.
Larceny, *thief*, 791.
Lard, *unctuousness*, 355, 356.
Larder, *store*, 636.
food, 299.
*Lares et penates (L.), *abode*, 189.
Large, *in quantity*, 31.
in size, 192.
Largess, *giving*, 784.
*Largo (It.), *slowness*, 275.
Lark, *mount*, 305.
frolic, 840.
*Larmes aux yeux (Fr.), *lamentation*, 839.
*Larmoyante (Fr.), *the Drama*, 599.
Larum, *alarm*, 669.
signal, 550.
loudness, 404.
Larva, *youth*, 127.
*"Lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate" (It.), *despair*, 859.
Lascivious, *impure*, 961.
Lash, *tie together*, 43.
punish, 972.
scourge, 975, 830.
censure, 932.
violence, 173.
Lass, *infant*, 129.
Lassitude, *fatigue*, 688.
weariness, 841.
Lasso, *vinculum*, 45.
Last, *in order*, 67.
endure, 106.
continue, 142.
durable, 110.
model, 22.
Latch, *vinculum*, 45.
Latchet, *vinculum*, 45.
Late, *tardy*, 133.

Digitized by Google

Late, *past*, 122.
Latent, *concealed*, 526.
inert, 172.
Later, *posteriority*, 117.
Lateral, *side*, 236.
Lath, *contraction*, 205.
Lathe, *instrument*, 633.
Lather, *bubble*, 353.
Latitant, *latency*, 526.
Latitude, *scope*, 180.
place, 182.
breadth, 202.
freedom, 748.
Latitudinarian, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Latration, *ululation*, 412.
Latria, *worship*, 990.
Latter, *sequent*, 63.
past, 122.
Lattice, *crossing*, 219.
Laud, *praise*, 931.
worship, 990.
Laudable, *virtue*, 944.
*Laudari a laudato viro (L.), *approbation*, 931.
Laudation, *approval*, 931.
*Laudator temporis acti (L.), *oldness*, 124.
permanence, 142.
discontent, 832.
lamentation, 839.
Laugh, *rejoice*, 838.
Laugh at, *ridicule*, 856.
sneer, 929.
joke, 842.
Laughable, *ridiculous*, 853.
Laughing-stock, *ridicule*, 857.
Laughter, *rejoice*, 838.
Launch, *propel*, 284.
begin, 66.
adventure, 876.
Launch out, *expatiate*, 584.
style, 573.
Laurel, *trophy*, 733.
reward, 973.
glory, 873.
decoration, 877.
Lave, *cleanness*, 652.
Lavender, *colour*, 437.
Lavish, *prodigal*, 818.
profuse, 641.
Law, *rule*, 80.
ordination, 963.
command, 741.
permission, 760.
Lawful, *dueness*, 924.
Lawless, *arbitrary*, 964.
irregular, 83.
Lawn, *plain*, 344.
Lawsuit, *law*, 969.
Lawyer, *lawyer*, 968.
Lax, *incoherent*, 47.
soft, 324.
diffuse, 573.
remiss, 738.
licentious, 945.
Lay, *place*, 184.
assuage physically, 174.
morally, 826.
bet, 151.
poetry, 597.
music, 415.
secular, 997.
Lay aside, *relinquish*, 624.
give up, 782.
reject, 610.
Lay by, *store*, 636.
economise, 817.
Lay down, *assert*, 535.
renounce, 757.
Lay in, *store*, 636.
Lay open, *disclose*, 529.
show, 525.
divest, 226.
Lay to, *stop*, 265.
be inactive, 683.
repose, 687.
Lay up, *illness*, 655.
store, 636.
Lay waste, *ravage*, 649.
disorganise, 659.
Lay figure, *prototype*, 22.
Layer, *layer*, 204.
Layman, *laity*, 997.
Laystall, *unclean*, 653.
*Lazaretto, (It.), *remedy*, 662.
Lazy, *inactive*, 683.
slow, 275.
Lea, *lake*, 343.
Lead, *to precede in order*, 62.
precede in motion, 280.
to tend, 176.
to direct, 693.
to induce, 615.
authority, 737.
heaviness, 319.
Lead, the, *precedence*, 62.
Lead off, *begin*, 66.
precursor, 64.
Leader, *master*, 745.
Leading, *important*, 642.
Leading-strings, *reins*, 747.
subjection, 749.
Leaf, *part*, 51.
of a book, 593.
Leaflet, *part*, 51.
League, *party*, 712.
Leak, *dribble*, 294.
waste, 638.

Digitized by Google

Lean, *thin*, 193.
narrow, 203.
oblique, 217.
recline, 215.
Leaning, *direction*, 278.
willingness, 602.
Leap, *ascent*, 305, 309.
Leap to, *change*, 140.
Learned, *knowledge*, 490.
Learner, *learner*, 541.
Learning, *acquiring*, 539.
erudition, 490.
Lease, *sale*, 796.
Leash, *tie*, 43.
couple, 92.
Least, *inferiority*, 34.
Least, to say the, *greatness*, 31.
Least common multiple, *number*, 84.
Leather, *trifle*, 643.
to beat, 972.
Leave, *quit*, 292.
relinquish, 624.
permission, 760.
bequeath, 784.
Leave off, *cessation*, 141.
Leave out, *exclusion*, 55.
Leaven, *cause*, 153.
bane, 663.
dirt, 153.
to spoil, 659.
Leavings, *remainder*, 40.
Leaward, *lateraliy*, 236.
Lecher, *libertine*, 962.
Lechery, *impurity*, 961.
Lecture, *teach*, 537.
censure, 932.
discourse, 582.
Lecturer, *learner*, 541.
Ledge, *support*, 215.
Ledger, *accounts*, 811.
list, 86.
*Le diable à quatre (Fr.), *disorder*, 59.
Lee, *lateraliy*, 236.
Leech, *suck*, 789.
physician, 695.
Lee-shore, *pitfall*, 667.
Lee-way, *short coming*, 304.
Leer, *vision*, 441.
Lees, *cleanness*, 652.
Left, *remaining*, 40.
sinistral, 239.
Left behind, *remainder*, 40.
Left-handed, *unskilful*, 699.
Legacy, *gift*, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Legal, *legitimate*, 924.
relating to law, 963.
Legate, *consignee*, 750.
messenger, 534.
deputy, 759.
Legation, *commission*, 755.
Legend, *narrative*, 594.
record, 551.
Legerdemain, *trick*, 545.
cunning, 702.
*Legèreté (Fr.), *irresolution*, 605.
Legging, *dress*, 225.
Legible, *intelligible*, 518.
Legion, *army*, 726.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.
Legislate, *legaliv*, 963.
Legislature, *legality*, 963.
Legitimate, *true*, 494.
due, 924.
legal, 963.
Legs, *journey*, 266.
Leisure, *unoccupied*, 685.
opportunity, 134.
Leisurely, *lateness*, 133.
Leman, *favourite*, 899.
Lemma, *evidence*, 467.
Lemon colour, *yellow*, 436.
Lend, *lending*, 787.
Length, *length*, 200.
Lengths, all, *greatness*, 31.
Lengthy, *diffuse*, 573.
Lenient, *compassionate*, 914.
moderate, 174.
mild, 740.
Lenify, *moderate*, 174.
Lenitive, *remedy*, 662.
relief, 834.
Lenity, *lenity*, 740.
Lens, *optical instrument*, 445.
Lent, *fasting*, 956.
Lenticular, *curvature*, 245.
Lentor, *slowness*, 275.
inertness, 172.
inactivity, 683.
Lentous, *viscid*, 352.
Leopard, *variegation*, 440.
Leprosy, *disease*, 655.
Less, *inferior*, 34.
subduction, 38.
Lessee, *debt*, 806.
Lessen, *in quantity or degree*, 36.
in size, 195.
Lesson, *teaching*, 537.
warning, 668.
Lessor, *credit*, 805.
Lest, *avoidance*, 623.
Let, *hindrance*, 706.
sell, 796.
permit, 760.
Let down, *depression*, 308.

Digitized by Google

Let fall, *depression*, 308.
Let fly, *propulsion*, 284.
Let go, *liberate*, 750.
relinquish, 782.
unclutch, 790.
Let in, *admit*, 297.
insert, 301.
Let off, *exempt*, 927.
forgive, 918.
explode, 173.
Let out, *eject*, 296.
release, 750.
Lethal, *deadly*, 361.
pernicious, 649.
Lethargy, *insensibility*, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Lethe, *oblivion*, 506.
Letter, *character*, 561.
epistle, 592.
Lettered, *knowledge*, 490.
Letter-press, *printing*, 591.
Letters, *language*, 560.
*Levée (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
*Levée en masse (Fr.), *disobedience*, 742.
Level *horizontal*, 213.
flat, 251.
smooth, 255.
to equalise, 27.
to direct, 278.
to lower, 308.
to raze, 649.
Level at, *intention*, 620.
Lever, *instrument*, 633.
Leverage, *influence*, 175.
Leviathan, *size*, 192.
Levigate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Levite, *clergy*, 996.
Levity, *lightness*, 320.
trifle, 643.
irresolution, 605.
jocularity, 836.
Levy, *demand*, 812.
assemblage, 72.
distrain, 789.
Lewd, *impurity*, 961.
Lexicography, *word*, 562.
Lexicon, *word*, 562.
*Lex mercatoria (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex non scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.
*Lex talionis (L.), *right*, 922.
Liable, *subject to*, 177.
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
*Liaison (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.
Liar, *deceiver*, 548.
Libation, *potation*, 297.
worship, 990.
Libel, *detraction*, 934.
censure, 932.
Liberal, *generous*, 816.
disinterested, 942.
ample, 639.
Liberate, *release*, 750.
disjoin, 44.
*Libertinage (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.
Libertine, *libertine*, 962.
Libertinism, *impurity*, 961.
Liberty, *freedom*, 748.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
permission, 760.
Libidinous, *impurity*, 961.
Library, *book*, 593.
Librate, *oscillation*, 314.
Licence, *permission*, 760.
laxity, 738.
right, 924.
exemption, 927.
toleration, 750.
Licentious, *dissolute*, 954.
debauched, 961.
Licitness, *dueness*, 924.
Lick, *beat*, 972.
Lickerish, *fastidious*, 868.
licentious, 961.
Lickspittle, *flatterer*, 935.
servile, 886.
Lictor, *law*, 965.
Lid, *cover*, 263.
integument, 222.
Lie, *place*, 186.
exist, 1.
recline, 213, 215.
descend, 306.
to deceive, 545.
untruth, 546.
contradict, 489.
Lie over, *postpone*, 133.
future, 121.
Lie to, *quiescence*, 265.
Lief, *willingness*, 602.
Liege, *master*, 745.
Lien, *dueness*, 924.
Lieu, *place*, 182.
Lieutenant, *officer*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Life, *vitality*, 359.
events, 151.
Life and death, *important*, 642.
Life-blood, *life*, 359.
Life-boat, *boat*, 273.
safety, 666.
Lifeless, *dead*, 360.
inert, 172.
Lifeweary, *weariness*, 841.
Lift, *raise*, 307.

Digitized by Google

Lift, *aid*, 707.
Ligament, *vinculum*, 45.
Ligature, *vinculum*, 45.
Light, *luminosity*, 420.
levity, 320.
to kindle, 384.
luminary, 423.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
gay, 836.
idea, 453.
knowledge, 490.
to arrive, 293.
loose, 961.
smallness, 32.
Light up, *illuminate*, 420.
cheer, 836.
awaken, 615.
Light upon, *find*, 480.
arrive, 293.
Lighten, *render easy*, 705.
Lighter, *ship*, 273.
Light-footed, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
Light-headed, *delirious*, 503.
foolish, 499.
Light-hearted, *cheerful*, 836.
Light-house, *beacon*, 668.
luminary, 423.
Light-legged, *moderation*, 274.
Lightless, *darkness*, 421.
Light-minded, *irresolution* 605.
Lightness, *see* Light.
Lightning, *velocity*, 274.
luminousness, 420.
Lightsome, *cheerful*, 836.
fickle, 605.
Like a dock as a daisy, as, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Like, the, *similarity*, 17.
Likelihood, *probable*, 472.
Likely, *probable*, 472.
Likeness, *similitude*, 17.
copy, 21.
representation, 554.
portrait, 556.
Likewise, *addition*, 37.
Liking, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
Lilac, *purple*, 437.
Lilliputian, *little*, 193.
Lily, *whiteness*, 430.
Lily-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Lily-livered, *coward*, 862.
Limature, *pulverulence*, 330, 331.
Limb, *member*, 51.
component, 56.
instrument, 633.
Limber, *softness*, 324.
Limbo, *incarceration*, 751.
purgatory, 982.
Lime, *deception*, 545.
Limit, *boundary*, 233.
to circumscribe, 231.
qualify, 469.
prohibit, 761.
Limitless, *infinity*, 105.
space, 180.
Limn, *painting*, 556.
Limner, *artist*, 559.
Limp, *halt*, 275.
fail, 732.
Limpid, *transparent*, 425.
Line, *length*, 200.
filament, 205.
band, 45.
order, 58.
contour, 229.
continuity, 69.
direction, 278.
feature, 550.
appearance, 448.
posterity, 167.
Lineage, *posterity*, 167.
series, 69.
kindred, 11.
Lineament, *appearance*, 448.
mark, 550.
Linear, *length*, 200.
Linger, *loiter*, 275.
delay, 133.
protract, 110.
Lingo, *language*, 560.
*Lingua franca (Port.), *neology*, 563.
Linguist, *scholar*, 492.
Liniment, *unctuous*, 355.
Lining, *lining*, 224.
Link, *relation*, 9.
connecting, 45.
to connect, 43.
part, 51.
term, 71.
flambeau, 423.
Linsey woolsey, *mixed*, 41.
Lion, *courage*, 861.
prodigy, 872.
Lip, *edge*, 230.
beginning, 66.
prominence, 250.
Lip-devotion, *impiety*, 989.
Lipogram, *misnomer*, 565.
Lippitude, *dim sight*, 443.
Lip-wisdom, *folly*, 499.
Liquation, *calefaction*, 384.
Liquefaction, *soluble*, 335.
calefaction, 384.
Liquescence, *calefaction*, 384.

Digitized by Google

Liquescent, *soluble*, 335.
Liquid, *fluid*, 333.
sound, 405.
Liquidate, *pay*, 807.
Liquor, *liquid*, 333.
potable, 299.
Lisp, *stammering*, 583.
List, *catalogue*, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 230.
to hear, 418.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
Lists, *arena*, 728.
Listed, *variegation*, 440.
Listen, *hearing*, 418.
Listless, *inattentive*, 458.
inactive, 683.
indifferent, 866.
Litany, *rite*, 998.
*Literæ humaniores (L.), *language*, 560.
Literal, *exact*, 19.
meaning, 516.
*Literati (It.), *scholar*, 492.
*Literatim (L.), *imitation*, 19.
word, 562.
Literature, *learning*, 490.
language, 560.
Lithe, *softness*, 324.
Lithograph, *engraving*, 558.
Lithotint, *engraving*, 558.
Lithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Litigant, *combatant*, 726.
Litigate, *discord*, 713.
Litigious, *discord*, 713.
Litter, *disorder*, 59.
to derange, 61.
trash, 643.
useless, 645.
vehicle, 272.
*Litterateur (Fr.), *scholar*, 492.
Little, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Littoral, *land*, 342.
Liturgy, *rite*, 998.
Live, *exist*, 1.
continue, 142.
dwell, 186.
fame, 873.
Livelihood, *wealth*, 803.
Livelong, *perpetuity*, 110.
Lively, *sprightly*, 836.
acute, 821.
sensitive, 822.
active, 682.
style, 574.
Liver-coloured, *brown*, 433.
Livery, *badge*, 550.
Livery, *colour*, 428.
suit, 225.
Livid, *dark*, 431.
purple, 437.
Living, *life*, 359.
benefice, 995.
Lixiviate, *cleanness*, 652.
Lixivium, *liquidity*, 333.
Llama, *carrier*, 271.
Lo! *see*, 441.
wonder, 870.
Load, *weight*, 319.
cargo, 190.
quantity, 31.
redundance, 641.
hindrance, 706.
anxiety, 828.
to oppress, 830.
Loadstar, *beacon*, 550.
guide, 695.
Loadstone, *attraction*, 289.
motive, 615.
Lobular, *part*, 51.
*Loco, in (L.), *agreement*, 23.
Locomotive, *traction*, 285.
*Locum tenens (L.), *deputy*, 759.
*Locus penitentiæ (L.), *penitence*, 950.
*Locus standi (L.), *influence*, 175.
support, 215.
repute, 873.
Lodge, *presence*, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
Lodger, *inhabitant*, 188.
Loft, *garret*, 191.
Lofty, *high*, 206.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Log, *measure*, 466.
record, 551.
Log-book, *dissertation*, 594.
Loggerhead, *fool*, 501.
Loggerheads, *quarrel*, 713.
Logic, *reasoning*, 476.
Logogriph, *secret*, 533.
Logomachy, *words*, 588.
dispute, 720.
reasoning, 476.
Logometer, *numeration*, 85.
Loin, *lateraliy*, 236.
Loiter, *slow*, 275.
inactive, 683.
tardy, 133.
linger, 110.
Loll, *recline*, 215.
lounge, 683.
sprawl, 213.

Digitized by Google

Lollypop, *sweetness*, 396.
Lone, *unity*, 87.
Lonesome, *seclusion*, 893.
Long, *in space*, 200.
in time, 110.
Longanimity, *inexcitability*, 826.
Long-boat, *ship*, 273.
Long dozen, *thirteen*, 78.
Longeval, *diuturnity*, 110.
Long-headed, *wisdom*, 498.
Longing, *desire*, 865.
Longitude, *length*, 200.
Longitudinal, *length*, 200.
Longlived, *diuturnity*, 110.
*Longo intervallo (L.), *discontinuity*, 70.
Longsighted, *sagacious*, 498.
presbyopic, 443.
Longsome, *long*, 200.
in writing, 573.
Longsufferance, *inexcitable*, 826.
Long-winded, *diffuse*, 573.
protracted, 110.
loquacious, 584.
Looby, *clown*, 876.
fool, 501.
Look, *see*, 441.
appearance, 448.
Look after, *attention*, 457.
Look for, *seek*, 461.
expect, 507.
Look forward, *expect*, 507.
foresee, 510.
Look into, *examine*, 461.
Look out, *prospect*, 448.
Look out for, *expect*, 507.
Look over, *examine*, 461.
Look upon, *belief*, 484.
Looker on, *spectator*, 444.
Looking-glass, *optical instruments*, 445.
Loom, *dim*, 422.
come in sight, 446.
weaver's, 691.
future, 121.
Loon, *clown*, 876.
fool, 501.
Loop, *curve*, 245.
circle, 247.
Loop-hole, *opening*, 260.
vista, 441.
plea, 617.
refuge, 666.
escape, 671.
feint, 545.
Loose, *detach*, 44.
free, 748.
liberate, 750.
incoherent, 47.
Loose, *vague*, 519.
style, 573.
lax, 738.
dissolute, 961.
Loosen, *disjoin*, 47.
Lop, *retrench*, 38.
shorten, 201.
Loquacity, *talk*, 584.
Lord, *nobleman*, 875.
ruler, 745.
God, 976.
Lord it over, *insolence*, 885.
Lordling, *bluster*, 875.
Lordly, *proud*, 878.
grand, 873.
Lordship, *title*, 877.
Lore, *knowledge*, 490.
Lorication, *arms*, 727.
Lorn, *seclusion*, 893.
Loss, *privation*, 776.
evil, 619.
Lost, *invisible*, 449.
non-existing, 2.
bewildered, 491.
demoralised, 945.
Lost chord, *discontinue*, 70.
Lot, *destiny*, 152.
chance, 156, 621.
group, 72.
allotment, 786.
quantity, 25.
Lottery, *chance*, 156, 621.
Loud, *loudness*, 404.
Lough, *lake*, 343.
Lounge, *inactive*, 683.
to loiter, 275.
Lout, *clown*, 876.
fool, 501.
Love, *attachment*, 897.
favourite, 899.
Lovelorn, *lovesick*, 897.
rejected, 898.
Lovely, *dear*, 897.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
Lover, *love*, 897.
Low, *depressed*, 207.
debased, 940.
vulgar, 876.
cry, 412.
price, 815.
sound, 403.
smallness, 32.
Lower, *depress*, 308.
decrease, 36.
dim, 422.
inferior, 34.
sad, 837.
discourteous, 895.

Digitized by Google

Lower, *irate*, 900.
predict, 511.
Lowlands, *lowness*, 207.
Lowly, *humility*, 879.
Lown, *fool*, 501.
Lowness, *lowness*, 207. *See* Low.
Lowthoughted, *improbity*, 940.
Loyal, *probity*, 939.
Lozenge, *angularity*, 244.
Lubber (or lubbard), *slow*, 683.
awkward, 699.
fool, 501.
big, 192.
Lubricate, *smooth*, 255.
Lubrication, *smooth*, 332.
Lubricity, *slippery*, 255.
impurity, 961.
Lucid, *luminous*, 420.
intelligible, 518.
style, 570.
sane, 502.
*Lucidus ordo (L.), *order*, 58.
Lucifer, *Satan*, 978.
match, 388.
Luck, *chance*, 621.
good, 618.
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Luckless, *failure*, 732.
adversity, 735.
distressed, 828.
Lucky, *prosper*, 734.
Lucrative, *receipt*, 810.
Lucre, *gain*, 775.
wealth, 803.
Luctation, *struggle*, 720.
Lucubration, *thought*, 451.
Luculent, *light*, 420.
*Lucus a non lucendo (L.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
misnomer, 565.
Ludicrous, *laughable*, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Lug, *traction*, 285.
Luggage, *baggage*, 780.
materials, 635.
Lugger, *ship*, 273.
Lugubrious, *dejection*, 837.
Lukewarm, *temperate*, 382.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 823.
Lull, *assuage*, 174.
mitigate, 826.
silence, 403.
quiescence, 265.
Lullaby, *song*, 415.
relief, 834.
Lumber, *useless*, 645.
Lumber, *slow*, 275.
trash, 643.
disorder, 59.
hindrance, 706.
Luminary, *light*, 423.
sage, 500.
Luminous, *light*, 420.
Lump, *mass*, 192.
density, 321.
concrete, 46.
totality, 50.
to amass, 72.
Lump, in the, *whole*, 50.
Lumpish, *heavy*, 319.
massive, 192.
sluggish, 683.
awkward, 853.
Lunacy, *insanity*, 503.
Lunatic, *madman*, 504.
Luncheon, *food*, 299.
Lunge, *impulse*, 276.
Lungs, *loudness*, 404.
Lunule, *angularity*, 244.
Lurch, *sink*, 306.
difficulty, 704.
failure, 732.
deception, 545.
oscillation, 314.
Lure, *entice*, 615.
deception, 545.
Lurid, *dim*, 422.
dark, 421.
yellow, 436.
Lurk, *latent*, 526.
concealed, 528.
unseen, 447.
Luscious, *savoury*, 394.
grateful, 829.
Lush, *colour*, 428.
Lushy, *drunkenness*, 959.
Lusk, *inactivity*, 683.
Lust, *desire*, 865.
concupiscence, 961.
Lustration, *purification*, 652.
atonement, 952.
Lustre, *brightness*, 420.
chandelier, 423.
*Lustrum (L.), *period*, 108.
Lusty, *size*, 192.
*Lusus naturæ (L.), *unconformity*, 83.
Lute, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
guitar, 417.
Luxation, *disjunction*, 44.
Luxuriant, *sufficiency*, 639.
Luxuriate, *pleasure*, 827.
Luxurious, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Luxury, *physical*, 377.

Digitized by Google

Luxury, *enjoyment*, 827.
sensuality, 954.
Lying, *decumbent*, 213.
deceptive, 546.
Ly-king, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Lymph, *water*, 337.
Lynch, *punishment*, 972.
Lynch-law, *illegality*, 964.
Lynx-eyed, *vision*, 441.
Lyre, *musical instruments*, 417.
Lyrics, *poetry*, 597.

M

Mab, *Jupiter*, 979.
Macaroni, *fop*, 854.
Macaronic, *poetry*, 597.
Mace, *club*, 633.
weapon, 727.
sceptre, 747.
Mace-bearer, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Macerate, *water*, 337.
Maceration, *asceticism*, 955.
atonement, 952.
Machiavelian, *falsehood*, 544.
Machiavelism, *cunning*, 702.
Machination, *plan*, 626.
Machine, *instrument*, 633.
Machinist, *agent*, 690.
Macilent, *thin*, 193.
narrow, 203.
Macrocosm, *world*, 318.
Macrology, *diffuseness*, 573.
*Macula (L.), *blemish*, 848.
Maculated, *variegation*, 440.
Maculation, *ugliness*, 846.
Mad, *insane*, 503.
violent, 173.
Mad-cap, *caprice*, 608.
Madden, *excite*, 824.
Madefaction, *moisture*, 339.
Made of, *composition*, 54.
Madman, *madman*, 504.
Madness, *insanity*, 503.
Madrigal, *poetry*, 597.
Magazine, *store*, 636.
Mage, *sorcerer*, 994.
Maggot, *whim*, 608.
desire, 865.
Maggoty, *uncleanness*, 653.
Magi, *sage*, 500.
saint, 948.
Magic, *sorcery*, 992.
Magic-lantern, *optical instruments*, 445.
Magician, *sorcerer*, 994.
Magisterial, *pride*, 878.
Magistery, *pulverulence*, 330.
Magistracy, *authority*, 737.
Magistracy, *jurisdiction*, 965.
Magistrate, *justiciary*, 967.
ruler, 745.
Magistrature, *authority*, 737.
*Magma (L.), *mixture*, 41.
Magnanimity, *disinterestedness*, 942.
*Magnas componere lites (L.), *mediation*, 724.
*Magnates (L.), *nobility*, 875.
Magnet, *desire*, 865.
Magnificent, *grand*, 882.
fine, 845.
magnanimous, 942.
*Magnifico (Sp.), *nobility*, 875.
Magnifier, *optical instruments*, 445.
superiority, 33.
Magnify, *increase*, 35.
enlarge, 194.
praise, 990.
approve, 931.
Magniloquent, *ornament*, 577.
speech, 582.
Magnitude, *quantity*, 25.
size, 192.
*Magnus Apollo (L.), *sage*, 500.
Magpie, *loquacity*, 584.
Maharajah, *master*, 745.
Mahogany colour, *brown*, 433.
Mahomet, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Mahometanism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Maid, *girl*, 129.
servant, 746.
spinster, 904.
guillotine, 975.
Maiden, *girl*, 129.
servant, 746.
spinster, 904.
guillotine, 975.
Mail, *letters*, 592.
defence, 717.
armoury, 727.
Maim, *injure*, 649.
weaken, 160.
Main, *whole*, 50.
tunnel, 260.
conduit, 350.
ocean, 341.
principal, 642.
Mainly, *greatness*, 31.
Mainland, *land*, 342.
Mainpernor, *security*, 771.
Mainspring, *cause*, 153.
motive, 615.
Mainstay, *instrument*, 631.
refuge, 666.
Maintain, *continue*, 143.
preserve, 670.
sustain, 170.
assert, 535.

Digitized by Google

*Maison de santé (Fr.), *remedy*, 662.
Majestic, *repute*, 873.
*Maintien (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.
Majesty, *king*, 745.
rank, 873.
Deity, 976.
Major, *greater*, 33.
officer, 745.
Major-domo, *director*, 694.
commissary, 746.
Majority, *age*, 131.
Make, *produce*, 161.
constitute, 54.
Make, *form*, 240.
arrive at, 293.
Make believe, *untruth*, 546.
Make fast, *vinculum*, 43.
Make good, *compensation*, 30.
Make it up, *forgive*, 918.
Make known, *information*, 527.
Make loose, *incoherence*, 47.
Make out, *decipher*, 522.
discover, 480.
Make over, *transfer*, 783.
Make up, *complete*, 52.
compose, 54.
Make up for, *compensate*, 30.
Make up to, *accost*, 586.
approach, 287.
Make weight, *completeness*, 52.
Maker, *artificer*, 690.
Deity, 976.
Makeshift, *substitute*, 147.
plea, 617.
Make way, *progress*, 282.
improve, 658.
Make weight, *compensate*, 30.
equality, 27.
Malachite, *green*, 435.
*Maladie du pays (Fr.), *discontent*, 832.
dejection, 837.
*Maladie imaginaire (Fr.), *madman*, 504.
dejection, 837.
Maladministration, 699.
*Maladroit (Fr.), *unskilful*, 699.
Malady, *disease*, 655.
*Malâ fide (L.), *improbity*, 940.
*Mala hora, en (Sp.), *intempestivity*, 135.
*Malaise (Fr.), *pain*, 828.
Malapert, *jackanapes*, 887.
insolent, 885.
*Mal à propos (Fr.), *irrelevant*, 10.
discordant, 24.
inopportune, 135.
Malaria, *disease*, 657.
Malcontent, *discontent*, 832.
Male, *strength*, 159.
Malediction, *curse*, 908.
Malefaction, *guilt*, 947.
Malefactor, *evil doer*, 949.
Maleficent, *malevolence*, 907.
Malevolent, *malevolence*, 907.
Malformation, *ugliness*, 846.
Malice, *spite*, 907.
malevolence, 907.
Malign, *detraction*, 934.
Malignant, *malevolent*, 907.
pernicious, 649.
Malignity, *violence*, 173.
Malinger, *falsehood*, 544.
Mall, *club*, 633.
street, 189.
Malleable, *soft*, 324.
facile, 705.
Mallet, *hammer*, 276.
instrument, 633.
Malpractice, *guilt*, 947.
Maltreat, *injure*, 649.
aggrieve, 830.
molest, 907.
Malversation, *prodigality*, 818.
Mammal, *animal*, 366.
Mammet, *representation*, 554.
Mammiform, *convexity*, 250.
Mammilla, *convexity*, 250.
Mammon, *wealth*, 803.
Man, *mankind*, 372.
person, 373.
to arm, 673.
Man, to a, *generality*, 78.
Man-of-war, *ship*, 273.
Manacle, *shackle*, 752.
to fetter, 43.
Manage, *direction*, 693.
Manageable, *facility*, 705.
Management, *skill*, 698.
Manager, *director*, 694.
Mancipation, *restraint*, 751.
Mandamus, *command*, 741.
Mandarin, *master*, 745.
Mandate, *command*, 741.
Mandolin, *musical instruments*, 417.
Manducation, *reception*, 297.
Mane, *rough*, 256.
*Manège (Fr.), *cicuration*, 370.
*Manes (L.), *corpse*, 362.
*Manet alta mente repostum (L.), *memory*, 505.
revenge, 919.
Maneuvre, *see* Manœuvre.
Manful, *strong*, 159.
brave, 861.
*Manger son blé en herbe (Fr.), *prodigality*, 818.

Digitized by Google

Mangle, *disjunction*, 44.
Mangy, *disease*, 655.
Manhood, *virility*, 373.
bravery, 861.
Mania, *insanity*, 503.
desire, 865.
Maniac, *mad*, 504.
Manicheism, *Satan*, 978.
Manifest, *visible*, 446.
obvious, 518.
to show, 525.
to appear, 448.
Manifesto, *publication*, 531.
Manifold, *multitude*, 102.
Manikin, *image*, 554.
dwarf, 193.
Manipulate, *handle*, 379.
conduct, 692.
Mankind, *man*, 372.
Manlike, *strength*, 159.
Manly, *adolescent*, 131.
resolute, 604.
brave, 861.
Manna, *sweetness*, 396.
Manner, *intrinsic*, 5.
conduct, 692.
kind, 75.
Manners, *breeding*, 852.
politeness, 894.
Mannerism, *singularity*, 79.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
Mannerly, *courtesy*, 894.
Manœuvre, *scheme*, 626.
operation, 680.
skill, 698.
stratagem, 545.
Manor, *property*, 780.
Manse, *temple*, 1000.
Mansion, *abode*, 189.
Mansuetude, *courtesy*, 894.
Mantel, *support*, 215.
Mantilla, *dress*, 225.
Mantle, *cloak*, 225.
flash, 824.
kindle, 900.
spread, 194.
Mantology, *prediction*, 511.
Mantlet, *dress*, 225.
Manual, *book*, 593.
Manufactory, *workshop*, 691.
Manufacture, *production*, 161.
Manufacturer, *agent*, 690.
Manumit, *liberate*, 750.
Manure, *unclean*, 653.
Manuscript, *writing*, 590.
Many, *multitude*, 102.
Many-coloured, *variegation*, 440.
Map, *representation*, 554.
Mar, *spoil*, 649.
obstruct, 706.
*Maranatha (Syriac), *malediction*, 908.
*Marasmus (L.), *atrophy*, 655.
shrinking, 195.
Marauder, *thief*, 792.
Marauding, *stealing*, 791.
Marble, *ball*, 249.
hard, 323.
sculpture, 557.
Marbled, *variegated*, 440.
Marble-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.
March, *journey*, 266.
Marches, *limit*, 233.
*Marcor (L.), *thinness*, 203.
Mare, *carrier*, 271.
Mare's nest, *absurdity*, 497.
failure, 732.
*Mareschal (Fr.), *master*, 745.
Margin, *edge*, 230.
latitude, 748.
Margrave, *master*, 745.
Marine, *oceanic*, 341.
fleet, 273.
soldier, 726.
Marish, *master*, 345.
Marital, *marriage*, 903.
Maritime, *oceanic*, 341.
Mark, *indication*, 550.
record, 551.
object, 620.
degree, 26.
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
Market, *mart*, 799.
Marksman, *proficient*, 700.
Marl, *land*, 342.
Marplot, *bungler*, 701.
obstacle, 706.
malicious, 913.
Marque, *thief*, 792.
Marquetry, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
Marquis, *master*, 875.
Marriage, *marry*, 903.
union, 41.
Marrow, *essence*, 5.
interior, 221.
whole, 50.
gist, 516.
essential, 642.
Marsh, *marsh*, 345.
Marshal, *arrange*, 60.
officer, 745.
in law, 968.
messenger, 534.
Mart, *mart*, 799.
Martial, *contention*, 720.

Digitized by Google

Martinet, *tyrant*, 739.
teacher, 540.
Martingale, *prison*, 752.
Martyr, *pain*, 828.
Martyrdom, *torture*, 378.
agony, 828.
asceticism, 955.
Marvel, *wonder*, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Marvellous, *great*, 31.
impossible, 471.
Masculine, *strength*, 159.
Mash, *mix*, 41.
knead, 324.
Mask, *concealment*, 528.
ambush, 530.
untruth, 546.
shade, 424.
dress, 225.
Masked, *invisible*, 447.
Masquerade, *frolic*, 840.
concealment, 528.
ambush, 530.
deception, 546.
Mass, *quantity*, 25
degree, 31.
whole, 50.
heap, 72.
size, 192.
density, 321.
rites, 998.
Massacre, *killing*, 361.
Massive, *huge*, 192.
heavy, 319.
dense, 321.
Massora, *revelation*, 985.
Master, *ruler*, 745.
director, 694.
proficient, 700.
teacher, 540.
to succeed, 731.
possessor, 779.
to learn, 539.
to understand, 518.
to overpower, 824.
Mastered, *failure*, 732.
Master hand, *proficient*, 700.
Master head, *skill*, 698.
Master key, *explanation*, 462.
instrumentality, 631.
Masterly, *skill*, 698.
Masterpiece, *perfection*, 650.
Mastership, *authority*, 737.
Mastery, *authority*, 737.
success, 731.
Masticate, *reception*, 297.
Mat, *crossing*, 219.
Match, *equal*, 27.
similar, 17.
Match, *to copy*, 19.
agreement, 23.
fuel, 388.
marriage, 903.
Matchless, *good*, 648.
perfect, 650.
virtuous, 944.
greatness, 31.
Matchlock, *arms*, 727.
Mate, *similar*, 17.
equal, 27.
wife, 903.
*Materia medica (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Material, *substance*, 3.
important, 642.
Materialism, *intellect*, 450.
Materiality, *material*, 316.
Materials, *material*, 635.
Maternity, *paternity*, 166.
Mathematical, *exact*, 494.
Mathematics, *quantity*, 25.
Matins, *rite*, 998.
Mattress, *support*, 215.
Matriculation, *learner*, 541.
Matrimony, *wedlock*, 903.
mixture, 41.
*Matrix (L.), *mould*, 22.
workshop, 691.
Matron, *woman*, 374.
old, 130.
adolescent, 131.
Matted, *crossing*, 219.
Matter, *substance*, 3.
material world, 316.
topic, 453.
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
Matter of fact, *being*, 1.
Matter of course, *conformity*, 82.
Mattock, *instrument*, 633.
Mature, *ripe*, 673.
scheme, 626.
old, 124.
adolescent, 131.
Matutinal, *early*, 132.
Maudlin, *drunk*, 959.
spurious sensibility, 823.
Maugre, *counteraction*, 179.
Maul, *badness*, 649.
Maunder, *lamentation*, 839.
Mausoleum, *interment*, 363.
*Mauvaise honte (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
*Mauvaise plaisanterie (Fr.), *vulgarity*, 852.
*Mauvais sujet (Fr.), *bad man*, 949.
Maw, *receptacle*, 191.
Mawkish, *insipid*, 391.
indifferent, 866.

Digitized by Google

Maxim, *maxim*, 496.
Maximum, *greatness*, 33.
May, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
May be, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayhap, *possible*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Mayor, *master*, 745.
Maypole, *height*, 206.
Maze, *convolution*, 248.
bewilderment, 491.
enigma, 533.
*Meâ culpâ (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Mead, *plain*, 344.
Meadow, *plain*, 344.
Meagre, *thin*, 193.
scanty, 640.
style, 575.
Meal, *powder*, 330.
repast, 299.
Mealy-mouthed, *false*, 544.
servile, 886.
Mean, *average*, 29.
middle, 68.
small, 32.
contemptible, 643.
shabby, 874.
base, 940.
humble, 879.
sneaking, 886.
selfish, 943.
stingy, 819.
to intend, 620.
to signify, 516.
Meander, *circuition*, 311.
convolution, 248.
river, 348.
Means, *appliances*, 632.
fortune, 803.
Meantime, *synchronism*, 120.
Measure, *extent*, 25.
degree, 26.
moderation, 639.
to compute, 466.
proceeding, 626.
to apportion, 786.
in music, 413.
in poetry, 597.
Measure, in a great, *greatness*, 31.
Measure for measure, *compensation*, 30.
Meat, *food*, 299.
Mechanic, *agent*, 690.
impulse, 276.
Mechanical, *automatic*, 601.
Mechanism, *means*, 632.
Medal, *reward*, 973.
palm, 733.
decoration, 877.
Medallion, *sculpture*, 557.
Meddle, *interpose*, 682.
act, 680.
Meddlesome, *interpose*, 682.
*Médecin malgré lui (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.
Medes and Persians, laws of, *rule*, 80.
Mediæval, *oldness*, 124.
Medial, *middle*, 68.
Mediation, *mediation*, 724.
Mediator, *Saviour*, 976.
Medicament, *remedy*, 662.
Medicaster, *deceiver*, 548.
Medicate, *heal*, 660.
compound, 41.
Medicine, *remedy*, 662.
Mediety, *middle*, 68.
central, 223.
Medieval, *see* Mediæval.
Mediocrity, *moderate*, 32.
of fortune, 736.
imperfect, 651.
Meditate, *think*, 451.
purpose, 620.
Mediterranean, *middle*, 68.
interjacent, 228.
Medium, *mean*, 29.
instrument, 631.
Medley, *mix*, 41.
Mead, *reward*, 973.
gift, 784.
praise, 931.
Meek, *humble*, 879.
gentle, 826.
Meet, *contact*, 199.
agreement, 23.
converge, 291.
assemble, 72.
expedient, 646.
proper, 926.
fulfil, 772.
Meet with, *find*, 480.
happen, 151.
Meeting place, *focus*, 74.
Megascope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Megrims, *dejection*, 837.
*Me judice (L.), *belief*, 484.
Melancholy, *distressing*, 830.
dejection, 837.
*Mélange (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
*Mêlée (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
disorder, 59.
Meliorate, *improve*, 658.
Mellifluous, *sound*, 405.
melody, 413.

Digitized by Google

Mellifluous, *style*, 578.
Mellow, *sound*, 413.
mature, 673.
soft, 324.
Mellow, *improved*, 658.
tipsy, 959.
Melodrame, *the drama*, 599.
Melody, *music*, 413.
Melpomene, *the drama*, 599.
Melt, *liquefy*, 335.
fuse, 384.
disappear, 449.
pity, 914.
Melt away, *disappear*, 2.
Member, *part*, 51.
component, 56.
Membrane, *layer*, 204.
*Memento (L.), *memory*, 505.
*Memento mori (L.), *interment*, 363.
Memoir, *description*, 594.
dissertation, 595.
*Memorabilia (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memorable, *importance*, 642.
*Memorandum (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memorial, *record*, 551.
*Memoriter (L.), *memory*, 505.
Memory, *reminiscence*, 505.
fame, 873.
Menace, *threat*, 908.
*Ménage (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.
Menagery, *of animals*, 366.
collection, 72.
store, 636.
Mend, *improve*, 658.
Mendacity, *beggar*, 544.
Mendicant, *beggar*, 767.
monk, 996.
Mendicity, *beggar*, 804.
Menial, *servant*, 746.
rustic, 876.
*Mens sana in corpore sano (L.), *health*, 654.
Mental, *intellect*, 450.
*Menteur à triple étage (Fr.), *deceiver*, 548.
Mention, *information*, 527.
Mention, not to, *addition*, 37.
*Mens sibi conscia recti (L.), *virtue*, 944.
innocence, 946.
Menstrual, *period*, 108.
Mensuration, *measure*, 466.
Mentor, *adviser*, 695.
teacher, 540.
Mephistopheles, *Satan*, 978.
miscreant, 949.
Mephitic, *fetid*, 401.
pernicious, 649.
deleterious, 657.
Mercantile, *merchant*, 794.
Mercenary, *parsimony*, 819.
Merchandise, *goods*, 798.
Merchant, *merchant*, 797.
Merchantman, *ship*, 273.
Merciful, *pity*, 914.
Merciless, *malevolence*, 907.
Mercurial, *excitable*, 825.
mobile, 264.
quick, 274.
Mercury, *messenger*, 534.
Mercy, *mercy*, 914.
Mercy-seat, *tribunal*, 966.
Mere, *simple*, 32.
lake, 343.
Meretricious, *false*, 495.
vulgar, 851.
licentious, 961.
Merge, *plunge*, 337.
insert, 301.
include, 76.
combine, 48.
midst, 68.
Meridian, *summit*, 210.
noon, 125.
Merit, *desert*, 944.
usefulness, 644.
Mermaid, *Jupiter*, 979.
Merry, *cheerful*, 836.
Merry-andrew, *humorist*, 844.
Merry-making, *amuse*, 840.
Merry-meeting, *sociality*, 892.
*Mésalliance (Fr.), *ill-assorted*, 24.
marriage, 904.
Meseems, *belief*, 484.
Mesh, *crossing*, 219.
Mesmerism, *sorcery*, 992.
Mess, *mixture*, 41.
disorder, 59.
failure, 732.
meal, 299.
Message, *command*, 741.
intelligence, 532.
Messalina, *libertine*, 962.
Messenger, *message*, 534.
Messiah, *Deity*, 976.
Messmate, *friend*, 890.
Messuage, *abode*, 189.
Metachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Metal, *material*, 635.
Metallurgy, *inorganise*, 358.
Metamorphosis, *change*, 140.
Metaphor, *figure*, 521.
comparison, 464.
analogy, 17.
Metaphrase, *interpret*, 522.
Metaphysics, *intellect*, 450.
*Metastasis (Gr.), *inversion*, 218.
displacement, 270.

Digitized by Google

Mete, *measure*, 466.
give, 784.
distribute, 786.
Metempsychosis, *change*, 140.
Meteor, *luminary*, 423.
light, 420.
Meteoric, *violence*, 173.
Methinks, *belief*, 484.
Method, *order*, 58.
way, 627.
Methodise, *arrange*, 60.
*Metis (Fr.), *unconformity*, 83.
Metonymy, *metaphor*, 521.
Metoposcopy, *interpret*, 522.
Metre, *poetry*, 597.
Metropolis, *abode*, 189.
Mettle, *spirit*, 820.
courage, 861.
Mettlesome, *excitable*, 825.
brave, 861.
*Mettre de l'eau dans son vin (Fr.), *moderation*, 174.
inexcitability, 826.
Mew, *enclose*, 231.
restrain, 751.
complain, 839.
Mewl, *ululation*, 412.
*Mezzo rilievo (It.), *sculpture*, 557.
*Mezzo termine (It.), *middle*, 68.
mid-course, 628.
Mezzotint, *engraving*, 558.
Miasm, *bane*, 663.
Microcosm, *little*, 193.
Microscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Microscopic, *little*, 193.
Mid, *middle*, 68.
Midas, *wealth*, 803.
Mid-course, *middle*, 628.
Midday, *course*, 125.
Midden, *instrument*, 653.
Middle, *in order*, 68.
in degree, 29.
in space, 223.
Middleman, *director*, 694.
salesman, 797.
Middling, *imperfect*, 651.
Midland, *land*, 342.
Midnight, *evening*, 126.
darkness, 421.
Midst, *central*, 223.
Midst, in the, *mixture*, 41.
Midway, *middle*, 68.
Mien, *appearance*, 448.
Miff, *resentment*, 900.
Might, *power*, 157.
degree, 26.
violence, 173.
Mighty, *much*, 31.
Mighty, *large*, 192.
powerful, 159.
haughty, 878.
Migrate, *journey*, 266.
Milch cow, *store*, 636.
Mild, *moderate*, 174.
insipid, 391.
lenient, 740.
calm, 826.
courteous, 894.
warm, 382.
Mildew, *unclean*, 653.
Militant, *contention*, 720.
Military, *combatant*, 726.
Militate, *opposition*, 708.
Militia, *combatant*, 726.
Milk, *moderation*, 174.
Milk and water, *imperfect*, 651.
Milk-livered, *coward*, 862.
Milk-sop, *coward*, 862.
pampered, 954.
Milk-white, *whiteness*, 430.
Milky, *semitransparent*, 427.
emulsive, 352.
Milky-way, *world*, 318.
Mill, *machine*, 633.
workshop, 691.
Millennium, *period*, 108.
futurity, 121.
Utopia, 515.
hope, 858.
Millesimal, *number*, 99.
Millet-seed, *littleness*, 193.
Million, *number*, 98.
Millionaire, *wealth*, 803.
Mill-pond, *store*, 636.
Mill-stone, *incubus*, 706.
weight, 319.
Mime, *player*, 599.
buffoon, 857.
Mimic, *imitation*, 19.
repeat, 104.
Minacity, *threat*, 909.
Minaret, *height*, 206.
Minatory, *threatening*, 909.
dangerous, 665.
*Minauderie (Fr.), *affected*, 855.
Mince, *disjoin*, 44.
Mincing, *slow*, 275.
affected, 855.
Mind, *intellect*, 450.
will, 600.
desire, 865.
purpose, 620.
to attend to, 457.
believe, 484.
remember, 505.
Minded, *willing*, 602.
Mindful, *attentive*, 457.

Digitized by Google

Mindful, *remembering*, 505.
Mindless, *inattentive*, 458.
forgetful, 506.
Mine, *store*, 636.
abundance, 639.
to hollow, 252.
open, 260.
sap, 162.
damage, 659.
Mineral, *organise*, 358.
Mineralogy, *organise*, 358.
Mingle, *mix*, 41.
Mingled yarn, a, *mixture*, 41.
Miniature, *portrait*, 556.
small, 193.
Minikin, *small*, 193.
Minim, *small*, 193.
Minimum, *small*, 193.
Mining, *opening*, 260.
Minion, *favourite*, 899.
Minister, *deputy*, 759.
director, 694.
to aid, 707.
rites, 998.
Ministry, *direction*, 693.
church, 995.
Minnow, *littleness*, 193.
Minor, *inferior*, 34.
infant, 129.
Minotaur, *unconformity*, 83.
Minster, *temple*, 1000.
Minstrel, *music*, 416.
Minstrelsy, *musician*, 415.
Mint, *workshop*, 691.
mould, 22.
wealth, 803.
Minuet, *dance*, 840.
*Minus (L.), *less*, 38.
in debt, 806.
deficient, 304.
Minute, *in quantity*, 32.
in size, 193.
of time, 108.
instant, 113.
compendium, 596.
record, 551.
Minutest, *inferior*, 34.
*Minutiæ (L.), *small*, 32.
little, 193.
unimportant, 643.
Minx, *libertine*, 962.
*Mirabile dictu (L.), *wonder*, 870.
Miracle, *prodigy*, 872.
Miraculous, *wonder*, 870.
*Mirage (Fr.), *dim sight*, 443.
appearance, 448.
Mire, *uncleanness*, 653.
Mirror, *reflector*, 445.
perfection, 650.
Mirror, *saint*, 948.
glory, 873.
Mirth, *cheerful*, 836.
Misacceptation, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Misadventure, *failure*, 732.
misfortune, 830.
Misanthropy, *misinterpret*, 911.
Misapply, *misuse*, 679.
misinterpret, 523.
mismanage, 699.
Misapprehend, *mistake*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misappropriate, *misuse*, 679.
Misarrange, *derange*, 61.
Misbecome, *vice*, 945.
Misbegotten, *vice*, 945.
Misbehaviour, *guilt*, 947.
Misbelief, *doubt*, 485.
Miscalculate, *sophistry*, 477.
disappoint, 509.
Miscall, *misnomer*, 565.
Miscarriage, *failure*, 732.
Miscellany, *mixture*, 41.
collection, 72.
Mischance, *misfortune*, 830.
failure, 732.
Mischief, *evil*, 619.
Mischievous, *badness*, 649.
Miscible, *mix*, 41.
Miscompute, *mistake*, 495.
Misconceive, *mistake*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misconduct, *guilt*, 947.
bungling, 699.
Misconjecture, *error*, 495.
Misconstrue, *misinterpret*, 523.
Miscount, *error*, 495.
Miscreance, *doubt*, 485.
Miscreant, *wretch*, 949.
apostate, 941.
Miscreated, *vice*, 945.
Misdate, *anachronism*, 115.
Misdeed, *guilt*, 947.
Misdemean, *vice*, 945.
Misdevotion, *impiety*, 989.
Misdirect, *misteaching*, 538.
Misdoing, *guilt*, 947.
Misemploy, *misuse*, 679.
Miser, *parsimony*, 819.
*Miserabile dictu (L.), *lamentation*, 839.
Miserable, *contemptible*, 643.
unhappy, 828.
small, 32.
Miserly, *parsimony*, 819.
Misery, *pain*, 828.
Misestimate, *error*, 495.
Misfortune, *evil*, 619.

Digitized by Google

Misfortune, *failure*, 732.
unhappiness, 830.
Misgiving, *fear*, 860.
doubt, 485.
Misgovern, *unskilful*, 699.
Misguide, *misteaching*, 538.
Mishap, *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
disaster, 830.
Mishmash, *mix*, 41.
Misinformation, *misteach*, 538.
Misinstruction, *misteach*, 538.
Misintelligence, *misteach*, 538.
Misinterpret, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misjoined, *disagreement*, 24.
Misjudge, *err*, 495.
sophistry, 477.
Mislay, *lose*, 776.
derange, 61.
Mislead, *deceive*, 545.
misteach, 538.
error, 495.
Mislike, *dislike*, 867.
Mismanage, *unskilful*, 699.
Mismatch, *difference*, 15.
Mismatched, *disagreement*, 24.
Misname, *misnomer*, 565.
Misnomer, *misnomer*, 565.
Misogamy, *celibacy*, 904.
Mispersuasion, *misteach*, 538.
Misplace, *disorder*, 59.
unconformity, 83.
Misproportioned, *ugliness*, 846.
Misquote, *misinterpret*, 523.
Misreckon, *error*, 495.
Misrelation, 10.
Misreport, *err*, 495.
falsify, 544.
Misrepresent, *untruth*, 546.
Misrule, *misconduct*, 699.
laxity, 738.
Miss, *lose*, 776.
fail, 732.
inattention, 458.
want, 865.
Missal, *rite*, 998.
Missay, *stammer*, 583.
misnomer, 565.
Missend, *unskilful*, 699.
Misshapen, *ugliness*, 846.
Missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Missing, *absence*, 187.
Mission, *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
Missive, *correspond*, 592.
Misspell, *latency*, 523.
Misspend, *prodigal*, 818.
Misstate, *misinterpretation*, 523.
Misstate, *falsify*, 544.
Misstatement, *error*, 495.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
Mist, *dimness*, 422.
Mistake, *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
mismanagement, 699.
misconstrue, 523.
Misteach, *misteach*, 538.
Misterm, *misnomer*, 565.
Misthink, *error*, 495.
Mistime, *intempestivity*, 135.
Mistranslate, *misinterpret*, 523.
Mistress, *lady*, 374.
concubine, 962.
Mistrust, *doubt*, 485.
Misty, *opaque*, 426.
invisible, 447.
Misunderstanding, *error*, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
discord, 713.
Misuse, *misuse*, 679.
Mite, *small*, 192.
bit, 32.
money, 800.
Mitigate, *abate*, 174.
relieve, 834.
calm, 826.
improve, 658.
Mitre, *canonicals*, 999.
Mitten, *dress*, 225.
Mittimus, *command*, 741.
Mix, *mix*, 41.
Mixed, *disorder*, 59.
Mixture, *mix*, 41.
Mnemonics, *memory*, 505.
Mnemosyne, *memory*, 505.
Moan, *lamentation*, 839.
Moat, *inclosure*, 232.
ditch, 350.
Mob, *crowd*, 72.
vulgar, 876.
to scold, 932.
Mob-law, *illegal*, 964.
Mobile, *movable*, 264.
sensible, 822.
inconstant, 607.
Mobility, *commonalty*, 876.
Mobocracy, *authority*, 737.
Moccasin, *dress*, 225.
Mock, *imitate*, 17.
repeat, 104.
erroneous, 495.
false, 544.
to ridicule, 856.
laugh at, 838.
Modal, *extrinsic*, 6.
state, 7.

Digitized by Google

Mode, *fashion*, 852.
Model, *prototype*, 22.
rule, 80.
example, 82.
to copy, 19.
sculpture, 557.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
Modeller, *artist*, 559.
Moderate, *small*, 32.
to allay, 174.
to assuage, 826.
temperate, 953.
cheap, 815.
Moderator, *master*, 745.
Modern, *newness*, 123.
Modesty, *humility*, 881.
purity, 960.
Modification, *difference*, 15.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
qualification, 469.
*Modicum (L.), *little*, 33.
allotment, 786.
Modish, *fashion*, 852.
Modulation, *harmony*, 413.
Module, *prototype*, 22.
*Modus operandi (L.), *method*, 627.
conduct, 692.
Moider, *inattention*, 458.
Moiety, *bisection*, 91.
Moil, *action*, 680.
*Moi qui vous parle (Fr.), *speciality*, 79.
Moist, *wet*, 337.
humid, 339.
Molasses, 396.
Mold, *see* Mould.
Mole, *mound*, 206.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Molecule, *small*, 32.
Molehill, *lowness*, 207.
trifling, 643.
Molestation, *evil*, 619.
damage, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Mollah, *judge*, 967.
priest, 996.
*Mollia tempora (L.), *occasion*, 134.
*Mollia tempora fandi (L.), *interlocution*, 588.
Mollify, *allay*, 174.
soften, 324.
assuage, 826.
Mollusk, *animal*, 366.
Moloch, *slaughter*, 361.
Divinity, 979.
Molten, *liquid*, 333.
Moment, *of time*, 113.
importance, 642.
Momentum, *impulse*, 276.
Momus, *rejoice*, 838.
Monachism, *church*, 995.
Monad, *littleness*, 193.
Monarch, *master*, 745.
Monarchy, *authority*, 737.
Monastery, *churchdom*, 995.
Monastic, *churchdom*, 995.
Monetary, *money*, 800.
Money, *money*, 800.
Money-bag, *treasury*, 802.
Moneyer, *treasurer*, 801.
Moneyless, *poverty*, 804.
Monger, *merchant*, 797.
Mongrel, *mixture*, 41.
anomalous, 83.
Moniliform, *circular*, 247.
Monition, *advice*, 695.
information, 527.
Monitor, *teacher*, 540.
director, 694.
oracle, 513.
omen, 512.
Monitory, *prediction*, 511.
Monk, *clergy*, 996.
Monkey, *imitative*, 19.
engine, 633.
catapult, 276.
ridiculous, 856.
laughing-stock, 857
Monkish, *clergy*, 995.
Monochord, *musical instruments*, 417.
Monody, *lamentation*, 839.
Monogamy, *marriage*, 903.
Monogram, *word*, 562.
cypher, 533.
diagram, 554.
Monologue, *soliloquy*, 589.
Monomania, *insanity*, 503.
error, 495.
obstinacy, 606.
Monomaniac, *madman*, 504.
Monopoly, *possession*, 777.
Monosyllable, *letter*, 561.
Monotheism, *theology*, 983.
Monotony, *identity*, 13.
uniformity, 16.
repetition, 104.
in style, 575.
Monsoon, 349.
Monster, *exception*, 83.
prodigy, 872.
ugly, 846.
evil doer, 913.
ruffian, 949.
Monstrous, *greatness*, 31.

Digitized by Google

Monstrous, *huge*, 192.
wonderful, 870.
ugly, 846.
ridiculous, 853.
*Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum (L.), *ugliness*, 846.
*Mont de piété (Fr.), *lending*, 787.
Montgolfier, *ship*, 273.
Month, *period*, 108.
Monticle, *height*, 206.
Monument, *record*, 551.
tallness, 206.
Mood, *nature*, 5.
state, 7.
temper, 820.
will, 600.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
Moody, *sullen*, 895.
fretful, 900.
furious, 825.
Mooncalf, *fool*, 501.
Moon-eyed, *dim sight*, 443.
Moonshine, *nonsense*, 497.
excuse, 617.
trumpery, 643.
Moonstruck, *folly*, 503.
Moor, *open space*, 180.
plain, 344.
locate, 184.
rest, 265.
Moorland, *plain*, 344.
Moot, *inquire*, 461.
argue, 476.
Moot point, *topic*, 454.
Mop, *clean*, 652.
Mope, *dejection*, 837.
Mope-eyed, *dim sight*, 443.
Mopsy, *libertine*, 962.
Mopus, *money*, 800.
Moral, *right*, 922.
duty, 926.
virtuous, 944.
maxim, 496.
Moralise, *reason*, 476.
teach, 537.
Morass, *marsh*, 345.
Morbid, *bad*, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Morbific, *bad*, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Mordacity, *malevolence*, 907.
Mordant, *pungent*, 392.
keen, 173.
More, *addition*, 37.
superiority, 33.
Moreland, *height*, 206.
More last words, *adjunct*, 39.
More or less, *smallness*, 32.
equality, 27.
Moreover, *addition*, 37.
accompaniment, 88.
*More solito (L.), *conformity*, 82.
*More suo (L.), *conformity*, 82.
*Morgue littéraire (Fr.), *style*, 569.
Moribund, *dying*, 360.
sick, 655.
Mormo, *fear*, 860.
Morning, *morning*, 125.
Morose, *discourtesy*, 895.
Morphology, *form*, 240.
Morrow, *futurity*, 121.
Morsel, *small quantity*, 32.
portion, 51.
Mortal, *man*, 373.
fatal, 361.
bad, 649.
wearisome, 841.
Mortality, *death*, 360.
evanescence, 111.
mankind, 372.
Mortar, *cement*, 45.
artillery, 727.
pulverisation, 330.
Mortgage, *sale*, 796.
lend, 787.
security, 771.
Mortgagor, *credit*, 805.
Mortiferous, *fatal*, 361.
noxious, 657.
Mortify, *pain*, 828.
to vex, 830.
to discontent, 832.
to humiliate, 874.
asceticism, 955.
Mortoise, *unite*, 43.
insert, 301.
intersect, 219.
Mortuary, *interment*, 363.
Mosaic, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
painting, 556.
Mosque, *temple*, 1000.
Moss, *marsh*, 345.
tuft, 256.
Moss-trooper, *thief*, 792.
Most, *greatness*, 31.
Most part, for the, *general*, 78.
conformity, 82.
*Mot à mot (Fr.), *imitation*, 19.
*Mot du guet (Fr.), *indication*, 550.
Mote, *particle*, 193.
light, 320.
Moth, *deteriorate*, 659.

Digitized by Google

Mother, *parent*, 166.
mould, 653.
Mother of pearl, *variegation*, 440.
Mother tongue, *language*, 560.
Mother wit, *wisdom*, 498.
Motion, *change of place*, 264.
proposition, 514.
topic, 454.
request, 765.
offer, 763.
Motionless, *quiescence*, 265.
Motive, *motive*, 615.
Motley, *multiform*, 81.
variegated, 440.
Mottled, *variegated*, 440.
Motto, *device*, 550.
maxim, 496.
phrase, 566.
Mould, *form*, 240.
condition, 7.
earth, 342.
to model, 554.
carve, 557.
matrix, 22.
Moulder, *deterioration*, 659.
Moulding, *ornament*, 847.
Mouldy, *decayed*, 653.
fetid, 401.
Moult, *divestment*, 226.
Mound, *defence*, 717.
hillock, 206.
Mount, *to rise*, 305.
hillock, 206.
Mountain, *hill*, 206.
size, 192.
weight, 319.
Mountebank, *quack*, 548.
buffoon, 844, 857.
Mourn, *grieve*, 828.
lament, 839.
Mournful, *sad*, 837.
afflicting, 830.
Mouse, *little*, 193.
to search, 461.
Mouse-coloured, *grey*, 432.
Mouse-hole, *opening*, 260.
*Mousseux (Fr.), *bubble*, 353.
Mouth, *entrance*, 66.
opening, 260.
brink, 230.
voice, 580.
Mouthful, *portion*, 51.
small part, 193.
Mouthpiece, *speaker*, 524.
speech, 582.
Mouth-watering, 865.
Mouthy, *ornament*, 577.
Movable, *transference*, 270.
Movables, *property*, 780.
Move, *be in motion*, 264.
induce, 615.
excite, 824.
act, 680.
propose, 514.
Move off, *recede*, 286.
depart, 292.
Move on, *progression*, 282.
Moveless, *quiescence*, 265.
Movement, *motion*, 264.
stir, 682.
Mow, *destruction*, 162.
Much, *greatness*, 31.
Mucilage, *pulpiness*, 354.
Muck, *uncleanness*, 653.
Muckle, *greatness*, 31.
Muckworm, *miser*, 819.
base-born, 876.
*Mucus (L.), *pulpiness*, 354.
Mud, *unclean*, 653.
Muddle, *derange*, 61.
Muddled, *confused*, 458.
tipsy, 959.
foolish, 499.
Muddy, *opaque*, 426.
moist, 339.
Muffle, *silent*, 403.
conceal, 528.
taciturn, 585.
stammer, 583.
wrap, 225.
Mufti, *clergy*, 996.
Mug, *receptacle*, 191.
Muggy, *dim*, 422.
moist, 339.
Mulatto, *unconformity*, 83.
mixture, 41.
Mulct, *penalty*, 974.
Mule, *beast*, 271.
mongrel, 83.
obstinate, 606.
fool, 499.
Muliebrity, *woman*, 374.
Multifarious, *multiform*, 81.
various, 15.
Multifid, *divided*, 51.
Multifold, *multiform*, 81.
Multiform, *multiform*, 81.
Multigenerous, *multiform*, 81.
Multipartite, *disjunction*, 44.
Multiple, *numerous*, 102.
product, 84.
Multiplicand, *number*, 84.
Multiplicator, *number*, 84.
Multiplication, *arithmetical*, 85.
reproduction, 163.
Multiplicity, *multitude*, 102.
Multiplier, *number*, 84.
Multitude, *number*, 102.

Digitized by Google

Multitude, *assemblage*, 72.
mob, 876.
Multitudinous, *multitude*, 102.
*Multum in parvo (L.), *contraction*, 195.
conciseness, 572.
Mum, *silence*, 403.
aphony, 581.
secrecy, 528.
Mumble, *eat*, 297.
mutter, 583.
Mummer, *the drama*, 599.
Mummery, *absurdity*, 497.
ridicule, 856.
parade, 882.
imposture, 545.
masquerade, 840.
Mummy, *corpse*, 362.
dryness, 340.
Mump, *mutter*, 583.
Mumps, *sullenness*, 895.
Munch, *reception*, 297.
Munchausen, *exaggerate*, 549.
Mundane, *world*, 318.
selfishness, 943.
irreligion, 988.
Mundify, *clean*, 652.
Municipal, *law*, 965.
Munificent, *liberality*, 816.
Muniment, *record*, 551.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Munition, *material*, 635.
Murder, *killing*, 361.
Muricated, *sharpness*, 253.
Murky, *darkness*, 421.
Murmur, *sound*, 405.
complaint, 839.
Murrain, *disease*, 655.
Murrey, *redness*, 434.
Muscadine, *fragrance*, 400.
Muscle, *strength*, 159.
Muscular, *strength*, 159.
Muse, *to reflect*, 451.
poetry, 597.
language, 560.
Museum, *store*, 636.
collection, 72.
focus, 74.
Mushroom, *small*, 193.
newness, 123.
low-born, 876.
upstart, 734.
Music, *music*, 415.
Musical, *music*, 413.
Musician, *music*, 416.
Musk, *fragrance*, 400.
Musket, *arms*, 727.
Musketeer, *combatant*, 726.
Musnud, *council*, 690.
sceptre, 747.
support, 215.
Mussulman, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Must, *mucor*, 653.
necessity, 152.
obligation, 926.
compulsion, 744.
Mustard, *condiment*, 393.
Mustard seed, *little*, 193.
Muster, *collect*, 72.
numeration, 85.
(to pass), 651.
Muster roll, *record*, 551.
list, 86.
Musty, *foul*, 653.
rank, 401.
Mutable, *changeable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Mutation, *change*, 140.
*Mutatis mutandis (L.), *reciprocalness*, 12.
substitution, 147.
*Mutato nomine (L.), *substitution*, 147.
*Mutato nomine de te fabula narratur (L.), *answer*, 462.
retaliation, 718.
Mute, *silent*, 403.
speechless, 581.
taciturn, 585.
Mutilate, *retrench*, 38.
deform, 241.
garble, 651.
incomplete, 53.
injure, 649.
spoliation, 619.
Mutineer, *disobey*, 742.
Mutiny, *disobey*, 742.
revolt, 719.
Mutter, *speak*, 583.
threaten, 909.
Mutual, *reciprocal*, 12.
Muzzle, *opening*, 260.
edge, 230.
to silence, 403, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to incapacitate, 158.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
Muzzy, *confused*, 458.
in liquor, 959.
Myomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Myopic, *dim sight*, 443.
Myriad, *number*, 98.
multitude, 102.
Myrmidon, *troop*, 726.
swarm, 72.
Myrtle, *love*, 897.

Digitized by Google

Mysterious, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystery, *secret*, 533.
concealment, 528.
craft, 625.
Mystic, *concealed*, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystify, *to deceive*, 545.
hide, 528.
falsify, 477.
misteach, 538.
Myth, *imagination*, 515.
Mythological deities, *Jupiter*, 979.
Mythology, *heterodoxy*, 984.

N

Nab, *seize*, 789.
deceive, 545.
Nabob, *wealth*, 803.
Nacreous, *variegation*, 440.
Nadir, *base*, 211.
Nag, *carrier*, 271.
*Nager entre deux eaux (Fr.), *tergiversation*, 607.
Nail, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
*Naïveté (Fr.), *artless*, 703.
Naked, *denuded*, 226.
visible, 446.
Namby-pamby, *affectation*, 855.
Name, *appellation*, 564.
fame, 873.
to appoint, 755.
Nameless, *anonymous*, 565.
obscure, 874.
Namely, *conformity*, 82.
Namesake, *nomenclature*, 564.
Nap, *sleep*, 683.
down, 256.
texture, 329.
Napier's bones, *numeration*, 85.
Napping, *inattentive*, 458.
Nappy, *frothy*, 353.
tipsy, 959.
Narcissus, *beauty*, 845.
Narcotic, *badness*, 649.
Narrate, *description*, 594.
Narrator, *description*, 594.
Narrow, *thinness*, 203.
Narrow-minded, *bigoted*, 499.
selfish, 943.
Nasal, *accent*, 583.
Nascent, *begin*, 66.
Nasty, *foul*, 653.
unsavoury, 395.
offensive, 830.
ugly, 846.
Natal, *beginning*, 66.
Natation, *navigation*, 267.
Nathless, *counteraction*, 179.
Nation, *mankind*, 372.
Nationality, *philanthropy*, 910.
Native, *inhabitant*, 188.
artless, 703.
Nativity, *prediction*, 511.
Natural, *intrinsic*, 5.
regular, 82.
true, 543.
artless, 703.
a fool, 501.
Natural history, *organise*, 357.
Natural philosophy, *materiality*, 316.
*Natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa (It.), *perfection*, 650.
*Naturam expellas furcâ, tamen usque recurret (L.), *habit*, 613.
Naturalised, *habitual*, 613.
established, 80.
Nature, *essence*, 5.
world, 318.
organisation, 357.
affections, 820.
reality, 494.
rule, 82.
artlessness, 703.
unfashioned, 674.
spontaneous, 612.
style, 578.
Naught, *nothing*, 4.
zero, 101.
Naughty, *vice*, 945.
*Naumachia (Gr.), *contention*, 720.
Nausea, *disgust*, 867.
weariness, 841.
hatred, 898.
unsavoury, 395.
Nautical, *navigation*, 267.
Nave, *middle*, 68.
centre, 223.
church, 1000.
Navel, *middle*, 68.
Navigation, *ship*, 267.
Navigator, *mariner*, 269.
Navy, *ship*, 273.
Nay, *negation*, 536.
Neap, *lowness*, 207.
Near, *in space*, 197.
in time, 121.
approach, 287.
stingy, 817.
likeness, 17.
Near run, *smallness*, 32.
Near-side, *sinistrality*, 239.
Near-sighted, *dim sight*, 443.
Nearly, *small*, 32.
Neat, *spruce*, 845.

Digitized by Google

Neat, *clean*, 652.
in writing, 576.
Neb, *convexity*, 250.
*Ne battre que d'une aile (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.
Nebula, *stars*, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Nebulosity, *stars*, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Necessity, *fate*, 601.
indigence, 804.
requirement, 630.
Neck, *contraction*, 195.
narrow, 203.
Neck and crop, *whole*, 50.
Neck and heels, *whole*, 50.
Necklace, *circularity*, 247.
Neckcloth, *dress*, 225.
*Nec mora nec requies (L.), *activity*, 682.
haste, 685.
Necrology, *description*, 594.
Necromancer, *sorcerer*, 994.
Necromancy, *sorcery*, 992.
Nectar, *sweet*, 396.
Need, *requirement*, 630.
insufficiency, 640.
indigence, 804.
desire, 865.
Needle, *sharpness*, 253.
perforator, 262.
Needless, *redundance*, 641.
Needs, *necessity*, 601.
Nefarious, *vice*, 945.
Negation, *negation*, 536.
Negative, *inexisting*, 2.
contrariety, 14.
quantity, 84.
denial, 536.
refusal, 764.
prototype, 22.
Neglect, *disregard*, 460.
disuse, 678.
non-observance, 773.
to leave undone, 730.
to slight, 929.
to evade, 927.
Negotiate, *bargain*, 769.
traffic, 794.
mediate, 724.
Negro, *black*, 431.
Neigh, *cry*, 412.
boast, 884.
Neighbour, *friend*, 890.
Neighbourhood, *nearness*, 197.
Neighbourly, *social*, 892.
friendly, 888.
Neither, 610.
Neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *unconformity*, 83.
Neither here nor there, *disagreement*, 24.
Neither one nor the other, *unconformity*, 83.
*Nem. con. (L.), *assent*, 488.
Nemesis, *right*, 922.
*Nemine contradicente (L.), *assent*, 488.
*Nemine discrepante (L.), *agreement*, 23.
assent, 488.
*Nemo (L.), *zero*, 101.
*Nemo me impune lacessit (L.), *defiance*, 715.
*Nemo scit (L.), *zero*, 101.
Neogamist, *marriage*, 903.
Neology, *new*, 563.
Neophyte, *learner*, 541.
Neoteric, *newness*, 123.
Nephelognosy, *bubble*, 353.
*Ne plus ultra (L.), *complete*, 52.
greatness, 31.
end, 67.
distance, 196.
superiority, 33.
goodness, 648.
perfection, 650.
Nepotism, *relation*, 11.
sociality, 892.
Neptune, *ocean*, 341.
*Ne quid nimis (L.), *economy*, 817.
*Ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort (Fr.), *continuance*, 143.
care, 459.
danger, 665.
Nerve, *strength*, 159.
courage, 861.
Nerveless, *weakness*, 160.
Nervous, *weak*, 160.
timid, 860.
concise style, 572.
vigorous style, 574.
Nescience, *ignorance*, 491.
Nest, *lodging*, 189.
cradle, 153.
Nestle, *lodge*, 186.
safety, 664.
endearment, 902.
Nestling, *infant*, 129.
*Ne sutor ultra crepidam (L.), *unskilfulness*, 699.
vanity, 880.
Net, *intersection*, 219.
snare, 667.

Digitized by Google

Net, *difficulty*, 704.
Nether, *lowness*, 207.
Nett, *remainder*, 40.
Nettle, *to sting*, 830.
incense, 900.
Network, *crossing*, 219.
Neutral, *mean*, 29.
Neutralise, *counteract*, 179.
compensate, 30.
Never, *neverness*, 107.
Nevertheless, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
Never otherwise, *conformity*, 82.
New, *newness*, 123.
Newaub, *master*, 745.
New-born, *newness*, 123.
Newcomer, *extraneous*, 57.
Newfangled, *new*, 123.
strange, 83.
barbarous, 851.
New fashioned, *newness*, 123.
News, *news*, 532.
Newspaper, *record*, 551.
Next, *following*, 63.
later, 117.
*Niais (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
*Niaiserie (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.
Nib, *point*, 253.
summit, 210.
disjunction, 44.
end, 67.
Nibble, *carp at*, 932.
eat, 297.
Nice, *savoury*, 394.
good, 648.
exact, 494.
pleasing, 829.
honourable, 939.
fastidious, 868.
Nicely, *greatness*, 31.
Nicety, *taste*, 850.
Niche, *recess*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Nick, *notch*, 257.
mark, 550.
deceive, 545.
of time, 134.
Nickname, *misnomer*, 565.
Nictitate, *blind*, 442.
dim sight, 443.
Nidget, *coward*, 862.
Nidification, *abode*, 189.
*Nidor (L.), *odour*, 398.
Nidorous, *fœtor*, 401.
*Nidus (L.), *nest*, 189.
cradle, 153.
Niggard, *parsimony*, 819.
Niggle, *trifle*, 643.
depreciate, 483.
Nigh, *nearness*, 197.
Night, *darkness*, 421.
Nightfall, *evening*, 126.
Nightingale, *music*, 416.
Night-mare, *pain*, 378.
hindrance, 706.
Night-shade, *bane*, 663.
Nigrification, *black*, 431.
*Nihil (L.), *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Nihility, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
Nihilism, *inexistence*, 1.
*Nihil sub sole novi (L.), *oldness*, 124.
*Nil admirari (L.), *expectance*, 871.
*Nil desperandum (L.), *hope*, 858.
Nill, *refusal*, 764.
*Nil ultra (L.), *superiority*, 33.
Nim, *steal*, 791.
Nimble, *swift*, 274.
active, 682.
skilful, 698.
Nimiety, *redundant*, 641.
*N'importe (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.
Nincompoop, *fool*, 501.
Nine, *number*, 98.
Nine days' wonder, *transientness*, 111.
Ninny, *fool*, 501.
Ninnyhammer, *fool*, 501.
Niobe, *lament*, 839.
Nip, *cut*, 44.
destroy, 162.
Nip up, *taking*, 789.
Nipping, *cold*, 383.
Nipple, *convexity*, 250.
Nis, *demon*, 980.
Nitency, *light*, 420.
Nizam, *master*, 745.
Nizy, *fool*, 501.
No, *dissent*, 489.
negation, 536.
Noah's ark, *mix*, 41.
Nob, *summit*, 210.
Nobilitate, *repute*, 873.
Nobility, *nobleness*, 875.
Noble, *rank*, 873.
generous, 942.
virtue, 944.
Nobleman, *nobleness*, 875.
*Noblesse (Fr.), *nobility*, 875.
Nobody, *absence*, 187.
zero, 101.
ignoble, 876.
Nocturnal, *dark*, 421.
black, 431.
Nod, *sleep*, 683.
signal, 550.

Digitized by Google

Nod, *assent*, 488.
order, 741.
information, 527.
bow, 894.
Noddle, *head*, 450.
summit, 210.
to wag, 314.
Noddy, *fool*, 501.
Node, *convexity*, 250.
Nodosity, *roughness*, 256.
tuberosity, 250.
Nodule, *convexity*, 250.
Noggin, *receptacle*, 191.
*No hay remedio (Sp.), *insensibility*, 823.
Noise, *sound*, 402.
Noiseless, *silence*, 403.
Noisome, *fœtor*, 401.
*Noli me tangere (L.), *excitability*, 825.
Nolition, *unwilling*, 603.
Nolleity, *unwilling*, 603.
*Nolumus leges Angliæ mutari (L.), *continuance*, 143.
immutability, 150.
preservation, 670.
*Nom de guerre (Fr.), *misnomer*, 565.
Nomad, *vagrant*, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
Nomadic, *vagrant*, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
Nomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Nomenclature, *name*, 564.
Nominate, *commission*, 755.
Nominee, *consignee*, 758.
Nonage, *youth*, 127.
Non-attendance, *absence*, 187.
Non-appearance, *invisible*, 447.
Nonce, *present time*, 118.
*Nonchalance (Fr.), *neglect*, 460.
indifference, 823.
unwillingness, 603.
Non-coincidence, *contrariety*, 14.
Non-completion, *non-complete*, 730.
Non-compliance, *disobey*, 742.
Nonconformity, *dissent*, 489.
sectarianism, 984.
*Non constat (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Nondescript, *unconformity*, 83.
None, *zero*, 101.
Nonentity, *inexistence*, 2.
*Non est vivere sed valere vita (L.), *health*, 654.
Non-essential, *unimportance*, 643.
*Non est inventus (L.), *absence*, 187.
None such, *perfection*, 650.
Non-existence, *inexistence*, 2.
Non-expectance, *inexpectation*, 508.
*Non mi ricordo (It.), *oblivion*, 506.
Nonny, *fool*, 501.
Non-observance, *non-observe*, 773.
*Non obstante (L.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Nonpareil (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
Non-payment, *non-payment*, 808.
Non-performance, *non-complete*, 730.
Nonplus, *difficulty*, 704.
Non-preparation, *non-prepare*, 674.
Non-resident, *absence*, 187.
Non-resistance, *submission*, 725.
obedience, 743.
*Non semper erit æstas (L.), *transientness*, 111.
Nonsense, *unmeaningness*, 517.
absurdity, 497.
folly, 499.
trash, 643.
*Non sequitur (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Nonsuch, *unconformity*, 83.
Nonsuit, *to cast*, 731.
to fail, 732.
Noodle, *fool*, 501.
Nook, *place*, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Noon, *mid-day*, 125.
light, 420.
Noonday, *mid-day*, 125.
light, 420.
Noontide, *mid-day*, 125.
light, 420.
Nooscopic, *intellect*, 450.
Noose, *ligature*, 45.
loop, 247.
snare, 667.
Normal, *regular*, 82.
vertical, 212.
Northern lights, *light*, 420.
*Noscitur a sociis (L.), *conformity*, 82.
uniformity, 16.
similarity, 17.
Nose, *smell*, 398.
prominence, 250.
Nosegay, *fragrance*, 400.
ornament, 847.
Nosology, *disease*, 655.
Nostril, *air-pipe*, 351.
*Nostrum (L.), *remedy*, 662.
Not, *dissent*, 489.
*Nota bene (L.), *care*, 457.
Notable, *visible*, 446.
important, 642.
active, 682.

Digitized by Google

Notably, *greatness*, 31.
Notary, *recorder*, 553.
Notch, *nick*, 257.
mark, 550.
Note, *sign*, 550.
record, 551.
letter, 592.
precursor, 64.
music, 413.
fame, 873.
minute, 596.
money, 800.
Note-book, *compendium*, 596.
Nothing, *nihility*, 4.
zero, 101.
trifle, 643.
Nothing of the kind, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Nothing of, to say, *addition*, 37.
Notice, *observe*, 457.
mark, 550.
warning, 668.
Not ideal, *existence*, 1.
Notify, *inform*, 527.
publish, 531.
Not imagined, *existence*, 1.
Notion, *idea*, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Notoriety, *fame*, 873.
publication, 531.
Notorious, *known*, 490.
seen, 446.
Not potential, *existence*, 1.
Not supposititious, *existence*, 1.
Notwithstanding, *counteraction*, 179.
compensation, 30.
Noun, *nomenclature*, 564.
Nourish, *aid*, 707.
*Nouveau riche (Fr.), *newness*, 123.
*Nous (Gr.), *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
*Nous verrons (Fr.), *expectation*, 507.
Novel, *new*, 123.
fiction, 515.
description, 594.
unknown, 491.
false, 546.
Novice, *learner*, 541.
ignoramus, 493.
bungler, 701.
religious, 996.
Noviciate, *learner*, 541.
training, 675.
*Novus homo (L.), *extraneous*, 57.
commonality, 876.
Now, *present time*, 118.
Now or never, *occasion*, 134.
Nowadays, *present time*, 118.
Noways, *smallness*, 32.
Nowhere, *absence*, 187.
Nowise, *in no degree*, 32.
dissent, 489.
Noxious, *badness*, 649.
Nozzle, *projection*, 250.
air-pipe, 351.
opening, 260.
*Nuance (Fr.), *difference*, 15.
Nubile, *adolescence*, 131.
Nucleus, *centre*, 223.
middle, 68.
cause, 153.
Nudge, *indication*, 550.
Nudity, *divestment*, 226.
*Nugæ canoræ (L.), *unmeaning*, 517.
unimportant, 643.
Nugatory, *inexistence*, 2.
useless, 645.
Nuisance, *annoyance*, 830.
evil, 619.
Null, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
*Nulla dies sine lineâ (L.), *activity*, 682.
*Nulli secundus (L.), *superiority*, 33.
goodness, 648.
Nullibiety, *absence*, 187.
Nullify, *counteract*, 179.
repudiate, 773.
*Nullum quod tetegit non ornavit (L.), *taste*, 850.
Numb, *morally*, 823.
physically, 381.
Number, *abstract*, 84.
plurality, 100.
to count, 85.
Numberless, *infinity*, 105.
Numbers, *poetry*, 597.
Numbness, *physical*, 381.
moral, 823.
Numeral, *number*, 84.
Numeration, *numeration*, 85.
Numerator, *number*, 84.
Numerose, *elegance*, 578.
Numerous, *multitude*, 102.
Numismatics, *money*, 800.
Numskull, *fool*, 501.
Nun, *clergy*, 996.
Nuncio, *messenger*, 534.
consignee, 758.
Nuncupatory, *naming*, 564.
informing, 527.
Nunnery, *temple*, 1000.
Nuptials, *marriage*, 903.
Nurse, *servant*, 746.
to help, 707.

Digitized by Google

Nurseling, *infant*, 129.
Nursery, *school*, 542.
workshop, 691.
Nurture, *food*, 299.
to support, 707.
prepare, 673.
Nutation, *oscillation*, 314.
Nutbrown, *brown*, 433.
Nutriment, *food*, 299.
Nutrition, *aid*, 707.
Nutshell, *littleness*, 193.
Nymph, *woman*, 374.

O

Oaf, *fool*, 501.
demon, 980.
Oak, *strength*, 159.
Oar, *instrument*, 633.
paddle, 266.
Oasis, *land*, 342.
disjunction, 44.
Oath, *promise*, 768.
assertion, 535.
Obedience, *obedience*, 743.
Obeisance, *bow*, 894.
reverence, 928.
worship, 990.
Obelisk, *monument*, 551.
tall, 206.
Oberon, *demon*, 980.
Obesity, *size*, 192.
Obey, *obedience*, 743.
Obfuscate, *opacity*, 426.
Obit, *death*, 360.
*Obiter dictum (L.), *irrelation*, 10.
Obituary, *description*, 594.
Object, *thing*, 3.
intention, 620.
ugly, 846.
to disapprove, 932.
Objective, *extrinsic*, 6.
Objurgate, *disapprobation*, 932.
Oblate, *shortness*, 201.
Oblation, *gift*, 789.
proffer, 763.
(religious), 990.
Oblectation, *pleasure*, 827.
Obligation, *duty*, 926.
promise, 768.
deviation, 279.
debt, 806.
gratitude, 916.
Oblige, *compel*, 744.
benefit, 707.
Obliging, *kind*, 906.
courteous, 894.
Oblique, *obliquity*, 217.
Obliterate, *efface*, 552.
Oblivion, *oblivion*, 506.
Oblong, *length*, 200.
Obloquy, *censure*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Obmutescence, *aphony*, 581.
Obnoxious, *hateful*, 898.
unpleasing, 830.
pernicious, 649.
liable, 177.
Oboe, *musical instruments*, 417.
Obscene, *impurity*, 961.
Obscure, *dark*, 421.
unseen, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
style, 571.
to eclipse, 874.
*Obscurum per obscurius (L.), *unintelligibility*, 519.
misteaching, 538.
Obsecration, *request*, 765.
Obsequies, *interment*, 363.
Obsequious, *respectful*, 928.
courteous, 894.
servile, 886.
Observe, *note*, 457.
conform, 926.
remark, 535.
Observance, *fulfilment*, 772.
rule, 82.
habit, 613.
practice, 692.
rites, 998.
Obsolete, *old*, 124.
effete, 645.
vulgar, 851.
Obstacle, *physical*, 179.
moral, 706.
Obstinate, *stubborn*, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Obstreperous, *violent*, 173.
loud, 404.
Obstruct, *hinder*, 706.
close, 261.
Obtain, *exist*, 1.
acquire, 775.
Obtainable, *possibility*, 470.
Obtestation, *entreaty*, 765.
injunction, 695.
Obtrude, *intervene*, 228.
insert, 301.
obstruct, 706.
Obtund, *blunt*, 254.
deaden, 376.
paralyse, 826.
Obtuse, *blunt*, 254.
stupid, 499.
dull, 823.
Obumbrate, *darkness*, 421.
Obverse, *front*, 234.

Digitized by Google

Obviate, *hindrance*, 706.
Obvious, *visible*, 446.
clear, 518.
Occasion, *juncture*, 8.
opportunity, 134.
cause, 153.
Occasionally, *frequency*, 136.
Occlusion, *closure*, 261.
Occult, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
Occupancy, *presence*, 186.
property, 780.
possession, 777.
Occupant, *dweller*, 188.
proprietor, 779.
Occupation, *business*, 625.
presence, 186.
Occupier, *dweller*, 188.
possessor, 779.
Occupy, *term*, 71.
Occur, *exist*, 1.
happen, 151.
be present, 186.
to the mind, 451.
Ocean, *ocean*, 341.
Ochlocracy, *authority*, 737.
O'clock, *time*, 114.
Octofid, *number*, 99.
Octoroon, *mixture*, 41.
Octuple, *eight*, 98.
Ocular, *vision*, 441.
Odd, *exception*, 83.
single, 87.
remaining, 40.
ludicrous, 853.
vulgar, 851.
Oddity, *folly*, 499.
laughing-stock, 857.
Oddments, *part*, 51.
Odds, *inequality*, 28.
chance, 156.
discord, 713.
Odds, at, *disagreement*, 24.
Odds and ends, *portions*, 51.
dispersion, 73.
mixture, 41.
Ode, *poetry*, 597.
Odious, *ugly*, 846.
hateful, 898.
*Odi profanum vulgus (L.), *pride*, 878.
Odium, *blame*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
hatred, 898.
Odour, *odour*, 398.
Œcumenical, *generality*, 78.
Œdematous, *soft*, 324.
swollen, 192.
Œdipus, *expounder*, 524.
Œdipus, *answer*, 462.
O'ertop, *expansion*, 194.
Off, *distance*, 196.
Off-hand, *spontaneous*, 612.
careless, 460.
Off-set, *compensation*, 30.
Off-shoot, *part*, 51.
Off-side, *dextrality*, 238.
Offal, *uncleanness*, 653.
Offend, *affront*, 900.
Offence, *attack*, 716.
guilt, 947.
Offensive, *unsavoury*, 395.
fœtid, 401.
foul, 653.
displeasing, 830.
Offensive, *distasteful*, 867.
obnoxious, 898.
Offer, *proposal*, 763.
gift, 784.
Offering, *worship*, 990.
Office, *function*, 644.
duty, 926.
business, 625.
mart, 799.
room, 191.
Officer, *director*, 694.
master, 745.
Official, *authoritative*, 737.
business, 625.
Officiate, *conduct*, 692.
act, 680.
religious, 998.
Officious, *activity*, 682.
Offing, *distance*, 196.
Offscourings, *remains*, 40.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Offset, *horizontality*, 213.
Offshoot, *posterity*, 167.
Offspring, *posterity*, 167.
Offuscate, *darkness*, 421.
Often, *frequency*, 136.
Ogle, *vision*, 441.
Oglio, *see* Olio.
Ogre, *demon*, 980.
bugbear, 860.
Oil, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933.
bland, 894.
to assuage, 174.
Oily, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933.
bland, 894.
to assuage, 174.
Old, *oldness*, 124.
Old-fashioned, *vulgarity*, 851.

Digitized by Google

Oleaginous, *unctuousness*, 355.
Olfactory, *odour*, 398.
Olid, *fœtor*, 401.
Oligarchy, *authority*, 737.
*Olim meminisse juvabit (L.), *memory*, 505.
*Olio (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.
Olive, *brown*, 433.
Olive branch, *pacification*, 723.
Olive-green, *greenness*, 435.
*Olla podrida (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.
Olympus, *heaven*, 981.
Omega, *end*, 67.
Omelet, *food*, 299.
Omen, *omen*, 512.
Ominous, *prediction*, 511.
Omission, *neglect*, 460.
exclusion, 55.
incomplete, 53.
non-fulfilment, 773.
guilt, 947.
Omnibus, *vehicle*, 272.
*Omnibus rebus, de (L.), *multiformity*, 81.
Omnifarious, *multiformity*, 81.
Omnipotence, *Deity*, 976.
Omnipresence, *presence*, 186.
Deity, 976.
Omniscience, *knowledge*, 490.
divine, 976.
*Omnium gatherum (Coll.), *mixture*, 41.
confusion, 59.
assemblage, 72.
On, *forwards*, 282.
*On dit (Fr.), *publication*, 531.
news, 532.
interlocution, 588.
On end, *verticality*, 212.
Once, *preterition*, 122.
Once for all, *end*, 67.
Once upon a time, *different time*, 119.
period, 108.
One, *unity*, 87.
One by one, *disjunction*, 44.
unity, 87.
Oneiromancy, 511.
Oneness, *unity*, 87.
Onerous, *difficulty*, 704.
One-sided, *prejudiced*, 481.
partial, 940.
Onomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Onset, *attack*, 716.
beginning, 66.
Onslaught, *attack*, 716.
Ontology, *existence*, 1.
*Onus (L.), *duty*, 926.
*Onus probandi (L.), *reasoning*, 476.
Onychomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Onward, *progression*, 282.
Ooze, *distil*, 294.
river, 348.
sea, 341.
Opacity, *opacity*, 426.
Opalescent, *purple*, 247.
Opaque, *opacity*, 426.
Open, *begin*, 66.
expand, 194.
unclose, 260.
manifest, 525.
reveal, 529.
frank, 543.
artless, 703.
Open-eyed, *attention*, 457.
Openhearted, *sincere*, 543.
frank, 703.
honourable, 939.
Opening, *aperture*, 260.
beginning, 66.
Openmouthed, *loud*, 404.
loquacious, 584.
gaping, 865.
Opera, *drama*, 599.
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
*Operæ pretium est (L.), *expedience*, 646.
Operate, *incite*, 615.
work, 680.
Operative, *agent*, 690.
Operator, *agent*, 690.
*Operculum (L.), *covering*, 222.
stopper, 263.
Operose, *difficult*, 704.
active, 683.
Ophicleide, *musical instruments*, 417.
Opine, *belief*, 484.
Opiniative, *obstinacy*, 606.
*Opiniâtre (Fr.), *obstinacy*, 606.
Opinion, *belief*, 484.
Opinionative, *obstinacy*, 606.
Opium, *moderation*, 174.
insensibility, 823.
Oppilation, *hindrance*, 706.
Opponent, *antagonist*, 710.
enemy, 891.
Opportune, *well-timed*, 134.
expedient, 646.
Opportunity, *opportunity*, 134.
Oppose, *antagonise*, 179.
clash, 708.
evidence, 468.
Opposite, *contrary*, 14.
anteposition, 237.
Oppress, *molest*, 649.
Oppression, *injury*, 619.

Digitized by Google

Oppression, *dejection*, 837.
Opprobrium, *disrepute*, 874.
Oppugnation, *resistance*, 719.
Optative, *desire*, 865.
Optics, *light*, 420.
sight, 441.
Optimacy, *nobility*, 875.
*Optimates (L.), *nobility*, 875.
Optimism, *hope*, 858.
Option, *choice*, 609.
Opulence, *wealth*, 803.
Opuscule, *book*, 593.
Oracle, *prophet*, 513.
sage, 500.
Oracular, *wise*, 498.
prophetic, 511.
Oral, *voice*, 580.
Orange, *orange*, 439.
Oration, *speech*, 582.
Orator, *speaker*, 582.
teacher, 540.
Oratorio, *music*, 415.
Oratory, *speech*, 582.
Orb, *circle*, 247.
region, 181.
luminary, 423.
Orbicular, *circularity*, 247.
Orbit, *path*, 627.
Orchestra, *musician*, 416.
Ordain, *command*, 741.
Ordained, *prescribed*, 924.
Ordeal, *experiment*, 463.
sorcery, 992.
Order, *regularity*, 58.
subordinate class, 75.
law, 963.
command, 741.
rank, 877.
quality, 875.
of the day, 82.
Orderless, *disorder*, 59.
Orderly, *conformity*, 82.
Orders, holy, *churchdom*, 995.
Ordinance, *command*, 741.
law, 963.
rite, 998.
Ordinary, *usual*, 82.
mean, 29.
ugly, 846.
Ordination, *command*, 741.
Ordure, *uncleanness*, 653.
Ore, *materials*, 635.
*Ore rotundo (L.), *ornament*, 577.
speech, 582.
Organ, *instrument*, 633.
music, 417.
Organic, *state*, 7.
Organist, *musician*, 416.
Organisation, *texture*, 329.
Organise, *arrange*, 60.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
produce, 161.
Organised, *organisation*, 357.
Orgasm, *violence*, 173.
Orgies, *intemperance*, 954.
Orient, *light*, 420.
Orifice, *beginning*, 66.
Oriflamme, *indication*, 550.
Origin, *cause*, 153.
beginning, 66.
Original, *model*, 22.
invented, 515.
Originate, *cause*, 153.
begin, 66.
invent, 515.
Originator, *producer*, 164.
Orison, *request*, 765.
prayer, 990.
Ormuzd, *Jupiter*, 979.
Ornament, *ornament*, 847.
glory, 873.
style, 577.
Ornate, *ornament*, 847.
Ornithomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Orphan, *weakness*, 160.
Orthodox, *true*, 494.
conformity, 82.
in religion, 983.
Orthoepy, *voice*, 580.
Orthography, *writing*, 590.
Orthometry, *measurement*, 466.
Orts, *remnants*, 40.
refuse, 643.
useless, 645.
Oryctology, *zoology*, 368.
Oscillation, *oscillation*, 314.
Oscitant, *opening*, 260.
Oscitation, *sleepiness*, 683.
fatigue, 688.
Osculate, *contiguity*, 199.
Ossification, *hardness*, 323.
Ossuary, *interment*, 363.
Ostensible, *visible*, 446.
probable, 472.
plea, 617.
Ostentation, *ostentation*, 882.
Ostracise, *exclude*, 55.
displace, 185.
seclude, 893.
censure, 932.
*O tempora, O mores! (L.), *lamentation*, 839.
disapprobation, 932.
Other, *difference*, 15.
Otherwise, *difference*, 15.
*Otium cum dignitate (L.), *leisure*, 685.

Digitized by Google

O'Trigger, *blusterer*, 887.
Ottar, *fragrance*, 400.
Ottoman, *support*, 215.
*Oubliette (Fr.), *prison*, 752.
Ought, *duty*, 926.
*Oui-dire (Fr.), *news*, 532.
Oust, *displace*, 185.
deprive, 789.
dismiss, 756.
Out, *exteriority*, 220.
Out and out, *greatness*, 31.
Outbalance, *superiority*, 33.
Outbid, *barter*, 794.
Outbrave, *insolence*, 885.
Outbrazen, *insolence*, 885.
Outbreak, *violence*, 173.
contest, 720.
Outcast, *secluded*, 893.
sinner, 949.
apostate, 941.
Outcry, *noise*, 411.
complaint, 839.
censure, 932.
Outdo, *activity*, 682.
Outer, *exteriority*, 220.
Outface, *insolence*, 885.
Outfit, *preparation*, 673.
Outgeneral, *success*, 731.
Outgo, *transgress*, 303.
distance, 196.
Outgoings, *expenditure*, 809.
Outgrow, *expansion*, 194.
Out-Herod, *bluster*, 173.
exaggerate, 549.
Outhouse, *abode*, 189.
Outlandish, *irregular*, 83.
foreign, 10.
barbarous, 851.
Outlast, *diuturnity*, 110.
Outlaw, *reprobate*, 949.
Outlawry, *illegality*, 964.
Outlay, *expenditure*, 809.
Outleap, *transcursion*, 303.
Outlet, *egress*, 294.
opening, 260.
Outline, *contour*, 229.
sketch, 554.
features, 448.
plan, 626.
Outlive, *survive*, 110.
continue, 142.
Outlook, *insolence*, 885.
Outlying, *exteriority*, 220.
remainder, 40.
Outmanœuvre, *success*, 731.
Outnumber, *multitude*, 102.
Out of bounds, *transcursion*, 303.
Out of date, *oldness*, 124.
preterition, 122.
Out of place, *disorder*, 59.
unconformity, 83.
Outpost, *distance*, 196.
circumjacent, 227.
front, 234.
Outpouring, *information*, 527.
Outrage, *evil*, 619.
grievance, 830.
Outrageous, *excessive*, 31.
violence, 173.
*Outré (Fr.), *ridiculous*, 853.
unconformity, 83.
exaggerated, 549.
Outreach, *deception*, 545.
Outreckon, *overestimation*, 482.
Outrider, *precursor*, 64.
Outright, *greatness*, 31.
Outrun, *velocity*, 274.
Outset, *beginning*, 66.
departure, 292.
Outshine, *glory*, 873.
eclipse, 874.
Outside, *exteriority*, 220.
Outsider, *extraneous*, 57.
Outskirt, *environs*, 227.
distance, 196.
Outspoken, *speech*, 582.
Outspread, *thickness*, 202.
Outstanding, *remainder*, 40.
Outstep, *go beyond*, 303.
distance, 196.
Outstretched, *length*, 200.
Outstrip, *velocity*, 274.
Out-talk, *loquacity*, 584.
Outvie, *contend*, 720.
shine, 873.
Outvote, *success*, 731.
Outward, *exteriority*, 220.
Outweigh, *exceed*, 33.
preponderate, 28.
predominate, 175.
Outwit, *deceive*, 545.
succeed, 731.
Outwork, *refuge*, 666.
defence, 717.
Oval, *circularity*, 247.
Ovate, *circularity*, 247.
Ovation, *triumph*, 733.
celebration, 883.
Oven, *fuel*, 388.
Over, *more*, 33.
past time, 122.
above, 220.
Over head and ears, *greatness*, 31.
Over and above, *remainder*, 40.
Over and over, *repetition*, 104.
Overabound, *redundance*, 641.
Over against, *anteposition*, 237.
Over-act, *act*, 680.

Digitized by Google

Over-act, *bustle*, 682.
affect, 855.
Overalls, *investments*, 225.
Over-anxiety, *desire*, 865.
Overawe, *intimidate*, 860.
authority, 737.
Overbalance, *inequality*, 28.
compensation, 30.
Overbearing, *insolence*, 885.
Overboard (to throw), *disuse*, 678.
Overburden, *fatigue*, 688.
redundant, 641.
Overcast, *dark*, 421.
dim, 422.
Overcharge, *exaggerate*, 549.
redundance, 641.
dearness, 814.
style, 577.
Overcolour, *exaggeration*, 549.
Overcome, *conquer*, 732.
shock, 824.
tipsy, 959.
Overdate, *anachronism*, 115.
Overdo, *activity*, 682.
Overdose, *redundance*, 641.
Overdue, *anachronism*, 115.
Overestimate, *overestimation*, 482.
Overflow, *stream*, 348.
redundance, 641.
Overgo, *transcursion*, 303.
Overgrown, *size*, 192.
Overhang, *height*, 206.
Overhaul, *inquire*, 461.
attend to, 457.
number, 85.
Overhead, *height*, 206.
Overhear, *hear*, 418.
learn, 539.
Overjoyed, *pleasure*, 827.
Overjump, *transcursion*, 303.
Overlap, *cover*, 222.
go beyond, 303.
Overlay, *excess*, 641.
oppress, 649.
hinder, 706.
style, 577.
Overleap, *transcursion*, 303.
Overload, *excess*, 641.
obstruct, 706.
Overlook, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
superintend, 693.
forgive, 918.
slight, 929.
Overlooker, *director*, 694.
Overmatch, *inequality*, 28.
Overmuch, *redundance*, 641.
Overnight, *preterition*, 122.
Over-officious, *activity*, 682.
Overpass, *exceed*, 33.
transgress, 303.
Overplus, *excess*, 641.
remainder, 40.
Overpower, *subdue*, 731.
emotion, 824.
Overpowered, *failure*, 732.
Overpowering, *excitability*, 825.
Overprize, *overestimation*, 482.
Overrate, *overestimation*, 482.
Overreach, *pass*, 303.
transcurse, 303.
deceive, 545.
baffle, 731.
Override, *pass*, 303.
be superior, 33.
Over-righteous, *impiety*, 989.
Overrule, *control*, 737.
cancel, 756.
Overrun, *ravage*, 649.
excess, 641.
Overseer, *director*, 694.
Overset, *level*, 308.
invert, 218.
subvert, 731.
Overshadow, *darkness*, 421.
Overshoot, *transcursion*, 303.
Oversight, *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
Overspread, *cover*, 222.
dispersion, 73.
pervade, 186.
Overstate, *exaggeration*, 549.
Overstep, *transcursion*, 303.
Overstrain, *overrate*, 482.
fatigue, 688.
Overt, *visibility*, 446.
Overtake, *arrive*, 293.
Overtaken, *tipsy*, 959.
Overtask, *fatigue*, 688.
Overtax, *fatigue*, 688.
Overthrow, *destroy*, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 479.
vanquish, 731, 732.
Overthwart, *opposition*, 708.
Overtop, *surpass*, 33.
height, 206.
perfection, 650.
Overture, *beginning*, 66.
offer, 763.
request, 765.
Overturn, *destroy*, 162.
level, 308.
invert, 218.
Overvalue, *overestimation*, 482.
Overweening, *conceit*, 880.
pride, 878.
Overweigh, *overrate*, 482.

Digitized by Google

Overweigh, *exceed*, 33.
influence, 175.
Overwhelm, *destroy*, 162.
affect, 824.
Overwhelming, *excitability*, 825.
Overwise, *vanity*, 880.
Overwork, *fatigue*, 688.
Overwrought, *excited*, 825.
affected, 855.
Overzealous, *excitability*, 825.
Ovoid, *rotundity*, 249.
Ovule, *circularity*, 247.
Owe, *debt*, 806.
Owing to, *attribution*, 155.
Owl's light, *dimness*, 422.
Own, *assent*, 488.
divulge, 529.
possess, 777.
Owner, *possessor*, 779.
Ownership, *property*, 780.

P

*Pabulum (L.), *food*, 299.
Pace, *speed*, 274.
step, 266.
measure, 466.
Pace with, keep, *equality*, 27.
Pacha, *master*, 745.
Pacific, *concord*, 714.
Pacify, *allay*, 174.
compose, 826.
give peace, 723.
forgive, 918.
Pachydermatous, *insensibility*, 823.
Pack, *to join*, 43.
arrange, 60.
bring close, 197.
locate, 184.
assemblage, 72.
Pack off, *depart*, 292.
recede, 286.
Pack up, *circumscription*, 231.
Package, *assemblage*, 72.
Packet, *parcel*, 72.
ship, 273.
Packhorse, *carrier*, 271.
Packthread, *vinculum*, 45.
Pact, *alarm*, 769.
Pactolus, *wealth*, 803.
Pad, *carrier*, 271.
Paddle, *oar*, 633.
feet, 266.
to row, 267.
Paddock, *region*, 181.
prison, 752.
Padlock, *fastening*, 45.
Padlock, *fetter*, 752.
Pæan, *thanks*, 916.
rejoicing, 836.
Paganism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Page, *attendant*, 746.
of a book, 593.
Pageant, *spectacle*, 448.
show, 882.
Pagoda, *temple*, 1000.
Pail, *receptacle*, 191.
Pain, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
penalty, 974.
Painful, *painfulness*, 830.
Painim, *boasting*, 984.
Pains, *exertion*, 686.
Painstaking, *active*, 682.
laborious, 686.
Paint, *coat*, 222.
colour, 428.
delineate, 556.
describe, 594.
Painter, *artist*, 559.
Painting, *painting*, 556.
Pair, *couple*, 89.
similar, 17.
Pair off, *mean*, 29.
Palace, *abode*, 189.
Palæontology, *zoology*, 368.
*Palæstra (L.), *school*, 542.
arena, 728.
training, 673.
*Palais de la verité (Fr.), *veracity*, 543.
Palankeen, *vehicle*, 272.
Palanquin, *vehicle*, 272.
Palatable, *savoury*, 394.
pleasant, 829.
Palate, *taste*, 390.
Palatine, *master*, 745.
Palaver, *speech*, 582.
colloquy, 588.
council, 696.
nonsense, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Pale, *dim*, 422.
colourless, 429.
inclosure, 232.
Paleography, *interpretation*, 522.
Paleology, *preterition*, 122.
Palestric, *exertion*, 686.
Palfry, *carrier*, 271.
Palidoxy, *negation*, 536.
Palimpsest, *substitution*, 147.
Palindrome, *neology*, 563.
Palinody, *denial*, 536.
recantation, 607.
Paling, *prison*, 752.
enclosure, 232.

Digitized by Google

Palisade, *prison*, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Pall, *funeral*, 363.
satiate, 869.
Palladium, *defence*, 717.
Pallet, *support*, 215.
*Palliard (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
Palliate, *mend*, 658.
relieve, 834.
extenuate, 937.
Pallid, *achromatism*, 429.
Palling, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Pallium, *dress*, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Palm, *trophy*, 733.
glory, 873.
laurel, 877.
deceive, 545.
impose upon, 486.
Palmer, *traveller*, 268.
Palmistry, *prediction*, 511.
Palmy, *prosperous*, 734.
joyous, 836.
Palpable, *tactile*, 379.
obvious, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Palpitate, *tremble*, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Palsy, *disease*, 655.
weakness, 160.
insensibility, 823.
Palter, *falsehood*, 544.
shift, 605.
elude, 773.
Paltry, *mean*, 940.
despicable, 643.
little, 32.
Paludal, *marsh*, 345.
Pampas, *plain*, 344.
Pamper, *indulge*, 954.
gorge, 957.
Pamphlet, *book*, 593.
Pamphleteer, *writing*, 590.
Pan, *receptacle*, 191.
*Panache (Fr.), *plume*, 256.
ornament, 847.
Pandect, *code*, 963.
compendium, 596.
erudition, 490.
Pandemonium, *hell*, 982.
Pander (or pandar), *flatter*, 933.
indulge, 954.
help, 707.
Pandiculation, *opening*, 260.
Pandora, *evil*, 619.
Paned, *variegation*, 440.
Panegyric, *approbation*, 931.
Panel, *judge*, 967.
Pang, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828.
Panic, *fear*, 860.
Panel, *list*, 86.
Pannier, *receptacle*, 191.
Panoply, *defence*, 717.
Panopticon, *prison*, 752.
Panorama, *view*, 448.
painting, 556.
Pansophy, *knowledge*, 490.
Pant, *breathless*, 688.
desire, 865.
agitation, 821.
Pantaloon, *buffoon*, 844.
dress, 225.
Pantheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Pantheon, *temple*, 1000.
Pantomime, *sign*, 550.
language, 560.
drama, 599.
Pantry, *receptacle*, 191.
Panurgy, *skill*, 698.
Pap, *pulp*, 354.
mamma, 250.
Paper, *writing*, 590.
book, 593.
record, 551.
white, 430.
*Papilla (L.), *convexity*, 250.
Papoose, *infant*, 129.
Pappy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Par, *equality*, 27.
Par, above, *greatness*, 31.
Parable, *description*, 594.
Parabolic, *metaphor*, 521.
Parachronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Parachute, *refuge*, 666.
Paraclete, *Deity*, 976.
Parade, *walk*, 189.
ostentation, 882.
Paradigm, *prototype*, 22.
example, 80.
Paradise, *heaven*, 981.
bliss, 827.
Paradox, *obscurity*, 519.
absurdity, 497.
mystery, 528.
enigma, 533.
Paragon, *perfection*, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Paragram, *neology*, 563.
Paragraph, *phrase*, 566.
part, 51.
article, 593.
Paralepsis, *neglect*, 460.
Parallax, *distance*, 196.
Parallel, *position*, 216.
similarity, 17.

Digitized by Google

Parallel, *to imitate*, 19.
agreement, 23.
Parallel, without, *superiority*, 33.
Paralogism, *sophistry*, 477.
Paralyse, *weaken*, 160.
deaden, 823.
insensibility, *physical*, 376.
moral, 823.
disease, 655.
Paramount, *essential*, 642.
in degree, 33.
Paramour, *love*, 897.
Parapet, *defence*, 717.
Paraphernalia, *machinery*, 633.
materials, 635.
property, 780.
Paraphrase, *interpretation*, 522.
phrase, 566.
imitation, 19.
copy, 21.
Parasite, *flatterer*, 935.
servile, 886.
follow, 88.
Parboil, *calefaction*, 384.
Parcel, *group*, 72.
portion, 51.
Parcel out, *arrange*, 60.
allot, 786.
Parch, *dry*, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment, *manuscript*, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, *forgiveness*, 918.
Pardonable, *vindication*, 937.
Pare, *scrape*, 38.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Paregoric, *salubrity*, 656.
*Parenchyma (Gr.), *texture*, 329.
Parent, *paternity*, 166.
Parentage, *kindred*, 11.
Parenthesis, *interjacence*, 228.
discontinue, 70.
Parenthetically, *irrelation*, 10.
*Par excellence (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.
superiority, 33.
Pariah, *commonalty*, 876.
*Parietes (L.), *lining*, 224.
Paring, *part*, 51. *See* Pare.
smallness, 32.
*Pari passu (L.), *equality*, 27.
Parishioner, *laity*, 997.
Parity, *equality*, 27.
Park, *plain*, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 727.
Parlance, *speech*, 582.
*Parlementaire (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.
*Parler à tort et à travers (F.), *stammering*, 583.
Parley, *talk*, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, *council*, 696.
Parlour, *receptacle*, 191.
Parody, *imitation*, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Parole, *promise*, 768.
Paronymous, *word*, 562.
Paroxysm, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
*Par parenthèse (Fr.), *occasion*, 134.
Parrot, *imitation*, 19.
loquacity, 584.
repetition, 104.
Parry, *avert*, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, *grammar*, 567.
Parsee, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Parsimony, *parsimony*, 819.
Parson, *clergy*, 996.
Parsonage, *temple*, 1000.
Part, *portion*, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 290.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part, in, *smallness*, 32.
Part with, *relinquish*, 782.
give, 784.
Partake, *participation*, 778.
*Parterre (Fr.), *plant*, 367.
*Parthis mendacior (L.), *falsehood*, 544.
improbity, 940.
*Parti (Fr.), *adolescence*, 131.
Partial, *unequal*, 28.
special, 79.
unjust, 923.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 495.
smallness, 32.
*Particeps criminis (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
bad man, 949.
Participation, *participation*, 778.
Particle, *quantity*, 32.
size, 193.
Particoloured, *variegation*, 440.
*Particula auræ (L.), *intellect*, 450.
Particular, *special*, 79.
event, 151.
careful, 459.

Digitized by Google

Particular, *capricious*, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
detail, 79.
Particularly, *greatness*, 31.
Parting, *disjunction*, 44.
Partisan, *auxiliary*, 711.
Partition, *allot*, 786.
wall, 228.
Partner, *auxiliary*, 711.
Partnership, *participation*, 778.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talents, 698.
*Parturiunt montes (L.), *failure*, 732.
Party, *assemblage*, 72.
association, 712.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Party-wall, *interjacence*, 228.
*Parva componere magnis (L.), *comparison*, 464.
*Parvenu (Fr.), *upstart*, 876.
successful, 734.
Parvitude, *littleness*, 193.
*Pas (Fr.), *rank*, 873.
precedence, 62.
term, 71.
*Pasquinade (Fr.), *disapprobation*, 932.
Pass, *move*, 264.
move out, 294.
move through, 302.
exceed, 303.
be superior, 33.
happen, 151.
lapse, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
forgive, 918.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 106.
Pass away, *inexistence*, 2.
cease, 141.
Pass by, *inattention*, 458.
Pass for, *falsehood*, 544.
Pass in the mind, *thought*, 451.
Pass over, *disregard*, 458.
neglect, 460.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass the time, *duration*, 106.
Passable, *imperfection*, 651.
Passage, *motion*, 264.
opening, 260.
passage, 302.
eventuality, 151.
method, 627.
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
act, 680.
assault, 720.
See Pass.
*Passage d'armes (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
*Passé (Fr.), *age*, 128.
deterioration, 659.
Passenger, *traveller*, 268.
*Passepartout (Fr.), 462.
instrumentality, 631.
*Passetemps (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
*Passim (L.), *dispersion*, 73.
situation, 183.
Passing, *exceeding*, 33.
small, 32.
transient, 111.
greatness, 31.
Passion, *emotion*, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate, *warm*, 825.
irascible, 901.
Passionless, *insensibility*, 823.
Passive, *inertness*, 172.
Passport, *permit*, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Past, *preterition*, 122.
Paste, *cement*, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 354.
*Pasticcio (It.), *mixture*, 41.
Pastime, *amusement*, 840.
Pastor, *clergy*, 996.
Pastoral, *agricultural*, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
*Pastorale (It.), *music*, 415.
Pasturage, *plain*, 344.
Pasture, *food*, 299.
materials, 635.
Pasty, *semiliquidity*, 352.
Pat, *expedient*, 646.
pertinent, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patagonian, *height*, 206.
Patch, *region*, 181.
smallness, 193.
blemish, 848.

Digitized by Google

Patch, *repair*, 658.
Patchwork, *mixture*, 41.
variegation, 440.
Pate, *head*, 450.
Patent, *open*, 260.
visible, 446.
Patera, *plate*, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternity, *paternity*, 166.
Path, *way*, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, *painfulness*, 830.
Pathless, *closure*, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathognomonic, *indication*, 550.
Pathology, *disease*, 655.
Pathos, *feeling*, 821.
Pathway, *method*, 627.
Patience, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 682.
*Patois (Fr.), *language*, 560.
Patriarch, *veteran*, 130.
Patrician, *nobility*, 875.
Patrimony, *property*, 780.
Patriot, *philanthropy*, 910.
Patrol, *safeguard*, 664.
warning, 668.
Patronage, *aid*, 707.
Patronise, *aid*, 707.
Patronymic, *nomenclature*, 564.
Patter, *impulse*, 276.
Pattern, *model*, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
Patulous, *opening*, 260.
Pauciloquy, *taciturnity*, 585.
Paucity, *fewness*, 103.
scantiness, 640.
smallness, 32.
*Paulo post futurum (L.), *futurity*, 221.
Paul Pry, *curiosity*, 455.
Paunch, *receptacle*, 191.
Pauperism, *poverty*, 804.
Pause, *stop*, 265.
discontinuance, 141.
rest, 687.
disbelief, 485.
Pave, *prepare*, 673.
Pavement, *base*, 211.
Pavilion, *abode*, 189.
Paving, *base*, 211.
Paw, *touch*, 379.
finger, 633.
Pawn, *lending*, 787.
*Pax in bello (L.), *pacification*, 723.
*Pax vobiscum (L.), *courtesy*, 894.
Pay, *expend*, 809.
defray, 807.
paint, 222.
condemn, 971.
punish, 972.
Paymaster, *treasurer*, 801.
Pea, *rotundity*, 249.
Peace, *silence*, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
Peace-offering, *pacification*, 723.
atonement, 952.
Peach, *disclosure*, 529.
Peach-colour, *redness*, 434.
Peacock, *variegation*, 440.
beauty, 845.
Pea-green, *greenness*, 435.
Peak, *summit*, 210.
Peaked, *sharpness*, 253.
Peal, *loudness*, 404.
laughter, 838.
Pean, *see* Pæan.
Pearl, *gem*, 650.
glory, 873.
Pearly, *nacreous*, 440.
semitransparent, 427.
white, 439.
Pear-shaped, *rotundity*, 249.
Peasant, *commonalty*, 876.
Peat, *fuel*, 388.
Pebble, *hardness*, 323.
trifle, 643.
Peccability, *vice*, 945.
*Peccadillo (Sp.), *guilt*, 947.
Peccancy, *disease*, 655.
imperfection, 651.
badness, 649.
*Peccavi (L.), *penitence*, 950.
Peck, *quantity*, 31.
eat, 297.
Peckish, *desire*, 865.
Pectinated, *sharpness*, 253.
Peculate, *stealing*, 791.
Peculator, *thief*, 792.
Peculiar, *special*, 79.
exceptional, 83.
Peculiarly, *greatness*, 31.
Pecuniary, *money*, 800.
Pedagogue, *scholar*, 492.
teacher, 540.
Pedant, *scholar*, 492.
affected, 855.
teacher, 540.
Pedantic, *affected*, 855.
half-learned, 491.
style, 577.
Peddle, *meddle*, 682.
trifle, 643.

Digitized by Google

Pedestal, *support*, 215.
Pedestrian, *traveller*, 268.
Pedicle, *pendency*, 214.
Pedigree, *ancestry*, 166.
continuity, 69.
Pediment, *capital*, 210.
base, 215.
Pedlar, *merchant*, 797.
Peduncle, *pendency*, 214.
Peel, *skin*, 222.
to uncover, 226.
Peep, *vision*, 441.
Peep out, *visibility*, 446.
Peer, *equal*, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry, 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
Peerless, *perfect*, 650.
excellent, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Peevish, *cross*, 895.
irascible, 901.
Peg, *degree*, 26.
project, 250.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
Pegomancy, *prediction*, 511.
*Peine forte et dure (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
Pelagic, *ocean*, 341.
Pelerine, *investment*, 225.
Pelf, *money*, 803.
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
Pellet, *rotundity*, 249.
Pellicle, *film*, 204.
skin, 222.
Pell-mell, *disorder*, 59.
Pellucid, *transparency*, 425.
*Pelote (Sp.), *rotundity*, 249.
Pelt, *skin*, 222.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
beat, 972.
Pen, *surround*, 231.
enclose, 232.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
write, 559.
Penalty, *penalty*, 974.
Penance, *atonement*, 952.
penalty, 974.
*Penchant (Fr.), *inclination*, 865.
love, 897.
Pencil, *bundle*, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559, 590.
Pencraft, *writing*, 590.
Pendant, *flag*, 550.
*Pendant (Fr.), *match*, 17.
Pendent, *during*, 106.
hanging, 214.
*Pendente lite (L.), *warfare*, 722.
lawsuit, 969.
Pending, *duration*, 106.
Pendulous, *pendency*, 214.
Pendulum, *clock*, 114.
oscillation, 314.
*Penetralia (L.), *interiority*, 221.
Penetration, *ingress*, 295.
passage, 302.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
affection, 821, 824.
Penfold, *inclosure*, 232.
Peninsula, *land*, 342.
Penitent, *penitence*, 950.
Penman, *writing*, 590.
Penmanship, *writing*, 590.
Penniless, *poverty*, 804.
Pennon, *indication*, 550.
Pennyworth, *price*, 812.
*Penseroso (It.), *dejection*, 837.
Pensile, *pendency*, 214.
Pension, *wealth*, 803.
Pensioner, *servant*, 746.
Pensive, *thoughtful*, 451.
sad, 837.
Penumbra, *darkness*, 421.
Penurious, *parsimony*, 819.
Penury, *poverty*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
People, *man*, 373.
Pepper, *hot*, 171.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
attack, 716.
Peppercorn, *unimportance*, 643.
Peppery, *irascibility*, 901.
Peradventure, *chance*, 156.
Perambulate, *journey*, 266.
Percentage, *discount*, 813.
Perception, *idea*, 453.
of touch, 380.
Perceptible, *visibility*, 446.
smallness, 32.
Perceptivity, *sensibility*, 375.
Perch, *support*, 215.
to alight, 186.
tall, 206.
Perchance, *chance*, 156.
Percipience, *intellect*, 450.
Percolate, 294.
*Per contra (L.), *contrariety*, 14.
opposition, 708.
Percussion, *impulse*, 276.
Perdition, *ruin*, 732.

Digitized by Google

Perdition, *loss*, 776.
*Perdre son Latin (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.
*Perdu (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Peregrination, *journey*, 266.
Peremptory, *assertion*, 535.
denial, 536.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 744.
order, 740.
Perennial, *diuturnity*, 110.
*Per fas aut nefas (L.), *resolution*, 604.
obstinacy, 606.
Perfect, *entire*, 52.
complete, 729.
excellent, 650.
Perfectly, *greatness*, 31.
Perfidy, *improbity*, 940.
Perflate, *wind*, 349.
Perforate, *opening*, 260.
Perforator, *perforator*, 262.
Perforce, *compulsion*, 744.
Perform, *do*, 170.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
Performable, *facility*, 705.
Performance, *effect*, 154.
Performer, *musician*, 416.
actor, 599.
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
Perfume, *fragrance*, 400.
Perfunctory, *neglect*, 460.
Perhaps, *possibly*, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Peri, *Jupiter*, 979.
Periapt, *spell*, 993.
*Pericranium (L.), *intellect*, 450.
Perihelion, *nearness*, 197.
Peril, *danger*, 665.
*Perilepsis (Gr.), *reasoning*, 476.
Perimeter, *outline*, 229.
Period, *end*, 67.
of time, 106, 108.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
Peripatetic, *traveller*, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
Periphery, *outline*, 229.
Periphrase, *phrase*, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
Periscope, *vision*, 441.
Periscopic, *optical instruments*, 445.
Perish, *vanish*, 2.
die, 360.
decay, 659.
Perissology, *diffuseness*, 573.
loquacity, 584.
Perjury, *falsehood*, 544.
untruth, 546.
Perked, *high*, 206.
proud, 878.
dressed up, 225.
Perlustration, *vision*, 441.
Permanent, *unchanged*, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Permeable, *opening*, 260.
Permeate, *pervade*, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
Permission, *permission*, 760.
Permit, *permission*, 760.
Permutation, *change*, 140.
numerical, 84.
Pernicious, *badness*, 649.
Pernicity, *velocity*, 274.
Peroration, *end*, 67.
Perpend, *thought*, 451.
Perpendicular, *verticality*, 212.
Perpetrate, *action*, 680.
Perpetual, *perpetuity*, 112.
frequent, 136.
Perplex, *to derange*, 61.
bewilder, 458.
bother, 830.
puzzle, 528.
Perplexity, *disorder*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
unintelligibility, 519.
maze, 533.
Perquisite, *receipt*, 810.
Perquisition, *relapse*, 461.
agitation, 315.
irregularity, 139.
*Per saltum (L.), *discontinuity*, 70.
transientness, 111.
instantaneity, 113.
*Per se (L.), *unity*, 87.
Persecute, *worry*, 907.
oppress, 619, 649.
Perseverance, *firmness*, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
*Persiflage (Fr.), *ridicule*, 856.
Persist, *continuance*, 143.
Persistence, *permanence*, 142.
Person, *man*, 373.
Personable, *beauty*, 845.
Personage, *nobility*, 875.
*Persona grata (L.), *favourite*, 899.
Personal, *special*, 79.

Digitized by Google

Personate, *imitate*, 17.
act, 554.
Personify, *metaphor*, 521.
Perspective, *view*, 448.
futurity, 121.
sagacity, 498.
sight, 441.
Perspicacity, *intelligibility*, 518.
Perspicuity, *perspicuity*, 570.
Perspiration, *excretion*, 298.
Perstringe, *attention*, 457.
Persuade, *induce*, 615.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
Persuasible, *learning*, 539.
Persuasion, *opinion*, 484.
creed, 983.
Pert, *vain*, 880.
saucy, 885.
discourteous, 895.
Pertain, *belong*, 777.
behove, 926.
Pertinacious, *obstinacy*, 606.
Pertinent, *relative*, 9.
congruous, 23.
applicable, 646.
Perturb, *derange*, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
Pertusion, *opening*, 260.
Peruse, *learning*, 539.
Pervade, *extend*, 186.
affect, 821.
Perverse, *crotchety*, 608.
difficult, 704.
wayward, 895.
Perversion, *injury*, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation, 523.
misteaching, 538.
Pervicacious, *obstinacy*, 606.
***Pervigilium** (L.), *activity*, 682.
Pervious, *opening*, 260.
Pessomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Pest, *bane*, 663.
Pester, *painfulness*, 830.
Pesthouse, *remedy*, 662.
Pestiferous, *insalubrity*, 657.
Pestilence, *badness*, 649.
Pestle, *pulverulence*, 330.
Pet, *plaything*, 840.
favourite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 897.
to fondle, 902.
Petard, *arms*, 727.
Peterero, *arms*, 727.
Petition, *ask*, 765.
pray, 990.
Petitioner, *petitioner*, 767.
***Petitio principii** (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
***Petit-maître** (Fr.), *fop*, 854.
***Pétri** (Fr.), *feeling*, 821.
Petrify, *dense*, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860.
astonish, 870.
thrill, 824.
Petronel, *arms*, 727.
Petticoat, *investment*, 225.
Pettifogging, *horizontality*, 713.
Pettish, *irascibility*, 901.
***Petto** (It.), *will*, 600.
intention, 620.
Petty, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Petulant, *insolent*, 885.
snappish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
***Peu de chose** (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.
***Peu s'en faut** (Fr.), *small*, 32.
Pew, *temple*, 1000.
Phaeton, *carriage*, 272.
Phalanx, *army*, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
Phantasm, *unreal*, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
Phantasmagoria, *optical instruments*, 445.
Phantasy, *imagination*, 515.
idea, 453.
Phantom, *vision*, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
Pharisaical, *falsehood*, 544.
Pharisee, *deceiver*, 548.
Pharmacology, *remedy*, 662.
Pharmacy, *remedy*, 662.
Pharos, *warning*, 668.
Phase, *aspect*, 8.
appearance, 448.
form, 240.
***Phasis** (L.), *appearance*, 448.
Phasma, *appearance*, 448.
***φειδέω τῶν κτέανων** (Gr.), *store*, 636.
Phenix, *see* Phœnix.
Phenomenon, *appearance*, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
Phial, *receptacle*, 191.

Digitized by Google

Phidias, *artist*, 559.
Philander, *endearment*, 902.
Philanthropy, *philanthropy*, 910.
Philippic, *disapprobation*, 932.
Philology, *grammar*, 567.
Philomath, *scholar*, 492.
sage, 500.
Philomel, *musician*, 416.
Philosopher, *scholar*, 492.
*Philosophie positive (Fr.), *materiality*, 316.
Philosophy, *calmness*, 826.
knowledge, 490.
Philter, *charm*, 993.
love, 897.
Phiz, *appearance*, 448.
Phlegm, *insensibility*, 823.
Phœnix, *prodigy*, 872.
exception, 83.
paragon, 650.
saint, 948.
Phonetics, *sound*, 402.
speech, 582.
Phonics, *sound*, 402.
speech, 582.
Phosphorescent, *light*, 420.
Photograph, *copy*, 21.
Photography, *painting*, 556.
Photology, *light*, 420.
Photometer, *optical instruments*, 445.
Phrase, *phrase*, 566.
Phraseology, *style*, 569.
Phrensy, *madness*, 503.
imagination, 515.
passion, 825.
Phylacteric, *sorcery*, 992.
Physic, *remedy*, 662.
to cure, 660.
Physical, *materiality*, 316.
Physician, *advice*, 695.
Physics, *materiality*, 316.
Physiognomy, *appearance*, 448.
face, 234.
Physiology, *life*, 359.
Phytography, *botany*, 369.
Phytology, *botany*, 369.
Piacular, *atonement*, 952.
Pianist, *music*, 415.
*Pianissimo (L.), *faintness*, 405.
*Piano (It.), *slowly*, 275.
faint sound, 405.
instrument, 445.
*Piazza (It.), *abode*, 189.
Pibroch, *music*, 415.
Picaroon, *thief*, 792.
Pick, *select*, 609.
extract, 300.
eat, 297.
Pick, *clean*, 652.
Pick up, *learn*, 539.
acquire, 775.
Pickeer, *stealing*, 791.
Pickeerer, *thief*, 792.
Picket, *join*, 43.
tether, 265.
fence, 231.
guard, 664.
imprison, 752.
torture, 972.
Pickings, *acquisition*, 775.
Pickle, *state*, 7.
difficulty, 704.
condition, 8.
preserve, 670.
pungent, 392.
macerate, 337.
Pickleherring, *humourist*, 844.
Pickpocket, *thief*, 792.
Pickthank, *flatterer*, 935.
Picnic, *food*, 299.
Picture, *painting*, 556.
fancy, 515.
Picture, the, of, *similarity*, 17.
Picturesque, *beautiful*, 845.
graphic, 556.
Piddling, *paltry*, 643.
Pie, *type*, 541.
Piebald, *variegation*, 440.
Piece, *bit*, 51.
cannon, 727.
drama, 599.
*Pièce justificative (Fr.), *evidence*, 467.
Piece, of a, *agreement*, 23.
Piecemeal, *part*, 51.
Piece out, *completeness*, 52.
Pied, *variegation*, 440.
Pier, *refuge*, 666.
Pierce, *perforate*, 302.
pain, 378, 830.
affect, 824.
Piercing, *cold*, 383.
sound, 404.
sagacious, 498.
feeling, 821.
sight, 441.
Pierglass, *optical instruments*, 445.
Pietism, *impiety*, 989.
Piety, *piety*, 987.
Pig, *sensual*, 954.
Pigeon-hearted, *cowardice*, 862.
Pigeon-hole, *receptacle*, 191.
aperture, 260.
Piggish, *intemperance*, 954.
Pig-headed, *prejudiced*, 481.
obstinate, 606.
stupid, 499.

Digitized by Google

Pigment, *colour*, 428.
Pigmy, *littleness*, 193.
Pignoration, *lending*, 787.
Pig-stye, *uncleanness*, 653.
Pigwidgeon, *dwarf*, 193.
fairy, 979.
Pike, *javelin*, 727.
hill, 206.
Pikestaff, *height*, 206.
Pilaster, *height*, 206.
Pile, *heap*, 72.
building, 189.
store, 636.
Pilfer, *stealing*, 791.
Pilgarlic, *seclusion*, 893.
Pilgrim, *traveller*, 268.
Pilgrimage, *journey*, 266.
Pill, *rotundity*, 249.
Pillage, *rob*, 971.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 649.
Pillar, *support*, 215.
monument, 551.
lofty, 206.
Pillion, *support*, 215.
Pillory, *scourge*, 975.
Pillow, *support*, 215.
soft, 324.
ease, 831.
Pilot, *director*, 694.
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
Pilous, *roughness*, 256.
Pimp, *liberline*, 962.
Pimple, *tumor*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Pin, *fastening*, 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312.
sharp, 253.
trifle, 643.
Pin down, *restrain*, 751.
compel, 744.
Pinch, *emergency*, 8.
to contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
chill, 385.
pain, 378.
to hurt, 830.
Pinching, *miserly*, 819.
Pine, *desire*, 865.
grieve, 828.
droop, 837.
Pinguid, *unctuousness*, 355.
Pin-hole, *opening*, 260.
Pinion, *instrument*, 633.
wing, 266.
fetter, 752.
Pinion, *to fasten*, 43.
to restrain, 751.
Pink, *colour*, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
to pierce, 260.
Pinnace, *ship*, 273.
Pinnacle, *summit*, 210.
Pioneer, *prepare*, 673.
teacher, 540.
Pious, *piety*, 987.
Pipe, *conduit*, 350.
vent, 351.
tube, 260.
sound, 410.
cry, 411.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.
Piper, *musician*, 416.
Piping, *sound*, 410.
hot, 382.
Pipkin, *receptacle*, 191.
*Piquant (Fr.), *pungent*, 392.
style, 574.
feeling, 821.
Pique, *umbrage*, 889.
hate, 898.
anger, 900.
Pique oneself, *pride*, 878.
Piquerer, *thief*, 792.
Pirate, *thief*, 792.
*Pirouette (Fr.), *rotation*, 312.
*Pis-aller (Fr.), *substitute*, 634.
necessity, 601.
plan, 626.
Piscatory, *animal*, 366.
*Piscem natare doces (L.), *mis-teaching*, 538.
*Piste (Fr.), *record*, 551.
Pistol, *arms*, 727.
Piston, *stopper*, 263.
Pit, *hole*, 252.
opening, 260.
deep, 208.
grave, 633.
hell, 982.
Pit against, *opposition*, 708.
Pit-a-pat, *feeling*, 821.
Pitch, *degree*, 26.
term, 51.
height, 206.
descent, 306.
summit, 210.
musical note, 413.
dark, 421.
black, 431.
to throw, 284.
to reel, 314.

Digitized by Google

Pitch, *to place*, 184.
Pitch tent, *quiescence*, 265.
Pitch upon, *choose*, 609.
reach, 293.
Pitcher, *receptacle*, 191.
Pitch-pipe, *musical instruments*, 417.
Piteous, *painfulness*, 830.
greatness, 31.
Pitfall, *pitfall*, 667.
Pith, *gist*, 5.
strength, 159.
interior, 221.
essential, 50.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Pithy, *conciseness*, 572.
Pitiable, *unimportance*, 643.
Pitiful, *unimportance*, 643.
Pitiless, *malevolent*, 907.
revengeful, 919.
Pittance, *allotment*, 786.
Pity, *compassion*, 914.
regret, 833.
Pivot, *cause*, 153.
axis, 312.
Pix, *assay*, 463.
rites, 998.
Pixy, *demon*, 980.
Placable, *forgiveness*, 918.
Placard, *notice*, 550.
to publish, 531.
Place, *situation*, 182.
circumstances, 8.
rank, 873.
term, 71.
in order, 58.
abode, 189.
to locate, 184.
substitution, 147.
office, 625.
Place, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
*Placebo (L.), *flattery*, 933.
Placeman, *consignee*, 758.
Placid, *calm*, 826.
*Placit (L.), *command*, 741.
Placket, *investment*, 225.
Plagiarism, *stealing*, 791.
borrowing, 788.
imitation, 19.
Plagiarist, *thief*, 792.
Plague, *disease*, 655.
pain, 828.
to worry, 830.
evil, 619.
Plaid, *investment*, 225.
Plain, *horizontal*, 213.
country, 344.
obvious, 446.
meaning, 518.
Plain, *simple*, 849.
artless, 703.
ugly, 846.
style, 576.
Plain-dealing, *veracity*, 543.
Plainsong, *worship*, 990.
Plainspeaking, *veracity*, 543.
perspicuity, 570.
Plainspoken, *veracity*, 543.
Plaint, *cry*, 411.
lamentation, 839.
Plaintiff, *judge*, 967.
Plaintive, *lamentation*, 839.
*Plaisanterie (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Plait, *fold*, 258.
to mat, 219.
Plan, *project*, 626.
diagram, 554.
Plane, *flat*, 251.
smooth, 255.
horizontal, 213.
to soar, 305.
Planet-struck, *failure*, 732.
Plank, *board*, 204.
safety, 666.
Plant, *vegetable*, 367.
to insert, 301.
place, 184.
stop, 265.
Plantation, *plant*, 367.
Plash, *lake*, 343.
Plasm, *prototype*, 22.
Plasmic, *form*, 240.
Plaster, *cement*, 45.
remedy, 662.
mend, 658.
Plastic, *soft*, 324.
form, 240.
Plat, *crossing*, 219.
Plate, *layer*, 204.
engraving, 558.
Plateau, *horizontality*, 213.
Platform, *support*, 215.
stage, 542.
horizontal, 213.
*Platitude (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.
Platonic, *contemplative*, 451.
cold, 823.
chaste, 960.
Platoon, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Platter, *receptacle*, 191.
layer, 204.
Plaudit, *approbation*, 931.
Plausible, *probable*, 472.
sophistical, 477.
Play, *operation*, 170.
scope, 180.
chance, 186.

Digitized by Google

Play, *drama*, 599.
amusement, 840.
music, 415.
oscillation, 314.
to act, 680.
Play a part, *falsehood*, 544.
Play of colours, *variegation*, 440.
Play upon, *deception*, 545.
Play with, *deride*, 483.
Player, *actor*, 599.
deceiver, 548.
musician, 416.
Playfellow, *friend*, 890.
Playful, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Play-house, *the drama*, 599.
Playmate, *friend*, 890.
Playsome, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Plaything, *toy*, 840.
trifle, 643.
dependence, 749.
Plea, *excuse*, 617.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 546.
in law, 969.
Plead, *argue*, 467.
encourage, 615.
vindicate, 937.
Pleader, *lawyer*, 968.
Pleasant, *agreeable*, 829.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
Please, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasing, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasurable, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Pleasure, *will*, 600.
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Plebeian, *commonalty*, 876.
*Plébiscite (Fr.), *lawsuit*, 969.
Pledge, *security*, 771.
promise, 768.
to borrow, 788.
drink to, 894.
Plenary, *full*, 31.
complete, 52.
abundant, 639.
Plenipotentiary, *consignee*, 758.
Plenitude, *sufficiency*, 639.
Plenty, *sufficiency*, 639.
*Plenum (L.), *substantiality*, 3.
Pleonasm, *diffuseness*, 573.
Pleonastic, *diffuseness*, 573.
Plerophory, *overestimation*, 484.
Plethora, *redundance*, 641.
*Plexus (L.), *crossing*, 219.
Pliable, *softness*, 324.
Pliant, *soft*, 324.
facile, 705.
irresolute, 605.
Plicature, *fold*, 258.
Plight, *state*, 7.
predicament, 8.
to promise, 768.
security, 771.
Plinth, *base*, 211.
rest, 215.
Plod, *trudge*, 275.
work, 682.
Plodding, *dull*, 843.
Plot, *plan*, 626.
of ground, 181.
Plough, *preparation*, 673.
Plough in, *insertion*, 301.
Ploughman, *commonalty*, 876.
Pluck, *take*, *taking*, 789.
cheat, 545.
extract, 300.
courage, 861.
resolution, 604.
Plug, *stopper*, 263.
to close, 261.
Plum, *sweetness*, 396.
money, 800.
Plum-colour, *purple*, 437.
Plumb, *close*, 261.
measure, 466.
Plume, *roughness*, 256.
Plume oneself, *pride*, 878.
Plummet, *measurement*, 466.
Plumose, *roughness*, 256.
Plump, *size*, 192.
Plump down, *descent*, 306.
Plump upon, *arrival*, 293.
Plumper, *choice*, 609.
Plunder, *booty*, 793.
to steal, 791.
ravage, 649
evil, 619.
Plunge, *dive*, 310.
leap, 309.
insert, 301.
immerse, 337.
precipitate, 308.
adventure, 676.
hurry, 684.
Plurality, *plurality*, 100.
Plus, *addition*, 37.
Plush, *roughness*, 256.
Plushy, *marsh*, 345.
Pluto, *hell*, 982.
Pluvial, *river*, 348.
Ply, *use*, 677.
work, 680.
fold, 258.
Pneumatics, *liquidity*, 333.
Pneumatology, *intellect*, 450.
Poach, *stealing*, 791.
Poachy, *marsh*, 345.

Digitized by Google

Pocket, *pouch*, 191.
to place, 184.
take, 789.
receipts, 810.
treasury, 802.
diminutive, 193.
*Pococurante (It.), *unwillingness*, 603.
insensibility, 823.
Poem, *poetry*, 597.
Poet, *poetry*, 597.
Poetry, *poetry*, 597.
Poignant, *physical*, 171.
moral, 821.
Point, *condition*, 8.
degree, 26.
term, 71.
place, 182.
question, 461.
topic, 454.
prominence, 250.
mark, 550.
intention, 620.
wit, 842.
punctilio, 939.
speck, 193.
poignancy, 171.
sharp, 253.
Point blank, *direction*, 278.
*Point d'appui (Fr.), *influence*, 175.
*Point d'argent, point de Suisse (Fr.), *price*, 812.
Pointless, *dulness*, 843.
Point of view, *aspect*, 441.
idea, 453.
relation, 9.
Point to, *indicate*, 550.
show, 525.
mean, 516.
predict, 511.
Pointer, *index*, 550.
Poise, *balance*, 27.
measure, 466.
Poison, *bane*, 663.
to injure, 659.
Poisonous, *deleterious*, 657.
injurious, 649.
Poke, *push*, 276.
project, 250.
pocket, 191.
Poker, *stiff*, 323.
Polacca, *ship*, 273.
Polacre, *ship*, 273.
Polar, *summit*, 210.
Polariscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Polarity, *duality*, 89.
antagonism, 179.
Pole, *lever*, 633.
Pole, *summit*, 210.
tallness, 206.
Poleaxe, *arms*, 727.
Polecat, *fœtor*, 401.
Polemics, *discussion*, 476.
discord, 713.
Polemoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Polestar, *indication*, 550.
guide, 695.
Police, *jurisdiction*, 965.
constable, 968.
Policy, *plan*, 626.
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
Polish, *smooth*, 255.
to rub, 331.
furbish, 658.
beauty, 845.
ornament, 847.
taste, 850.
Polite, *courtesy*, 894.
Politic, *wise*, 498.
skilful, 698.
cunning, 702.
Politician, *tactician*, 700.
statesman, 745.
Polity, *plan*, 626.
conduct, 692.
Poll, *count*, 85.
parrot, 584.
Pollute, *corrupt*, 659.
soil, 653.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Pollution, *vice*, 945.
disease, 655.
Poltroon, *cowardice*, 862.
Polychord, *musical instruments*, 417.
Polychromatic, *variegation*, 440.
Polygamy, *marriage*, 903.
Polyglot, *word*, 562.
Polygon, *figure*, 244.
buildings, 189.
Polygonal number, *number*, 84.
Polygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Polylogy, *liquacity*, 584.
Polyphonism, *voice*, 580.
Polyscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Polysyllable, *letter*, 561.
Polytheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
*Pomade (Fr.), *oil*, 356.
Pomatum, *oil*, 356.
Pommel, *rotundity*, 249.
Pomp, *ostentation*, 882.
Pompous style, *ornament*, 577.
Pond, *lake*, 343.
Ponder, *thought*, 451.
Ponderation, *judgment*, 480.

Digitized by Google

Ponderous, *gravity*, 319.
Poniard, *arms*, 727.
*Pons asinorum (L.), *difficulty*, 704.
Pontiff, *clergy*, 996.
Pontifical, *churchdom*, 995.
Pony, *carrier*, 271.
Pooh-pooh, *unimportance*, 643.
contempt, 930.
Pool, *lake*, 343.
Poop, *rear*, 235.
Poor, *indigent*, 804.
weak, 160.
insufficient, 640.
trifling, 643.
contemptible, 930.
style, 575.
Poorly, *disease*, 655.
Poor-spirited, *cowardice*, 862.
Pop, *noise*, 406.
unexpected, 508.
Pop upon, *arrive*, 293.
find, 480.
Pope, *clergy*, 996.
Pop-gun, *snap*, 406.
Popinjay, *fop*, 854.
Populace, *commonalty*, 876.
Popular, *current*, 484.
favourite, 897.
celebrated, 873.
Population, *mankind*, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous, *crowded*, 72.
Porch, *entrance*, 66.
opening, 260.
mouth, 230.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191.
Porcupine, *sharpness*, 253.
Pore, *opening*, 260.
conduit, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Porous, *foraminous*, 260.
light, 322.
Porpoise, *fish*, 192.
Porringer, *receptacle*, 191.
Port, *harbour*, 666.
gait, 264.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 293.
carriage, 448.
demeanour, 852.
Portable, *movable*, 268.
Portage, *transference*, 270.
Portal, *entrance*, 66.
mouth, 230.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, *traveller*, 268.
Portative, *small*, 193.
Portcullis, *defence*, 717.
*Porte monnaie (Fr.), *treasury*, 802.
Portend, *prediction*, 511.
Portent, *omen*, 512.
Portentous, *prophetic*, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter, *carrier*, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, *transference*, 270.
Portfolio, *record*, 551.
miscellany, 72.
Porthole, *opening*, 260.
Portico, *entrance*, 66.
room, 191.
Portion, *piece*, 51, 41.
allotment, 786.
Portly, *size*, 192.
Portmanteau, *receptacle*, 191.
Portrait, *painting*, 556.
copy, 21.
Portray, *describe*, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose, *puzzle*, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491.
*Poses plastiques (Fr.), *form*, 240.
Position, *circumstance*, 8.
situation, 183.
assertion, 535.
degree, 26.
Positive, *certain*, 474.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positively, *great*, 31.
*Posse (L.), *collection*, 72.
party, 712.
*Posse comitatus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.
Possess, *have*, 777.
feel, 821.
Possession, *property*, 780.
Possessor, *possessor*, 779.
Possible, *contingent*, 470.
casual, 621.
Post, *support*, 215.
place, 184.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.

Digitized by Google

Post, *mail*, 592.
to stigmatise, 874.
Post-date, *anachronism*, 115.
Post-diluvian, *posteriority*, 117.
Posterior, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posterity, *in time*, 117.
descendants, 167.
Postern, *back*, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, *futurity*, 121.
Post-haste, *fast*, 274.
precipitate, 863.
*Post hoc (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
Posthumous, *late*, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postillion, *director*, 694.
*Post mortem (L.), *death*, 360.
*Post obit (L.), *death*, 360.
Postpone, *lateness*, 133.
Postscript, *sequel*, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, *petitioner*, 767.
Postulate, *supposition*, 514.
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation, *request*, 765.
Posture, *circumstance*, 8.
Posture-master, *buffoon*, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posy, *motto*, 550.
poem, 597.
flowers, 847.
Pot, *mug*, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, *food*, 299.
Potation, *reception*, 297.
Pot-companion, *friend*, 890.
Potency, *power*, 157.
Potentate, *master*, 745.
Potential, *virtual*, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Pother, *to worry*, 830.
Pot-hooks, *writing*, 590.
Pot-luck, *food*, 299.
*Pot-pourri (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.
fragrance, 400.
Pottage, *food*, 299.
Potter, *activity*, 682.
Pottle, *receptacle*, 191.
Potulent, *drink*, 299.
drunken, 959.
Pot-valiant, *drunkenness*, 959.
Pouch, *receptacle*, 191.
Poultice, *soft*, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, *taking*, 789.
Pound, *bruise*, 330.
mix, 41.
inclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
Poundage, *discount*, 813.
Pounds, *money*, 800.
Pour, *egress*, 294.
Pour out, *ejection*, 296.
*Pourboire (Fr.), *giving*, 784.
expenditure, 809.
*Pour rire (Fr.), *ridicule*, 853.
*που στω (Gr.), *influence*, 175.
Pout, *sullen*, 895.
sad, 837.
Poverty, *indigence*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
trifle, 643.
Powder, *pulverulence*, 330.
Power, *efficacy*, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, *strength*, 159.
Powerless, *weakness*, 160.
Pox, *disease*, 655.
Praam, *ship*, 273.
Practicable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Practice, *act*, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 626.
Practise, *deceive*, 645.
Practised, *skill*, 698.
Practitioner, *agent*, 690.
*Præcognita (L.), *evidence*, 467.
*Prænomen (L.), *nomenclature*, 564.
Pragmatical, *pedantic*, 855.
vain, 880.
Prahu, *ship*, 273.
Prairie, *plain*, 344.
Praise, *commendation*, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy, *commendable*, 931.
virtuous, 944.
Prance, *dance*, 315.
move, 266.
Prank, *caprice*, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 856.
to adorn, 845.
Prate, *babble*, 584.
Prattle, *talk*, 582.
Praxiteles, *artist*, 559.
Pray, *request*, 765.

Digitized by Google

Prayer, *request*, 765.
worship, 990.
Preach, *teach*, 537.
predication, 998.
Preacher, *clergy*, 996.
Preadamite, *veteran*, 130.
Preamble, *precursor*, 64.
Preapprehension, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prebendary, *clergy*, 996.
Prebendaryship, *churchdom*, 995.
Precarious, *uncertain*, 475.
perilous, 665.
Precatory, *request*, 765.
Precaution, *care*, 459.
safety, 664.
expedient, 626.
preparation, 673.
Precede, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Precedent, *rule*, 80.
Precentor, *clergy*, 996.
Precept, *maxim*, 697.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
Preceptor, *teacher*, 540.
Precession, *in order*, 62.
in motion, 280.
*Precieuse ridicule (Fr.), *affectation*, 855.
Precincts, *environs*, 227.
boundary, 233.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Precious, *excellent*, 648.
valuable, 814.
beloved, 897.
Precipice, *slope*, 217.
vertical, 212.
Precipitancy, *haste*, 684.
Precipitate, *rash*, 863.
early, 132.
transient, 111.
to sink, 308.
refuse, 653.
consolidate, 321.
swift, 274.
Precipitous, *obliquity*, 217.
*Précis (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Precise, *exact*, 494.
definite, 518.
Precisely, *assent*, 488.
Precisianism, *impiety*, 989.
Preclude, *hindrance*, 706.
Precocious, *early*, 132.
immature, 674.
Precognition, *foresight*, 510.
knowledge, 490.
Preconception, *misjudgment*, 481.
Preconcert, *preparation*, 673.
Preconcerted, *will*, 600.
Precursor, *forerunner*, 64.
harbinger, 512.
Precursory, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Predacious, *stealing*, 791.
Predatory, *stealing*, 791.
Predecessor, *in order*, 64.
in time, 116.
Predeliberation, *care*, 459.
Predestination, *fate*, 152.
necessity, 601.
predetermination, 611.
Predetermination, *predetermination*, 611.
Predetermined, *will*, 600.
predetermination, 611.
Predial, *property*, 780.
Predicament, *situation*, 8.
Predicate, *affirmation*, 535.
Predication, *rite*, 998.
Prediction, *prediction*, 511.
Predilection, *love*, 897.
desire, 865.
inclination, 602.
Predisposition, *proneness*, 602.
motive, 615.
affection, 820.
preparation, 673.
Predominance, *influence*, 175.
inequality, 28.
Pre-eminent, *celebrated*, 873.
superior, 33.
greatness, 31.
Pre-emption, *purchase*, 795.
Pre-establish, *preparation*, 673.
Pre-examine, *inquiry*, 461.
Pre-exist, *priority*, 116.
past, 122.
Preface, *precedence*, 62.
precursor, 64.
Prefatory, *in order*, 62.
in time, 106.
Prefect, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Prefecture, *authority*, 737.
Prefer, *choose*, 609.
a petition, 765.
Preferment, *improvement*, 658.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Prefiguration, *indication*, 550.
prediction, 510.
Prefix, *precedence*, 62.
precursor, 64.
Pregnant, *productive*, 168.
predicting, 511.
important, 642.
Prehension, *taking*, 789.

Digitized by Google

Preinstruct, *teaching*, 537.
Prejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prejudicate, *misjudgment*, 481.
Prejudice, *evil*, 619.
detriment, 649.
Prelacy, *churchdom*, 995.
Prelate, *clergy*, 996.
Prelection, *teaching*, 537.
Prelector, *teacher*, 540.
Preliminary, *preceding*, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Prelude, *preceding*, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
*Preludium (L.), *precursor*, 64.
Prelusory, *preceding*, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Premature, *earliness*, 132.
Premeditate, *intend*, 620.
predetermine, 611.
Premeditated, *will*, 600.
*Premices (Fr.), *effect*, 154.
Premier, *director*, 694.
Premise, *prefix*, 62.
announce, 511.
Premises, *ground*, 182.
evidence, 467.
Premium, *reward*, 973.
receipt, 810.
Premonition, *warning*, 668.
Premonstration, *prediction*, 511.
*Prendre la lune avec les dents (Fr.), *impossibility*, 471.
essay, 675.
*Prendre le mors aux dents (Fr.), *resistance*, 715.
freedom, 748.
Prenotion, *prejudice*, 481.
foresight, 510.
Prensation, *taking*, 789.
Prenticeship, *preparation*, 673.
Preoccupy, *possess*, 777.
the attention, 458.
Preoption, *choice*, 609.
Preordain, *necessity*, 601.
Preordination, *destiny*, 152.
Preparatory, *precedence*, 62.
Prepare, *mature*, 673.
plan, 626.
instruct, 537.
Prepared, *ready*, 698.
Prepense, *advised*, 611.
spontaneous, 600.
intended, 620.
Prepollence, *power*, 157.
Preponderant, *unequal*, 28.
important, 642.
Prepossessing, *pleasurableness*, 829.
Prepossession, *misjudgment*, 481.
Preposterous, *in degree*, 31.
in size, 192.
ridiculous, 853.
absurd, 499.
Prepotency, *power*, 157.
Prerequisite, *requirement*, 630.
Preresolve, *predetermination*, 611.
Prerogative, *right*, 924.
authority, 737.
Presage, *omen*, 512.
to predict, 511.
Presbyopic, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Prescient, *foresight*, 510.
Prescious, *prediction*, 511.
Prescribe, *order*, 741.
entitle, 924.
Prescript, *decree*, 741.
precept, 697.
law, 963.
Prescription, *remedy*, 662.
Prescriptive, *dueness*, 924.
Presence, *in space*, 186.
appearance, 448.
carriage, 852.
Presence of mind, *caution*, 864.
Present, *in time*, 118.
in place, 186.
in memory, 505.
give, 784.
offer, 763.
introduce, 894.
to the mind, 451.
Presentable, *fashion*, 852.
Presentation, *offer*, 763.
Presentiment, *prejudgment*, 481.
instinct, 477.
foresight, 510.
Presently, *transientness*, 111.
Preservation, *continuance*, 142.
conservation, 670.
Preshow, *prediction*, 511.
Preside, *authority*, 737.
Presidency, *authority*, 737.
President, *master*, 745.
Press, *hasten*, 132.
urge, 684.
compel, 744.
offer, 763.
solicit, 615.
crowd, 72.
closet, 191.
velocity, 274.
Press in, *insertion*, 301.
Pressing, *urgent*, 642.
Pressure, *weight*, 319.
influence, 175.
urgency, 642.

Digitized by Google

Pressure, *affliction*, 830.
Prestigation, 545.
*Prestige (Fr.), *attractiveness*, 829.
motive, 615.
wonder, 870.
*Prestissimo (It.), *music*, 415.
*Presto (It.), *transiently*, 111.
velocity, 274.
music, 415.
Prestriction, *blindness*, 442.
Presume, *suppose*, 514.
hope, 858.
Presumption, *probable*, 472.
right, 924.
Presuppose, *prejudge*, 481.
conjecture, 514.
Presurmise, *prejudge*, 481.
conjecture, 514.
Pretence, *untruth*, 546.
excuse, 617.
Pretend, *simulate*, 544.
assert, 535.
Pretender, *boaster*, 884.
deceiver, 548.
Pretention, *claim*, 924.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
Preterition, *preterition*, 122.
Preterlapsed, *preterition*, 122.
Pretermit, *omit*, 460.
Preternatural, *irregular*, 83.
Pretext, *excuse*, 617.
Pretty, *beauty*, 845.
Pretty well, *much*, 31.
imperfect, 651.
Prevail, *influence*, 175.
exist, 1.
Prevail upon, *motive*, 615.
Prevailing, *preponderating*, 28.
usual, 82.
Prevalence, *influence*, 175.
usage, 613.
superiority, 33.
prevalent, 1.
Prevaricate, *falsehood*, 544.
equivocate, 520.
*Prevenance (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.
Prevenient, *precedence*, 62.
Prevention, *hindrance*, 706.
prejudice, 481.
Previous, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
Prevision, *foresight*, 510.
Prewarn, *warning*, 668.
Prey, *food*, 299.
booty, 793.
victim, 828.
Price, *money*, 812.
value, 648.
Priceless, *unimportance*, 643.
Prick, *sharpness*, 253.
to incite, 615.
to sting, 378.
pain, 830.
Prickle, *sharpness*, 253.
Pride, *loftiness*, 878.
ornament, 847.
Priest, *clergy*, 996.
Priestcraft, *churchdom*, 995.
Priesthood, *clergy*, 996.
Priestridden, *impiety*, 989.
Prig, *puppy*, 854.
blusterer, 887.
to steal, 791.
Priggish, *affectation*, 855.
Prim, *affectation*, 855.
Primacy, *churchdom*, 995.
*Prima donna (It.), *the drama*, 599.
repute, 873.
*Primâ facie (L.), *appearance*, 448.
meaning, 516.
Primary, *importance*, 642.
Primate, *clergy*, 996.
nobility, 875.
Prime, *early*, 132.
primeval, 124.
excellent, 650.
important, 642.
skill, 698.
to prepare, 673.
teach, 537.
number, 84.
Primeval, *oldness*, 124.
Primitive, *oldness*, 124.
Primogenial, *beginning*, 66.
Primogeniture, *posterity*, 167.
Primordial, *oldness*, 124.
Primrose-colour, *yellowness*, 436.
*Primum mobile (L.), *cause*, 153.
Prince, *master*, 745.
Princely, *authoritative*, 737.
liberal, 816.
generous, 942.
Principal, *importance*, 642.
Principality, *property*, 780.
*Principiis obsta (L.), *preparation*, 673.
Principle, *element*, 316.
cause, 153.
truth, 494.
law, 80.
tenet, 484.
motive, 615.
Prink, *adorn*, 845.
show off, 882.
Print, *mark*, 550.
record, 551.
engraving, 558.

Digitized by Google

Print, *letter-press*, 591.
Printless, *obliteration*, 552.
Prior, *in order*, 62.
in time, 116.
religious, 996.
Prioress, *clergy*, 996.
Priory, *temple*, 1000.
Prism, *optical instruments*, 445.
Prismatic, *colour*, 428.
Prison, *prison*, 752.
Prisoner, *captive*, 754.
defendant, 967.
Pristine, *preterition*, 122.
Prithee, *request*, 765.
Prittle-prattle, *interlocution*, 588.
Privacy, *secrecy*, 526.
seclusion, 893.
Private, *special*, 79.
Privateer, *combatant*, 726.
Privation, *loss*, 776.
poverty, 804.
Privilege, *dueness*, 924.
Privity, *knowledge*, 490.
Prize, *booty*, 993.
success, 731.
palm, 733.
good, 618.
Prizefighter, *combatant*, 726.
*Pro aris et focis (L.), *defence*, 715.
philanthropy, 910.
Probability, *probability*, 472.
Probate, *evidence*, 467.
Probation, *trial*, 463.
essay, 675.
demonstration, 478.
Probationer, *learner*, 541.
*Probatum est (L.), *goodness*, 648.
Probe, *stiletto*, 262.
measure, 466.
investigate, 461.
Probity, *virtue*, 944.
integrity, 939.
Problem, *enigma*, 533.
inquiry, 461.
Problematical, *uncertain*, 475.
hidden, 528.
*Pro bono publico (L.), *utility*, 644.
philanthropy, 910.
Proboscis, *convexity*, 250.
Procacity, *rudeness*, 895.
insolence, 885.
anger, 900.
Procedure, *conduct*, 692.
action, 680.
plan, 626.
Proceed, *advance*, 282.
from, 154.
Proceed, *happen*, 151.
Proceeding, *action*, 680.
event, 151.
plan, 626.
Proceeds, *money*, 800.
receipts, 810.
Procerity, *height*, 206.
Process, *projection*, 250.
plan, 626.
action, 680.
conduct, 692.
time, 109.
Procession, *train*, 69.
ceremony, 882.
Prochronism, *anachronism*, 115.
Proclaim, *publication*, 531.
Proclivity, *disposition*, 602.
proneness, 820.
Proconsul, *deputy*, 759.
Proconsulship, *authority*, 737.
Procrastination, *inactivity*, 683.
Procreant, *productiveness*, 168.
Procreate, *production*, 161.
Procreator, *paternity*, 166.
Proctor, *officer*, 694.
law, 968.
Proctorship, *direction*, 693.
Procumbent, *horizontality*, 213.
Procuration, *commission*, 755.
Procurator, *director*, 694.
Procure, *get*, 775.
cause, 153.
buy, 795.
pimp, 962.
Prodigal, *extravagant*, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prodigious, *wonderful*, 870.
much, 31.
Prodigy, *prodigy*, 872.
*Prodromus (L.), *compendium*, 596.
Produce, *cause*, 153.
create, 161.
prolong, 200.
show, 525.
evidence, 467.
result, 154.
fruit, 775.
Product, *effect*, 154.
acquisition, 775.
multiple, 84.
Productive, *productiveness*, 168.
Proem, *precursor*, 64.
Proemial, *preceding*, *in order*, 62.
beginning, 66.
in time, 106.
*Proemium (L.), *precursor*, 64.
Profane, *impious*, 989.
desecrate, 679.
laical, 997.

Digitized by Google

*Profanum vulgus (L.), *commonalty*, 876.
Profess, *affirmation*, 535.
Profession, *business*, 625.
Professor, *teacher*, 540.
Proffer, *offer*, 763.
Proficience, *skill*, 698.
Proficient, *adept*, 700.
knowledge, 490.
skilful, 698.
Profile, *lateral*, 236.
outline, 229.
appearance, 448.
Profit, *acquisition*, 775.
advantage, 618.
Profitable, *useful*, 644.
gainful, 810.
Profitless, *inutility*, 645.
Profligacy, *vice*, 945.
Profluent, *advancing*, 282.
flowing, 348.
*Pro forma (L.), *habit*, 613.
Profound, *deep*, 208.
knowledge, 490.
sagacity, 702.
feeling, 821.
Profoundly, *great*, 31.
Profuse, *prodigal*, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prog, *food*, 299.
materials, 635.
Progenitor, *paternity*, 166.
Progeny, *posterity*, 167.
Prognostic, *omen*, 512.
Prognosticate, *prediction*, 511.
Programme, *catalogue*, 86.
announcement, 510.
plan, 626.
Progress, *advance*, 282.
speed, 274.
of time, 109.
improvement, 658.
success, 731.
Progression, *series*, 69.
gradation, 58.
numerical, 84.
motion, 282.
*Pro hâc vice (L.), *present*, 118.
infrequency, 137.
occasion, 134.
*Pro hic et nunc (L.), *present*, 118.
Prohibit, *stop*, 761.
*Proh pudor! (L.), *disrepute*, 874.
Project, *bulge*, 250.
propel, 284.
plan, 626.
intend, 620.
Projectile, *missile*, 284.
weapon, 727.
Projection, *map*, 554.
Prolation, *voice*, 580.
speech, 582.
*Prolegomena (Gr.), *precursor*, 64.
*Prolepsis (Gr.), *anachronism*, 115.
*Prolétaire (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
Proletarian, *commonalty*, 876.
Prolific, *productive*, 168.
Prolix, *diffuse*, 573.
Prolocutor, *teacher*, 540.
speaker, 582.
Prologue, *precursor*, 64.
Prolong, *lengthen*, 200.
protract, 110, 133.
Prolusion, *beginning*, 64.
lesson, 537.
dissertation, 595.
Promenade, *journey*, 266.
Promethean, *life*, 359.
Prominent, *convex*, 252.
conspicuous, 446.
important, 642.
Prominently, *small*, 32.
Promiscuous, *irregular*, 59.
casual, 621.
Promise, *engage*, 768.
hope, 858.
Promontory, *cape*, 342.
projection, 250.
*Pro more (L.), *conformity*, 82.
habit, 613.
Promote, *aid*, 707.
Promotion, *improve*, 658.
Prompt, *in time*, 111.
early, 132.
quick, 274.
suggest, 514.
tell, 527.
remind, 505.
induce, 615.
active, 682.
Promptuary, *store*, 636.
Promulgate, *publication*, 531.
Pronation, *inversion*, 218.
Prone, *horizontal*, 213.
tending, 176.
inclined, 602.
disposed, 820.
*Proner (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.
*Proneur (Fr.), *flatter*, 935.
Pronounce, *articulate*, 580.
assert, 535.
judge, 480.
sentence, 969.
*Pronunciamento (Sp.), *resist*, 719.
Pronunciative, *dogmatic*, 536.
Proof, *demonstration*, 476.
test, 463.
copy, 21.

Digitized by Google

Prop, *support*, 215.
help, 707.
refuge, 666.
Propagable, *productive*, 168.
Propagandism, *teaching*, 537.
Propagate, *produce*, 161.
publish, 531.
Propel, *propulsion*, 284.
Propensity, *willing*, 602.
Proper, *special*, 79.
right, 922, 926.
expedient, 646.
consonant, 23.
handsome, 845.
Property, *possession*, 780.
power, 157.
Prophecy, *prediction*, 511.
scriptural, 985.
Prophet, *oracle*, 513.
Prophylactic, *remedy*, 662.
Prophylaxis, *pressure*, 670.
Propinquity, *meanness*, 197.
Propitiate, *forgive*, 918.
atone, 952.
pity, 914.
religious, 976.
worship, 990.
Propitious, *favouring*, 707.
opportune, 134.
prosperous, 734.
auspicious, 858.
Proplasm, *prototype*, 22.
Proportion, *relation*, 9.
mathematical, 84.
Proposal, *plan*, 626
Propose, *offer*, 763.
intend, 620.
suggest, 514.
broach, 535.
ask, 461.
Proposition, *reasoning*, 476.
supposition, 454.
Propound, *broach*, 535.
inquire, 461.
suggest, 514.
*Propriâ personâ (L.), *speciality*, 79.
Proprietary, *possessor*, 779.
Proprietor, *possessor*, 779.
Proprietorship, *possession*, 777.
Propriety, *consonance*, 23.
duty, 922, 926.
*Proprio motu (L.), *will*, 600.
*Propter hoc (L.), *attribution*, 155.
Propugn, *resist*, 717.
vindicate, 937.
Propulsion, *propulsion*, 284.
*Pro re natâ (L.), *circumstance*, 8.
occasion, 134.
Prore, *front*, 234.
Prorogue, *lateness*, 133.
Proruption, *ejection*, 296.
Prosaic, *dull*, 843.
style, 575.
*Proscenium (L.), *front*, 234.
Proscribe, *interdict*, 761.
curse, 908.
condemn, 971.
denounce, 938.
exclude, 77.
Prose, *not verse*, 598.
to prate, 584.
to weary, 841.
Prosecute, *pursue*, 622.
arraign, 969.
Prosecutor, *judge*, 967.
Proselyte, *learner*, 541.
Proselytism, *teaching*, 537.
belief, 484.
Prosody, *poetry*, 597.
*Prosopopœia (Gr.), *metaphor*, 521.
Prospect, *view*, 448.
futurity, 121.
Prospectus, *scheme*, 626.
compendium, 596.
programme, 86.
Prosperity, *success*, 731, 734.
Prosternation, *dejection*, 837.
Prostitute, *to corrupt*, 659.
misuse, 679.
dishonour, 962.
Prostrate, *low*, 207.
level, 213.
to depress, 308.
weak, 160.
exhausted, 688.
laid up, 655.
dejected, 837.
heart-broken, 830.
Prostration, *ruin*, 619.
servility, 886.
obeisance, 928.
worship, 990.
Prosyllogism, *reasoning*, 476.
*Pro tanto (L.), *greatness*, 31.
smallness, 32.
*Protasis (Gr.), *maxim*, 496.
precursor, 64.
Protect, *shield*, 664.
defend, 717.
Protector, *master*, 745.
Protectorate, *authority*, 737.
*Protégé (Fr.), *servant*, 746.
friend, 890.
*Pro tempore (L.), *temporarily*, 111.
occasion, 134.
Protervity, *enemy*, 901.
Protest, *dissent*, 489.

Digitized by Google

Protest, *denial*, 536.
refusal, 764.
deprecate, 766.
censure, 932.
non-observance, 773.
non-payment, 808.
Proteus, *change*, 149.
Prothonotary, *recorder*, 553.
Protocol, *document*, 551.
warrant, 771.
Protoplast, *copy*, 21.
prototype, 22.
Protract, *time*, 110.
lateness, 133.
length, 200.
Protreptical, *motive*, 615.
Protrude, *convexity*, 250.
Protuberance, *convexity*, 250.
Proud, *lofty*, 878.
dignified, 873.
Prove, *demonstrate*, 478.
try, 463.
turn out, 151.
affect, 821.
Provender, *food*, 299.
materials, 635.
Proverb, *maxim*, 496.
Provide, *furnish*, 637.
prepare, 673.
Provided, *qualification*, 469.
condition, 770.
conditionally, 8.
Providence, *foresight*, 510.
divine government, 976.
Provident, *careful*, 459.
wise, 498.
prepared, 673.
Province, *region*, 181.
department, 75.
office, 625.
duty, 926.
Provincialism, *language*, 560.
Provision, *supply*, 637.
materials, 635.
preparation, 673.
wealth, 803.
Provisional, *preparing*, 673.
temporary, 111.
conditional, 8.
Proviso, *qualification*, 469.
condition, 770.
Provoke, *incite*, 615.
excite, 824.
vex, 830.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
Provost, *master*, 745.
Prow, *front*, 234.
Prowess, *courage*, 861.
Prowl, *journey*, 266.
Proximity, *contiguity*, 199.
*Proximo (L.), *futurity*, 121.
*Proximus ardet Ucalegon (L.), *pitfall*, 667.
Proxy, *deputy*, 759.
Prudent, *cautious*, 864.
wise, 498.
discreet, 698.
Prudery, *affectation*, 855.
Prune, *shortness*, 201.
Prunella, *unimportance*, 643.
Prurient, *desire*, 865.
lust, 961.
Pry, *inquire*, 461.
look, 441.
Psalm, *worship*, 990.
Psalmody, *music*, 415.
Psephomancy, *prediction*, 511.
*Pseudo (Gr.), *spurious*, 495.
sham, 544.
Pseudo-revelation, *spurious*, 986.
Pseudoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Pshaw! *unimportance*, 643.
Psychology, *intellect*, 450.
Psychomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Ptisan, *remedy*, 662.
Puberty, *youth*, 127.
Public, *man*, 373.
Publication, *promulgation*, 531.
printing, 591.
book, 593.
Publicity, *public*, 531.
Public-spirited, *philanthropy*, 910.
Puce-colour, *purple*, 437.
Puck, *demon*, 980.
Pucker, *pain*, 828.
fold, 258.
Pudder, *disorder*, 59.
Pudding, *food*, 299.
Puddle, *lake*, 343.
Pudicity, *purity*, 960.
Puerile, *boyish*, 127.
trifling, 643.
foolish, 499.
Puff, *wind*, 349.
inflate, 194.
boast, 884.
pant, 688.
Puffed up, *vain*, 880.
proud, 878.
Puffy, *size*, 192.
Pug, *shortness*, 201.
Pugh! *unimportance*, 643.
Pugilism, *contention*, 720.
Pugilist, *combatant*, 726.
Pugnacity, *anger*, 901.
*Puisné (Fr.), *youth*, 127.

Digitized by Google

Puissance, *power*, 157.
Puke, *ejection*, 296.
Pulchritude, 845.
Pule, *cry*, 411.
ululation, 412.
weep, 839.
Pull, *draw*, 285.
attract, 289.
Pull down, *destroy*, 162.
lay low, 308.
Pull out, *extract*, 300.
Pull up, *stop*, 265.
accuse, 938.
Pullet, *infant*, 129.
Pullulate, *grow*, 195.
multiply, 168.
Pulp, *pulpiness*, 354.
Pulpiness, *semiliquid*, 352.
Pulpit, *rostrum*, 542.
church, 1000.
Pulsate, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulse, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pultaceous, *semiliquid*, 352.
Pulverulence, *powder*, 330.
Pulvil, *fragrance*, 400.
Pummel, *handle*, 633.
beat, 276, 972.
Pump, *inquire*, 461.
reservoir, 636.
Pun, *verbal*, 563.
wit, 842.
Punch, *to perforate*, 260.
perforator, 262.
to strike, 276.
punish, 972.
buffoon, 857.
humorist, 844.
puncinello, 599.
nag, 271.
Punctilio, *ostentation*, 882.
Punctilious, *correct*, 494.
observant, 772.
scrupulous, 939.
*Puncto (It.), *ostentation*, 882.
Punctual, *early*, 132.
periodical, 138.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctuation, *grammar*, 567.
Puncture, *opening*, 260.
Pundit, *scholar*, 492.
Pungent, *taste*, 392.
caustic, 171.
feeling, 821.
*Punica fides (L.), *improbity*, 940.
Punish, *observance*, 972.
Punk, *consent*, 962.
Punka, *wind*, 349.
Punt, *ship*, 273.
Puny, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Pupil, *learner*, 541.
Pupilage, *learner*, 541.
Puppet, *subjection*, 749.
effigy, 554.
dupe, 547.
little, 193.
Puppet-show, *the drama*, 599.
Puppy, *fop*, 854.
blusterer, 887.
braggart, 884.
Purana, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Purblind, *blindness*, 442.
Purchase, *buy*, 795.
leverage, 175.
Purgation, *cleansing*, 652.
atonement, 952.
Purgatory, *suffering*, 828.
atonement, 952.
hell, 982.
Purge, *clean*, 652.
improve, 658.
atone, 952.
subduction, 38.
Pure, *simple*, 42.
true, 494.
clean, 652.
truthful, 543.
innocent, 946.
virtuous, 944.
Purely, *smallness*, 32.
greatness, 31.
Purify, *cleanse*, 652.
improve, 658.
Puritanical, *ascetic*, 955
pedantic, 855.
Purity, *purity*, 960. *See* Pure.
of style, 578.
Purl, *gurgle*, 405.
music, 415.
Purlieu, *circumjacent*, 227.
Purloin, *steal*, 791.
Purple, *purple*, 437.
Purport, *meaning*, 516.
intent, 620.
Purpose, *intention*, 620.
Purposeless, *necessity*, 601.
Purposely, *will*, 600.
Purr, *ululation*, 412.
Purse, *money-bag*, 802.
wealth, 803.
to shrivel, 195.
Purse-bearer, *treasurer*, 801.
Purse-proud, *pride*, 878.

Digitized by Google

Purser, *treasurer*, 801.
Purse-strings, *treasury*, 802.
Pursuant to, *intention*, 620.
Pursue, *follow*, 281.
continue, 143.
aim, 622.
inquire, 461.
Pursuivant, *messenger*, 534.
Pursy, *size*, 192.
Purulent, *unclean*, 653.
Purvey, *provision*, 637.
Push, *exigency*, 8.
accelerate, 274.
impel, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 288.
activity, 682.
Push on, *progression*, 282.
Pushing, *activity*, 682.
Pusillanimity, *cowardice*, 862.
Pustule, *pimple*, 250.
blemish, 848.
Put, *place*, 184.
a question, 461.
laughing-stock, 857.
fool, 501.
Put about, *turn back*, 283.
circuition, 311.
Put away, *relinquish*, 624.
Put by, *economy*, 817.
Put down, *destroy*, 162.
baffle, 731.
humiliate, 874.
Put forth, *assert*, 535.
suppose, 514.
Put into, *insert*, 301.
land, 293.
Put off, *lateness*, 133.
Put on, *clothe*, 225.
deceive, 544.
Put out, *quench*, 385.
darken, 421.
perplex, 458.
difficulty, 704.
Put up to, *teach*, 537.
Put up with, *feeling*, 821.
Put upon, *deception*, 545.
Putative, *attribution*, 155.
Putid, *improbity*, 940.
Putrefy, *unclean*, 653.
Putrid, *unclean*, 653.
Putty, *vinculum*, 45.
Puzzle, *enigma*, 533.
mystify, 528.
stagger, 485.
bewilder, 491.
Puzzle-headed, *fool*, 499.
Puzzling, *uncertain*, 475.
Pygmy, *little*, 193.
Pylades, *friend*, 890.
Pyramid, *point*, 253.
heap, 72.
Pyre, *interment*, 363.
Pyromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Pyrometer, *thermometer*, 389.
Pyrotechny, *heat*, 382.
Pyrrhonism, *incredulity*, 487.
Pythagorean, *temperance*, 953.
Python, *oracle*, 513.
Pyx, *receptacle*, 191.
Pyxis, *temple*, 1000.

Q

Quack, *impostor*, 548.
cry, 412.
Quackery, *deception*, 545.
affectation, 855.
Quacksalver, *deceiver*, 548.
Quadrant, *measure*, 466.
Quadrate with, *agreement*, 23.
Quadratic, *number*, 95.
Quadrifid, *number*, 97.
Quadripartition, *number*, 97.
Quadrisection, *number*, 97.
Quadruped, *animal*, 366.
Quadruple, *number*, 96.
*Quære (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Quaff, *reception*, 297.
Quagmire, *bog*, 345.
mire, 653.
difficulty, 704.
Quail, *fear*, 860.
Quaint, *odd*, 83.
ridiculous, 853.
pretty, 845.
style, 572.
Quake, *shake*, 315.
fear, 860.
cold, 383.
Qualification, *modification*, 469.
accomplishment, 698.
Qualify, *train*, 673.
modify, 469.
teach, 537.
*Qualis ab incepto (L.), *immutability*, 150.
Quality, *power*, 157.
nature, 5.
character, 820.
nobility, 875.
Qualm, *fear*, 860.
scruple, 616.
disbelief, 485.
penitence, 950.
*Quamdiu se bene gesserit (L.), *duty*, 926.
Quandary, *difficulty*, 704.

Digitized by Google

*Quand même (Fr.), *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
Quantitative, *amount*, 25.
allotment, 786.
Quantity, *amount*, 25.
*Quantum (L.), *amount*, 25.
apportionment, 786.
*Quantum mutatus (L.), *change*, 139.
*Quantum sufficit (L.), *sufficiency*, 639.
*Quaquaversum (L.), *direction*, 278.
Quarantine, *safety*, 664.
Quarrel, *discord*, 713.
Quarrelsome, *enemy*, 901.
Quarry, *mine*, 636.
object, 620.
Quarter, *fourth*, 97.
region, 181.
side, 236.
direction, 278.
to place, 184.
mercy, 914.
Quartering, *number*, 97.
Quartermaster, *provision*, 637.
Quarters, *abode*, 189.
Quartet, *number*, 95.
Quash, *destroy*, 162.
annul, 756.
*Quasi (L.), *similarity*, 17.
Quaternal, *number*, 94.
Quaternity, *number*, 95.
Quatrain, *poetry*, 597.
Quaver, *oscillate*, 314.
shake, 315.
sound, 407.
music, 413.
hesitate, 605.
fear, 860.
shiver, 383.
Quay, *abode*, 189.
Quean, *libertine*, 962.
Queasiness, *dislike*, 867.
Queasy, *fastidious*, 868.
Queen, *master*, 745.
Queer, *unconformity*, 83.
Quell, *destroy*, 162.
calm, 826.
moderate, 174.
subdue, 732.
Quench, *cool*, 385.
dissuade, 616.
satiate, 869.
Querimonious, *lament*, 839.
Querist, *inquiry*, 461.
Querulous, *lament*, 839.
Query, *inquiry*, 461.
Quest, *inquiry*, 461.
Question, *inquiry*, 461.
topic, 454.
to doubt, 485.
to deny, 536.
Questionable, *uncertainty*, 475.
Questionless, *certainty*, 474.
Questor, *treasurer*, 801.
*Queue (Fr.), *appendix*, 39.
sequel, 65.
Quib, *disapprove*, 932.
Quibble, *sophistry*, 477.
absurdity, 497.
wit, 842.
Quick, *rapid*, 274.
transient, 111.
active, 682.
skilful, 698.
irascible, 901.
feeling, 822.
Quicken, *hasten*, 132.
animate, 163.
urge, 615.
excite, 824.
promote, 907.
violence, 173.
Quicksand, *pitfall*, 667.
Quicksighted, *quickeyed*, 441.
sagacious, 498.
Quicksilver, *velocity*, 274.
Quickwitted, *wit*, 842.
Quiddity, *essence*, 5.
quibble, 477.
*Quidnunc (L.), *curiosity*, 455.
*Quid pro quo (L.), *compensation*, 30.
payment, 807.
exchange, 794.
interchange, 148.
Quiescence, *rest*, 265.
Quiet, *rest*, 265.
silent, 403.
calm, 174, 826.
dissuade, 616.
peace, 714.
*Quieta non movere (L.), *continuance*, 143.
*Quietus (L.), *death*, 360.
quiescence, 265.
Quill, *writing*, 590.
Quill driver, *writing*, 590.
*Qui n'a pas inventé la poudre (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
Quinary, *number*, 98.
*Quincunx (L.), *number*, 98.
Quinquefid, *number*, 99.
Quinquesection, *number*, 99.
Quint, *number*, 98.
Quintain, *intention*, 620.
Quintessence, *essence*, 5.

Digitized by Google

Quintessence, *importance*, 642.
Quintuple, *number*, 98.
Quip, *wit*, 842.
amusement, 840.
ridicule, 856.
satire, 932.
*Quiproquo (L.), *joke*, 842.
mistake, 495.
Quirk, *caprice*, 608.
evasion, 617.
wit, 842.
Quit, *depart*, 292.
relinquish, 624.
pay, 807.
equality, 27.
Quite, *greatness*, 31.
Quits, *equality*, 27.
atonement, 952.
Quittance, *forgiveness*, 918.
atonement, 952.
reward, 973.
Quiver, *agitate*, 315.
shiver, 383.
fear, 860.
affect, 821.
store, 636.
arm, 727.
*Qui vive (Fr.), *care*, 459.
*Qui vult decipi decipiatur (L.), *dupe*, 547.
Quixotic, *imaginary*, 515.
rash, 863.
enthusiastic, 825.
Quiz, *to ridicule*, 856.
Quizzical, *ridiculous*, 853.
*Quoad hoc (L.), *relation*, 9.
*Quoad minus (L.), *counteraction*, 179.
*Quo animo (L.), *will*, 600.
*Quodlibet (L.), *sophism*, 477.
subtle point, 454.
wit, 842.
*Quondam (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
preterity, 122.
*Quorum (L.), *assembly*, 72.
*Quota (L.), *apportionment*, 786.
Quote, *evidence*, 467.
Quotidian, *period*, 108.
Quotient, *number*, 84.

R

Rabbet, *junction*, 43.
Rabbi, *clergy*, 996.
Rabble, *mob*, 876.
assemblage, 72.
Rabid, *insanity*, 503.
Race, *to run*, 274.
contest, 720.
Race, *course*, 622.
career, 625.
lineage, 69.
kind, 75.
Racer, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Racehorse, *horse*, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Raciness, *strong*, 171.
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
Racy, *strong*, 171.
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
Rack, *frame*, 215.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to torture, 830.
punish, 975.
purify, 652.
refine, 658.
cloud, 353.
Racket, *noise*, 402.
roll, 407.
Raddle, *weave*, 219.
twist, 311.
Radiant, *diverging*, 290.
light, 420.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
Radical, *cause*, 153.
algebraic root, 84.
Radically, *greatness*, 31.
Radius, *length*, 200.
*Radix (L.), *cause*, 153.
*Radoter (Fr.), *fool*, 499.
Raff, *refuse*, 653.
rabble, 876.
miscreant, 949.
Raffle, *chance*, 156, 621.
Raft, *ship*, 273.
Rafter, *support*, 215.
Rag, *shred*, 51.
clothes, 225.
Ragamuffin, *commonality*, 876.
Rage, *violence*, 173.
fury, 825.
desire, 865.
wrath, 900.
Ragged, *ugliness*, 846.
*Ragoût (Fr.), *food*, 299.
Raid, *attack*, 716.
Rail, *inclosure*, 232.
fence, 666.
imprison, 752.
Rail at, *disapprove*, 932.
Rail in, *circumscribe*, 231.
Raillery, *ridicule*, 856.
Railway, *method*, 627.

Digitized by Google

Raiment, *dress*, 225.
Rain, *river*, 348.
Rainbow, *variegation*, 440.
Raise, *elevate*, 307.
increase, 35.
produce, 161.
excite, 824.
Rajah, *master*, 745.
Rake up, *collect*, 72.
extract, 300.
recall, 504.
excite, 824.
*Raison de plus (Fr.), *evidence*, 467.
Rake-hell, *intemperate*, 954.
Rakish, *intemperate*, 954.
licentious, 961.
Rally, *ridicule*, 856.
recover, 658.
pluck up courage, 861.
Ram, *impel*, 276.
press in, 261.
insert, 301.
Ram down, *condense*, 321.
fill up, 261.
Ramadan, *fasting*, 956.
Ramble, *stroll*, 266.
wander, 279.
delirium, 503.
folly, 499.
Rambler, *journey*, 268.
Ramification, *branch*, 51.
posterity, 167.
Rammer, *plug*, 263.
impeller, 276.
Ramp, *ascend*, 305.
Rampant, *violent*, 173.
vehement, 825.
licentious, 961.
free, 748.
Rampart, *defence*, 717.
Ramrod, *stopper*, 263.
Rancid, *mad*, 401.
Rancour, *malevolence*, 907.
revenge, 919.
Random, *casual*, 156, 621.
uncertain, 475.
Range, *space*, 180.
extent, 26.
to collocate, 60.
series, 69.
term, 71.
class, 75.
freedom, 748.
Rank, *degree*, 26.
thorough, 31.
collocate, 60.
row, 69.
term, 71.
Rank, *fœtid*, 401.
bad, 649.
to estimate, 480.
nobility, 875.
glory, 873.
Rankle, *animosity*, 900.
to corrupt, 659.
Ransack, *seek*, 461.
plunder, 791.
Ransom, *price*, 812.
liberation, 750.
Rant, *nonsense*, 497.
speech, 582.
acting, 599.
style, 573.
Rantipole, *fool*, 501.
fanatical, 499.
Rap, *knock*, 276.
beat, 972.
Rap out, *voice*, 580.
Rapacious, *avaricious*, 819.
greedy, 865.
predatory, 791.
Raparee, *thief*, 792.
Rape, *violation*, 961.
seizure, 791.
Rapid, *velocity*, 274.
Rapids, *river*, 348.
Rapier, *arms*, 727.
Rapine, *spoliation*, 791.
evil, 619.
*Rapport, en (Fr.), *agreement*, 23.
Rapscallion, *sinner*, 949.
Rapture, *emotion*, 821.
bliss, 827.
*Rara avis (L.), *unconformity*, 83.
Rare, *infrequent*, 137.
light, 322.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
Raree-show, *sight*, 448.
amusement, 840.
Rarefy, *expand*, 194.
render light, 322.
*Rari nantes (L.), *fewness*, 103
Rascal, *sinner*, 949.
Rascality, *vice*, 945.
Rase, *obliterate*, 552.
Rash, *reckless*, 863.
careless, 460.
Rasher, *layer*, 204.
Rasp, *pulverulence*, 330.
Rasure, *obliterate*, 552.
Rat, *tergiversation*, 607.
Ratan, *scourge*, 975.
Rat-a-tat, *roll*, 407.
Ratchet, *sharpness*, 253.

Digitized by Google

Rate, *degree*, 26.
speed, 274.
measure, 466.
estimation, 480.
price, 812.
to abuse, 932.
Rather, *choice*, 609.
Ratify, *consent*, 762.
affirm, 488.
compact, 769.
Ratio, *relation*, 9.
proportion, 84.
degree, 26.
Ratiocination, *reasoning*, 476.
Ration, *apportion*, 786.
Rational, *sane*, 502.
judicious, 498.
Rationale, *cause*, 153.
attribution, 155.
answer, 462.
interpretation, 522.
Ratting, *tergiversation*, 607.
Rattle, *noise*, 407.
prattle, 584.
Rattlesnake, *bane*, 663.
Raucity, *aphony*, 581.
Ravage, *destroy*, 162.
evil, 619.
despoil, 649.
Rave, *madness*, 503.
excitement, 825.
Ravel, *entangle*, 219.
convolution, 248.
difficulty, 704.
untwist, 60.
Raven, *black*, 431.
gorge, 297.
Ravenous, *desire*, 865.
Raver, *madman*, 504.
Ravine, *pass*, 203.
interval, 198.
dyke, 259.
Raving, *mad*, 503.
violent, 825.
Ravish, *emotion*, 824.
ecstasy, 829.
Raw, *immature*, 123.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.
cold, 383.
sensitive, 378.
Rawboned, *gaunt*, 203.
ugly, 846.
Rawhead, *fear*, 860.
Ray, *light*, 420.
Rayless, *darkness*, 421.
Raze, *level*, 308.
demolish, 649.
Razor, *sharp*, 253.
Reabsorb, *reception*, 297.
Reach, *length*, 200.
degree, 26.
distance, 196.
fetch, 270.
arrive at, 293.
deceive, 545.
grasp, 737.
React, *recoil*, 277.
counteract, 179.
Read, *interpret*, 522.
learn, 539.
Reader, *teacher*, 540.
Reading, *meaning*, 516.
Readjust, *equality*, 27.
Readmit, *reception*, 297.
Ready, *prepared*, 673.
capable, 157.
eager, 682.
early, 132.
cash, 800.
Ready money, *payment*, 807.
Real, *existing*, 1.
true, 494.
Realise, *attribute*, 155.
produce, 161.
substantiate, 494.
imagine, 515.
Reality, the sober, *existence*, 1.
Reality, in, *existence*, 1.
Really, *very*, 31.
indeed! 870.
Realm, *region*, 181.
property, 780.
land, 373.
Reanimate, *revivify*, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Reap, *acquire*, 775.
succeed, 731.
Reappear, *repetition*, 104.
frequency, 136.
Rear, *back*, 235.
erect, 161.
sequel, 65.
Reason, *cause*, 153.
motive, 615.
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
moderation, 174.
Reasonable, *judicious*, 498.
right, 922.
equitable, 924.
probable, 472.
sane, 502.
cheap, 815.
Reasoning, *logic*, 476.
Reasonless, *fool*, 499.
Reassemble, *gather*, 72.
Reassure, *hope*, 858.

Digitized by Google

Reasty, *foul*, 653.
fœtid, 401.
Rebate, *moderate*, 174.
Rebeck, *musical instruments*, 417.
Rebel, *disobey*, 742.
Rebellion, *resist*, 719.
Rebellow, *ululation*, 412.
Reboation, *ululation*, 412.
Rebound, *recoil*, 277.
react, 179.
*Rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Rebuff, *refuse*, 764.
repulse, 732.
resist, 719.
recoil, 277.
Rebuke, *disapprove*, 932.
Rebus, *secret*, 533.
Rebut, *answer*, 462.
confute, 479.
deny, 536.
counter-evidence, 468.
Recalcitrate, *resist*, 719.
Recall, *recollect*, 505.
cancel, 756.
Recant, *retract*, 607.
deny, 536.
resign, 757.
Recapitulate, *summary*, 596.
describe, 594.
enumerate, 85.
Recast, *plan*, 626.
Recede, *move back*, 283.
move from, 286.
decline, 659.
Receipt, *receipt*, 810.
Receive, *admit*, 297.
take in, 785.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
welcome, 894.
money, 810.
Received, *ordinary*, 82.
Recension, *numeration*, 85.
Recent, *newness*, 123.
Receptacle, *recipient*, 191.
magazine, 636.
Reception, *arrival*, 293.
comprehension, 54.
ingestion, 297.
Recess, *place*, 182.
regression, 283.
ambush, 530.
holiday, 685.
retirement, 893.
Recession, *motion from*, 286.
*Réchauffé (Fr.), *copy*, 21.
improve, 658.
Recidivous, *regression*, 283.
*Récipé (Fr.), *remedy*, 662.
*Récipé (Fr.), *precept*, 697.
Recipient, *receptacle*, 191.
receiving, 785.
Reciprocal, *mutual*, 12.
quantity, 84.
reciprocation, 12.
Reciprocation, *retaliation*, 718.
*Recitativo (It.), *music*, 415.
Recite, *narrate*, 594.
speak, 582.
enumerate, 85.
Reckless, *rash*, 863.
careless, 460.
Reckon, *count*, 85.
measure, 466.
believe, 484.
Reckon upon, *expect*, 507.
Reckoning, *accounts*, 811.
price, 812.
Reclaim, *restoration*, 660.
Recline, *lie flat*, 213.
rest upon, 215.
repose, 687.
descend, 306.
Recluse, *seclusion*, 893.
Recognisable, *visible*, 446.
Recognisance, *security*, 771.
Recognise, *see*, 441.
know, 490.
assent, 488.
remember, 505.
discover, 480.
acknowledge, 535.
Recognised, *received*, 82.
Recoil, *repercussion*, 277.
shun, 623.
reluctance, 603.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
reaction, 179.
Recollect, *remember*, 505.
Recommend, *advise*, 695.
approve, 931.
induce, 615.
Recompense, *reward*, 973.
payment, 809.
Reconcile, *agree*, 23.
content, 831.
pacify, 723.
forgive, 918.
Reconcilement, *agreement*, 23.
Recondite, *obscure*, 519.
hidden, 528.
*Reconnoitre (Fr.), *see*, 441.
inquire, 461.
Reconsideration, *thought*, 451.
Reconstitute, *restore*, 660.
Reconvert, *restore*, 660.
Record, *note*, 551.

Digitized by Google

Record, *list*, 86.
superiority, 33.
Record, break the, *superiority*, 33.
Recorder, *record*, 553.
Recount, *description*, 594.
Recourse, *use*, 677.
Recovery, *reinstatement*, 660.
improvement, 658.
recruit, 689.
Recreant, *coward*, 862.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
wretch, 949.
Recreation, *amuse*, 840.
Recrement, *unclean*, 653.
Recrimination, *accuse*, 938.
Recruit, *refresh*, 689.
reinstate, 660.
repair, 658.
aid, 707.
provide, 637.
strengthen, 159.
Rectify, *straighten*, 246.
improve, 658.
re-establish, 660.
Rectilinear, *straightness*, 246.
Rectitude, *virtue*, 944.
Rector, *clergy*, 996.
Rectory, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
*Reculer pour mieux sauter (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.
skill, 698.
*Reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.
Recumbent, *horizontal*, 213.
Recuperation, *restitute*, 790.
Recur, *repeat*, 104.
frequent, 136.
periodic, 138.
Recursion, *arrival*, 293.
Recurvation, *curvature*, 245.
Recusant, *denying*, 536.
dissenting, 489.
unwilling, 603.
refusing, 764.
heterodox, 984.
impenitent, 951.
Red, *redness*, 434.
Redargue, *confute*, 479.
Red-book, *list*, 86.
Red-coat, *combatant*, 726.
Red-hot, *greatness*, 31.
Reddition, *restore*, 790.
Redeem, *reinstate*, 660.
deliver, 672.
liberate, 750.
fulfil, 772.
atone, 952.
compensate, 30.
Redeem, *restore*, 790.
Redemption, *salvation*, 976.
Red-hot, *heat*, 382.
Redintegrate, *reinstate*, 660.
renovate, 658.
Red-letter, *indication*, 550.
Redolence, *odour*, 398.
fragrance, 400.
Redouble, *duplication*, 90.
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
Redoubt, *defence*, 717.
Redoubtable, *fear*, 860.
Redound, *conduce*, 176.
Redress, *remedy*, 662.
rectify, 658.
restore, 660.
reward, 973.
Red-tapist, *director*, 694.
Reduce, *lessen*, 36.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
weaken, 160.
convert, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
*Reductio ad absurdum (L.), *confutation*, 479.
Reduction, *arithmetical*, 85.
Redundant, *ample*, 641.
remaining, 40.
Reduplication, *number*, 90.
Re-echo, *imitate*, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplication, 90.
sound, 404.
Reechy, *uncleanness*, 653.
Reed, *musical instruments*, 417.
Reef, *slacken*, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
Reek, *hot*, 382.
fume, 334.
Reel, *rock*, 314.
agitate, 315.
dance, 840.
Re-embody, *combination*, 43.
junction, 48.
Re-enforce, *aid*, 707.
Re-entering, *angle*, 244.
Re-establish, *restore*, 660.
Re-estate, *restore*, 660.
Refection, *refreshment*, 689.
meal, 299.
Refectory, *receptacle*, 191.
Refer, *attribute*, 155.
relate, 9.

Digitized by Google

Referee, *judge*, 967.
adviser, 695.
Refinement, *elegance*, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
improvement, 658.
wisdom, 498.
sophistry, 477.
Refit, *repair*, 658.
reinstate, 660.
Reflect, *think*, 451.
imitation, 19.
Reflect upon, *blame*, 932.
Reflecting, *thoughtful*, 498.
Reflection, *maxim*, 496.
likeness, 21.
Reflector, *optical instruments*, 445.
Reflex, *regress*, 283.
repetition, 21.
of sound, 408.
Reflexion, *regress*, 283.
repetition, 21.
of sound, 408.
Reflux, *regress*, 283.
recoil, 277.
Refocillate, *refresh*, 689.
restore, 660.
Reform, *improvement*, 658.
Refraction, *dim sight*, 443.
Refractory, *resisting*, 719.
obstinate, 606.
difficult, 704.
Refrain, *avoid*, 623.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
abstain, 616.
temperance, 953.
repetition, 104.
Refresh, *cool*, 385.
relieve, 834.
refit, 658.
restore, 660.
strengthen, 159.
Refreshing, *pleasing*, 829.
Refreshment, *food*, 299.
recruiting, 689.
Refrigeration, *refrigerate*, 385.
Refrigeratory, *cold*, 387.
Reft, *disjoin*, 44.
Refuge, *refuge*, 666.
Refulgence, *light*, 420.
Refund, *restore*, 790.
pay, 807.
Refuse, *decline*, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
Refute, *confute*, 479.
Regain, *acquisition*, 775.
Regal, *authority*, 737.
Regale, *feast*, 299.
enjoyment, 827.
pleasing, 829.
amusement, 840.
Regalia, *sceptre*, 747.
Regard, *esteem*, 931.
love, 897.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
Regarding, *relation*, 9.
Regardless, *inattention*, 458.
Regatta, *amusement*, 840.
Regency, *commission*, 755.
Regenerate, *reproduce*, 163.
restore, 660.
piety, 987.
Regent, *deputy*, 759.
governor, 745.
*Régime (Fr.), *authority*, 737.
circumstance, 8.
conduct, 692.
Regimen, *circumstances*, 8.
diet, 299.
remedy, 662.
Regiment, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Regimentals, *dress*, 225.
Region, *region*, 181.
Register, *record*, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
Registrary, *recorder*, 553.
Regorge, *restitution*, 790.
Regrade, *regression*, 283.
Regrater, *merchant*, 797.
Regress, *regression*, 283.
Regression, *regression*, 283.
Regret, *sorrow*, 833.
penitence, 950.
Regular, *orderly*, 58.
according to rule, 82.
symmetric, 242.
periodic, 138.
Regulation, *arrangement*, 60.
direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 963.
Regurgitate, *return*, 283.
flow, 348.
restore, 790.
Rehabilitate, *reinstate*, 660.
restore, 790.
Rehearse, *repeat*, 104.
describe, 594.
dramatic, 599.

Digitized by Google

Reign, *authority*, 737.
Reimburse, *restore*, 790.
pay, 807.
Rein, *moderate*, 174.
check, 179.
slacken, 275.
restrain, 616.
hold, 737.
curb, 747.
*Re infecta (L.), *non-completion*, 730.
Reinforce, *strengthen*, 159.
aid, 707.
add, 37, 39.
Reinforcement, *supplies*, 635.
Reinless, *laxity*, 738.
Reinstate, *restore*, 660.
Reis Effendi, *deputy*, 759.
Reiterate, *frequent*, 136.
repeat, 104.
multitude, 102.
Reject, *decline*, 610.
refuse, 764.
exclude, 55.
eject, 296.
Rejoice, *exult*, 838.
gratify, 829.
cheer, 836.
amuse, 840.
Rejoinder, *answer*, 462.
evidence, 468.
Rejuvenescence, *restore*, 660.
Rekindle, *motive*, 615.
Relapse, *relapse*, 661.
Relate, *narrate*, 594.
refer, 9.
Relation, *relation*, 9.
Relative, *consanguinity*, 11.
Relax, *weaken*, 160.
soften, 324.
slacken, 275.
unbend the mind, 452.
repose, 687.
amuse, 840.
lounge, 683.
loose, 47.
misrule, 738.
relent, 914.
Relay, *materials*, 635.
Release, *liberate*, 750.
discharge, 970.
restore, 790.
exempt, 927.
repay, 807.
Relegate, *transfer*, 270.
remove, 185.
banish, 55.
Relent, *moderate*, 174.
pity, 914.
Relentless, *malevolent*, 907.
wrathful, 900.
flagitious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Relevancy, *pertinence*, 9.
congruity, 23.
Reliance, *confidence*, 484.
hope, 858.
Relic, *remainder*, 40.
reminiscence, 505.
token, 551.
sacred, 998.
Relief, *comfort*, 834.
refresh, 689.
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Relieve, *comfort*, 834.
refresh, 689.
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Religion, *theology*, 983.
piety, 987.
Religionist, *impiety*, 989.
Religious, *exact*, 494.
pious, 987.
Relinquish, *a purpose*, 624.
property, 782.
to discontinue, 141.
Reliquary, *rite*, 998.
Relish, *like*, 827.
savoury, 394.
desire, 865.
Relucent, *luminous*, 420.
transparent, 425.
Reluctance, *dislike*, 867.
unwillingness, 603.
dissuasion, 616.
Reluctation, *resistance*, 719.
Rely, *confidence*, 484.
expectation, 507.
hope, 858.
*Rem acu tetigisti (L.), *agreement*, 23.
reasoning, 476.
Remain, *endure*, 106.
to be left, 40.
continue, 142.
Remainder, *left*, 40.
Remains, *corpse*, 362.
vestige, 551.
Remark, *observe*, 457.
assert, 535.
Remarkably, *greatness*, 31.
Remedy, *cure*, 662.
salubrious, 656.
to restore, 660.
Remember, *recollect*, 505.
Remembrancer, *recorder*, 553.
Rememoration, *recollect*, 505.

Digitized by Google

Remigration, *arrival*, 293.
Remind, *recollect*, 505.
Reminiscence, *remember*, 505.
Remiss, *neglectful*, 460.
idle, 683.
reluctant, 603.
laxity, 738.
Remission, *forgive*, 918.
discontinuance, 141.
Remit, *forgive*, 918.
discontinuance, 141.
Remnant, *remainder*, 40.
Remodel, *conversion*, 144.
Remonstrate, *dissuade*, 616.
expostulate, 932.
Remorse, *penitence*, 950.
Remorseless, *resentment*, 900.
Remote, *distant*, 196.
not related, 10.
Remotion, *displace*, 185.
removal, 185.
retrench, 38.
depart, 292.
recede, 286.
transfer, 270.
extract, 300.
term, 71.
Removal, *inexistence*, 2.
Remove, *displace*, 185.
removal, 185.
retrench, 38.
existence, 1.
depart, 292.
recede, 286.
transfer, 270.
extract, 300.
term, 71.
Remunerate, *reward*, 973.
pay, 810.
Renascent, *reproduction*, 163.
*Rencontre (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.
Rencounter, *fight*, 720.
meeting, 293.
Rend, *disjoin*, 44.
Render, *give*, 784.
restore, 790.
interpret, 522.
Render larger, *superiority*, 33.
*Rendezvous (Fr.), *focus*, 74.
assemblage, 72.
Rending, *pain*, 830.
Renegade, *apostate*, 941.
turncoat, 607.
Renew, *repeat*, 104.
frequent, 136.
repair, 658.
Reniform, *curvature*, 245.
Renitent, *elastic*, 325.
reluctant, 603.
Renitent, *counteracting*, 179.
Renounce, *relinquish*, 624.
property, 782.
recant, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
repudiate, 927.
Renovate, *reproduce*, 163.
restore, 660.
Renown, *repute*, 873.
Renownless, *disrepute*, 874.
Rent, *fissure*, 198.
receipt, 810.
Rental, *receipt*, 810.
Renunciation, *see* Renounce.
Reorganise, *conversion*, 144.
Repair, *mend*, 658.
refresh, 689.
restore, 790.
atone, 952.
reward, 973.
Repair to, *journey*, 266.
Repartee, *wit*, 842.
answer, 462.
Repast, *food*, 299.
Repay, *payment*, 807.
Repeal, *abrogation*, 756.
Repeat, *iterate*, 104.
copy, 21.
imitate, 19.
duplication, 90.
frequent, 136.
multiplied, 102.
Repel, *repulse*, 288.
defend, 717.
resist, 719.
disincline, 867.
shock, 898.
refuse, 764.
deter, 616.
Repent, *penitence*, 950.
Repercussion, *recoil*, 277.
counteraction, 179.
*Repertorium (L.), *store*, 636.
Repertory, *store*, 636.
Repetend, *iteration*, 104.
arithmetical, 84.
Repetition, *iteration*, 104.
copy, 21.
imitation, 19.
Repine, *discontent*, 832.
regret, 833.
repent, 950.
Replace, *restore*, 660.
Replenish, *fill*, 637.
complete, 52.
Repletion, *filling*, 637.
satiety, 869.
Replevin, *restore*, 790.

Digitized by Google

Replevin, *borrow*, 788.
Reply, *answer*, 462
Report, *noise*, 406.
record, 551.
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
rumour, 532.
law, 969.
Repose, *quiescence*, 265.
rest, 687.
Repose on, *support*, 215.
Reposit, *location*, 184.
Repository, *store*, 636.
focus, 74.
Reprehend, *disapprove*, 932.
Represent, *delineate*, 554.
imitate, 19.
simulate, 17.
describe, 594.
denote, 550.
commission, 755.
Representative, *consignee*, 758.
Repress, *quiet*, 174.
calm, 826.
control, 179.
Reprieve, *pardon*, 918.
deliverance, 671.
respite, 970.
Reprimand, *disapprove*, 932.
Reprint, *copy*, 21.
Reprisal, *retaliation*, 718.
resumption, 789.
Reproach, *blame*, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Reprobate, *blame*, 932.
sinner, 949.
impious, 989.
Reproduce, *repeat*, 104.
copy, 19.
renovate, 163.
Reprove, *disapprove*, 932.
Reptile, *animal*, 366.
servile, 886.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
miscreant, 949.
Republic, *man*, 373.
Repudiate, *exclude*, 55.
reject, 610.
violate, 773.
evade, 927.
non-payment, 808.
Repugn, *resistance*, 719.
Repugnance, *dislike*, 867.
reluctance, 603.
hate, 898.
incongruity, 24.
Repulse, *see* Repel, 719.
Repulsive, *disagreeable*, 830.
Repurchase, *purchase*, 795.
Reputable, *repute*, 873.
Repute, *repute*, 873.
Request, *request*, 765.
Requiem, *funereal*, 363.
dirge, 415.
*Requiescat in pace (L.), *peace*, 723.
Require, *need*, 630.
insufficient, 640.
to exact, 741.
Requisition, *command*, 741.
Requital, *reward*, 973.
gratitude, 916.
*Res angusta domi (L.), *poverty*, 804.
Rescind, *cut off*, 44.
abrogate, 756.
refuse, 764.
Rescript, *order*, 741.
letter, 592.
answer, 462.
Rescue, *deliver*, 672.
preserve, 670.
Research, *inquiry*, 461.
Reseat, *restore*, 660.
Resection, *disjoin*, 44.
Resemblance, *similarity*, 17.
Resent, *irascibility*, 901.
Reservation, *concealment*, 528.
silence, 585.
shyness, 881.
store, 636.
Reserve, *concealment*, 528.
silence, 585.
shyness, 881.
store, 636.
Reservoir, *store*, 636.
Residence, *dwelling*, 186.
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Resident, *inhabitant*, 188.
Residentiary, *laity*, 997.
Residue, *remainder*, 40.
*Residuum (L.), *remainder*, 40.
Resign, *give up*, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
Resignation, *endurance*, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757.
humility, 879.
renunciation, 782.
Resilient, *elasticity*, 325.
*Res infecta (L.), *inaction*, 681.
Resist, *withstand*, 719.
disobey, 742.
refuse, 764.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 327.

Digitized by Google

Resistless, *strength*, 159.
Resolute, *determined*, 604.
brave, 861.
Resolution, *decomposition*, 49.
investigation, 461.
solution, 462.
topic, 454.
determination, 604.
courage, 861.
Resonant, *sonorous*, 402.
ringing, 408.
Resorb, *reception*, 297.
Resort, *employ*, 677.
converge, 291.
focus, 74.
move, 266.
dwell, 189.
Resound, *be loud*, 404.
ring, 408.
praises, 931.
Resources, *means*, 632.
wealth, 803.
Respect, *deference*, 928.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
Respectable, *repute*, 873.
Respecting, *relation*, 9.
Respective, *speciality*, 79.
Respectless, *inattention*, 458.
Resperse, *dispersion*, 73.
Respire, *repose*, 687.
Respite, *pause*, 265.
intermission, 106.
escape, 671.
reprieve, 970.
Resplendent, *luminous*, 420.
splendid, 845.
Respond, *answer*, 23.
Response, *answer*, 462.
verbal, 587.
rites, 998.
Responsible, *duty*, 926.
Responsive, *answer*, 462.
Rest, *quiescence*, 265.
repose, 687.
remainder, 40.
satisfaction, 831.
recumbence, 215.
Rest on, *support*, 215.
Resting-place, *support*, 215.
quiescence, 265.
arrival, 293.
Restitution, *restitute*, 790.
Restive, *obstinate*, 606.
disobedient, 742.
Restless, *moving*, 264.
agitated, 315.
active, 682.
Restless, *excited*, 825.
fearful, 860.
Restorative, *remedial*, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relieving, 834.
Restore, *reinstate*, 660.
improve, 658.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
Restrain, *moderate*, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 231.
dissuade, 616.
Restrict, *moderate*, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 231.
dissuade, 616.
Restringency, *restraint*, 751.
Result, *effect*, 154.
remainder, 40.
Resume, *taking*, 789.
*Résumé (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
Resurrection, *reproduction*, 163.
Resuscitate, *reanimate*, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Retail, *sell*, 796.
particularise, 594.
Retailer, *merchant*, 797.
Retain, *retention*, 781.
Retainer, *servant*, 746.
Retaliate, *retort*, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retard, *hinder*, 719.
slacken, 275.
Retch, *rejection*, 296.
Retection, *manifest*, 525.
Retention, *keeping*, 781.
in the memory, 505.
Retentive, *retention*, 781.
Reticence, *latency*, 526.
Reticle, *crossing*, 219.
Reticulated, *crossing*, 219.
Reticule, *receptacle*, 191.
Retiform, *crossing*, 219.
Retinue, *followers*, 65.
suite, 69.
servants, 746.
Retire, *recede*, 286.
depart, 292.
resign, 757.
Retirement, *seclusion*, 893.
privacy, 526.

Digitized by Google

Retirement, *concavity*, 252.
Retort, *answer*, 462.
confutation, 479.
retaliation, 718.
wit, 842.
Retouch, *improve*, 658.
Retrace, *memory*, 505.
Retrace steps, 283.
Retract, *deny*, 536.
recant, 607.
abjure, 757.
annul, 756.
violate, 773.
Retreat, *recede*, 286.
abode, 189.
asylum, 666.
escape, 671.
concavity, 252.
Retrench, *subduct*, 38.
shorten, 201.
lose, 789.
economise, 817.
Retribution, *retaliation*, 718.
payment, 807.
Retrieve, *restore*, 660.
Retroaction, *recoil*, 277.
regression, 283.
counteraction, 179.
Retrocession, 286.
Retrograde, *motion*, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrogression, *motion*, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrospect, *memory*, 505.
thought, 451.
past, 122.
Retroversion, *inversion*, 218.
Retrude, *repulsion*, 288.
Return, *regression*, 283.
arrival, 293.
frequency, 136.
to restore, 790.
reward, 973.
report, 551.
profit, 775.
proceeds, 810.
Reunion, *junction*, 43.
assemblage, 72.
Reveal, *disclosure*, 529.
Revel, *enjoy*, 827.
amuse, 840.
dissipation, 954.
Revelation, *disclosure*, 529.
theological, 985.
Revelry, *cheerful*, 836.
Revendicate, *quest*, 765.
Revenge, *revenge*, 919.
Revenue, *wealth*, 803.
receipts, 810.
Reverberate, *sound*, 408.
recoil, 277.
Reverberatory, *furnace*, 386.
Reverence, *respect*, 928.
salutation, 894.
piety, 987.
title, 877.
*Reverie (Fr.), *train of thought*, 451.
imagination, 515.
Reverse, *anteposition*, 237.
contrary, 14.
evolution, 313.
inversion, 218.
misfortune, 830.
adversity, 735.
Revert, *frequency*, 136.
Review, *consider*, 457.
judge, 480.
Revile, *abuse*, 932.
blaspheme, 989.
Revise, *consider*, 457.
copy, 21.
Revisit, *present*, 186.
Revive, *live*, 359.
restore, 660.
refresh, 689.
Revivify, *reproduction*, 163.
Revoke, *recant*, 607.
deny, 536.
cancel, 756.
refuse, 764.
Revolt, *resist*, 719.
disobey, 742.
shock, 830.
Revolting, *vulgar*, 851.
Revolution, *rotation*, 312.
change, 146.
periodicity, 138.
Revolve, *meditate*, 451.
Revolver, *arms*, 727.
Revulsion, *recoil*, 277.
Reward, *reward*, 973.
*Rez de chaussée (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
lowness, 207.
Rhabdomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Rhapsody, *discontinuity*, 70.
nonsense, 497.
fancy, 515.
Rhetoric, *speech*, 582.
Rheum, *humour*, 333.
water, 337.
Rhino, *money*, 800.
Rhodomontade, *nonsense*, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
boasting, 884.
Rhomb, *angularity*, 244.

Digitized by Google

Rhumb, *direction*, 278.
Rhyme, *poetry*, 597.
Rhymeless, *prose*, 598.
Rhythm, *harmony*, 413.
Rib, *ridge*, 250.
wife, 903.
Ribald, *impurity*, 961.
Ribbed, *furrow*, 259.
Ribbon, *filament*, 205.
tie, 45.
decoration, 877.
Rich, *wealthy*, 803.
abundant, 639.
savoury, 394.
Richly, *great*, 31.
Rick, *store*, 636.
accumulation, 72.
Rickety, *imperfect*, 651.
ugly, 846.
*Ricochet (Fr.), *recoil*, 277.
revolution, 146.
Rid, *loss*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddance, *loss*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddle, *enigma*, 533.
question, 461.
sieve, 260.
arrange, 60.
Ride, *move*, 266.
get above, 206.
*Ridentem dicere verum (L.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
amusement, 840.
Rider, *equestrian*, 268.
appendix, 39.
*Ride si sapis (L.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
Ridge, *narrowness*, 203.
projection, 250.
Ridicule, *ridicule*, 856.
disrespect, 929.
Ridiculous, *grotesque*, 853.
trifling, 643.
*Ridotto (It.), *gala*, 840.
rout, 892.
*Rifacimento (It.), *improvement*, 660.
Rife, *influence*, 175.
Riff-raff, *vulgar*, 876.
dirt, 653.
Rifle, *to plunder*, 791.
musket, 726.
Rifleman, *combatant*, 727.
Rift, *separation*, 44.
fissure, 198.
Rig, *dress*, 225.
prepare, 673.
frolic, 840.
Rigadoon, *amusement*, 840.
Rigging, *gear*, 225.
cordage, 45.
Right, *just*, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 926.
honour, 939.
straight, 246.
Righteous, *virtuous*, 944.
just, 922.
Rigid, *hard*, 323.
exact, 494.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 82.
Rigmarole, *nonsense*, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
Rigour, *severity*, 739.
compulsion, 744.
exactness, 494.
*Rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.
Rill, *river*, 348.
Rim, *edge*, 230.
Rime, *cold*, 383.
Rimple, *furrow*, 259.
Rind, *covering*, 222.
Ring, *circle*, 247.
sound, 408.
Ringleader, *master*, 745.
Ringlet, *circle*, 247.
Rinse, *cleanness*, 652.
Riot, *violence*, 173.
revolt, 742, 719.
confusion, 59.
luxuriate, 827.
Rip up, *tear*, 44.
recall to mind, 505.
Ripe, *preparation*, 673.
*Riposte (It.), *answer*, 462.
Ripple, *shake*, 315.
murmur, 405.
Rise, *ascend*, 305.
slope, 217.
resist, 719.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 35.
Risible, *laughable*, 828.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Risk, *danger*, 665.
*Risum teneatis, amici? (L.), *rejoicing*, 838.
ridicule, 856.
Rite, *law*, 963.
religious, 998.

Digitized by Google

*Ritornello (It.), *frequency*, 136.
Ritual, *rite*, 998.
Rival, *emulate*, 720.
envy, 921.
oppose, 708.
competitor, 710, 726.
Rive, *disjoin*, 44.
Rivel, *foil*, 258.
River, *water*, 348.
Rivet, *to fasten*, 43.
fastening, 45.
Rivulet, *water*, 348.
Road, *way*, 647.
direction, 278.
Roadstead, *anchorage*, 189.
refuge, 666.
Roadster, *carrier*, 271.
Roadway, *method*, 627.
Roam, *refuge*, 266.
Roan, *carrier*, 271.
Roar, *sound*, 404.
cry, 411.
weep, 839.
Roast, *heat*, 384.
ridicule, 856.
censure, 932.
Rob, *plunder*, 791.
pulp, 354.
Robber, *thief*, 792.
Robe, *dress*, 225.
Robin Goodfellow, *demon*, 980.
Robust, *strength*, 159.
Rock, *hardness*, 323.
land, 342.
to oscillate, 314.
pitfall, 667.
Rocket, *signal*, 550.
arms, 727.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.
Rod, *sceptre*, 747.
scourge, 975.
bane, 663.
measure, 466.
divining, 992.
Rogation, *worship*, 990.
Rogue, *cheat*, 548.
scamp, 949.
Roguery, *vice*, 945.
dishonour, 940.
Roguish, *sportive*, 842.
Roister, *insolence*, 885.
*Rôle (Fr.), *business*, 625.
Roll, *rotate*, 312.
move, 264.
push, 284.
flow, 348.
sound, 407.
Roll, *cylinder*, 249.
fillet, 205.
record, 551.
list, 86.
Roll-call, *number*, 85.
Roller, *rotundity*, 249.
Rollicking, *frolicsome*, 836.
blustering, 885.
Rolling stone, *rotation*, 312.
Romance, *fiction*, 515.
falsehood, 544.
absurdity, 497.
fable, 594.
*Romanesque (Fr.), *fiction*, 515.
sensibility, 822.
Romantic, *sensibility*, 822.
Romp, *amusement*, 840.
*Rondeau (Fr.), *music*, 415.
poem, 597.
Roof, *summit*, 210.
height, 206.
cover, 222.
house, 189.
Roofless, *divestment*, 226.
Rook, *deceiver*, 548.
Rookery, *abode*, 189.
Room, *space*, 180.
chamber, 191.
Roomy, *space*, 180.
Roost, *presence*, 186.
Root, *cause*, 153.
base, 211.
algebraic, 84.
to place, 184.
Rooted, *fixed*, 265.
permanent, 142.
old, 124.
Root out, *destroy*, 162.
displace, 185.
eject, 296.
extract, 300.
discover, 480.
Rope, *cord*, 205.
fastening, 45.
Rope-dancer, *proficient*, 700.
Rope-dancing, *skill*, 698.
Ropy, *semiliquidity*, 352.
*Roquelaure (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Roral, *moisture*, 339.
Rosary, *rite*, 998.
Roscid, *moisture*, 339.
Roseate, *redness*, 434.
Rose-colour, *redness*, 434.
Roses, bed of, *pleasure*, 377.
Rosicrucian, *deceiver*, 548.
Rostrum, *beak*, 234.
pulpit, 542.
Rot, *disease*, 655.
decay, 659.

Digitized by Google

Rot, *putrefy*, 653.
Rota, *periodicity*, 138.
Rotation, *rotation*, 312.
Rote, by, *memory*, 505.
Rotten, *foul*, 653.
fœtid, 401.
Rotunda, *abode*, 189.
Rotundity, *roundness*, 249.
*Roturier (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
*Roué (Fr.), *scoundrel*, 949.
sensualist, 954.
Rouge, *red*, 434.
*Rouge et noir (Fr.), *chance*, 156.
Rough, *uneven*, 256.
shapeless, 241.
sour, 397.
austere, 395.
violent, 173.
sound, 410.
unprepared, 674.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
to fag, 686.
Rough-cast, *nonpreparation*, 674.
Rough-grained, *texture*, 329.
Rough-hewn, *rugged*, 256.
unprepared, 674.
*Rouleau (Fr.), *cylinder*, 249.
money, 800.
Round, *circular*, 247.
fight, 720.
of a ladder, 215.
Round about, *circuitous*, 31.
way, 629.
Roundelay, *poetry*, 597.
Roundhouse, *prison*, 752.
Roundlet, *circular*, 247.
Round-robin, *record*, 551.
Roup, *sale*, 796.
Rouse, *stimulate*, 615.
passion, 824.
Rout, *discomfit*, 732.
assembly, 892.
rabble, 876.
Rout out, *destruction*, 162.
Route, *method*, 627.
Routine, *order*, 58.
rule, 60.
custom, 613.
Rove, *wander*, 266.
deviate, 279.
Rover, *traveller*, 268.
Row, *series*, 69.
navigate, 267.
riot, 720.
Rowel, *sharpness*, 253.
stimulus, 615.
Royalty, *authority*, 737.
*Ruade (Fr.), *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716.
*Ruat cœlum (L.), *malediction*, 908.
Rub, *friction*, 331.
difficulty, 703.
Rub-a-dub, *roll*, 407.
Rub down, *pulverulence*, 330.
Rub out, *disappear*, 449.
efface, 552.
Rub up, *improve*, 658.
Rubbish, *inutility*, 645.
Rubble, *unimportance*, 643.
Rubicon, *transcursion*, 303.
undertake, 676.
Rubicund, *red*, 434.
Rubify, *red*, 434.
Rubric, *precept*, 697.
liturgy, 998.
Ruby, *red*, 434.
gem, 650.
Ruck, *fold*, 258.
Rudder, *director*, 694.
Ruddy, *red*, 434.
Rude, *violent*, 173.
vulgar, 851.
uncivil, 895.
ugly, 846.
ignorant, 491.
uncivilised, 876.
Rudiment, *beginning*, 66.
cause, 153.
smallness, 193.
Rudiments, *elementary knowledge*, 490.
school, 542.
*Rudis indigestaque moles (L.), *disorder*, 59.
Rue, *regret*, 833.
repent, 950.
Rueful, *doleful*, 837.
Ruffian, *maleficent*, 913.
scoundrel, 949.
Ruffle, *derange*, 61.
fold, 258.
discompose, 821.
excite, 824.
anger, 900.
Rugged, *rough*, 256.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
Rugose, *wrinkled*, 256.
Rugous, *wrinkled*, 256.
Ruin, *decay*, 659.
failure, 732.
evil, 619.
adversity, 735.
ruins, 40.
Rule, *regularity*, 80.

Digitized by Google

Rule, *length*, 200.
measure, 466.
government, 737.
precept, 697.
custom, 613.
law, 963.
to decide, 480.
Ruler, *master*, 745.
Rumble, *noise*, 407.
Ruminate, *thought*, 451.
Rummage, *seek*, 461.
Rumour, *publicity*, 531.
report, 532.
Rump, *rear*, 235.
Rumple, *fold*, 258.
derange, 61.
rough, 256.
Rumpus, *confusion*, 59.
violence, 173.
contention, 720.
Run, *move quick*, 274.
move out, 294.
flow, 333.
continue, 143.
smuggle, 791.
Run after, *pursue*, 622.
Run away, *escape*, 671.
avoid, 623.
from fear, 862.
recede, 286.
Run down, *censure*, 932.
depreciate, 483.
Run high, *violence*, 173.
Run in, *appear*, 301.
Run low, *decrease*, 36.
Run on, *continue*, 143.
Run out, *elapse*, 122.
waste, 638.
spend, 818.
Run over, *redundant*, 641.
describe, 594.
Run riot, *wild*, 173.
Run up, *expend*, 809.
increase, 35.
Rundle, *circle*, 247.
convolution, 248.
rotundity, 249.
Rundlet, *receptacle*, 191.
Runnel, *river*, 348.
Runner, *courier*, 268.
messenger, 534.
Running, *continuously*, 69.
Runt, 193.
Rupture, *break*, 713.
Rural, *country*, 367.
Ruralist, *simplicity*, 893.
*Ruse (Fr.), *cunning*, 702.
deception, 545.
*Ruse de guerre (Fr.), *cunning*, 702.
Rush, *rapidity*, 274.
to pursue, 622.
trifle, 643.
Rushlight, *light*, 423.
Russet, *red*, 433.
Rust, *decay*, 659.
canker, 663.
Rustle, *noise*, 409, 410.
Rustic, *clown*, 876.
vulgar, 851.
Rusticate, *expel*, 893.
Rusticity, *country*, 895.
*Rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.
expectation, 507.
Rusty, *sluggish*, 683.
unserviceable, 645.
dirty, 653.
Rut, *groove*, 259.
Ruth, *pity*, 914.
Ruthless, *savage*, 907.
angry, 900.
Rutilant, *light*, 420.
Ruttish, *impurity*, 961.
Ryot, *commonality*, 876.

S

Sabbatarian, *impiety*, 989.
Sabbatism, *impiety*, 989.
Sable, *grey*, 431.
Sabre, *weapon*, 727.
to kill, 361.
Sabulous, 330.
Sac, *bag*, 191.
to take, 789.
Saccharine, *sweet*, 396.
Sacerdotal, *clergy*, 995.
Sachel, *receptacle*, 191.
Sachem, *master*, 745.
Sack, *ravage*, 649.
havoc, 619.
plunder, 791.
Sackcloth, *asceticism*, 955.
atonement, 952.
Sacrament, *rite*, 998.
Sacred, *holy*, 976.
pious, 987.
Sacrifice, *destroy*, 162.
offering, 763.
self-denial, 942.
atonement, 952.
worship, 990.
Sacrilege, *irreligion*, 989.
Sacrilegist, *irreligion*, 984.
Sacristan, *churchman*, 996.
Sacristy, *temple*, 1000.
Sad, *dejected*, 837.
bad, 649.

Digitized by Google

Saddle, *clog*, 706.
add, 37.
Safe, *secure*, 664.
cupboard, 191.
Safe-conduct, *safety*, 664.
Safeguard, *safety*, 664.
Safety valve, *safety*, 666.
Saffron, *yellowness*, 436.
Sag, *obliquity*, 217.
Sagacious, *intelligent*, 498.
skilful, 698.
Saic, *ship*, 273.
Sail, *navigate*, 267.
set out, 292.
travel, 266.
Saint, *holy*, 948.
pious, 987.
Saintlike, *virtuous*, 944.
pious, 987.
Saintly, *virtuous*, 944.
pious, 987.
Sake, *cause*, 615.
Salaam, *respect*, 928.
Salacity, *impurity*, 961.
Salad, *mixture*, 41.
Salamander, 386.
Salary, *receipt*, 809.
Sale, *merchandise*, 796.
Salesman, *merchant*, 797.
Salient, *projecting*, 250.
sharp, 253.
important, 643.
Saline, *salt*, 392.
Sallow, *yellow*, 436.
pale, 429.
Sally, *issue*, 292.
attack, 716.
wit, 842.
Salmagundi, *mixture*, 41.
*Salon (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.
Saloon, *receptacle*, 191.
Salt, *pungent*, 392.
condiment, 393.
wit, 842.
preserve, 670.
Saltation, *dancing*, 309.
Saltatory, *rise*, 305.
leap, 309.
agitation, 315.
*Saltimbanco (It.), *clown*, 548.
Salubrity, *health*, 656.
Salutary, *salubrious*, 656.
remedial, 662.
Salute, *compliment*, 894.
kiss, 902.
firing, 883, 882.
Salvage, *tax*, 812.
discount, 813.
reward, 973.
Salvation, *escape*, 671.
religious, 976.
Salve, *to relieve*, 834.
remedy, 662.
Salvo, *exception*, 83.
condition, 770.
excuse, 937.
plea, 617.
explosion, 406.
salute, 882.
Samaritan, *kind*, 812.
Same, *identity*, 13.
Samiel, *wind*, 349.
Sampan, *ship*, 273.
Sample, *specimen*, 82.
Sanatory, *salubrity*, 656.
remedy, 662.
Sanctify, *authorise*, 924.
piety, 987.
Sanctimony, *holiness*, 989.
Sanction, *permission*, 924.
Sanctity, *holy*, 987.
Sanctuary, *refuge*, 666.
altar, 1000.
Sanctum, *holy*, 1000.
receptacle, 191.
Sand, *pulverulence*, 330.
Sandal, *dress*, 225.
Sands, *pitfall*, 667.
Sandy, *pulverulence*, 330.
*Sang froid (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823.
inexcitability, 826.
caution, 846.
Sanguine, *hopeful*, 858.
Sanhedrim, *tribunal*, 696.
Sanies, *fluidity*, 333.
Sanity, *sane*, 502.
*Sans (Fr.), *nullibiety*, 187.
*Sans ceremonie (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
sociality, 892.
friendship, 888.
*Sans culottes (Fr.), *disobedience*, 742.
commonalty, 876
*Sans façon (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.
sociality, 892.
*Sans pareil (L.), *superiority*, 33.
*Sans peur et sans reproche (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
probity, 939.
*Sans souci (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823.
pleasure, 827.
content, 831.
Santon, *hermit*, 893.
priest, 996.
Sap, *juice*, 333.
to destroy, 16
damage, 659.
Sapid, *tasty*, 390.

Digitized by Google

Sapient, *wisdom*, 498.
Sapless, *dry*, 340.
Sapling, *youth*, 129.
Saponaceous, *soapy*, 355.
Sapor, *juice*, 390.
Sappy, *juicy*, 333.
foolish, 499.
Saraband, *amusement*, 840.
Sarcasm, *jest*, 932.
Sarcastic, *jest*, 901.
Sarcophagus, *interment*, 363.
Sardonic, *rejoicing*, 838.
Sash, *central*, 247.
Satan, *devil*, 978.
Satanic, *evil*, 649.
vicious, 945.
Satchel, *receptacle*, 191.
Sate, 869.
Satellite, *follower*, 281.
companion, 88.
Satiate, *sufficient*, 639.
redundant, 641.
cloy, 869.
Satiety, *sufficient*, 639.
redundant, 641.
cloy, 869.
Satire, *ridicule*, 856.
censure, 932.
Satisfaction, *duel*, 720.
atonement, 921.
Satisfy, *content*, 831.
gratify, 827, 830.
convince, 484.
fulfil a duty, 926.
an obligation, 772.
reward, 973.
pay, 807.
satiate, 869.
grant, 762.
*Satis, superque (L.), *redundance*, 641.
Satrap, *ruler*, 745.
deputy, 759.
Saturate, *fill*, 639.
satiate, 869.
Saturated, *greatness*, 31.
Saturnalia, *amusement*, 840.
*Saturnia regna (L.), *prosperity*, 734.
pleasure, 827.
Saturnine, *grim*, 837.
Satyr, *ugly*, 846.
demon, 980.
rake, 961.
Sauce, *mixture*, 41.
adjunct, 39.
abuse, 832.
Saucebox, *impudence*, 887.
Saucer, *receptacle*, 191.
Saucy, *insolent*, 885.
flippant, 895.
Saunter, *ramble*, 266.
dawdle, 275.
*Sauve qui peut (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.
recession, 286.
avoidance, 623.
escape, 671.
cowardice, 862.
Savage, *violent*, 173.
brutal, 876.
angry, 900.
malevolent, 907.
brave, 861.
a wretch, 913.
Savanna, *plain*, 344.
*Savant (Fr.), *scholar*, 492.
wisdom, 500.
Save, *except*, 38, 83.
to preserve, 670.
deliver, 672.
lay by, 636.
economise, 817.
*Savoir faire (Fr.), *tact*, 698.
*Savoir vivre (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.
Saviour, *deity*, 976.
benefactor, 912.
Savour, *taste*, 390.
Savour of, *similarity*, 17.
Savouriness, *sweetness*, 394.
Savourless, *insipid*, 391.
Savoury, *sapid*, 829.
Saw, *jagged*, 257.
saying, 496.
Sawder, *soft*, 933.
Sawdust, *pulverulence*, 330.
Say, *speak*, 582.
assert, 535.
Saying, *assertion*, 535.
maxim, 496.
Sbirri, *jurisprudence*, 965.
Scabbard, *receptacle*, 191.
Scabby, *improbity*, 940.
Scabrous, *roughness*, 256.
Scaffold, *frame*, 215.
preparation, 673.
way, 627.
execution, 975.
Scald, *burn*, 384.
poet, 597.
Scale, *slice*, 204.
portion, 51.
skin, 222.
order, 58.
measure, 466.
series, 69.
gamut, 413.
to mount, 305.
Scale, on a large, *greatness*, 31.

Digitized by Google

Scale, on a small, *smallness*, 32.
Scale, turn the, *superiority*, 33.
Scallop, *convolution*, 248.
Scalpel, *sharpness*, 253.
Scamp, *vice*, 949.
Scamper, *velocity*, 274.
Scan, *vision*, 441.
Scandal, *disgrace*, 874.
vice, 945.
news, 532.
Scandalise, *disgust*, 932.
*Scandalum magnatum (L.), *disrepute*, 874.
accusation, 938.
Scandent, *climb*, 305.
Scant, *narrowness*, 203.
smallness, 32.
Scantling, *dimensions*, 192.
example, 82.
small quantity, 32.
scrap, 51.
prototype, 22.
Scanty, *smallness*, 32.
few, 103.
insufficient, 640.
Scape, *escape*, 671.
Scapegoat, *blame*, 952.
Scape-grace, *vice*, 949.
Scapulary, *rite*, 998.
Scar, *blemish*, 848.
seam, 43.
Scaramouch, *humorist*, 844.
buffoon, 857.
Scarce, *insufficiency*, 640.
Scarcely, *little*, 32.
rare, 137.
Scare, *frighten*, 860.
Scarecrow, *ugly*, 846.
bugbear, 860.
Scarfskin, *covering*, 222.
Scarify, *torment*, 830.
Scarlet, *red*, 434.
Scath, *evil*, 619.
bane, 663.
badness, 649.
Scathless, *secure*, 664.
saved, 672.
Scatter, *disperse*, 73.
diverge, 290.
derange, 59.
Scavenger, *clean*, 652.
Scene, *appearance*, 448.
arena, 728.
painting, 556.
drama, 599.
Scenery, *vision*, 448.
Scent, *smell*, 398.
knowledge, 490.
trail, 551.
Scent-bag, *smell*, 400.
Scentless, *absence of smell*, 399.
Scepticism, *doubt*, 487.
religious, 988.
Sceptre, *sceptre*, 747.
Schedule, *list*, 86.
record, 551.
draft, 554.
Schematist, *plan*, 626.
Scheme, *plan*, 626.
draft, 554.
Schemer, *plot*, 626.
*Scherzando (It.), *music*, 415.
*Scherzo (It.), *music*, 415.
Schesis, *state*, 7.
Schism, *discord*, 713.
dissent, 489.
heterodoxy, 984.
Schismless, *theology*, 983.
Scholar, *learner*, 541.
erudite, 492.
Scholarship, *school*, 490.
learning, 539.
Scholastic, *learning*, 490.
Scholiast, *interpretation*, 522.
*Scholium (L.), *interpretation*, 522.
School, *learn*, 542.
Schoolboy, *pupil*, 541.
Schoolfellow, 890.
Schoolman, *scholar*, 492.
sage, 500.
Schoolmaster, *teacher*, 540.
Schooner, *ship*, 273.
Science, *knowledge*, 490.
skill, 698.
Scientific, *skill*, 494.
Scimitar, *arms*, 727.
*Scintilla (L.), *light*, 420.
Scintillation, *light*, 420.
Sciography, *knowledge*, 556.
Sciolism, *knowledge*, 491.
Sciolist, *knowledge*, 493.
Sciomancy, *prediction*, 511.
Scion, *child*, 129.
posterity, 167.
*Scire facias (L.), *inquiry*, 641.
*Scire quid valeant humeri (L.), *skill*, 698.
Scissile, *cut*, 44.
Scission, *cut*, 44.
Scobs, *pulverulence*, 330.
Scoff, *ridicule*, 856.
deride, 929.
impiety, 989.
Scold, *abuse*, 932.
vixen, 936.
Scollop, *convolution*, 248.
Sconce, *summit*, 210.
mulct, 974.

Digitized by Google

Sconce, *defence*, 717.
candlestick, 423.
Scoop, *depth*, 208.
depression, 252.
perforator, 262.
Scope, *degree*, 23.
extent, 180.
intention, 620.
freedom, 748.
Scorch, *burn*, 384.
Score, *mark*, 550.
motive, 615.
price, 812.
accounts, 811.
twenty, 98.
to count, 85.
Score, on the — of, *relation*, 9.
*Scoriæ (L.), *unimportance*, 643.
uncleanness, 653.
Scorify, *calefaction*, 384.
Scorn, *contempt*, 930.
Scorpion, *bane*, 663.
painful, 830.
Scorse, *barter*, 794.
Scotch, *nationality*, 649.
Scotomy, *dimsightedness*, 443.
Scoundrel, *vice*, 949.
Scour, *rub*, 331.
clean, 652.
Scourge, *whip*, 942.
bane, 663.
painful, 830.
bad, 649.
Scourings, *clean*, 643.
Scout, *messenger*, 534.
watch, 664.
to disdain, 930.
deride, 643.
Scowl, *frown*, 895.
complain, 839.
anger, 900.
Scraggy, *rough*, 256.
narrow, 203.
ugly, 846.
Scramble, *confusion*, 59.
haste, 684.
difficulty, 704.
swift, 274.
mount, 305.
Scranch, *pulverulence*, 330.
Scrannel, *unimportance*, 643.
Scrap, *piece*, 51.
bit, 32.
small portion, 193.
Scrap-book, *collection*, 596.
Scrape, *difficulty*, 704.
mischance, 732.
abrade, 331.
bow, 894.
Scrape together, *collect*, 72.
get, 775.
Scratch, *groove*, 259.
mark, 550.
write, 590.
daub, 555.
hurt, 619.
to wound, 649.
Scratch out, *obliteration*, 552.
Scrawl, *write*, 590.
Scream, *scream*, 410.
ululation, 411.
Screech, *scream*, 410.
ululation, 411.
complain, 839.
Screech owl, *noise*, 412.
Screen, *concealment*, 528.
asylum, 666.
ambush, 530.
shade, 424.
Screened, *safe*, 664.
invisible, 447.
Screw, *fasten*, 43.
joining, 45.
instrument, 633.
rotation, 312.
miser, 819.
Screw up, *strengthen*, 159.
drunk, 959.
Scribble, *write*, 590.
Scribe, *writer*, 590.
priest, 996.
Scrimp, 201.
Scrip, *receptacle*, 191.
Scripture, *revelation*, 985.
certain, 474.
Scrivener, *writing*, 590.
Scroll, *shortness*, 551.
Scrub, *clean*, 652.
Scrubby, *vulgar*, 876.
shabby, 940.
bad, 649.
trifling, 643.
small, 193.
Scruple, *doubt*, 485.
dissuasion, 616.
smallness, 32.
Scrupulous, *careful*, 459.
incredulous, 487.
exact, 494.
punctilious, 939.
virtuous, 944.
Scrutiny, *examine*, 461.
Scud, *speed*, 274.
sail, 267.
haze, 353.
Scuffle, *contention*, 720.
Scull, *head*, 267.
Scullery, *receptacle*, 191.

Digitized by Google

Scullion, *servant*, 746.
Sculptor, *artist*, 559.
Sculpture, *carving*, 557.
form, 240.
Scum, *dregs*, 653.
Scupper, *conduit*, 350.
Scurf, *pulverulence*, 653.
Scurrility, *ridicule*, 856.
detraction, 934.
Scurry, *hasten*, 274.
Scurvy, *bad*, 649.
base, 940.
Scutcheon, *standard*, 550.
honour, 877.
Scuttle, *tray*, 191.
to destroy, 162.
Scythe, *instrument*, 244.
Sea, *water*, 341.
Sea-board, *edge*, 342.
Sea-green, *green*, 435.
Seal, *to close*, 261.
sigil, 550.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
compact, 769.
Seals, *signet*, 747.
Seal up, *shut up*, 231.
Seam, *junction*, 43.
Seaman, *man*, 269.
Seamanship, *conduct*, 693.
skill, 698.
*Séance (Fr.), *council*, 696.
Sear, *burn*, 384.
deaden, 823.
Search, *seek*, 461.
Searchless, *unintelligible*, 519.
Seared, *fright*, 951.
Sea-side, *edge*, 342.
Season, *time*, 106.
opportunity, 134.
pungent, 392, 393.
to preserve, 670.
prepare, 673.
accustom, 613.
Seasonable, *opportune*, 134.
expedient, 646.
agreement, 23.
Seasoning, *mixture*, 41.
pungency, 171.
Season, out of, *disagreement*, 24.
Seat, *abode*, 189.
to place, 184.
support, 215.
Sea-worthy, *safe*, 644.
Sebaceous, *unctuous*, 355.
Secede, *retire*, 489.
Seclude, *cut off*, 893.
Second, *of time*, 108.
instant, 113.
Second, *abet*, 707.
Secondary, *following*, 63.
consignee, 758.
deputy, 759.
inferior, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Second-best, *imperfection*, 651.
inferiority, 34.
Second-fiddle, *imperfection*, 651.
Second-hand, *borrowed*, 788.
indifferent, 651.
imitated, 19.
Secondly, *bisection*, 91.
Second-rate, *imperfection*, 651.
inferiority, 34.
Second-sight, *prediction*, 510.
witchcraft, 992.
Secret, *latent*, 526.
hidden, 528.
riddle, 533.
Secretary, *recorder*, 553.
writer, 590.
Secrete, *hide*, 528.
Sect, *division*, 75.
Sectarian, *adherent*, 711.
dissenter, 984.
Sectator, *cut*, 541.
Section, *part*, 51.
class, 75.
chapter, 593.
Sector, *part*, 51.
Secular, *number*, 99.
Secure, *fasten*, 43.
safe, 663.
engage, 768.
gain, 775.
confident, 858.
Security, *pledge*, 771.
warranty, 924.
Sedan, *vehicle*, 272.
Sedate, *thoughtful*, 451.
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
Sedative, *calming*, 174.
remedy, 662.
Sedentary, *seated*, 265.
Sediment, *dregs*, 653.
remainder, 40.
Sedition, *disobey*, 742.
Seduce, *entice*, 615.
love, 897.
Seducer, *libertine*, 962.
Seducing, *lead away*, 829.
Seduction, *impurity*, 961.
Sedulity, *persistent*, 682.
Sedulous, *persistent*, 682.
See, *view*, 441.
look, 457.
bishopric, 995.

Digitized by Google

Seed, *cause*, 153.
posterity, 167.
Seedling, *youth*, 129.
Seedy, *weak*, 160.
exhausted, 688.
worn, 651.
Seek, *inquire*, 461.
pursue, 622.
Seem, *appear*, 448.
Seeming, *semblance*, 448.
Seemless, *ugliness*, 846.
Seemly, *expedient*, 646.
proper, 926.
handsome, 845.
Seer, *veteran*, 130.
oracle, 513.
sorcerer, 994.
See-saw, *amusement*, 314.
Seethe, *boil*, 382, 384.
calefaction, 384.
*S'égosiller (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
Segment, *division*, 51.
Segregate, *exclude*, 55.
not related, 10.
incoherent, 47.
Seignor, *master*, 745.
Seize, *take*, 789.
rob, 791.
possess, 777.
Sejunction, *disjoin*, 44.
Seldom, *never*, 137.
Select, *except*, 609.
Self, *special*, 13.
Self-abasement, *humility*, 879.
Self-admiration, *pride*, 880.
Self-applause, *praise*, 880.
Self-communing, *thought*, 451.
Self-conceit, *conceit*, 880.
Self-conquest, *restraint*, 953.
Self-control, *restraint*, 942.
Self-deceit, *cheat*, 495.
Self-defence, *defence*, 717.
Self-denial, *disinterestedness*, 942.
temperance, 953.
Self-evident, *clear*, 478.
Self-existing, *existence*, 1.
Self-indulgence, *selfish*, 943.
intemperance, 954.
Selfish, *selfish*, 943.
Self-love, *selfish*, 943.
Self-opinionated, *foolish*, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Self-opinioned, *foolish*, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Self-possession, *calm*, 864.
Self-praise, *vanity*, 880.
Self-reliance, *security*, 604.
Self-reproach, *blame*, 950.
Self-reproof, *blame*, 950.
Self-sacrifice, *unselfish*, 942.
Self-satisfied, *vanity*, 880.
Self-sufficient, *vanity*, 880.
Self-taught, *knowledge*, 490.
Self-tormentor, *torture*, 837.
Self-willed, *obstinate*, 606.
Sell, *merchant*, 796.
*Selon les règles (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.
right, 922.
Selvedge, *edge*, 230.
Semaphore, *sound*, 550.
Semblance, *likeness*, 19.
copy, 20.
*S'embarquer sans biscuits (Fr.), *non-preparation*, 674.
*Semel insanavimus omnes (L.), *imbecility*, 499.
Semi, *half*, 91.
Semicoln, *stop*, 141.
Semidiaphanous, *clear*, 427.
Semifluid, *semiliquid*, 352.
Semiliquid, *semiliquid*, 352.
Semilunar, *moon*, 245.
Seminary, *school*, 542.
Semiopacous, *clear*, 427.
Semipellucid, *clear*, 427.
Semitransparent, *clear*, 427.
*Semper idem (L.), *identity*, 13.
Sempiternal, *duration*, 112.
Senary, *number*, 98.
Senator, *jurist*, 695.
Senatorship, *jurist*, 693.
*Senatus (L.), *council*, 696.
Send, *propel*, 284.
transfer, 270.
errand, 755.
Send out, *send out*, 296.
Seneschal, *master*, 745.
Seneschalship, *authority*, 737.
Senile, *old*, 128.
Seniority, *old*, 128.
Sensation, *noise*, 375.
feeling, 821.
Sense, *intellect*, 450.
wisdom, 498.
meaning, 516.
Senseless, *foolish*, 499.
insensible, 376.
unmeaning, 517.
Senses, *perception*, 375.
Sensibility, *physical*, 375.
moral, 822.
Sensible, *material*, 316.
wise, 498.
Sensitive, *physically*, 375.
morally, 822.
Sensorium, *intellect*, 450.
Sensual, *feeling*, 954.
Sensuous, *perception*, 375.

Digitized by Google

Sentence, *phrase*, 566.
maxim, 496.
judgment, 969.
decision, 480.
Sententious, *judgment*, 574.
Sentient, *feeling*, 375, 822.
Sentiment, *opinion*, 484.
idea, 453.
Sentimental, *sentiment*, 822.
Sentinel, *guardian*, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Sentry, *guardian*, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Separate, *simple*, 42.
to disjoin, 44.
divorce, 905.
*Separatio à mensâ et thoro (L.), *divorce*, 905.
Separatist, *separation*, 984.
Sepose, *divide*, 44.
exclude, 55.
Sepoy, *combatant*, 726.
Sept, *number*, 75.
Septic, *insalubrity*, 657.
Septuagint, *revelation*, 985.
*Septum (L.), *age*, 228.
Sepulchral sound, *resonance*, 408, [410.
Sepulchre, *interment*, 363.
Sepulture, *interment*, 363.
Sequacity, *softness*, 324.
tenacity, 327.
Sequarious, *follow*, 63.
Sequel, *following*, 65.
in time, 117.
addition, 39.
Sequence, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
motion, 281.
Sequent, *follow*, 63.
Sequester, *take*, 789.
hidden, 526.
secluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestered, *take*, 789.
hidden, 526.
secluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Seraglio, *impurity*, 961.
Seraph, *angel*, 977.
saint, 948.
Seraphic, *blissful*, 829.
virtuous, 944.
Seraskier, *master*, 745.
Serenade, *music*, 415.
compliment, 902.
social, 892.
Serene, *calm*, 826.
Serene, *content*, 837.
Serf, *clown*, 876.
slave, 746.
Serfdom, *slave*, 749.
Sergeant, *master*, 745.
*Seriatim (L.), *continuity*, 69.
order, 59.
speciality, 79.
continuance, 144.
Series, *order*, 69.
Serious, *great*, 31.
important, 642
dejected, 837.
resolved, 604.
Sermon, *dissertation*, 595.
lesson, 537.
speech, 582.
pastoral, 998.
Serosity, *dry*, 333.
Serpent, *tortuous*, 248.
Satan, 978.
deceiver, 548.
evil, 663.
guilt, 947.
Serpentine, *river*, 248.
Serrated, *angularity*, 244.
Serum, *lymph*, 333.
water, 337.
Servant, *servant*, 746.
Serve, *aid*, 707.
obey, 743.
work, 680.
Serve out, *give*, 972.
Service, *good*, 618.
use, 677.
utility, 644.
worship, 990.
servitude, 749.
warfare, 722.
Serviceable, *useful*, 644.
good, 648.
Servile, *obsequious*, 886.
flattery, 933.
Servitor, *servant*, 746.
Servitude, *service*, 749.
Sesqui, *number*, 87.
Sesquipedalian, *long*, 220.
*Sesquipedalia verba (L.), *ornament*, 577.
Sessions, *legal*, 966.
council, 696.
Set, *condition*, 7.
group, 72.
class, 75.
firm, 43.
to place, 184.
leaning, 278.
gang, 712.
lease, 796.

Digitized by Google

Set, *difficulty*, 704.
Set about, *begin*, 676.
Set apart, *disjoin*, 55.
Set aside, *disregard*, 460.
annul, 756.
release, 927.
Set down, *humiliate*, 879.
censure, 932.
slight, 929.
Set fast, *adhere*, 704.
Set fire to, *burn*, 384.
Set foot in, *ingress*, 295.
Set forth, *publish*, 531.
tell, 527.
show, 525.
assert, 535.
describe, 594.
Set forward, *begin*, 292.
Set in, *begin*, 66.
tide, 348.
approach, 287.
*Se tirer d'affaire (Fr.), *success*, 731.
Set off, *depart*, 292.
compensate, 30.
adorn, 845.
Set on, *attack*, 615.
Set out, *begin*, 66.
depart, 292.
decorate, 845.
Set right, *reinstate*, 660.
Set sail, *begin*, 292.
Set to, *work*, 720.
Set to work, *begin*, 676.
Set up, *raise*, 307.
prosperous, 734.
Set upon, *attack*, 716.
desire, 865.
willing, 602.
Settee, *support*, 215.
Settle, *decide*, 480.
fixed, 142.
stationary, 265.
dwell, 186.
sink, 306.
consent, 762.
pay, 807.
give, 784.
Settlement, *location*, 184.
colony, 188.
dregs, 653.
compact, 769.
Settler, *inhabitant*, 188.
Sever, *disjoin*, 44.
Several, *repetition*, 102.
Severalise, *discriminate*, 465.
Severe, *harsh*, 739.
energetic, 171.
painful, 830.
critical, 932.
Severe, *greatness*, 31.
Sew, *work*, 43.
Sewed up, *drunken*, 959.
Sewer, *drain*, 350.
cloaca, 653.
Sex, *kind*, 75.
women, 374.
Sexton, *church*, 996.
Sextuple, *number*, 98.
Shabby, *mean*, 874.
bad, 649.
disgraceful, 940.
trifling, 643.
smallness, 32.
Shackle, *to tie*, 43.
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
fetter, 752.
Shade, *darkness*, 421.
shadow, 424.
colour, 428.
degree, 26.
difference, 15, 41.
small quantity, 32.
to paint, 556.
screen, 530.
manes, 362.
ghost, 980.
decrease, 36.
Shade, throw into the, *superiority*, 33.
Shade, to be thrown in the, *inferiority*, 34.
Shaded, *invisible*, 447.
Shades below, *hell*, 982.
Shading off, *degree*, 26.
Shadow, *darkness*, 421.
shade, 424.
error, 495.
little, 193.
small in degree, 32.
part, 51.
sequence, 281.
Shadow forth, *show*, 525.
indicate, 550.
describe, 594.
Shadow of doubt, *unbelief*, 485.
Shadow out, *represent*, 554.
Shadow, the — of a shade, *smallness*, 32.
Shadowy, *imaginary*, 2.
invisible, 447.
erroneous, 495.
Shaft, *pit*, 260.
air-pipe, 351.
deep, 208.
frame, 215.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.

Digitized by Google

Shag, *hirsute*, 256.
Shaggy, *hirsute*, 256.
Shah, *master*, 745.
Shake, *agitate*, 315.
trill, 407.
musical, 415.
dissuade, 616.
injure, 659.
impress, 821.
flutter, 824.
Shake off, *ejection*, 296.
Shake up, *elevation*, 315.
Shaken, *weak*, 160.
Shaky, *in danger*, 665.
Shallop, *ship*, 273.
Shallow, *not deep*, 209.
foolish, 499.
Shallow-brained, *foolish*, 499.
Shallow-pated, *foolish*, 499.
Shallows, *dangers*, 667.
Sham, *humbug*, 544.
Shamble, *butcher*, 275.
Shambles, *butchery*, 361.
Shambling, *descending*, 300.
shaking, 315.
Shame, *disgrace*, 874.
Shamefaced, *abashed*, 881.
Shameful, *disgraceful*, 87.
profligate, 945.
Shameless, *profligate*, 94.
impudent, 885.
Shandredhan, *vehicle*, 272.
Shank, *limb*, 633.
Shape, *form*, 240.
condition, 7.
aspect, 448.
Shapeless, *amorphous*, 2.
ugly, 846.
Shapely, *comely*, 845.
symmetrical, 242.
Share, *part*, 51.
participate, 778.
allotted portion, 786.
Share, lion's, *superiority*, 33.
Shark, *thief*, 792.
cheat, 548.
Sharp, *acute*, 253.
musical tone, 410.
pungent, 392.
energetic, 171.
violent, 173.
intelligent, 498.
clever, 698.
active, 682.
rude, 895.
censorious, 932.
Sharper, *cheat*, 548.
thief, 792.
Sharpshooter, *combatant*, 726.
Sharpsighted, *vision*, 441.
Shaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Shatter, *destroy*, 162.
weaken, 160.
Shatterbrained, *fool*, 499.
Shave, *cut*, 203.
Shaving, *layer*, 204.
filament, 205.
small part, 32, 51.
Shawl, *dress*, 225.
Sheaf, *assemblage*, 72.
Shear, *subduction*, 38.
Sheath, *receptacle*, 191.
envelope, 222.
Sheathe, *moderation*, 174.
Sheathing, *cover*, 222.
Shed, *building*, 189.
to emit, 296.
scatter, 73.
diverge, 290.
Shed tears, *weep*, 839.
Sheen, *light*, 420.
Sheepish, *foolish*, 881.
Sheer, *narrow*, 203.
simple, 42.
smallness, 32.
Sheer off, *departure*, 292.
Sheet, *layer*, 204.
paper, 593.
Sheet anchor, 666.
Sheik, *ruler*, 745.
priest, 996.
Shelf, *support*, 215.
(on the), 678.
Shell, *cover*, 222.
bomb, 727.
Shelter, *refuge*, 666.
safety, 664.
Shelty, *carrier*, 271.
Shelve, *slope*, 217.
locate, 184.
disuse, 678.
Shend, *badness*, 649.
Shepherd, *director*, 694.
pastor, 996.
Sheriff, *jurisdiction*, 965.
Shibboleth, *password*, 722.
Shield, *defend*, 717.
safety, 664.
buckler, 666.
Shift, *move*, 264.
change, 140.
transfer, 270.
expedient, 626.
evasion, 546.
plea, 617.
difficulty, 704.
Shifting, *transient*, 111.
moving, 270.

Digitized by Google

Shiftless, *unprepared*, 674.
inhabile, 699.
Shillelah, *club*, 727.
Shilly-shally, *humbug*, 605.
Shimmer, *lustre*, 420.
Shine, *to emit light*, 420.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
Shine, take the — out of, *superiority*, 33.
Ship, 273.
Ship-load, *cargo*, 31.
abundance, 639.
Shipment, *ship*, 270.
Shipwreck, *failure*, 732.
Shire, *county*, 181.
Shirk, *avoid*, 623.
disobey, 742.
Shirt, *dress*, 225.
Shive, *cut*, 51.
Shiver, *shake*, 315.
cold, 385.
layer, 204.
fragment, 51.
filament, 205.
to divide, 44.
destroy, 162.
Shivery, *brittle*, 328.
pulverulent, 330.
Shoal, *shallow*, 209.
assemblage, 72.
Shoals, *blow*, 667.
Shock, *concussion*, 276.
violence, 173.
sheaf, 72.
contest, 720.
affect, 821.
move, 824.
pain, 830.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
scandalise, 932.
Shocking, *bad*, 649.
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
painful, 830.
considerable, 31
Shoe, *dress*, 225.
Shoot, *propel*, 284.
dart, 274.
kill, 361.
grow, 194.
attack, 716.
pain, 378.
grieve, 828.
offspring, 167.
Shoot up, *increase*, 35.
ascend, 305.
Shoot up, *prominent*, 250.
Shop, *merchant*, 799.
Shopkeeper, *merchant*, 797.
Shoplifting, *steal*, 791.
Shopman, *merchant*, 797.
Shore, *support*, 215.
land, 342.
sewer, 653.
Shoreless, *space*, 180.
Shorn, *deprived*, 776.
reduced, 36.
Short, *not long*, 201.
concise, 572.
incomplete, 53.
unaccomplished, 730.
insufficient, 640.
brittle, 328.
uncivil, 895.
Short-hand, *write*, 590.
Short-lived, *youth*, 111.
Short of, *inferiority*, 34.
Short-sighted, *myopic*, 443.
foolish, 499.
Short-witted, 499.
Shortcoming, *failing*, 304.
Shortly, *decrease*, 36.
Shot, *missile*, 284.
weapon, 727.
variegated, 440
Shot-free, *free*, 927.
Shoulder, *projection*, 250.
support, 215.
to shove, 276.
Shout, *loudness*, 404.
cry, 411.
voice, 580.
Shove, *shove*, 276.
Shovel, *vehicle*, 272.
to transfer, 270.
receptacle, 191.
Show, *manifest*, 525.
appear, 448.
evince, 467.
demonstrate, 478.
parade, 882.
Show of, a, *similarity*, 17.
Show up, *accuse*, 938.
Shower, *rain*, 348.
abundance, 639.
assemblage, 72.
Showy, *coloured*, 428.
gawdy, 847.
Shrapnel, *arms*, 727.
Shred, *bit*, 51.
filament, 205.
Shrew, *vixen*, 901.
scold, 932.
Shrewd, *intelligent*, 450.
wise, 491.

Digitized by Google

Shrewd, *clever*, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shriek, *ululation*, 411.
Shrill, *noise*, 410.
Shrimp, *fish*, 193.
Shrine, *altar*, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink, *shrivel*, 195.
narrow, 203.
decrease, 36.
small, 32.
recoil, 286.
avoid, 623.
unwilling, 603.
Shrive, *forgive*, 950.
Shrivel, *decrease*, 36.
shrink, 195.
small, 193.
Shroud, *funeral*, 363.
shelter, 666.
safety, 664.
hide, 528.
Shrub, *plant*, 367.
Shrug, *hint*, 527.
dissent, 489.
Shrunk, *shrunk*, 193.
Shudder, *tremble*, *fear*, 860.
aversion, 867.
hate, 898.
cold, 383.
Shuffle, *mix*, 41.
disorder, 59.
derange, 61.
agitate, 315.
toddle, 266, 275.
evasion, 544, 546.
irresolution, 604.
disgrace, 940.
Shuffler, *evade*, 548.
Shun, *avoid*, 623.
dislike, 867.
Shut, *close*, 261.
Shut out, *exclude*, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Shut up, *inclose*, 231.
imprison, 751.
close, 261.
Shuttlecock, *irresolute*, 605.
Shy, *avoid*, 623.
suspicious, 485.
modest, 881.
fearful, 862.
propel, 284.
Sib, *relation*, 111.
Sibilant, *hiss*, 409.
Sibilation, *decry*, 929.
Sibyl, *oracle*, 513.
ugly, 846.
Sibylline, *prediction*, 511.
*Sic (L.), *imitation*, 19.
word, 562.
*Sic jubeo (L.), *will*, 600.
*Sic transit gloria mundi (L.) *failure*, 732.
*Sic volo (L.), *will*, 600.
Siccity, *dry*, 340.
Sick, *ill*, 655.
Sicken, *weary*, 841.
nauseate, 395.
fall ill, 655.
disgust, 830.
hate, 898.
Sickle, *instrument*, 244.
Sickly, *ill*, 655.
weak, 160.
Sickness, *ill*, 655.
Side, *lateraliy*, 236.
party, 712.
Side with, *aid*, 707.
Sideboard, *receptacle*, 191.
Sidelong, *lateral*, 236.
Sidereal, *world*, 318.
Sideromancy, *prediction*, 511.
Sideways, *oblique*, 217.
lateral, 236.
Sidle, *oblique*, 217.
deviate, 279.
diverge, 290.
lateral, 236.
Siege, *attack*, 716.
Sieve, *perforation*, 260.
to sort, 60.
*Siesta (Sp.), *inactivity*, 683.
Sift, *to sort*, 60.
winnow, 42.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
Sigh, *wish*, 839.
Sigh for, *long*, 865.
Sight, *vision*, 441.
spectacle, 448.
prodigy, 872.
large quantity, 31.
Sightless, *blind*, 442.
invisible, 447.
ugly, 846.
Sigil, *seal*, 550.
evidence, 467.
Sigmoidal, *convolution*, 248.
Sign, *indication*, 550.
omen, 512.
record, 551.
write, 590.
prodigy, 872.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Sign-manual, *sign*, 550.
Signal, *sign*, 550.

Digitized by Google

Signal, *important*, 642.
greatness, 31.
Signalise, *celebrate*, 883.
glory, 873.
Signally, *great*, 31.
Signature, *mark*, 550.
writing, 590.
Signet, *evidence*, 467.
signature, 550.
sign of authority, 747.
Significant, *meaning*, 516.
clear, 518.
foreboding, 511.
important, 642.
Signify, *mean*, 516.
inform, 527.
forebode, 511.
Silence, *no sound*, 403.
aphony, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to check, 731.
*Silhouette (Fr.), *portrait*, 556.
outline, 229.
Silken, *soft*, 255.
Silky, *soft*, 255.
Silly, *fool*, 499.
Silt, *dirt*, 653.
dregs, 40.
Silver, *money*, 800.
Silver-toned, *harmony*, 413.
Silvery, *colour*, 430.
*Simagrée (Fr.), *ridicule*, 856.
Similar, *relation*, 9.
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simile, *relation*, 9.
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Similitude, *relation*, 9.
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simmer, 382.
Simony, *churchdom*, 995.
Simoom, *blast*, 349.
heat, 382.
Simper, *smile*, 838.
affectation, 855.
Simple, *unmixed*, 42.
unadorned, 849.
small, 32.
silly, 499.
true, 543.
Simpleton, *fool*, 501.
*Simplex munditiis (L.), *simplicity*, 849.
Simplify, *meaning*, 518.
Simulate, *resemble*, 17.
imitate, 19.
cheat, 544.
Simultaneous, *contemporary*, 120.
Sin, *guilt*, 947.
vice, 945.
Since, *in order*, 63.
in time, 117.
Sincere, *veracious*, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
*Sine cura (L.), *content*, 831.
Sinecure, *receipt*, 810.
*Sine die (L.), *neverness*, 107.
long duration, 110.
*Sine ictu (L.), *impotence*, 158.
*Sine quâ non (L.), *condition*, 770.
importance, 642.
requirement, 630.
Sinew, *junction*, 159.
Sinewy, *junction*, 159.
Sinful, *evil*, 947.
Sing, *music*, 415.
poetry, 597.
cheerful, 836.
Singe, *burn*, 384.
Singer, *sing*, 416.
Single, *unit*, 87.
unmixed, 42.
secluded, 893.
unmarried, 904.
Single-minded, *honest*, 543.
Single out, *select*, 609.
Singular, *exceptional*, 83.
one, 87.
remarkable, 31.
Sinister, *left*, 239.
bad, 649.
discourtesy, 895.
vicious, 945.
Sink, *descend*, 306.
lower, 308.
deep, 208.
fail, 732.
destroy, 162.
decay, 659.
fatigue, 688.
cloaca, 653.
depressed, 837.
droop, 828.
conceal, 528.
in the memory, 505.
Sinless, *good*, 946.
Sinner, *sinner*, 949.
Sin-offering, *atone*, 952.
Sinuous, *curved*, 245.
convoluted, 248.
Sinus, *concavity*, 252.
Sip, *reception*, 297.
Siphon, *conduit*, 350.
Sir, *respect*, 877.
Sirdar, *master*, 745.

Digitized by Google

Sire, *elder*, 166.
Siren, *musician*, 416.
instrument, 417.
seducing, 615.
demon, 980.
Sirocco, *wind*, 349.
heat, 382.
Sirrah! *sinner*, 949.
Sister, *kindred*, 11.
likeness, 17.
Sisterhood, *assembly*, 72.
party, 712.
Sit, *repose*, 215.
lie, 213.
descend, 306.
Site, *place*, 183.
Sitting, *consultation*, 696.
Situate, *location*, 184.
Situation, *circumstances*, 8.
place, 183.
business, 625.
Siva, *jupiter*, 979.
Six, *number*, 98.
Six to one and half-a-dozen to the other, *equality*, 27.
Size, *magnitude*, 192.
glue, 45.
quantity, 25.
Sizy, *stick*, 350.
Skean, *arms*, 727.
Skein, *knot*, 219.
disorder, 59.
Skeleton, *corpse*, 362.
frame, 626.
small, 193.
imperfect, 651.
essential part, 50.
Sketch, *painting*, 556.
description, 594.
plan, 626.
Sketcher, *drawn*, 559.
Skew, *obliquity*, 217.
Skewer, *visiculum*, 45.
Skiff, *boat*, 273.
Skill, *clever*, 698.
Skim, *move*, 266.
rapid, 274.
attend lightly, 458.
Skin, *tegument*, 222.
to peel, 226.
Skin-deep, *shallow*, 220.
Skin-flint, *miser*, 819.
Skinny, *small*, 193.
slender, 203.
tegumentary, 222.
Skip, *jump*, 309.
ascend, 305.
neglect, 460.
dance, 840.
Skipjack, *commonalty*, 876.
Skirmish, *fight*, 720.
Skirt, *edge*, 230.
appendix, 39.
pendent, 214.
circumjacent, 227.
Skit, *disapprove*, 932.
Skittish, *capricious*, 608.
bashful, 881.
timid, 862.
Skulk, *hide*, 447, 528.
coward, 860.
Skull, *head*, 450.
Skull-cap, *dress*, 225.
Skunk, *coward*, 401.
Sky, *world*, 318.
air, 338.
summit, 210.
Sky-blue, *blue*, 438.
Sky-rocket, *fire*, 305.
Slab, *layer*, 204.
Slabber, *ejection*, 296.
Slack, *loose*, 47.
weak, 160.
slow, 275.
inert, 172.
unwilling, 603.
laxity, 738.
to moderate, 174.
retard, 706.
calm, 826.
Slag, *refuse*, 40.
dirt, 653.
Slake, *quench*, 174.
indulge, 954.
satiate, 869.
Slam, *shut*, 406.
slap, 276.
Slander, *detraction*, 934.
Slanderer, *detractor*, 936.
Slang, *neology*, 563.
language, 560.
Slant, *obliquity*, 217.
Slap, *to strike*, 276
hit, 972.
quick, 274.
haste, 684.
Slash, *cut*, 44.
Slashing style, *vigour*, 574.
Slate, *write*, 590.
Slate colour, *gray*, 432.
Slating, *covering*, 210.
Slattern, *negligent*, 460.
awkward, 701.
Slatternly, *vulgar*, 851.
unskilful, 699.
Slaughter, *to kill*, 361.
Slave, *servant*, 746.
to toil, 686.

Digitized by Google

Slaver, *slobber*, 296.
ship, 273.
Slavery, *servitude*, 749.
Slay, *kill*, 361.
Sledge, *vehicle*, 272.
Sledge-hammer, *impel*, 276.
engine, 633.
Sleek, *smooth*, 255.
pretty, 845.
Sleep, *sleep*, 683.
Sleeper, *support*, 215.
Sleepy, *inactive*, 823.
slow, 275.
Sleet, *rain*, 383.
Sleeveless, *mad*, 503.
unreasonable, 608.
foolish, 499.
Sleight, *clever*, 698.
Sleight of hand, *quickness*, 545.
Slender, *narrow*, 203.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
Slice, *layer*, 204.
part, 51.
Slide, *pass*, 264.
descend, 306.
become, 144.
Slight, *small*, 32.
trifle, 643.
to neglect, 460.
to dishonour, 929.
Slily, *craftily*, 702.
surreptitiously, 544.
Slim, *thin*, 203.
Slimy, *viscous*, 352.
dirt, 653.
Sliness, *craft*, 702.
deception, 545.
Sling, *hang*, 214.
project, 284.
weapon, 727.
Slink, *recede*, 286.
escape, 671.
Slip, *descend*, 306.
strip, 205.
part, 51.
transfer, 270.
fail, 732.
liberate, 750.
workshop, 691.
guilt, 947.
smallness, 32.
Slip away, *escape*, 671.
Slip-cable, *departure*, 292.
Slip of the tongue, *mistake*, 495.
solecism, 568.
Slip on, *dress*, 225.
Slip over, *cover*, 460.
Slipper, *dress*, 225.
Slippery, *smooth*, 255.
uncertain, 475.
dangerous, 665.
not trustworthy, 940.
Slipshod, *untidy*, 855.
Slipslop, *affected*, 855.
absurd, 497.
style, 573.
Slit, *to divide*, 44.
chink, 198.
Sliver, *part*, 51.
Slobber, *slop*, 337.
emit, 296.
soil, 653.
Sloe, *colour*, 431.
Sloop, *ship*, 273.
Slop, *water*, 337.
emit, 296.
dirt, 653.
Slope, *oblique*, 217.
Sloppy, *anteposition*, 337.
Slops, *dress*, 225.
Sloth, *lazy*, 683.
Slouch, *oblique*, 217.
low, 207.
inactive, 683.
ugly, 846.
Slough, *difficulty*, 704.
quagmire, 345, 40.
Sloven, *drab*, 653.
careless, 460.
awkward, 699.
bungler, 701.
vulgar, 851.
Slow, *sluggish*, 275.
tardy, 133.
inert, 172.
inactive, 683.
Slubberdegullion, *apostate*, 941.
miscreant, 949.
Slug, *slow*, 275.
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 823.
Sluggard, *slow*, 275.
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 823.
Sluggish, *slow*, 275.
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 823.
Sluice, *conduit*, 350.
river, 348.
Slur, *stigma*, 874.
gloss over, 937.
reproach, 938.
Slur over, *neglect*, 460.
inattention, 458.

Digitized by Google

Slur over, *conceal*, 528.
exclude, 55.
Slush, *pulp*, 354.
Slut, *hussy*, 962.
Sluttish, *unclean*, 653.
Sly, *cunning*, 702.
false, 544.
Smack, *ship*, 273.
taste, 390.
mixture, 41.
small quantity, 32.
kiss, 902.
Small, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
Smaller, *inferiority*, 34.
Smaller, to become, *inferiority*, 34.
to render, *inferiority*, 34.
Smallest, *small*, 34.
Smart, *pain*, 378.
grief, 828.
active, 682.
clever, 698.
to feel, 821.
witty, 842.
neat, 845.
Smash, *break*, 162.
Smatterer, *ignorance*, 493.
Smattering, *ignorance*, 491.
Smear, *daub*, 222.
ugly, 846.
Smell, *perception*, 398.
Smelt, *heat*, 384.
Smicker, *rejoice*, 838.
Smile, *risible*, 838.
Smile upon, *approve*, 894.
Smirk, *grin*, 838.
Smite, *strike*, 276.
afflict, 830.
punish, 972.
bad, 649.
Smith, *agent*, 690.
Smitten, *struck*, 897.
Smock, *dress*, 225.
Smoke, *cloud*, 334.
dimness, 422.
heat, 382.
trifle, 643.
dirt, 653.
to discover, 480.
suspect, 485.
to end in, *disappoint*, 932.
Smolder, *burn*, 382.
inert, 172.
latent, 526.
Smooth, *not rough*, 255.
to calm, 174.
rub, 331.
easy, 705.
to flatter, 933.
Smooth-faced, *falsehood*, 544.
Smooth-spoken, *falsehood*, 544.
Smooth-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.
Smother, *kill*, 361.
repress, 174.
calm, 826.
suppress, 528.
Smudge, *dirt*, 653.
blemish, 848.
Smug, *hypocrite*, 855.
Smuggle, *contraband*, 791.
introduce, 295.
Smuggler, *thief*, 792.
Smut, *dirt*, 653.
black, 431.
blemish, 848.
impurity, 961.
Snacks, *part*, 51.
participate, 778.
food, 299.
Snaffle, *prison*, 752.
Snag, *danger*, 667.
sharp, 253.
projection, 250.
Snail, *slow*, 275.
Snake, *miscreant*, 913.
Snaky, *winding*, 248.
Snap, *noise*, 406.
brittle, 328.
break, 44.
snarl, 895.
angry, 900.
seize, 789.
Snare, *trap*, 667.
Snarl, *growl*, 412.
angry, 900.
rude, 895.
threaten, 909.
Snatch, *to seize*, 789.
part, 51.
Snatches, by, *hurriedly*, 139.
Sneak, *servility*, 886.
baseness, 940.
to hide, 528.
retire, 286.
Sneer, *contempt*, 930.
blame, 932.
disparage, 929.
Sneeze, *snuffle*, 409.
blow, 349.
Snick, *part*, 51.
Sniff, *odour*, 398.
Sniffle, *smile*, 349.
Snip, *cut*, 44.
Snip-snap, *discord*, 713.
Snivel, *cry*, 839.
crouch, 886.
Snob, *commonalty*, 876.
Snooze, *sleep*, 683.

Digitized by Google

Snore, *noise*, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snort, *noise*, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snout, *nose*, 250.
Snow, *ice*, 383.
white, 430.
Snowball, *collection*, 72.
Snub, *bluster*, 885.
blame, 932.
Snuff, *odour*, 398.
Snuff up, *smell*, 297.
Snuffle, *hiss*, 409.
blow, 349.
stammer, 583.
Snug, *comfortable*, 831.
safe, 664.
latent, 526.
secluded, 893.
Soak, *immerse*, 301.
water, 337.
Soaker, *drunkenness*, 959.
Soap, *oil*, 356.
Soapy, *unctuous*, 355.
Soar, *rise*, 305.
height, 206.
great, 31.
fly, 267.
Sob, *weep*, 839.
Sober, *moderate*, 174.
temperate, 953.
abstinent, 958.
sane, 502.
wise, 498.
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
Sober-minded, *wise*, 502.
calm, 826.
*Sobriquet (F.), *misnomer*, 565.
Sociable, *friendly*, 892.
Social, *friendly*, 892.
Society, *friendly*, 892.
party, 712.
Sock, *stocking*, 225.
drama, 599.
Socket, *receptacle*, 191.
Socratic method, *reasoning*, 461.
Sod, *ground*, 344.
Sodality, *fraternity*, 712.
association, 892.
friendship, 888.
Sofa, *support*, 215.
Sofi, *religion*, 996.
Soft, *not hard*, 324.
moderate, 174.
sound, 405.
smooth, 255.
weak, 160.
silly, 499.
Soft, *irresolute*, 605.
timid, 862.
lenient, 740.
compassionate, 914.
tender, 822.
soothe, 826.
mitigate, 834.
to palliate, 937.
Soften, *overcome*, 824.
Soho! *call*, 265.
*Soi-disant (F.), *deceiver*, 548.
misnomer, 565.
vanity, 800.
boaster, 884.
Soil, *land*, 342.
dirt, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
tarnish, 848.
*Soirée (F.), *assemblage*, 72.
place of meeting, 74.
reception, 892.
sociality, 892.
Sojourn, *abode*, 189.
inhabit, 188.
settle, 265.
Solace, *relief*, 834.
comfort, 827.
recreation, 840.
Soldan, *master*, 745.
Solder, *cohere*, 46.
cement, 45.
Soldier, *combatant*, 726.
Soldiery, *combatant*, 726.
Sole, *alone*, 87.
base, 211.
Solecism, *ungrammatical*, 568.
sophistry, 477.
Solemn, *awful*, 873.
sacred, 987.
grave, 837.
important, 642.
Solemnity, *parade*, 882.
rite, 998.
dulness, 843.
Solemnise, *hold*, 883.
*Solfeggio (It.), *melody*, 413.
Solicit, *induce*, 615.
request, 765.
desire, 865.
Solicitor, *law*, 968.
Solicitude, *anxiety*, 860.
care, 459.
desire, 865.
Solid, *complete*, 52.
dense, 321.
certain, 474.
true, 494.
firm, 604.

Digitized by Google

Solidify, *solid*, 321.
Soliloquy, *speak*, 589.
*Solitaire (F.), *exclusion*, 893.
Solitary, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893.
Solitude, *alone*, 87.
secluded, 893.
Solo, *music*, 415.
Solon, *sage*, 500.
wise, 498.
Soluble, *dissolve*, 333.
Solution, *dissolving*, 333.
explanation, 462.
Solvency, *treasury*, 803.
Somatics, *material*, 316.
Sombre, *dark*, 421.
gray, 432.
black, 431.
melancholy, 837.
Some, *a few*, 100.
Somebody, *one*, 87.
man, 373.
Somehow, *manner*, 155.
Somerset, *turn*, 218.
Something else, *difference*, 15.
Something, *thing*, 3.
small degree, 32.
Sometimes, *time*, 136.
Somewhat, *great*, 32.
Somewhere, *place*, 182.
Somnambulism, *walk*, 515.
Somniferous, *sleepy*, 683.
weary, 841.
Somnolence, *sleepy*, 683.
weary, 841.
Somnolent, *sleepy*, 683.
weary, 841.
Son, *relation*, 167.
Sonata, *music*, 415.
*Sonderbund (G.), *compact*, 769.
Song, *music*, 415.
Song, old, *unimportant*, 643.
Songster, *musician*, 416.
Soniferous, *sound*, 402.
Sonnet, *music*, 415.
poetry, 597.
Sonorous, *sound*, 402.
Soon, *early*, 132.
transient, 111.
Soot, *black*, 431.
dirt, 653.
blemish, 846.
Sooth, *prediction*, 511.
Soothe, *allay*, 174.
calm, 826.
relieve, 834.
Soothsay, *predict*, 511.
Soothsayer, *omen*, 513.
magician, 994.
Sop, *bribe*, 615.
reward, 973.
Sophi, *religion*, 996.
Sophism, *bad logic*, 477.
absurdity, 497.
Sophisticate, *mix*, 41.
debase, 659.
Sophistry, *humbug*, 477.
Soporific, *sleep*, 841.
Soprano, *music*, 410, 413.
Sorcerer, *sorcery*, 994.
Sorcery, *sorcery*, 992.
*Sordes (L.), *uncleanness*, 653.
Sordid, *mean*, 819.
Sore, *pain*, 376.
grievance, 828.
painful, 830.
angry, 900.
Sorely, *greatness*, 31.
Sorites, *reason*, 476.
Sorrel, *redness*, 434.
Sorrow, *pain*, 828.
Sorry, *grieved*, 828.
bad, 649.
mean, 876.
trifling, 643.
smallness, 32.
Sort, *kind*, 75.
degree, 26.
to arrange, 60.
Sortance, *agreement*, 23.
*Sortes (L.), *chance*, 156.
*Sortie (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
*Sortilege (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.
Sortilegy *chance*, 621.
Sorting, *arrangement*, 60.
So-so, *imperfection*, 651.
smallness, 32.
Sot, *fool*, 501.
drunkard, 959.
*Sotto voce (It.), *faintness*, 405.
aphony, 581.
stammering, 583.
*Soubrette (Fr.), *dark*, 746.
Sough, *conduit*, 350.
cloaca, 653.
Soul, *intellect*, 450.
affections, 820.
man, 373.
important part, 50, 642.
Soul, *intrinsic*, 5.
Soul-sick, *pain*, 837.
Sound, *noise*, 402.
healthy, 654.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
to measure, 466.
to investigate, 461.
true, 494.

Digitized by Google

Sound, *wise*, 498.
bay, 343.
greatness, 31.
Soundings, *deep*, 208.
Soundless, *deep*, 208.
silent, 403.
Soundly, *great*, 31.
Soup, *eatable*, 354.
*Soupçon (Fr.), *little*, 32.
mixture, 41.
Sour, *acid*, 397.
uncivil, 895.
misanthropic, 901.
to embitter, 835.
Source, *origin*, 153.
Souse, *immerse*, 301.
water, 337.
*Sous tous les rapports (F.), *greatness*, 31.
untruth, 495.
*Souvenir (F.), *memory*, 505.
Sovereign, *great*, 31.
superiority, 33.
ruler, 734.
Sow, *scatter*, 73.
prepare, 673.
Sow broadcast, *spread*, 290.
Space, *room*, 180.
Spacious, *room*, 180.
Spahee, *combatant*, 726.
Span, *distance*, 196.
nearness, 197.
length, 200.
measure, 466.
time, 106.
Spangle, *spark*, 420.
ornament, 847.
Spaniel, *servile*, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Spanking, *size*, 192.
Spar, *discord*, 713.
contention, 720.
Spare, *meagre*, 203.
scanty, 642.
to give, 784.
relinquish, 782.
disuse, 678.
refrain, 623.
pity, 914.
frugal, 953.
economic, 817.
Spare time, *leisure*, 685.
Spargefaction, *dispersion*, 73.
addition, 37.
water, 337.
*Spargere auras per vulgum ambiguas (L.), *publication*, 531.
Sparing, *temperate*, 953.
economic, 817.
Spark, *light*, 420.
fop, 854.
humorist, 844.
Sparkle, *glisten*, 420.
bubble, 353.
Sparse, *scattered*, 73.
*Sparsim (L.), *non-assemblage*, 73.
Spasm, *fit*, 173.
pain, 378, 828.
Spatter, *dirt*, 653.
damage, 659.
Spatula, *layer*, 204.
Spawn, *dirt*, 653.
offspring, 167.
Speak, *speak*, 582.
Speak to, *speak*, 585.
Speak out, *speak*, 529.
Speaker, *speak*, 582.
teacher, 540.
interpreter, 524.
president, 745.
Spear, *lance*, 727.
to pierce, 260.
pass through, 302.
Spearman, *combatant*, 726.
Special, *particular*, 79.
peculiar, 5.
*Specialité (F.), *speciality*, 79.
Specie, *kind*, 800.
Species, *kind*, 75.
appearance, 448.
Specific, *special*, 79.
Specify, *name*, 564.
tell, 527.
Specimen, *kind*, 82.
Specious, *probable*, 472.
sophistical, 477.
Speck, *dot*, 193.
small quantity, 32.
blemish, 848.
Speckle, *variegated*, 400.
blemish, 848.
Spectacle, *appearance*, 448.
show, 882.
prodigy, 872.
Spectacles, *optical instruments*, 445.
Spectator, *spectator*, 444.
Spectre, *vision*, 448.
ugly, 846.
ghost, 980.
Spectrum, *colour*, 428.
appearance, 448.
Speculate, *think*, 451.
traffic, 794.
view, 441.
Speculum, *optical instruments*, 445.
Speech, *speech*, 582.
Speechify, *speech*, 582.
Speechless, *silence*, 581.

Digitized by Google

Speed, *velocity*, 274.
activity, 682.
to help, 707.
succeed, 731.
Spell, *interpret*, 522.
read, 539.
period, 106.
charm, 993.
necessity, 601.
motive, 615.
exertion, 686.
Spell-bound, *motive*, 615.
Spence, *store*, 636.
Spencer, *dress*, 225.
Spend, *expend*, 809.
waste, 638.
Spendthrift, *waste*, 818.
Spent, *exhausted*, 688.
Spermaceti, *oil*, 356.
Spew, *ejection*, 296.
*Sphacelus (L.), *disease*, 655.
Sphere, *ball*, 249.
region, 181.
rank, 26.
business, 625.
Spheroid, *round*, 249.
Spherule, *round*, 249.
Sphinx, *oracle*, 513.
monster, 83.
Spice, *small quantity*, 32.
mixture, 41.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
*Spicilegium (L.), *assembly*, 72, 596.
compendium, 596.
Spick and span, *clean*, 123.
Spiculum, *sharp*, 253.
Spike, *to pierce*, 260.
plug, 263.
pass through, 302.
sharp, 253.
Spill, *filament*, 205.
to shed, 296.
waste, 638.
splash, 348.
lavish, 818.
misuse, 679.
a stopper, 263.
Spin, *rotation*, 312.
Spin out, *prolong*, 200.
protract, 110.
style, 573.
Spindle, *rotation*, 312.
Spindleshanks, *thin*, 203.
Spine, *sharpness*, 253.
Spinet, *notation*, 417.
Spinster, *celibacy*, 904.
Spiracle, *air pipe*, 351.
Spiral, *rotation*, 248.
Spire, *peak*, 253.
height, 206.
soar, 305.
Spirit, *essence*, 5.
immateriality, 317.
intellect, 450.
affections, 820.
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
ghost, 980.
style, 574.
activity, 682.
Spirited, *brave*, 861.
generous, 942.
Spiritless, *torpid*, 823.
dejected, 837.
timid, 862.
Spirits, *cheerfulness*, 836.
Spiritual, *immaterial*, 317.
divine, 976.
*Spirituel (Fr.), *witty*, 842.
*Spirituoso (It.), *music*, 415.
Spissitude, *density*, 321.
Spit, *eject*, 296.
pierce, 302.
rain, 348.
bar, 253.
Spite, *malevolence*, 907.
notwithstanding, 179.
Splash, *affuse*, 337.
spill, 348.
spatter, 653.
sully, 846.
parade, 882.
Spleen, *melancholy*, 837.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
discourteous, 895.
Spleenless, *cheerful*, 906.
Splendid, *beautiful*, 845.
glorious, 873.
Splenetic, *sad*, 837.
irascible, 901.
Splice, *join*, 43.
Splinter, *divide*, 44.
brittle, 328.
bit, 51.
Split, *divide*, 44.
quarrel, 713.
fail, 732.
laugh, 838.
Split the difference, *compensation*, 30.
Split hairs, *argue*, 465.
sophistry, 477.
Splutter, *stammer*, 583.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
spitting, 296.

Digitized by Google

Spoil, *vitiate*, 659
hinder, 706
plunder, 791.
booty, 793.
injure, 649.
satiate, 869.
Spoke, *tooth*, 253.
radius, 200.
obstruct, 706.
Spokesman, *interpreter*, 524.
speaker, 582.
Spoliate, *plunder*, 791.
evil, 619.
Sponge, *clean*, 652.
obliterate, 552.
despoil, 791.
porous, 322.
oblivion, 506.
Sponsion, *security*, 771.
Sponsor, *security*, 771.
evidence, 467.
Spontaneous, *voluntary*, 600.
impulsive, 612.
Spook, *ghost*, 980.
Spoon, *receptacle*, 191.
ladle, 272.
Spoonful, *great*, 32.
Spoony, *fool*, 499.
Sport, *amusement*, 840.
gaiety, 836.
wit, 842.
enjoyment, 827.
subjection, 749.
Sportulary, *receiving*, 785.
Sportule, *giving*, 784.
Spot, *place*, 182.
decoloration, 429.
blemish, 848.
to sully, 846.
blot, 874.
disgrace, 940.
Spotless, *innocent*, 946.
clean, 652.
good, 648.
fair, 845.
Spotty, *spotted*, 440.
Spouse, *married*, 903.
companion, 88.
Spousals, *marriage*, 903.
Spouseless, *celibacy*, 904.
Spout, *conduit*, 350.
egress, 294.
flow out, 348.
speak, 582.
act, 599.
Sprain, *strain*, 160.
Sprawl, *lie*, 213.
leap, 309.
Spray, *sprig*, 51.
Spray, *foam*, 353.
Spread, *enlarge*, 35.
expand, 194.
disperse, 73.
diverge, 290.
expanse, 180.
publish, 531.
Spree, *enjoyment*, 720.
*Spretæ injuria formæ (L.), *ugliness*, 846.
contempt, 930.
Sprig, *part*, 51.
Sprightly, *quick*, 836.
Spring, *early*, 125.
cause, 153.
arise from, 154.
ensue, 151.
strength, 159.
velocity, 274.
leap, 309.
rivulet, 348.
instrument, 633.
Spring back, *elastic*, 325.
recoil, 277.
Spring tide, *flow*, 348.
abundance, 639.
Spring up, *grow*, 194.
Springe, *snare*, 667.
deception, 545.
Sprinkle, *add*, 37.
mix, 41.
disperse, 73.
emit, 296.
wet, 337.
Sprinkling, *small quantity*, 32.
little, 193.
Sprite, *ghost*, 980.
Sprout, *grow*, 35.
expand, 194.
arise from, 154.
offspring, 167.
Spruce, *neat*, 652.
beautiful, 845.
Spry, *active*, 682.
clever, 698.
Spume, *foam*, 353.
Spunk, *courage*, 861.
Spur, *sharp*, 253.
incite, 615.
Spurious, *false*, 544.
erroneous, 495.
illegitimate, 925.
Spurn, *disdain*, 930.
Spurt, *impulse*, 612.
haste, 684.
swift, 274.
gush, 348.
Sputter, *emit*, 296.
stammer, 583.

Digitized by Google

Spy, *see*, 441.
spectator, 444.
emissary, 534.
Spy-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
Squab, *large*, 192.
broad, 202.
recumbent, 215.
Squabble, *quarrel*, 713.
Squad, *assembly*, 72.
Squadron, *navy*, 273.
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Squalid, *dirty*, 846.
Squall, *cry*, 411.
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
Squamous, *scaly*, 222.
Squander, *waste*, 818.
Square, *number*, 95.
buildings, 189.
congruity, 23.
expedience, 646.
justice, 924.
honour, 939.
form, 244.
Square-toes, *laughing-stock*, 857.
Squash, *destroy*, 162.
throw, 276.
leap, 309.
soft, 324.
water, 337.
Squashy, *pulpy*, 352.
Squat, *to encamp*, 186.
sit, 306.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
flat, 213.
ugly, 846.
Squatter, *inhabitant*, 188.
Squatting, *horizontal*, 213.
Squeak, *cry*, 411, 412.
complain, 839.
Squeal, *cry*, 411, 412.
complain, 839.
Squeamish, *fastidious*, 868.
censorious, 932.
Squeasy, *fastidious*, 868.
Squeeze, *contract*, 195.
narrow, 203.
condense, 321.
Squeeze out, *depression*, 300.
Squib, *sound*, 406.
lampoon, 932.
Squint, *dimsighted*, 443.
Squire, *gentry*, 875.
attendant, 746.
Squirrel, *velocity*, 274.
Squirt, *eject*, 296.
spurt, 348.
Stab, *pierce*, 260.
kill, 361.
injure, 649.
Stable, *house*, 139.
at rest, 265.
immutable, 150.
*Staccato (It.), *music*, 415.
Stack, *assembly*, 72.
Stadtholder, *master*, 745.
Staff, *support*, 215.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
sceptre, 747.
retinue, 746.
party, 712.
hope, 858.
Stage, *degree*, 26.
term, 71.
step, 58.
layer, 204.
forum, 542.
vehicle, 272.
arena, 728.
drama, 599.
Stage-play, *the drama*, 599.
Stager, *agent*, 690.
actor, 599.
Stagger, *totter*, 314.
slow, 275.
agitate, 315.
doubt, 485.
dissuade, 616.
affect, 824.
astonish, 870.
Stagnant, *quiescent*, 265.
persistent, 142.
Staid, *steady*, 604.
calm, 826.
wise, 498.
grave, 837.
Stain, *colour*, 428.
deface, 846.
blemish, 848.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Stainless, *clean*, 652.
innocent, 946.
Stair, *way*, 627.
Stake, *wager*, 621.
danger, 665.
security, 771.
execution, 975.
Stalactite, *lining*, 224.
Stalagmite, *lining*, 224.
Stale, *old*, 124.
vapid, 866.
Stale-mate, *failure*, 732.
Stalk, *follow*, 266.

Digitized by Google

Stalking-horse, *plea*, 617.
deception, 545.
Stall, *lodge*, 189.
mart, 799.
cathedral, 1000.
Stallion, *horse*, 271.
Stalwart, *strong*, 159.
tall, 206.
large, 192.
Stamina, *strength*, 159.
Stammel, *redness*, 434.
Stammer, *stutter*, 583.
Stamp, *character*, 7.
form, 240.
to impress, 505.
mark, 550.
record, 551.
complete, 729.
Stanchion, *support*, 215.
Stand, *to be*, 1.
be present, 186.
to continue, 142, 143.
endure, 111.
station, 58.
rank, 71.
support, 215.
resistance, 719.
Stand against, *resist*, 719.
Stand by, *near*, 197.
befriend, 707.
Stand for, *support*, 550.
Stand off, *distance*, 196.
Stand on, *support*, 215.
Stand out, *project*, 250.
Stand up, *vertical*, 212.
Stand up for, *support*, 937.
Standard, *rule*, 80.
measure, 466.
degree, 26.
colours, 550.
good, 648.
prototype, 22.
Standard-bearer, *combatant*, 726.
Standing, *footing*, 8.
term, 71.
degree, 26.
note, 873.
vertical, 212.
Stand-still, *stop*, 265.
remain, 142.
Stanza, *poetry*, 597.
Staple, *whole*, 50.
pendent, 214.
sharp, 253.
mart, 799.
Star, *luminary*, 423.
decoration, 877.
glory, 873.
actor, 599.
Starboard, *dextrality*, 238.
Starch, *stiff*, 323.
obstinate, 606.
proud, 878.
affected, 855.
Starchamber, *jurisprudence*, 966.
Stare, *look*, 441.
curiosity, 455.
wonder, 870.
*Stare super antiquas vias (L.), *continuance*, 143.
desuetude, 614.
preservation, 670.
inaction, 681.
Stargazer, *astronomer*, 318.
Staring, *stare*, 446.
Stark, *greatness*, 31.
Stars, *celestial*, 318.
necessity, 601.
Start, *depart*, 292.
begin, 66.
desultory, 139.
arise, 151.
suggest, 514.
from fear, 860.
from wonder, 870.
Start up, *project*, 250.
arise, 305.
appear, 446.
Starting point or post, *begin*, 66.
Startle, *unexpected*, 508.
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
Starve, *fast*, 956.
with cold, 385.
Starved, *lean*, 193.
insufficient, 640.
Starveling, *pinched*, 203.
poor, 804.
State, *condition*, 7.
nation, 373.
ostentation, 882.
property, 780.
to inform, 527.
describe, 594.
Stately, *pompous*, 882.
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Statesman, *master*, 745.
Statesmanlike, *skill*, 698.
Statesmanship, *direction*, 693.
Statics, *statics*, 319.
Station, *stage*, 58.
term, 71.
place, 182.
to locate, 184.
rank, 873.
Stationary, *unmovable*, 265.
Statist, *statics*, 745.

Digitized by Google

Statistics, *facts*, 85.
*Stat pro ratione voluntas (L.), *will*, 600.
Statue, *marble*, 557.
Stature, *height*, 206.
*Status (L.), *standing*, 8.
situation, 183.
order, 58.
rank, 873.
*Status quo (L.), *reversion*, 145.
Statute, *law*, 963.
Stave in, *push in*, 260.
Stave off, *wait*, 133.
Stay, *wait*, 133.
continue, 142.
support, 215.
refuge, 666.
prevent, 706.
dissuade, 616.
corset, 225.
Stead, *place*, 644.
Steadfast, *resolved*, 604.
quiescent, 265.
Steady, *resolved*, 604.
cautious, 864.
constant, 150.
Steal, *rob*, 791.
creep, 275.
Steal away, *evade*, 671.
Stealth, *stealth*, 528.
Steam, *vapour*, 333.
to sail, 267.
Steamboat, *ship*, 273.
Steamer, *ship*, 273.
Stearine, *fat*, 356.
Steed, *horse*, 271.
Steel, *strength*, 159.
enure, 823.
Steeled, *steel*, 604.
Steelyard, *arms*, 466.
Steep, *slope*, 217.
immerse, 301.
soak, 337.
Steeple, *spire*, 253.
high, 206.
Steeplechase, *race*, 274.
advance, 282.
Steeps, *height*, 206.
Steer, *guide*, 693.
Steerage, *part*, 278.
Steersman, *director*, 694.
Steganography, *writing*, 590.
Stellar, 318.
Stelography, *writing*, 590.
Stem, *origin*, 153.
front, 234.
to oppose, 708.
to resist, 718.
Stench, *smell*, 401.
Stencil, *copy*, 556.
Stenography, *writing*, 590.
Stentorian, *loud*, 404.
Step, *degree*, 26.
station, 58.
term, 71.
near, 197.
support, 215.
motion, 264, 266.
measure, 466.
expedient, 626.
means, 632.
Steppe, *plain*, 344.
Stepping-stone, *link*, 45.
way, 627.
resource, 666.
Stercoracious, *uncleanness*, 653.
Stereoscope, *optical instrument*, 445.
Stereotype, *indication*, 550.
printing, 591.
Sterile, *unproductive*, 169.
useless, 645.
Sterling, *true*, 494.
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Stern, *back*, 235.
severe, 739.
forbidding, 895.
Sternutation, *sneeze*, 349.
sound, 409.
Stew, *confusion*, 59.
difficulty, 704.
heat, 382.
cook, 384.
perplex, 828.
bagnio, 961.
Steward, *direct*, 694.
Stewardships, *charge*, 693.
Stick, *adhere*, 46.
staff, 215.
to stab, 260.
pierce, 302.
difficulty, 704.
to gravel, 830.
fool, 501.
scourge, 975.
Stick in, *adhere*, 301.
locate, 184.
Stick out, *project*, 250.
erect, 212.
Stick up, *project*, 250.
erect, 212.
Stickle, *haggle*, 769.
barter, 794.
contend, 720.
reluctant, 603.
Sticky, *cohering*, 46.
semiliquid, 352.
Stiff, *rigid*, 323.

Digitized by Google

Stiff, *resolute*, 604.
severe, 739.
affected, 855.
haughty, 878.
pompous, 882.
ugly, 846.
style, 572, 579.
Stiffnecked, *obstinate*, 606.
resolute, 604.
Stifle, *silence*, 403.
destroy, 162.
kill, 361.
sound, 405.
Stigma, *disgrace*, 874.
blame, 932.
*Stiletto (It.), *piercer*, 262.
dagger, 727.
Still, *ever*, 112.
silent, 403.
quiet, 174.
quiescence, 265.
calm, 826.
notwithstanding, 179.
compensation, 30.
Still-born, *dead*, 732.
Stillicidium, *river*, 348.
Stilts, *support*, 215.
height, 206.
boasting, 884.
Stimulate, *incite*, 615.
violence, 173.
passion, 824.
Stimulus, *zest*, 615.
Sting, *pain*, 378.
suffering, 824.
provoke, 900.
Stingy, *mean*, 817.
Stink, *smell*, 401.
Stint, *degree*, 26.
limit, 233.
scanty, 640.
parsimony, 819.
Stipend, *salary*, 809.
Stipendiary, *receiving*, 785.
subjected, 749.
Stippling, *engraving*, 558.
Stipulate, *conditions*, 770.
bargain, 769.
Stir, *move*, 264.
activity, 682.
energy, 171.
emotion, 824.
discuss, 476.
Stir up, *mix*, 41.
excite, 615.
violence, 173.
Stitch, *work*, 680.
to join, 43.
pain, 828.
Stiver, *money*, 800.
Stock, *cause*, 153.
store, 636.
materials, 635.
provision, 637.
property, 780.
money, 800.
merchandise, 798.
collar, 225.
offspring, 166.
relation, 11.
quantity, 25.
Stockade, *defence*, 717.
Stocking, *dress*, 225.
Stocks, *funds*, 802.
punishment, 975.
restraint, 752.
Stock-still, *immovable*, 265.
Stoic, *insensible*, 823.
inexcitable, 826.
disinterested, 942.
Stole, *dress*, 225.
Stolid, *dull*, 843.
stupid, 499.
Stomach, *pouch*, 191.
taste, 390.
liking, 865.
Stomacher, *dress*, 225.
Stone, *dense*, 321.
hard, 323.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
Stone-blind, *blind*, 442.
Stone-colour, *gray*, 432.
Stone-hearted, *cruel*, 900.
Stool, *support*, 215.
Stoop, *lower*, 306.
slope, 217.
humble, 879.
servile, 886.
Stop, *close*, 261.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
continue, 142.
discontinue, 141.
Stopcock, *stop*, 263.
Stopgap, *shift*, 626.
plug, 263.
Stopper, *stop*, 263.
Stopple, *stop*, 263.
Store, *magazine*, 636.
provision, 637.
shop, 799.
the memory, 505.
greatness, 31.
Storehouse, *store*, 636.
στοργή (Gr.), *love*, 897.
Stork, *bird*, 792.
Storm, *wind*, 349.

Digitized by Google

Storm, *violence*, 173.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
to attack, 716.
assemblage, 72.
Story, *history*, 594.
lie, 546.
rooms, 191.
Stound, *wonder*, 870.
Stout, *strong*, 159.
lusty, 192.
brave, 861.
Stove, *thrust*, 386.
Stow, *store*, 184.
Stowage, *space*, 180.
location, 184.
Strabism, *dim sight*, 443.
Straggle, *stroll*, 266.
deviate, 279.
disjunction, 44.
disorder, 59.
Straggler, *disorder*, 268.
Straight, *rectilinear*, 246.
vertical, 212.
direction, 278.
Straightforward, *artless*, 703.
honest, 939.
true, 543.
mid-course, 628.
Straightway, *time*, 111.
Strain, *effort*, 686.
violence, 173.
fatigue, 688.
sound, 402.
melody, 413.
to clarify, 658.
percolate, 294.
transgress, 304.
poetry, 597.
voice, 580.
misinterpret, 523.
style, 569.
Strain the eyes, *dim sight*, 441.
Strait, *maritime*, 343.
difficulty, 704.
Straitlaced, *severe*, 739.
censorious, 932.
haughty, 878.
fastidious, 868.
Strait-waistcoat, *restraint*, 752.
Strand, *shore*, 342.
Stranded, *left*, 732.
Strange, *exceptional*, 83.
wonderful, 870.
ridiculous, 853.
Stranger, *extraneous*, 57.
ignorant, 491.
Strangle, *choke*, 361.
Strap, *to tie*, 43.
Strap, *ligature*, 45.
Strappado, *punishment*, 972.
Strapping, *large*, 192.
Stratagem, *plan*, 626.
artifice, 702.
deception, 545.
Strategy, *conduct*, 692.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
plan, 626.
Stratification, *defence*, 204.
Stratocracy, *defence*, 737.
Stratum, *layer*, 204.
Straw, *light*, 320.
trifling, 643.
Straw-colour, *yellow*, 436.
Stray, *wander*, 266.
deviate, 279.
exceptional, 83.
Streak, *colour*, 420.
stripe, 440.
intersection, 219.
Stream, *flow*, 347.
river, 348.
of light, 420.
of time, 109.
of events, 151.
abundance, 639.
Streamer, *flag*, 550.
Streaming, *incoherent*, 47.
dispersed, 73.
Streamlet, *river*, 348.
Street, *buildings*, 189.
way, 627.
Street-walker, *libertine*, 962.
Strength, *vigour*, 159.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.
degree, 26.
Strengthen, *to increase*, 35.
Strenuous, *active*, 682.
resolved, 604.
Stress, *weight*, 642.
strain, 686.
Stretch, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194.
lengthen, 200.
distance, 196.
exertion, 686.
encroachment, 925.
exaggeration, 549.
Stretcher, *support*, 272
Strew, *spread*, 73.
*Striæ (L.), *spot*, 440.
furrow, 259.
Striated, *spot*, 440.
Strict, *severe*, 739.
exact, 494.
Stricture, *restrain*, 932.

Digitized by Google

Stride, *walk*, 266.
Stridor (L.), *noise*, 410.
Strife, *quarrel*, 713.
Strike, *hit*, 276.
beat, 972.
revolt, 719, 742.
impress, 824.
wonder, 870.
operate, 170.
music, 415.
Strike a balance, *mean*, 29.
Strike off, *exclude*, 55.
Strike out, *invent*, 515.
plan, 626.
efface, 552.
String, *continuity*, 69.
to tie, 43.
ligature, 45.
to arrange, 60.
Stringy, *long*, 203.
Strip, *to divest*, 226.
rob, 791.
filament, 205.
Stripe, *length*, 200.
blow, 972.
mark, 550.
variegation, 440.
Stripling, *youth*, 129.
Stripped, *poor*, 804.
Strive, *exert*, 686.
endeavour, 676.
Stroke, *impulse*, 276.
mark, 550.
work, 680.
expedient, 626.
success, 731.
Stroll, *walk*, 266.
Strong, *powerful*, 159.
energetic, 171.
tenacious, 327.
pungent, 392.
feeling, 821.
Strong-box, *money*, 802.
Strong-hold, *defence*, 717.
prison, 752.
Strongly, *great*, 31.
Strophe, *poetry*, 597.
Structure, *state*, 7.
texture, 329.
building, 189.
Struggle, *contend*, 720.
exert, 686.
Strum, *music*, 415.
Strumpet, *libertine*, 962.
Strut, *parade*, 882.
boast, 884.
pride, 878.
Stubble, *remainder*, 40.
Stubborn, *obstinacy*, 606.
Stubby, *short*, 201.
ugly, 846.
Stucco, *cement*, 45.
covering, 222
Stuck fast, *difficulty*, 704.
stopped, 265.
Stud, *knob*, 250.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, *spotted*, 440.
Student, *learner*, 541.
Studio, *workshop*, 691.
Studious, *thoughtful*, 451.
docile, 539.
Studiously, *carefully*, 600.
Study, *thought*, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620.
copy, 21.
Stuff, *substance*, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 632.
absurdity, 497.
trifle, 643.
to feed, 297.
cram, 194.
Stultified, *dull*, 732.
Stultify, *counteract*, 708.
Stultiloquy, *stammer*, 497.
Stumble, *fall*, 306.
fail, 732.
unskilful, 699.
flounder, 315.
Stumble on, *blunder*, 480.
Stumbling-block, *difficulty*, 704.
hindrance, 706.
Stump, *trunk*, 51.
to step, 266.
Stumpy, *short*, 201.
ugly, 846.
Stun, *stupefy*, 823.
affect, 824.
deafen, 419.
loud, 404.
Stung, *sharp*, 828.
Stunt, *small*, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stupefy, *stun*, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupendous, *great*, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870.
Stupid, *dull*, 843.
foolish, 499.
Stupor, *dull*, 823.
Stupration, *impurity*, 961.
Sturdy, *strong*, 159.
Stutter, *stammer*, 583.

Digitized by Google

Stye, *dirt*, 653.
pen, 189.
Stygian, *infernal*, 982.
dark, 421.
diabolic, 945.
Style, *state*, 7.
time, 114.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
to name, 564.
diction, 569.
pencil, 559.
Stylet, *arms*, 727.
Styptic, *sour*, 397.
*Sua cuique voluptas (L.), *desire*, 865.
Suasion, *persuade*, 615.
*Suaviter in modo (L.), *courtesy*, 894.
Suavity, *smooth*, 894.
Subacid, *acid*, 397.
Subaction, *force*, 330.
Subahdar, *master*, 745.
Subaltern, *plebeian*, 876.
inferior, 34.
servant, 746.
officer, 745.
Subaqueous, *water*, 208.
Subastral, *stars*, 318.
Subcommittee, *committee*, 696.
Subcontrary, *ante position*, 237.
Subcutaneous, *interiority*, 221.
Subdean, *church*, 996.
Subdititious, *substitution*, 147.
Subdivide, *disjoin*, 44.
Subdivision, *part*, 51.
Subdolous, *cunning*, 702.
Subdual, *success*, 731.
Subduct, *retrench*, 38.
take, 789.
Subdue, *calm*, 174.
impress, 824.
succeed, 731.
Subitaneous, *time*, 132.
*Subito (L.), *instantaneity*, 113.
Subjacent, *subjacent*, 207.
Subject, *topic*, 454.
liable, 177.
to enthral, 749.
Subjectiveness, *extrinsic*, 6.
Subjoin, *addition*, 37.
*Sub Jove (L.), *exteriority*, 220.
*Sub judice (L.), *inquiry*, 461.
Subjugate, *subject*, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjunction, *addition*, 37.
Sublation, *removal*, 38.
Sublevation, *elevation*, 307.
Sublimate, *to elevate*, 307.
Sublimated, 320.
Sublimation, *vaporisation*, 336.
elevation, 307.
Sublime, *high*, 206.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Sublunary, *world*, 318.
Submarine, *water*, 208.
Submerge, *immerse*, 301.
steep, 337.
plunge, 310.
Submission, *humble*, 725.
Submissive, *humble*, 879.
enduring, 826.
Submit, *humble*, 725.
obey, 743.
Submonish, *advice*, 695.
Subordinate, *subordinate*, 34.
Subordination, *subordinate*, 58.
Suborn, *hire*, 795.
bribe, 784.
Subpœna, *law*, 741.
Subreption, *deceit*, 545.
acquisition, 775.
Subscribe, *assent*, 488.
agree to, 769.
give, 784.
Subsequent, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
Subservient, *utility*, 644.
Subsidence, *sinking*, 306.
decrease, 36.
Subsidiary, *tending*, 176.
auxiliary, 708.
Subsidy, *pay*, 809.
gift, 784.
*Sub silentio (L.), *silence*, 403.
latency, 526.
Subsist, *existence*, 1.
continuance, 142.
Subsistence, *food*, 299.
Subsoil, *earth*, 342.
interior, 221.
Substance, *thing*, 3.
matter, 316.
interior, 221.
quantity, 25.
texture, 329.
compendium, 596.
meaning, 516.
important part, 642.
wealth, 803.
Substantial, *dense*, 321.
existence, 1.
true, 494.
Substantiate, *demonstration*, 478.
Substantive, *substance*, 3.

Digitized by Google

Substitute, *means*, 634.
deputy, 759.
Substitution, *change*, 147.
*Substratum (L.), *substance*, 3.
interior, 221.
layer, 204.
base, 211.
support, 215.
materiality, 316.
*Subsultus (L.), *agitation*, 315.
Subsultory, *agitation*, 315.
Subterfuge, *lie*, 546.
sophistry, 477.
Subterranean, *underground*, 208.
Subtile, *rare*, 322.
light, 320.
Subtilise, *sophistry*, 477.
Subtle, *cunning*, 702.
wise, 498.
texture, 329.
Subtract, *retrench*, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
to take, 789.
Suburban, *environs*, 227.
distance, 197.
Suburbs, *environs*, 227.
distance, 197.
Subvert, *invert*, 218.
depress, 308.
destroy, 162.
*Succedaneum (L.), *substitution*, *substitute*, 634. [147.
Succeed, *answer*, 731.
follow, 63.
Success, *success*, 731.
Succession, *sequence*, 63.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
lateness, 117.
Successless, *failure*, 732.
Successor, *sequel*, 65.
posterior, 117.
Succinct, *clear*, 572.
Succour, *help*, 707.
Succubus, *demon*, 980.
Succulent, *juicy*, 333.
semisiquid, 352.
Succumb, *yield*, 725.
obey, 743.
fatigue, 688.
Succussion, 315.
Such, *kind*, 17.
Suck in, *draw*, 297.
Suckle, *feed*, 707.
Suckling, *youth*, 129.
Suction, *draw*, 297.
Sudation, *sweat*, 386.
Sudden, *early*, 132.
transient, 111.
Suds, *difficulty*, 704.
froth, 353.
Sue, *demand*, 765.
at law, 969.
Suet, *fat*, 356.
Suffer, *physical pain*, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to endure, 821.
to allow, 760.
disease, 655.
experience, 151.
Sufficient, *enough*, 639.
Suffix, *sequel*, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Sufflation, 349.
Suffocate, 361.
Suffragan, *church*, 996.
Suffrage, *vote*, 609.
prayer, 990.
Suffrance, 826.
Suffuse, *mix*, 41.
feel, 821.
blush, 874.
Sugar, *sweet*, 396.
Sugar-loaf, *convexity*, 250.
Suggest, *suppose*, 514.
advise, 695.
inform, 527.
recall, 505.
occur, 451.
*Suggestio falsi (L.), *equivocalness*, *falsehood*, 544. [520.
Suicide, *kill*, 361.
*Sui generis (L.), *special*, 79.
unconformity, 83.
Suit, *accord*, 23.
class, 75.
expedient, 646.
clothes, 225.
at law, 969.
Suite, *series*, 69.
adjunct, 39.
Suiting, *accord*, 23.
Suitor, *follow*, 897.
Sulcated, *furrow*, 259.
*Sulcus (L.), *furrow*, 259.
Sulky, *discourteous*, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sullen, *discourteous*, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sully, *deface*, 846.
dishonour, 874, 940.
Sulphur, *colour*, 436.
Sultan, *master*, 745.
Sultry, *heat*, 382.
Sum, *total*, 50.
number, 84.
to reckon, 85.
money, 800.

Digitized by Google

Sumless, *infinity*, 105.
Summary, *transient*, 111.
early, 132.
compendium, 596.
Summation, *add*, 85.
Summer, *summer*, 382.
Summerset, *inversion*, 218.
Summit, *top*, 210.
Summon, *command*, 741.
accuse, 938.
Summon up, *excitation*, 824.
*Summum genus; summum bonum (L.), *superiority*, 33.
pleasure, 827.
Sump, *cess*, 653.
slough, 345.
Sumptuary, *expenditure*, 809.
Sumptuous, *ostentation*, 882.
Sum up, *description*, 594.
Sun, *luminary*, 423.
Sunbeam, *light*, 420.
Sunder, *disjoin*, 44.
Sundry, *different*, 102.
Sunk, *low*, 208.
vice, 945.
Sunless, *dark*, 421.
Sunlight, *light*, 420.
cheerful, 836.
pleasing, 827.
prosperous, 734.
Sunny, *light*, 420.
cheerful, 836.
pleasing, 827.
prosperous, 734.
Sunshine, *light*, 420.
cheerful, 836.
pleasing, 827.
prosperous, 734.
*Suo marte (L.), *repose*, 687.
skill, 698.
*Suo motu (L.), *will*, 600.
*Suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo (L.), *confutation*, 479.
retaliation, 718.
Sup, *eat*, 297.
Superable, *overcome*, 705.
Superabundant, *sufficient*, 641.
Superadd, *addition*, 37.
increase, 35.
Superannuated, 128.
Superb, *proud*, 845.
Supercargo, *overload*, 694.
*Supercherie (Fr.), *deception*, 545.
Supercilious, *haughty*, 878.
insolent, 885.
contemptuous, 929.
Supereminence, *height*, 873.
Supererogation, *uselessness*, 645.
activity, 682.
Superexalted, *height*, 873.
Superexcellent, 648.
Superficial, *shallow*, 209.
ignorant, 491.
Superficies, *face*, 220.
Superfine, *best*, 648.
Superfluity, *redundance*, 641.
remainder, 40.
Superfœtation, *addition*, 37.
Superhuman, *divine*, 976.
perfect, 650.
Superimpose, *position*, 220.
Superincumbent, *above*, 206.
resting, 215.
Superinduce, *production*, 161.
addition, 37.
Superintend, *direction*, 693.
Superintendent, 694.
Superior, *greater*, 33.
important, 642.
good, 648.
Superlative, *perfect*, 650.
Supernal, *above*, 206.
Supernatant, *swim*, 206.
Supernatural, *deity*, 976.
Supernumerary, *redundant*, 641.
remaining, 40.
Superpose, *addition*, 37.
Superscription, *mark*, 550.
writing, 590.
evidence, 467.
Supersede, *disuse*, 678.
substitute, 147.
Superstition, *credulity*, 486.
religious, 984.
*Superstratum (L.), *exteriority*, 220.
Superstructure, *completion*, 729.
Supervacaneous, *useless*, 645.
redundant, 641.
Supervene, *happen*, 151.
succeed, 117.
addition, 37.
Supervise, *direction*, 693.
Supervisor, *director*, 694.
Supine, *horizontal*, 213.
inverted, 218.
sluggish, 683.
torpid, 823.
Suppeditate, *provision*, 637.
Supper, *food*, 299.
Supplant, *substitution*, 147.
Supple, *soft*, 324.
servile, 886.
Supplement, *adjunct*, 39.
completion, 52.
addition, 37.
Suppletory, *addition*, 37.
Suppliant, *petitioner*, 767.
Supplicant, *petitioner*, 767.

Digitized by Google

Supplicate, *beg*, 765.
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Supplies, *materials*, 635.
aid, 707.
Supply, *give*, 784.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
Support, *sustain*, 215.
operate, 170.
evidence, 467.
aid, 707.
preserve, 670.
endure, 821.
Supporter, *aid*, 215.
Suppose, *supposition*, 514.
Supposing, *provided*, 469.
Supposition, *supposition*, 514.
Supposititious, *false*, 544.
non-existing, 2.
Suppress, *conceal*, 528.
destroy, 162.
*Suppressio veri (L.), *falsehood*, 544.
Suppute, *numeration*, 85.
Supremacy, *superior*, 33.
authority, 737.
summit, 210.
Supremely, *great*, 31.
Surcease, *cessation*, 141.
Surcharge, *redundance*, 641.
Surcingle, *join*, 45.
Surdity, *deafness*, 419.
Sure, *certain*, 474.
safe, 664.
Surefooted, *careful*, 459.
skilful, 698.
Surely! *wonder*, 870.
Surety, *security*, 771.
evidence, 467.
Surf, *foam*, 353.
tide, 348.
Surface, *face*, 220.
Surfeit, *satiety*, 869.
redundance, 641.
Surge, *ocean*, 341.
rotation, 312.
swell, 305.
Surgery, *remedy*, 662.
*Surgit amari aliquid (L.), *painfulness*, 830.
Surly, *gruff*, 895.
unkind, 907.
Surmise, *supposition*, 514.
Surmount, *rise*, 305.
tower, 206.
overcome, 731.
Surname, *nomenclature*, 564.
Surpass, *superior*, 33.
grow, 194.
Surpass, *go beyond*, 303.
Surpassing, *greatness*, 31.
Surplice, *gown*, 225.
canonical, 999.
Surplus, *remainder*, 40.
redundance, 641.
surplusage, 40.
Surprise, *wonder*, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappointment, 509.
Surprisingly, *great*, 31.
Surrender, *submit*, 725.
obey, 743.
relinquish, 782.
Surreptitious, *false*, 544.
furtive, 528.
Surrogate, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Surround, 227, 231.
*Surtout (Fr.), *investment*, 225.
*Surveillance (Fr.), *care*, 459.
direction, 693.
Survene, *come up*, 151.
Survey, *view*, 441.
measure, 466.
Survive, *remain*, 110, 40.
Susceptible, *liable*, 177.
impressible, 822.
Suscipient, *receiving*, 785.
Suscitate, *cause*, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615.
excite, 825.
stir up, 173.
Suspect, *suspicion*, 485.
Suspectless, *credulity*, 486.
Suspend, *hang*, 214.
discontinue, 141.
stop, 265.
Suspense, *doubt*, 485.
Suspicion, *doubt*, 485.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475.
Suspiration, *lamentation*, 839.
Sustain, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
Sustenance, *food*, 299.
Sutler, *combatant*, 797.
Suttee, *religion*, 991.
Suture, *join*, 43.
*Suum cuique (L.), *restitution*, 790.
right, 922.
Suzerainty, *authority*, 737.
Swab, *cleanness*, 652.
Swaddle, *dress*, 225.
Swag, *hang*, 214.

Digitized by Google

Swag, *lean*, 217.
oscillation, 314.
drop, 306.
Swagger, *boast*, 884.
bluster, 885.
Swaggerer, *bluster*, 887.
Swain, *youth*, 876.
Swallow, *gulp*, 297.
believe, 484.
destroy, 162.
Swamp, *marsh*, 345.
destroy, 162.
Swamped, *water*, 732.
Swanpan, *numeration*, 85.
Swap, *blow*, 276.
interchange, 148.
Sward, *plain*, 344.
Swarm, *crowd*, 72.
sufficiency, 639.
multitude, 102.
Swarthy, *dark*, 431.
Swash, *spurt*, 348.
affuse, 337.
Swathe, *clothe*, 225.
fasten, 43.
Sway, *power*, 157.
influence, 175.
authority, 737.
induce, 615.
Swear, *promise*, 768.
affirm, 535.
Sweat, *transude*, 348.
heat, 382.
labour, 686.
Sweep, *space*, 180.
curve, 245.
rapidity, 274.
clean, 652.
displace, 185.
destroy, 162.
devastation, 619, 649.
Sweeping, *remainder*, 50.
Sweepings, *refuse*, 653.
trifle, 643.
Sweet, *saccharine*, 396.
agreeable, 829.
lovely, 897.
melodious, 413.
Sweetheart, *love*, 897.
Sweetmeat, *sweet*, 396.
Swell, *increase*, 35.
expand, 194, 202.
bulge, 250.
tide, 348.
fop, 854.
emotion, 821, 824.
extol, 931.
swagger, 885.
Swell-mob, *thief*, 792.
Swell the ranks of, to, *addition*, 37.
Swelter, *progression*, 282.
Swerve, *deviate*, 279.
diverge, 290.
irresolution, 605.
tergiversation, 607.
Swift, *velocity*, 274.
Swig, *drink*, 297.
tope, 959.
Swill, *drink*, 297.
tope, 959.
Swim, *float*, 305.
navigate, 267.
vertigo, 503.
Swimming, *successful*, 731.
buoyant, 320.
Swindle, *peculate*, 791.
cheat, 545.
Swindler, *defrauder*, 792.
sharper, 548.
Swine, *intemperance*, 954.
Swing, *space*, 180.
hang, 214.
oscillate, 314.
freedom, 748.
Swinging, *great*, 31.
Swinish, *intemperance*, 954.
gluttony, 957.
Switch, *scourge*, 975.
Swivel, *hinge*, 312.
cannon, 727.
Swollen, *proud*, 878.
Swoon, *fainting*, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Swoop, *seizure*, 789.
descent, 306.
Sword, *arms*, 727.
Swordsman, *combatant*, 726.
Sybarite, *intemperance*, 954.
Sycophant, *servility*, 885.
adulation, 933.
flatterer, 935.
Syllable, *word*, 561.
Syllabus, *list*, 86.
compendium, 596.
Syllogism, *logic*, 476.
Sylph, *sprite*, 979.
Sylvan, *woody*, 367.
Symbol, *sign*, 550.
mathematical, 84.
Symmetry, *form*, 242.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
equality, 27.
Sympathy, *kindness*, 906.
love, 897.
pity, 914.
Symphony, *music*, 415.
overture, 66.

Digitized by Google

*Symposium, (L.), *feast*, 299.
festivity, 840.
Symptom, *sign*, 550.
Synagogue, *temple*, 1000.
Synchronism, *time*, 120.
Syncope, *cut*, 160.
Syndic, *master*, 745.
Synecdoche, *metaphor*, 521.
substitution, 147.
Synod, *council*, 696.
church, 995.
assemblage, 72.
Synonym, *nomenclature*, 564.
Synopsis, *arrangement*, 60.
compendium, 596.
*Syntagma (Gk.), *arrangement*, 60.
Syntax, *grammar*, 567.
*Syntaxis (Gk.), *arrangement*, 60.
Synthesis, *combination*, 48.
Syrup, *sweet*, 396.
System, *order*, 58.
plan, 626.
Syzygy, *contiguity*, 199.

T

Tabby, *cat*, 440.
Tabernacle, *temple*, 1000.
Tabid, *morbid*, 655.
lean, 203.
shrivelled, 195.
noxious, 649.
Table, *stand*, 215.
layer, 204.
list, 86.
record, 551.
repast, 299.
*Table d'hôte (Fr.), *food*, 299.
Table-land, *plain*, 344.
flat, 213.
Table-talk, *talk*, 588.
*Tableau (Fr.), *list*, 86.
painting, 556.
Tablet, *record*, 551.
layer, 204.
Taboo, *spell*, 993.
prohibition, 761.
Tabor, *music*, 417.
*Tabouret (Fr.), *support*, 215.
*Tabula rosa (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
oblivion, 506.
Tabulate, *arrange*, 60.
register, 86.
Tachygraphy, *writing*, 590.
Tacit, *silent*, 526.
Taciturn, *silent*, 585.
Tack, *direction*, 278.
to turn, 279.
change course, 140.
Tack to, *add*, 37.
join, 43.
Tackle, *gear*, 633.
fastening, 45.
Tact, *touch*, 379.
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
taste, 850.
discrimination, 465.
Tactics, *conduct*, 692.
plan, 626.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
Tactile, *touch*, 379.
Taction, *touch*, 379.
Tactitian, *plan*, 700.
clever, 698.
Tactual, *touch*, 379.
Tadpole, *young*, 129.
*Tædium (L.), *fatigue*, 841.
*Tædium vitæ (L.), *dejection*, 837.
Tag, *add*, 37, 39.
fastening, 45.
part, 51.
point, 253.
Tag-rag, *commonalty*, 876.
Tail, *end*, 67.
back, 235.
adjunct, 37.
sequel, 65.
Taint, *disease*, 655.
decay, 659.
dirt, 653.
fault, 651.
disgrace, 874.
Taintless, *pure*, 652.
Take, *to appropriate*, 789.
receive, 785.
eat, 297.
believe, 484.
understand, 518.
please, 769.
Take aback, *surprise*, 870.
Take after, *similarity*, 17.
Take away, *non-existence*, 2.
lose, 776, 38.
Take care, *care*, 864.
Take down, *swallow*, 297.
note, 551.
lower, 308.
humiliate, 879.
Take effect, *agency*, 170.
Take heed, *attention*, 457.
Take hold, *taking*, 789.
Take in, *include*, 54.
admit, 297.
understand, 518.
cheat, 545.

Digitized by Google

Take it, *believe*, 484.
suppose, 514.
Take off, *remove*, 185.
divest, 226.
imitate, 19.
personate, 554.
Take on, *anger*, 837.
Take out, *remove*, 300.
Take part with, *aid*, 707.
Take place, *happen*, 151.
Take root, *dwell*, 186.
Take ship, *navigation*, 267.
Take the shine out of, *superiority*, 33.
Take up, *inquire*, 461.
Take up with, *bear*, 826.
Take wing, *departure*, 292.
Taking, *vexation*, 828.
anger, 900.
Talbotype, *painting*, 556.
Tale, *narrative*, 594.
counting, 85.
Talebearer, *tell*, 534.
Talent, *skill*, 698.
Taleteller, *tell*, 548.
Talisman, *spell*, 993.
Talk, *speak*, 582.
rumour, 532.
conversation, 588.
Talkative, *talk*, 584.
Tall, *height*, 206.
Tallage, *price*, 812.
Tallow, *fat*, 356.
Tally, *agreement*, 23.
Talmud, *revelation*, 985.
Talons, *claw*, 633.
authority, 737.
Tambourine, *music*, 417.
Tame, *inert*, 172.
moderate, 174.
calm, 826.
teach, 537.
Tamper, *action*, 680.
activity, 682.
Tan, *yellow*, 433.
Tandem, *vehicle*, 272.
*Tangere ulcus (L.), *memory*, 505
Tangible, *touch*, 379, 1.
material, 316.
Tangle, *derange*, 61.
Tangled, *disordered*, 59.
matted, 219.
Tank, *recipient*, 191.
reservoir, 636.
Tankard, *receptacle*, 191.
Tantalise, *induce*, 615.
desire, 865.
Tantamount, *equal*, 27.
synonymous, 516.
Tantarum, *noise*, 900.
*Tanti (L.), *good*, 618.
utility, 644.
*Tant mieux (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.
*Tant s'en faut (Fr.), *dissent*, 484.
Tap, *hit*, 276.
plug, 263.
to let out, 296.
Tape, *joint*, 45.
Taper, *narrow*, 203.
sharp, 253.
candle, 423.
Tapestry, *art*, 556.
*Tapinois (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.
Tar, *mariner*, 269.
Tardy, *dilatory*, 133.
slow, 275.
Tares, *weeds*, 643.
Target, *object*, 620.
Tariff, *price*, 812.
Tarn, *gulf*, 343.
Tarnish, *decoloration*, 429.
deface, 846.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonour, 940.
Tarry, *remain*, 110.
continue, 142.
late, 133.
expect, 507.
rest, 265.
Tart, *acid*, 397.
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
Tartan, *dress*, 225.
Tartane, *ship*, 273.
Tartar, *failure*, 732.
Tartarus, *hell*, 982.
Tartness, *sharp*, 901.
Tartuffe, *hypocrisy*, 544.
impiety, 989.
Task, *business*, 625.
to put to use, 677.
function, 644.
lesson, 537.
Taskmaster, *director*, 694.
Tassel, *ornament*, 847.
Taste, *sapidity*, 390.
to experience, 821.
discrimination, 850.
Tasteless, *vapid*, 391.
unattractive, 866.
*Tâtonnement (Fr.), *trial*, 463.
essay, 675.
*Tâtonner (Fr.), *essay*, 675.
Tatter, *part*, 51.
Tatterdemalion, *commonalty*, 876.
Tattle, *talk*, 588.
Tattoo, *roll*, 407.

Digitized by Google

Taunt, *reproach*, 938.
ridicule, 856.
hoot, 929.
Tautology, *repetition*, 104.
diffuseness, 573.
Tavern, *drink*, 189.
Tawdry, *cheap*, 851.
Tawny, *grey*, 432.
red, 433.
Tax, *impost*, 812.
to accuse, 938.
require, 765.
employ, 677.
Teach, *teach*, 537.
Teachable, *teach*, 539.
Teacher, *teach*, 540.
Team, *group*, 69.
Tear, *separate*, 44.
destroy, 162.
violence, 173.
move rapidly, 274.
Tear out, *remove*, 300.
Tease, *annoy*, 830.
Teat, *convexity*, 250.
Technical, *skill*, 698.
Technology, *skill*, 698.
Techy, *irascibility*, 901.
*Te Deum (L.), *gratitude*, 916.
rejoicing, 836.
Tedium, *fatigue*, 841.
Teem, *abound*, 639.
numerous, 102.
Teemful, *productive*, 168.
Teemless, *unproductive*, 169.
Teeth, *teeth*, 708.
Teetotalism, *sobriety*, 958.
Teetotum, *rotation*, 840.
Tegument, *covering*, 222.
Telegraph, *writing*, 550.
velocity, 274.
*Tele imbellum (L.), *impotence*, 158.
Teleology, *intention*, 620.
Telescope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Telesm, *spell*, 993.
Tell, *inform*, 527.
count, 85.
speak, 582.
describe, 594.
Tell off, *count*, 85.
Tell-tale, *evidence*, 467.
divulge, 529.
Temerity, *courage*, 863.
Temper, *nature*, 5.
state, 7.
elasticity, 323.
softness, 324.
affections, 820.
to moderate, 174.
soften, 826.
Temper, *irascibility*, 901.
Temperament, *nature*, 5.
disposition, 820.
music, 413.
Temperance, *moderate*, 953.
Temperate, *moderate*, 174.
mild, 826.
Temperature, *heat*, 382.
Tempest, *violence*, 173.
wind, 349.
excitement, 825.
Tempestivity, *heat*, 134.
Temple, *church*, 1000.
side, 236.
Temporal, *transient*, 111.
laical, 997.
*Tempora mutantur (L.), *change*, 140.
mutability, 149.
Temporary, *time*, 111.
Temporise, *cunning*, 702.
policy, 698.
opportunity, 134.
*Temporis longuinquitas (L.), *diuturnity*, 110.
Tempt, *entice*, 615.
desire, 865.
attempt, 676.
Temulency, *drunkenness*, 959.
Ten, *number*, 98.
Tenacious, *retentive*, 781.
avaricious, 819.
resolved, 604.
obstinate, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Tenacity, *toughness*, 327.
Tenant, *occupier*, 188.
possessor, 779.
present, 186.
Tenantless, *empty*, 187.
Tend, *aid*, 107.
contribute, 153.
conduce, 176.
direct to, 278.
Tender, *soft*, 324.
susceptible, 822.
compassionate, 914.
to offer, 763.
smallness, 32.
Tendril, *infant*, 129.
Tenebrious, *darkness*, 421.
Tenement, *house*, 189.
property, 780.
Tenet, *belief*, 484.
creed, 983.
Tenor, *course*, 7.
degree, 26.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.

Digitized by Google

Tenor, *musical*, 413.
Tense, *hard*, 323.
Tensile, *elasticity*, 325.
Tension, *strength*, 159.
length, 200.
hardness, 323.
Tent, *receptacle*, 189.
covering, 222.
Tentacle, *instrument*, 633.
Tentative, *experimental*, 463.
essaying, 675.
Tenterhook, *expectation*, 507.
Tenuity, *rarity*, 322.
smallness, 32.
Tenure, *dueness*, 924.
Tephramancy, *prediction*, 511.
Tepid, *warm*, 382.
Teratology, *affectation*, 855.
Terebration, *opening*, 60.2
piercing, 302.
*Teres atque rotundus (L.), *symmetry*, 242.
rotundity, 249.
Tergiversation, *change*, 607.
regress, 283.
Term, *place in series*, 71.
end, 67.
limit, 233.
period of time, 106.
word, 562.
name, 564.
Termagant, *irascibility*, 901.
Terminal, *end*, 67.
Terminate, *completion*, 729.
Terminology, *word*, 562.
Terminus, *end*, 67.
Termless, *infinity*, 105.
Terms, *conditions*, 770.
circumstances, 8.
reasoning, 476.
Ternary, *number*, 93.
Ternion, *number*, 92.
Terpsichore, *music*, 415.
*Ter quaterque beatus (L.), *pleasure*, 827.
Terrace, *plain*, 344.
level, 213.
buildings, 189.
*Terra firma (L.), *support*, 215.
*Terra incognita (L.), *ignorance*, 491.
Terraqueous, *land*, 342.
world, 318.
Terrene, *land*, 342.
world, 318.
Terrestrial, *land*, 342.
world, 318.
Terrible, *fearful*, 860.
great, 31.
Terrier, *list*, 86.
auger, 262.
Terrific, *dreadful*, 830.
Terrify, *dreadful*, 860.
Territory, *land*, 181.
Terror, *fear*, 860.
Terse, *concise*, 572.
Tertiary, *trinity*, 92.
*Tertium quid (L.), *difference*, 15.
mixture, 41.
Tesselated, *variegation*, 440.
Test, *experiment*, 463.
Testament, *revelation*, 985.
Tester, *support*, 215.
Testify, *evidence*, 467.
Testimonial, *record*, 551.
Testimony, *evidence*, 467.
Testy, *irascible*, 901.
rude, 895.
*Tête-à-tête (Fr.), *duality*, 89.
*Tête baissée (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.
*Tête montée (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.
Tether, *fasten*, 43.
moor, 265.
restrain, 751.
Tetractic, *four*, 95.
Tetrad, *number*, 95.
Tetrarch, *master*, 745.
Text, *meaning*, 516.
prototype, 22.
printing, 591.
Text-book, *lesson*, 537.
synopsis, 596.
Texture, *condition*, 7.
fabric, 329.
Thalia, *the drama*, 599.
Thane, *master*, 745.
Thankful, *gratitude*, 916.
Thankless, *ingratitude*, 917.
painful, 830.
Thanks, *gratitude*, 916.
worship, 990.
Thatch, *cover*, 210.
Thaumatrope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Thaumaturgy, *optical instruments*, 992.
Thaw, *melt*, 333.
heat, 384.
Theatre, *drama*, 599.
arena, 728.
school, 542.
spectacle, 441.
Theatrical, *ostentatious*, 882.
Theft, *steal*, 791.
Theism, *deism*, 987.
Theme, *topic*, 454.

Digitized by Google

Then, *time*, 121.
Thence, *cause*, 155.
departure, 292.
Thenceforth, *time*, 121.
Thenceforwards, *time*, 121.
Theocracy, *theocracy*, 976.
Theopathy, *piety*, 987.
Theorem, *proposition*, 535.
Theorise, *suppose*, 514.
Theory, *knowledge*, 490.
attribution, 155.
Therapeutics, *remedy*, 662.
There, *place*, 186.
Thereabouts, *nearly*, 32.
near, 197.
Thereafter, *time*, 117.
Thereby, *reason*, 631.
Therefore, *reasoning*, 476.
attribution, 155.
Therein, *place*, 221.
Thereof, *relation*, 9.
Thereupon, *time*, 117.
Therewith, *accompany*, 88.
Theriac, *remedy*, 662.
Thermal, *heat*, 382.
Thermometer, *heat*, 389.
Thesaurus, *store*, 636.
words, 562.
Thesis, *theme*, 454.
affirmation, 535.
Thetis, *ocean*, 341.
Theurgy, *sorcery*, 992.
Thew, *strength*, 159.
Thick, *broad*, 302.
dense, 321.
semiliquid, 352.
turbid, 426.
dirty, 653.
numerous, 102.
Thickcoming, *thick*, 136.
Thicket, *plant*, 367.
Thick-skinned, *obstinate*, 823.
Thickskull, *folly*, 499.
fool, 501.
Thief, *steal*, 792.
Thievery, *steal*, 791.
Thimble, *receptacle*, 191.
Thimbleful, *littleness*, 193.
smallness, 32.
Thimblerig, *deception*, 545.
Thin, *small*, 193.
narrow, 203.
rare, 322.
scanty, 640.
few, 103.
to subduct, 38.
Thing, *substance*, 3.
Things, *events*, 151.
Things, of all, *greatness*, 31.
Think, *cogitate*, 451.
believe, 484.
Think of, *intend*, 620.
Think upon, *remember*, 505.
Thin-skinned, *obstinate*, 822.
Third part, *number*, 94.
Thirdly, *number*, 93.
Thirst, *desire*, 865.
Thistle, *sharpness*, 253.
Thistledown, *soft*, 320.
Thither, *place*, 278.
Thong, *join*, 45.
Thorn, *sharp*, 253.
painful, 830.
pain, 378.
Thorny, *hard*, 704.
Thorough, *completeness*, 52.
Thorough-bass, *music*, 413.
Thoroughbred, *pure*, 852.
Thorough-going, *greatness*, 31.
Thoroughly, *great*, 31.
Thoroughpaced, *great*, 31.
Thorp, *abode*, 189.
Though, *counteraction*, 179.
opposition, 708.
evidence, 468.
Thought, *reflection*, 451.
maxim, 496.
small quantity, 32, 193.
idea, 453.
Thoughtful, *reflecting*, 451.
wise, 498.
Thoughtless, *incogitant*, 452.
careless, 460.
foolish, 499.
improvident, 674.
unskilful, 699.
Thousand, *number*, 98.
Thraldom, *slavery*, 749.
Thrash, *beat*, 972.
Thread, *tie*, 45.
filament, 205.
continuity, 69.
to pass through, 302.
Thread one's way, *journey*, 266.
Threadbare, *bare*, 226.
imperfect, 651.
Threat, *threaten*, 909.
Threaten, *future*, 121.
alarm, 669.
danger, 665.
Three, *number*, 90.
Threefold, *number*, 93.
Threnody, *lament*, 839.
Thresh, *punishment*, 972.
Threshold, *beginning*, 66.
Thrice, *number*, 93.
Thrid, *passage*, 302.
Thrift, *success*, 731.

Digitized by Google

Thrift, *prosperity*, 734.
economy, 817.
Thriftless, *waste*, 818.
Thrill, *touch*, 379.
affect, 821, 824.
Thrive, *succeed*, 731.
prosper, 734.
Throat, *opening*, 260.
air-pipe, 351.
Throb, *agitate*, 315.
emotion, 821.
Throe, *violence*, 173.
agitation, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
Throne, *seat*, 215.
abode, 189.
authority, 747.
Throng, *assembly*, 72.
Throttle, *seize*, 789.
occlude, 261.
suffocate, 361.
Through, *passage*, 302.
instrument, 631.
owing to, 154.
(go), *effect*, 729.
Throughout, *totality*, 50.
time, 106.
Throw, *propel*, 284.
exertion, 686.
Throw away, *lose*, 776.
relinquish, 782.
Throw down, *ejection*, 162.
Throw in, *add*, 301.
Throw into the shade, *superiority*, 33.
Throw off, *cast-off*, 296.
Throw up, *elevation*, 757.
Thrum, *music*, 415.
Thrush, *music*, 416.
Thrust, *push*, 276.
attack, 716.
Thrust in, *insert*, 301.
interpose, 228.
Thug, *thief*, 792.
Thuggism, *killing*, 361.
Thumb, *finger*, 379.
Thumbscrew, *scourge*, 975.
Thump, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Thunder, *noise*, 404.
violence, 173.
Thunderbolt, *noise*, 872.
Thunderclap, *noise*, 872.
Thunderstorm, *rain*, 173.
Thunderstruck, *wonder*, 870.
Thus, *manner*, 476.
Thus far, *smallness*, 32.
Thwack, *beat*, 276.
punish, 972.
Thwart, *obstruct*, 706.
intersect, 219.
Tiara, *canonicals*, 999.
Tick, *sound*, 407.
oscillation, 314.
indicate, 550.
credit, 805.
Ticket, *indication*, 550.
Tickle, *touch*, 380.
please, 377, 829.
laugh, 838.
Tickled, *amuse*, 827.
Ticklish, *difficult*, 704.
uncertain, 475.
Tide, *ocean*, 341.
flood, 348.
abundance, 639.
Tidings, *news*, 532.
Tidy, *clean*, 652.
Tie, *relation*, 9.
fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
security, 771.
equality, 27.
obligation, 926.
Tie beam, *support*, 215.
Tienoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
Tier, *continuity*, 69.
layer, 204.
Tiff, *discord*, 713.
anger, 900.
Tiffin, *food*, 299.
Tiger, *violence*, 173.
courage, 861.
servant, 746.
wretch, 913.
miscreant, 949.
Tight, *fast*, 43.
smart, 845.
Tike, *dog*, 876.
Till, *to cultivate*, 371.
coffer, 191.
money, 802.
up to the time, 108.
Tiller, *treasury*, 802.
Tilt, *slope*, 217.
cover, 222.
Tilt at, *attack*, 716.
Tilt over, *obliquity*, 218.
*Timbre (Fr.), *harmony*, 413.
Time, *period*, 106.
Timeless, *time*, 135.
Timely, *early*, 132.
opportune, 134.
*Timeo Danaos et dona ferentes (L.), *unbelief*, 484.
Timepiece, *watch*, 114.
Timepleaser, *sycophant*, 941.
Timeserver, *servility*, 836.

Digitized by Google

Timeserver, *apostate*, 941.
cunning, 702.
versatile, 607.
selfish, 943.
Timeworn, *old*, 124.
exhausted, 659.
Timid, *fearful*, 860.
cowardly, 862.
humble, 881.
Timorous, *see* Timid.
Tin, *money*, 800.
Tinct, *colour*, 428.
Tincture, *join*, 41.
Tinder, *burn*, 388.
Tinge, *colour*, 428.
mix, 41.
Tingent, *colour*, 428.
Tingle, *pain*, 378.
feeling, 821.
pain, 828.
Tingling, *aching*, 380.
Tink, *resonance*, 408.
Tinker, *improve*, 658.
Tinkle, *resonance*, 408.
Tinnient, *resonance*, 408.
Tinsel, *ornament*, 847.
glitter, 420.
Tint, *colour*, 428.
*Tintamare (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.
Tiny, *little*, 32.
small, 193.
Tip, *summit*, 210.
to give, 784.
Tippet, *dress*, 225.
Tipple, *drunk*, 959.
Tippler, *drunk*, 959.
Tipstaff, *police*, 965.
Tipsy, *drunk*, 959.
Tiptoe, *high*, 206.
curiosity, 455.
Tiptop, *best*, 210.
*Tirade (Fr.), *disapprove*, 932.
Tire, *weary*, 841.
worry, 830.
fatigue, 688.
Tired, *fatigue*, 869.
Tiresias, *oracle*, 513.
Tiresome, *fatigue*, 841.
Tissue, *texture*, 329.
Tit, *small*, 193.
pony, 271.
Tit-bit, *part*, 829.
Tit for tat, *retaliation*, 718.
Tithe, *tax*, 99.
Titillation, *touch*, 380.
Title, *distinction*, 877.
name, 564.
mark, 550.
right, 924.
Title-page, *beginning*, 66.
Titter, *laugh*, 838.
Tittle, *small quantity*, 32.
little, 192.
Tittle-tattle, *interlocution*, 588.
Titubation, *fall*, 306.
failure, 732.
Titular, *title*, 564.
Toad, *ugliness*, 846.
Toadeater, *servile*, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Toast, *roast*, 384.
celebrate, 883.
Tocsin, *alarm*, 669.
indication, 550.
Toddle, *walk*, 266.
limp, 275.
Toe, *base*, 211.
*Toga (L.), *dress*, 225.
Together, *added*, 37.
simultaneous, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Toil, *exertion*, 686.
activity, 682.
trap, 667.
Token, *sign*, 550.
Toledo, *arms*, 727.
Tolerable, *endurable*, 651.
Tolerant, *suffering*, 826.
Tolerate, *endure*, 821.
permit, 760.
licence, 750.
lenity, 740.
laxity, 738.
Toll, *sound*, 407.
tax, 812.
Tollbooth, *mart*, 799.
prison, 752.
Tolling, *interment*, 363.
Tomahawk, *arms*, 727.
Tomb, *interment*, 363.
*Tomber des nues (Fr.), *wonder*, 870.
Tomboy, *vulgar*, 85.
Tome, *volume*, 593.
Tomentous, *rough*, 256.
Tomfoolery, *absurdity*, 497.
ridiculous, 856.
amusement, 840.
To-morrow, *time*, 121.
Tompion, *stopper*, 263.
*Ton (Fr.), *taste*, 852.
Tone, *state*, 7.
strength, 159.
melody, 413.
minstrelsy, 415.
colour, 428.
Tongue, *tongue*, 560.
Tongue of land, *land*, 342.

Digitized by Google

Tongueless, *dumb*, 581.
Tonguetied, *dumb*, 581.
Tonic, *remedy*, 656.
Tonnage, *weight*, 192.
Tonsure, *church*, 999.
Tony, *fool*, 501.
silly, 499.
Too, *great*, 37.
Tool, *instrument*, 633.
Tooth, *projection*, 250.
notch, 257.
sharp, 253.
link, 45.
taste, 390.
Toothsome, *savoury*, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Top, *summit*, 210.
good, 648.
to surpass, 33.
Topaz-colour, *blue*, 436.
Tope, *drunk*, 959.
Toper, *drunk*, 959.
Topfull, *full*, 639.
Topheavy, *inverted*, 218.
dangerous, 665.
tipsy, 959.
Tophet, *hell*, 982.
Topic, *topic*, 454.
Topical, *situation*, 183.
Topmast, *height*, 206.
Topmost, *great*, 33.
Topography, *situation*, 183.
Topple, *fall*, 306.
ruin, 659.
Topple over, *fall*, 218.
Topsawyer, *proficient*, 700.
Topsy-turvy, *upside down*, 218.
Torch, *light*, 423.
Torchlight, *light*, 420.
Torment, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Tornado, *violence*, 173.
wind, 349.
Torpedo, *instrument*, 683.
Torpid, *inert*, 172.
insensible, 823.
inactive, 683.
Torrefy, *burn*, 384.
Torrent, *flow*, 348.
violence, 173.
Torrid, *heat*, 382.
Torsion, *twist*, 311.
Tortoise, *slow*, 275.
Tortoise-shell, *variegation*, 440.
Tortuous, *twist*, 248.
Torture, *physical*, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Toss, *throw*, 284.
oscillate, 314.
Toss, *agitate*, 315.
derange, 61.
Toss up, *chance*, 156, 621.
Toss-pot, *drunk*, 959.
*Totidem verbis (L.), *imitation*, 19.
*Toties quoties (L.), *repetition*, 104.
*Totis viribus (L.), *exertion*, 686.
Total, *whole*, 50.
*Toto cœlo (L.), *contrariety*, 14.
difference, 15.
greatness, 31.
completeness, 52.
Totter, *limp*, 275.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
decay, 659.
Tottering, *dangerous*, 665.
imperfect, 651.
Touch, *tact*, 379.
contiguity, 199.
to relate to, 9.
music, 415.
mix, 41.
small quantity, 32, 39.
act, 680.
treat on, 595.
excite, 824.
pity, 914.
test, 463.
Touch up, *improve*, 658.
Touching, *relation*, 9.
Touchstone, *evidence*, 467.
Touchwood, *fuel*, 388.
Touchy, *irascibility*, 901.
Tough, *strong*, 327.
difficult, 704.
Tour, *journey*, 266.
Tourist, *journey*, 268.
*Toujours la même chose (Fr.), *identity*, 13.
*Toujours perdrix (Fr.), *satiety*, 869.
Tournament, *combat*, 720.
Tournay, *combat*, 720.
*Tourniquet (Fr.), *stopper*, 263.
hindrance, 706.
*Tournure (Fr.), *outline*, 229.
appearance, 448.
beauty, 845.
Touse, *drown*, 285.
*Tout au contraire (Fr.), *contrariety*, 14.
*Tout chemin va à Rome (Fr.), *method*, 627.
*Tout ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.
Touter, *eulogist*, 935.
solicitor, 767.
Tow, *pull*, 285.
Towards, *direction*, 278.
Tower, *height*, 206.

Digitized by Google

Tower, *building*, 189.
defence, 717.
to soar, 305.
Towering, *great*, 31.
passion, 900.
Town, *city*, 189.
fashion, 852.
Townsman, *inhabitant*, 188.
Toxicology, *poison*, 663.
Toy, *amusement*, 840.
trifle, 643.
*Tracasserie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.
Trace, *inquire*, 461.
discover, 480.
vestige, 551.
Trace to, *discover*, 155.
Tracery, *lattice*, 219.
ornament, 847.
Traces, *harness*, 45.
*Trachea (L.), *air pipe*, 351.
Track, *way*, 627.
to trace, 461.
Trackless, *difficult*, 704.
space, 180.
Tract, *region*, 181.
dissertation, 595.
Tract of time, *time*, 109.
Tractable, *easy*, 705.
malleable, 324.
Tractile, *easy*, 705.
malleable, 324.
Traction, *draw*, 285.
Trade, *business*, 625.
traffic, 794.
Trade wind, *wind*, 349.
Trader, *merchant*, 797.
Tradesman, *merchant*, 797.
Tradition, *record*, 551.
description, 594.
Traduce, *disapprove*, 932.
Traffic, *barter*, 794.
Tragedy, *drama*, 599.
disaster, 830.
Tragic, *distressing*, 830.
Tragi-comic, *the drama*, 599.
Tragi-comedy, *ridicule*, 856.
Trail, *sequel*, 65.
pendent, 214.
slow, 275.
odour, 398.
indication, 551.
to track, 461.
Train, *series*, 69.
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
traction, 285.
teach, 537.
accustom, 613.
drill, 673.
Trainbearer, *servant*, 746.
Trained, *train*, 698.
*Trait (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.
lineament, 550.
Traitor, *knave*, 941.
disobedient, 742.
Trajection, *draw*, 296.
Trajectory, *draw*, 627.
Tralatitious, *metaphor*, 521.
Tralineate, *draw*, 279.
Tralucent, *light*, 425.
Trammel, *fetter*, 752.
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
Tramontane, *distant*, 196.
outlandish, 851.
Tramp, *to stroll*, 266.
stroller, 268.
Trample, *violate*, 927.
bully, 885.
spurn, 930.
Tramway, *method*, 627.
Trance, *lethargy*, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Tranquil *calm*, 174, 826.
peaceful, 721.
quiet, 265.
to pacify, 723.
Transact, *conduct*, 692.
traffic, 794.
Transaction, *action*, 151.
Transalpine, *distance*, 196.
Transanimation, *change*, 140.
Transcalency, 384.
Transcend, *go beyond*, 303.
Transcendent, *great*, 31, 33.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
glorious, 873.
incomprehensible, 519.
Transcolate, *pour*, 348.
Transcribe, *write*, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcript, *write*, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcursion, *transcursion*, 303.
Transept, *of church*, 1000.
crossing, 219.
Transfer, *things*, 270.
property, 783.
remove, 185.
Transfiguration, 140.
divine, 998.
Transfix, *perforate*, 260.
Transform, *change*, 140.
Transfuse, *transfer*, 270.
mix, 41.
translate, 522.
Transgress, *go beyond*, 303.

Digitized by Google

Transgress, *infringe*, 773.
violate, 927.
sin, 947.
*Transi de froid (Fr.), *cold*, 383.
Transient, *passing*, 111.
Transilient, *transcursion*, 303.
Transit, *cross*, 264.
Transition, *motion*, 264.
Transitive, *passing*, 111.
Transitory, *passing*, 111.
Translate, *interpret*, 522.
transfer, 270.
promote, 995.
Translocation, *traction*, 270.
Translucent, *light*, 425.
Transmigration, *change*, 140.
conversation, 144.
Transmission, *moving*, 270.
of property, 783.
passage, 302.
Transmogrify, *change*, 140.
Transmute, *change*, 140.
conversation, 144.
Transparent, 425.
obvious, 518.
Transpicuous, *clear*, 425.
Transpierce, *pierce*, 260.
Transpire, *appear*, 525.
disclose, 529.
Transplant, *change*, 270.
Transplendent, *light*, 420.
Transport, *transfer*, 270.
feeling, 821.
excitation, 824.
pleasure, 827.
pleasurableness, 829.
Transpose, *displace*, 185.
invert, 218.
transfer, 270.
exchange, 148.
Transubstantiation, *rite*, 998.
Transude, *ooze*, 294.
exude, 348.
Transumption, *transference*, 270.
Transverse, *cross*, 217.
Trap, *catch*, 667.
Trap-door, *escape*, 671.
pitfall, 667.
Trapping, *clothes*, 225, 39.
ornament, 847.
instrument, 633.
property, 780.
Trash, *absurdity*, 497.
trifle, 643.
Travail, *work*, 686.
Travel, *journey*, 266.
Traveller, *journey*, 268.
Traverse, *move*, 266.
pass, 302.
Traverse, *obstruct*, 706.
*Travestie (Fr.), *copy*, 21.
to imitate, 19.
misinterpret, 523.
burlesque, 856.
Travis, *support*, 215.
Tray, *receptacle*, 191.
Treachery, *deceit*, 940.
Treacle, *sticky*, 396.
Tread, *journey*, 266.
Treadle, *instrument*, 633.
Treason, *revolt*, 742.
treachery, 940.
Treasure, *money*, 800.
perfection, 650.
Treasure up in the memory, *memory*, 505.
Treasurer, *treasure*, 801.
Treasury, *treasury*, 802.
store, 636.
Treat, *manage*, 692.
bargain, 769.
amuse, 840.
please, 827.
Treatise, *book*, 595.
Treatment, *action*, 692.
Treaty, *agreement*, 769.
Treble, *number*, 93.
music, 413.
Tree, *plant*, 367.
execution, 975.
Trellis, *cross*, 219.
Tremble, *agitate*, 315.
with cold, 385.
with fear, 860.
with emotion, 821.
Tremendous, *great*, 31.
fearful, 860.
Tremor, *agitation*, 315.
fear, 860.
Tremulous, *agitation*, 315.
fear, 860.
Trench, *furrow*, 259.
Trench on, *nearness*, 197.
Trencher, *plate*, 191.
layer, 204.
Trend, *bend*, 278.
curve, 245.
Trennel, *junction*, 45.
Trepan, *deceive*, 545.
perforator, 262.
Trepidation, *agitation*, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Trespass, *go beyond*, 303.
sin, 947.
Tress, *hair*, 256.
Trevit, *support*, 215.
Trey, *number*, 92.

Digitized by Google

Triad, *number*, 92.
Trial, *experiment*, 463.
essay, 675.
difficulty, 704.
suffering, 828.
lawsuit, 969.
Triality, *number*, 92.
Triangle, *angularity*, 417.
Tribe, *class*, 75.
assemblage, 72.
Tribulation, *pain*, 828.
Tribunal, *tribunal*, 966.
Tribune, *tribunal*, 966.
Tributary, *giving*, 784.
Tribute, *donation*, 784.
reward, 973.
approbation, 931.
Trice, *number*, 113.
Trichotomy, *cut*, 94.
Trick, *deception*, 545.
contrivance, 626.
to dress, 225.
adorn, 845.
Trickle, *ooze*, 294.
drip, 348.
Trickster, *deceiver*, 548.
thief, 792.
Tricksy, *beauty*, 845.
ornament, 847.
Tricolour, *variegation*, 440.
Trident, *ocean*, 341.
Tried, *employed*, 677.
Trifid, *number*, 94.
Trifle, *unimportant*, 642.
small, 32.
Trifle with, *neglect*, 460.
Triform, *number*, 92.
Trigamy, *marriage*, 903.
Trigger, *instrument*, 633.
Trill, *sound*, 407.
resonance, 408.
music, 415.
Trim, *state*, 7.
form, 240.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847.
to adjust, 27.
prepare, 673.
scold, 932.
change sides, 607.
Trimmer, *fickle*, 607.
apostate, 941.
Trimmings, *ornament*, 847.
Trinal, *number*, 92.
Trine, *triplication*, 93.
Trinity, *deity*, 976.
Trinket, *ornament*, 847.
Trinomial, *triality*, 92.
triplication, 93.
Trio, *number*, 92.
Trip, *jaunt*, 266.
to fall, 306.
fail, 945.
guilt, 947.
Trip up, *overthrow*, 731.
deceive, 545.
Tripartition, 94.
Triple, *triplication*, 93.
Triplet, *triality*, 92.
Triplicate, *triplication*, 93.
Tripod, *support*, 215.
*Tripotage (Fr.), *active*, 682.
Tripping, *nimble*, 682.
failing, 495.
Trisect, *tripartition*, 94.
Tristful, *dejected*, 837.
Trisculate, *tripartition*, 94.
furrow, 259.
Trite, *old*, 82.
Tritheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Triturate, *pulverulence*, 330.
Triton among the minnows, *superiority*, 33.
Triumph, *success*, 731.
trophy, 733.
exult, 838.
boast, 884.
celebrate, 883.
Triumphant, *elated*, 836.
Trivial, *trifling*, 643.
useless, 645.
smallness, 32.
Trochilus, *rotation*, 312.
Troll, *roll*, 312.
woman, 374.
fairy, 980.
Trollop, *libertine*, 962.
Trombone, *musical instrument*, 417.
Troop, *army*, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Trooper, *combatant*, 726.
Trope, *metaphor*, 521.
Trophy, 733.
record, 551.
Tropical, *heat*, 382.
Trot, *run*, 266.
velocity, 274.
Troth, *truth*, 494.
promise, 768.
belief, 484.
Trothless, *faithless*, 940.
false, 544.
Troubadour, *musician*, 416.
Trouble, *derange*, 71. 61
evil, 619, 649.
pain, 828.
painful, 830.
exertion, 686.

Digitized by Google

Troublesome, *difficulty*, 704.
Troublous, *disorder*, 59.
Trough, *conduit*, 250.
trench, 259.
hollow, 252.
Trounce, *censure*, 932.
punish, 972.
*Trousseau (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
Trow, *think*, 451.
believe, 484.
know, 490.
Trowel, *instrument*, 191.
Trowsers, *dress*, 225.
Truant, *idle*, 683.
apostate, 941.
Truce, *pacification*, 723.
*Trucheman (Fr.), *interpreter*, 524.
Truck, *vehicle*, 272.
barter, 794.
Truckle to, *submission*, 725.
Truculent, *malevolence*, 907.
Trudge, *walk*, 275.
*Truditur dies die (L.), *course*, 109.
True, *veracious*, 543.
good, 648.
Truelove, *love*, 897.
Truepenny, *probity*, 939.
Truism, *absurdity*, 497.
Trull, *impurity*, 962.
Truly, *really*, 31.
assent, 488.
Trump card, *device*, 626.
success, 731.
Trump up, *falsehood*, 544.
Trumpery, *unimportance*, 643.
Trumpet, *musical instruments*, 417.
to publish, 531.
war cry, 722.
Trumpeter, *messenger*, 534.
Trumpet-tongued, *publication*, 531.
Truncute, *shorten*, 201.
subduct, 38.
Truncheon, *club*, 727.
staff of office, 747.
mace, 633.
Trundle, *roll*, 312.
propel, 284.
Trunk, *whole*, 50.
origin, 153.
paternity, 166.
box, 191.
Truss, *bed*, 215.
packet, 72.
Trust, *credit*, 805.
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
Trustless, *deception*, 940.
Trustworthy, *probity*, 939.
Trusty, *probity*, 939.
Truth, *truth*, 494.
Truthful, *truth*, 543.
Truthless, *deception*, 544.
Trutination, *measurement*, 466.
Try, *experiment*, 463.
endeavour, 675.
use, 677.
Tub, *vessel*, 191.
deception, 545.
untruth, 546.
Tube, *opening*, 260.
Tubercle, *convexity*, 250.
Tuberosity, *convexity*, 250.
Tuberous, *convexity*, 250.
Tubular, *opening*, 260.
Tubule, *opening*, 260.
Tuck, *fold*, 258.
dagger, 727.
Tuck in, *eat*, 297.
locate, 184.
Tuft, *rough*, 256.
collection, 72.
Tuft-hunter, *sycophant*, 886.
timeserver, 943.
Tug, *pull*, 285.
effort, 686.
ship, 273.
Tuition, *teaching*, 537.
Tulip, *variegation*, 440.
Tumble, *fall*, 306.
derange, 61.
spoil, 659.
fail, 732.
agitate, 315.
Tumbler, *glass*, 191.
buffoon, 844.
Tumbling, *ridicule*, 856.
Tumbrel, *vehicle*, 272.
Tumefaction, *expansion*, 194.
Tumid, *size*, 192.
Tumor, *convexity*, 250.
Tumult, *disorder*, 59.
agitation, 315.
resistance, 719.
revolt, 742.
emotion, 825.
Tumultuous, *disorder*, 59.
*Tumulus (L.), *interment*, 363.
Tun, *large*, 192.
drunkard, 959.
Tune, out of, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreement, 24.
Tune, *music*, 415.
to prepare, 673.
Tune, to the — of, *amount*, 25.
Tuneable, *harmony*, 413.
Tuneful, *harmony*, 413.
Tuneless, *discord*, 414.
Tunic, *cover*, 222.

Digitized by Google

Tunic, *dress*, 225.
Tunicle, *cover*, 222.
dress, 225.
Tuning-fork, *musical instruments*, 417.
Tunnage, *size*, 192.
Tunnel, *opening*, 260.
*Tu quoque (L.), *retaliation*, 718.
Turban, *dress*, 225.
Turbid, *opaque*, 426.
foul, 653.
Turbinated, *convolution*, 248.
Turbulence, *disorder*, 59.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
excitation, 825.
Turcism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Tureen, *receptacle*, 191.
Turf, *plain*, 344.
Turgescent, *expanded*, 194.
redundant, 641.
exaggerated, 549.
*Turlupinade (Fr.), *wit*, 842.
Turmoil, *confusion*, 59.
agitation, 315.
violence, 173.
Turn, *state*, 7.
form, 240.
period of time, 138.
curvature, 245.
deviation, 279.
circuition, 311.
rotation, 312.
change, 140.
translate, 522.
purpose, 620.
aptitude, 698.
emotion, 820.
nausea, 867.
Turn away, *diverge*, 290.
dismiss, 756.
Turn-coat, *tergiversation*, 607.
knave, 941.
Turn the tables, *contrariety*, 14.
Turn off, *dismiss*, 756.
execute, 361.
Turn out, *happen*, 151.
eject, 296.
strike, 742.
equipage, 852.
Turn over, *invert*, 218.
reflect, 451.
Turn round, *rotation*, 312.
Turn tail, *progression*, 282.
Turn the scale, *superiority*, 33.
Turn up, *happen*, 151.
chance, 621.
Turnpike, *hindrance*, 706.
Turnpike road, *method*, 627.
Turns, *periodicity*, 138.
Turpitude, *dishonour*, 940.
disgrace, 874.
Turret, *height*, 206.
Turtle dove, *love*, 897.
Tush, *silence*, 403.
taciturn, 585.
Tusk, *sharpness*, 253.
Tussle, *contention*, 720.
Tutelage, *safety*, 664.
Tutelary, *safety*, 664.
Tutor, *teach*, 540.
to teach, 537.
Twaddle, *absurdity*, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Twain, *duplication*, 90.
Twang, *taste*, 390.
sound, 402.
stridor, 410.
voice, 583.
Twattle, *talk*, 584.
jargon, 497.
Tweak, *contraction*, 195.
narrowness, 203.
punish, 972.
Twelfth, *quinquesection, etc.*, 99.
Twelve, *five, etc.*, 98.
Twenty, *five, etc.*, 98.
Twice, *duplication*, 90.
Twiddle, *rotation*, 312.
Twig, *part*, 51.
Twilight, *morning*, 125.
evening, 126.
gray, 432.
Twill, *fold*, 258.
Twilled, *crossing*, 219.
Twin, *duplicate*, 90.
accompaniment, 88.
similar, 17.
Twine, *thread*, 45.
intersect, 219.
convolution, 248.
cling, 46.
Twinge, *bodily pain*, 378.
mental pain, 828, 830.
Twinkle, *light*, 420.
Twinkling, *moment*, 113.
Twirl, *agitation*, 315.
convolute, 248.
turn, 311, 312.
Twist, *cord*, 45.
distort, 243.
obliquity, 217.
convolution, 248.
bend, 311.
prejudice, 481.
Twit, *disapprove*, 932.
Twitch, *pull*, 285.
pain, 378.

Digitized by Google

Twitch, *mental*, 828.
Twitter, *agitation*, 315.
cry, 412.
music, 415.
emotion, 821.
Two, *number*, 89.
Two-fold, *number*, 91.
Tyke, *number*, 876.
Tymbal, *noise*, 417.
Tympanum, *noise*, 418.
Tympany, *expansion*, 194
Type, *pattern*, 22.
rule, 80.
indication, 550.
printing, 591.
Typhoon, *violence*, 173.
Typify, *indication*, 550.
Typography, *printing*, 591.
Tyranny, *severity*, 739.
Tyrant, *master*, 745.
Tyro, *learner*, 541.

U

Uberty, *sufficiency*, 639.
Ubiety, *presence*, 186.
Ubiquity, *presence*, 186.
Ugly, *ugliness*, 846.
Ukase, *order*, 741.
law, 963.
Ulcer, *disease*, 655.
care, 830.
Ulema, *judge*, 967.
priest, 996.
Ulterior, *in space*, 196.
in time, 121.
*Ultima Thule (L.), *distance*, 196.
Ultimate, *end*, 67.
*Ultimatum (L.), *conditions*, 770.
Ultra, *superiority*, 33.
greatness, 31.
Ultramarine, *blueness*, 438.
Ultramontane, *distance*, 196.
Ululation, *cry*, 412.
Ulysses, *cunning*, 702.
*Umbilicus (L.), *centrality*, 223.
Umbrage, *shade*, 424.
darkness, 421.
offence, 900.
Umbrella, *cover*, 666.
Umpire, *judge*, 967.
Unabashed, *bold*, 861.
haughty, 873.
insolent, 885.
Unabated, *great*, 31.
Unable, *impotence*, 158.
Unacceptable, *painfulness*, 830.
Unaccommodating, *disagreeing*, 24.
uncivil, 895.
Unaccompanied, *alone*, 87.
Unaccomplished, *non-completion*, 730.
Unaccountable, *obscure*, 519.
wonderful, 870.
arbitrary, 964.
irresponsible, 927.
Unaccustomed, *unused*, 614.
unusual, 83.
Unachievable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
Unacknowledged, *ignored*, 489.
unrequited, 917.
Unacquainted, *unknown*, 491.
Unactuated, *dissuasion*, 616.
Unadmonished, *unwarned*, 665.
Unadorned, *simple*, 849.
style, 575.
Unadulterated, *simple*, 42.
genuine, 494.
Unadventurous, *quiet*, 864.
Unadvisable, *unadvise*, 647.
Unadvised, *danger*, 665.
Unaffected, *callous*, 376.
genuine, 494.
sincere, 543.
in good taste, 850.
Unafflicted, *hale*, 831.
Unaided, *weak*, 160.
unsupported, 708.
Unalarmed, *courage*, 861.
Unalienable, *dueness*, 924.
Unallayed, *unquenched*, 159.
Unallied, *alone*, 10.
Unallowable, *unpermitted*, 923.
Unalluring, *indifference*, 866.
Unalterable, *identical*, 13.
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Unaltered, *identical*, 13.
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Unamazed, *surprise*, 871.
Unambiguous, *intelligibility*, 518.
Unambitious, *indifference*, 866.
Unamiable, *hateful*, 907.
Unanimity, *accord*, 714.
assent, 488.
Unannexed, *disjoined*, 44.
Unanswerable, *demonstrative*, 478.
certain, 474.
irresponsible, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Unappalled, *courage*, 861.
Unapparent, *invisible*, 447.
latent, 526.
Unappeasable, *violence*, 173.
Unapplied, *disuse*, 678.

Digitized by Google

Unapprehended, *misunderstood*, 491.
Unapprehensive, *courage*, 861.
Unapprised, *ignorance*, 491.
Unapproachable, *distant*, 196.
great, 31.
Unapproached, *distant*, 196.
great, 31.
Unapproved, *disapprobation*, 932.
Unapt, *incongruous*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
unskilful, 699.
Unarmed, *disarm*, 160.
Unarranged, *in disorder*, 59.
unprepared, 674.
Unarrayed, *simplicity*, 849.
Unascertained, *ignorance*, 491.
Unasked, *voluntary*, 602.
Unaspiring, *indifferent*, 866.
modest, 881.
Unassailable, *safety*, 664.
Unassailed, *freedom*, 748.
Unassembled, *non-assemblage*, 73.
Unassisted, *unaid*, 708.
Unassociated, *disjunction*, 44.
Unassuming, *modesty*, 881.
Unatoned, *impenitence*, 951.
Unattached, *disjunction*, 44.
Unattackable, *safety*, 664.
Unattainable, *difficult*, 704.
impossible, 471.
Unattained, *failure*, 732.
Unattempted, *avoidance*, 623.
Unattended, *alone*, 87.
Unattended to, *neglect*, 460.
Unattested, *counter-evidence*, 468.
unrecorded, 552.
Unattracted, *dissuasion*, 616.
Unattractive, *indifference*, 866.
Unauthentic, *uncertainty*, 475.
Unauthorised, *undue*, 925.
wrong, 923.
lawless, 964.
Unavailing, *useless*, 645.
failure, 732.
Unavoidable, *necessary*, 601.
certain, 474.
Unavowed, *dissent*, 489.
Unawakened, *inactivity*, 683.
Unaware, *ignorant*, 491.
unexpecting, 508.
impulsive, 601.
Unawed, *courage*, 861.
Unbalanced, *inequality*, 28.
Unbar, *loosen*, 750.
Unbearable, *unendurable*, 830.
Unbeaten, *success*, 731.
Unbecoming, *undue*, 925.
disgraceful, 940.
Unbecoming, *incongruous*, 24.
Unbefitting, *undue*, 925.
disgraceful, 940.
incongruous, 24.
Unbefriended, *alone*, 708.
Unbegotten, *inexistence*, 2.
Unbeguile, *disclosure*, 529.
Unbegun, *unbegun*, 674.
Unbeheld, *invisibility*, 447.
Unbelief, *doubt*, 485.
infidelity, 988.
incredulity, 487.
Unbeloved, *hate*, 898.
Unbend, *staighten*, 246.
repose, 687.
the mind, 452.
Unbending, *hard*, 323.
resolute, 604.
Unbenevolent, *cruel*, 907.
Unbenighted, *instructed*, 490.
Unbenign, *malevolence*, 907.
Unbent, *straightness*, 246.
incogitancy, 456.
Unbeseeming, *evil*, 940.
Unbesought, *willingness*, 602.
deprecation, 766.
Unbestowed, *receiving*, 785.
Unbewailed, *disapprobation*, 932.
Unbiassed, *wise*, 498.
spontaneous, 602.
Unbidden, *spontaneous*, 600.
disobedient, 742.
Unbigoted, *knowledge*, 490.
Unbind, *detach*, 44.
release, 750.
Unblamable, *innocence*, 946.
Unblemished, *innocence*, 946.
Unblenching, *courage*, 861.
Unblended, *unmixed*, 42.
Unblest, *disapprobation*, 932.
Unblown, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unblushing, *impudent*, 885.
proud, 878.
Unboastful, *humble*, 881.
Unbodied, *immateriality*, 317.
Unbolt, *liberality*, 750.
Unborn, *future*, 121.
not existing, 2.
Unborrowed, *lending*, 787.
Unbosom, *disclosure*, 529.
Unbought, *disinterestedness*, 942.
Unbound, *free*, 748.
exempt, 927.
Unbounded, *great*, 31.
large, 192.
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
Unbrace, *relax*, 655.
weaken, 160.

Digitized by Google

Unbreathed, *latency*, 526.
Unbribed, *disinterestedness*, 942.
Unbridled, *lax*, 738.
free, 748.
Unbroken, *entire*, 50.
continuous, 69.
unviolated, 939.
Unbruised, *whole*, 50.
Unbuckle, *disjunction*, 44.
Unbusied, *inactivity*, 683.
Unbuttoned, *freedom*, 748.
Uncage, *liberation*, 750.
Uncalled for, *useless*, 645.
not used, 678.
Uncandid, *morose*, 907.
insincere, 544.
Uncared for, *indifferent*, 866.
disliked, 867.
hated, 898.
Uncase, *divestment*, 226.
Uncaught, *freedom*, 748.
Uncaused, *chance*, 156.
Unceasing, *time*, 112.
Uncensured, *approbation*, 931.
Unceremonious, *rude*, 895.
Uncertain, *uncertainty*, 475.
irregular, 139.
Unchain, *unfasten*, 44.
liberate, 750.
free, 748.
Unchangeable, *immutability*, 150.
firm, 604.
Unchanged, *same*, 142.
Uncharitable, *cruel*, 907.
Unchaste, *impure*, 961.
Unchastised, *acquittal*, 970.
Unchecked, *freedom*, 748.
Uncheerful, *dejection*, 837.
Unchristian, *irreligion*, 988.
Uncircumspect, *neglect*, 460.
Uncivil, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 876.
Unclaimed, *freedom*, 748.
Unclasp, *loosen*, 44.
Unclassed, *disorder*, 59.
Unclassical, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unclassified, *disorder*, 59.
Uncle, *relation*, 787.
Unclean, *uncleanness*, 653.
Unclinch, *disjunction*, 44.
Unclipped, *whole*, 50.
Unclog, *facility*, 705.
Unclose, *opening*, 260.
Unclothe, *divestment*, 226.
Unclouded, *light*, 420.
joyful, 827.
Unclutch, *restitution*, 790.
Uncoif, *divestment*, 226.
Uncoil, *straighten*, 246.
Uncoil, *evolve*, 313.
Uncollected, *non-assemblage*, 73.
Uncoloured, *achromatism*, 429.
Uncombed, *vulgarity*, 851.
Uncombined, *single*, 47.
Uncomeatable, *difficult*, 704.
Uncomely, *ugliness*, 846.
Uncomfortable, *annoyed*, 828.
annoying, 830.
Uncommendable, *bad*, 945.
blamable, 932.
Uncommon, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Uncommunicative, *close*, 585.
concealing, 528.
Uncompact, *rarity*, 322.
Uncompassionate, *malevolence*, 907.
Uncompelled, *freedom*, 748.
Uncomplaisant, *discourtesy*, 895.
Uncompleted, *non-completion*, 730.
Uncomplying, *refusing*, 764.
disobedient, 742.
Uncompounded, *simpleness*, 42.
Uncompressed, *light*, 320.
rare, 322.
Uncompromising, *severity*, 739.
Unconceived, *unmeaning*, 517.
unintelligible, 519.
Unconcern, *indifference*, 866.
Unconcocted, *non-preparation*, 674.
Uncondemned, *acquittal*, 970.
Unconditional, 768A.
Unconducing, *tendency*, 176.
Unconducive, *tendency*, 176.
Unconducting, *tendency*, 176.
Unconfined, *freedom*, 748.
Unconfirmed, *uncertainty*, 475.
Unconformable, *irrelation*, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
Unconformity, *non-uniformity*, 16.
irrelation, 10.
irregular, 83.
Unconfused, *clear*, 518.
methodical, 58.
Unconfuted, *true*, 494.
demonstrated, 478.
Uncongealed, *fluidity*, 333.
Uncongenial, *disagreeing*, 24.
insalubrious, 657.
Unconnected, *irrelative*, 10.
discontinuous, 70.
Unconquerable, *strength*, 159.
Unconquered, *resistance*, 719.
Unconsenting, *refusing*, 764.
unwilling, 603.
Unconsidered, *incogitancy*, 452.
Unconscionable, *excessive*, 31.
unprincipled, 945.

Digitized by Google

Unconscious, *insensible*, 823.
ignorant, 491.
Unconsolidated, *single*, 47.
Unconsonant, *disagreement*, 24.
Unconspicuous, *sophistry*, 477.
latency, 526.
Unconstitutional, *illegality*, 964.
Unconstrained, *free*, 748.
willing, 600.
Unconsumed, *remaining*, 40.
Uncontested, *certainty*, 474.
Uncontradicted, *true*, 488.
Uncontrite, *indifferent*, 951.
Uncontrollable, *violent*, 173.
emotion, 825.
Uncontrolled, *unrestrained*, 748.
Uncontroverted, *true*, 488.
Unconversant, *ignorant*, 491.
unskilled, 699.
Uncopied, *non-imitation*, 20.
Uncork, *liberation*, 750.
Uncorrupt, *probity*, 939.
Uncorrupted, *innocence*, 946.
Uncouple, *disjunction*, 44.
Uncourteous, *rude*, 895.
Uncourtly, *rude*, 895.
Uncouth, *ugly*, 846.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 579.
Uncover, *open*, 260.
denude, 226.
disclose, 529.
bow, 894.
Uncreated, *inexistence*, 2.
Uncropped, *whole*, 50.
Uncrown, *abrogation*, 756.
Unction, *emotion*, 824.
piety, 987.
extreme, 998.
Unctuous, *oily*, 355.
flattering, 933.
Unculled, *relinquishment*, 782.
Unculpable, *innocence*, 946.
Uncultivated, *ignorant*, 491.
unprepared, 674.
Uncurbed, *freedom*, 748.
Uncurl, *straightness*, 246.
Uncustomary, *desuetude*, 614.
Uncut, *whole*, 50.
Undamaged, *goodness*, 648.
Undamped, *dryness*, 340.
Undated, *waving*, 248.
time, 115.
Undaunted, *courage*, 861.
Undazzled, *wisdom*, 498.
Undebauched, *innocence*, 946.
Undecayed, *goodness*, 648.
Undeceive, *information*, 527.
Undeceived, *knowledge*, 490.
Undecided, *irresolution*, 605.
Undecipherable, *unintelligibility*, 519.
Undecked, *simplicity*, 849.
Undecomposed, *simpleness*, 42.
Undefaced, *beauty*, 845.
Undefended, *submission*, 725.
Undefiled, *innocence*, 946.
Undefinable, *unmeaning*, 517.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Undefined, *unmeaning*, 517.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Undeformed, *beauty*, 845.
Undemolished, *entire*, 50.
good, 648.
Undemonstrable, *uncertainty*, 475.
Undeniable, *certainty*, 474.
Undeplored, *hate*, 898.
Undepraved, *innocence*, 946.
Undeprived, *retention*, 781.
Under, *below*, 207.
less, 34.
Underbreath, *faintness*, 405.
Underbred, *rude*, 851.
Undercurrent, *stream*, 347.
Underestimate, *depreciation*, 483.
Underfoot, *lowness*, 207.
Undergo, *feeling*, 821.
Underground, *low*, 207.
deep, 208.
Underhand, *concealment*, 528.
Underline, *mark*, 550.
emphatic, 642.
Underling, *servant*, 746.
clown, 876.
Underlying, *lowness*, 207.
Undermine, *burrow*, 262.
counteract, 706.
damage, 659.
Undermost, *base*, 211.
Underneath, *lowness*, 207.
Underpin, *support*, 215.
Underplot, *plan*, 626.
Underprop, *support*, 215.
Underrate, *depreciation*, 483.
Under-reckon, *depreciation*, 483.
Undersell, *sale*, 796.
Undersized, *littleness*, 193.
Understand, *know*, 490.
meaning, 516.
intelligible, 518.
Understanding, *intellect*, 450.
agreement, 714.
Understood, *implied*, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
Understrapper, *servant*, 746.
Undertake, *promise*, 768.

Digitized by Google

Undertake, *pursue*, 622.
endeavour, 676.
Undertaking, *enterprise*, 676.
business, 625.
Undertone, *soft*, 405.
faintness, 405.
Undervalue, *depreciation*, 483.
Underwood, *plant*, 367.
Underwrite, *insure*, 769.
Undescribed, *unconformity*, 83.
Undeserved, *undueness*, 925.
Undesigned, *necessity*, 601.
Undesigning, *artlessness*, 703.
Undesirable, *painfulness*, 830.
Undesirous, *indifference*, 866.
Undespairing, *hope*, 858.
Undestroyed, *whole*, 50.
persisting, 142.
existing, 1.
Undetermined, *irresolute*, 605.
obscure, 519.
chance, 156.
Undeveloped, *latent*, 526.
Undeviating, *progression*, 282.
straight, 246.
mid-course, 628.
unchanged, 150.
Undevout, *irreligion*, 988.
Undigested, *unarranged*, 59.
crude, 674.
Undiminished, *whole*, 50.
great, 31.
increase, 35.
Undirected, *deviating*, 279.
casual, 621.
Undiscerned, *invisibility*, 447.
Undiscerning, *blind*, 442.
stupid, 499.
Undisciplined, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Undisclosed, *concealment*, 528.
Undisguised, *explicit*, 516.
sincere, 543.
true, 494.
Undismayed, *courage*, 861.
Undisposed of, *disuse*, 678.
retention, 781.
Undisputed, *certainty*, 474.
Undissolved, *entire*, 50.
dense, 321.
Undistinguished, *indiscrimination*, 465A.
Undistorted, *straight*, 246.
true, 494.
Undistracted, *attention*, 457.
Undisturbed, *quiet*, 265.
calm, 826.
orderly, 58.
Undiverted, *resolution*, 604.
Undivided, *whole*, 50.
Undivulged, *concealment*, 528.
Undo, *untie*, 44.
take down, 861.
counteract, 706.
reverse, 145.
Undoing, *ruin*, 735.
Undone, *non-assemblage*, 73.
incomplete, 730.
foiled, 732.
hapless, 828.
Undoubted, *certainty*, 474.
Undreaded, *courage*, 861.
Undreamed, *incogitancy*, 452.
Undress, *nudity*, 226.
morning dress, 225.
Undressed, *unprepared*, 674.
unadorned, 849.
Undried, *moisture*, 339.
Undrilled, *non-preparation*, 674.
Undriven, *willing*, 602.
Undrooping, *activity*, 682.
Undue, *wrong*, 923.
Undulate, *oscillate*, 314.
wave, 248.
Unduteous, *vice*, 945.
Undyed, *achromatism*, 429.
Undying, *perpetual*, 112.
immutable, 150.
Unearthly, *immaterial*, 317.
heavenly, 981.
pious, 987.
Uneasy, *pain*, 828.
Unedifying, *misteaching*, 538.
Uneducated, *ignorant*, 491.
unprepared, 674.
Unembarrassed, *fashion*, 852.
Unemployed, *inactive*, 683.
not used, 678.
Unencumbered, *easy*, 705.
exempt, 927.
Unendeared, *hate*, 898.
Unendowed, *impotence*, 158.
Unendurable, *painfulness*, 830.
Unenjoyed, *weary*, 841.
Unenlarged, *narrow*, 203.
Unenlightened, *dark*, 421.
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
Unenslaved, *free*, 748.
Unenterprising, *caution*, 864.
Unentertaining, *dulness*, 843.
Unenthralled, *freedom*, 748.
Unentitled, *undueness*, 925.
Unequal, *inequality*, 28.
impotence, 158.
Unequalled, *dissimilar*, 33.
Unequipped, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unequivocal, *sure*, 474.
clear, 518.

Digitized by Google

Unequivocally, *sure*, 31.
Unerring, *certain*, 474.
true, 494.
innocent, 946.
Unessayed, *disuse*, 678.
Unessential, *unimportance*, 643.
Uneven, *rough*, 256.
unequal, 28.
non-uniformity, 16.
Unexact, *error*, 495.
Unexaggerated, *truth*, 494.
Unexamined, *neglect*, 460.
Unexceptionable, *good*, 648.
legitimate, 924.
innocent, 946.
Unexcited, *inexcitability*, 826.
Unexecuted, *non-completion*, 730.
Unexempt, *liability*, 177.
Unexercised, *unused*, 678.
unprepared, 674.
unskilled, 699.
Unexerted, *inertness*, 172.
Unexhausted, *vigorous*, 159.
abundant, 639.
Unexpanded, *contraction*, 195.
Unexpected, 508.
wonderful, 870.
Unexpensive, *cheapness*, 815.
Unexplained, *latent*, 526.
unknown, 491.
Unexplored, *latent*, 526.
unknown, 491.
Unexposed, *unseen*, 526.
Unexpressed, *hid*, 526.
Unextended, *immateriality*, 317.
Unextinguished, *violent*, 173.
burning, 382.
Unfaded, *colour*, 428.
fresh, 648.
Unfading, *perpetuity*, 112.
Unfailing, *constant*, 142.
Unfair, *unjust*, 923.
dishonourable, 940.
false, 544.
Unfaithful, *untrue*, 940.
Unfaltering, *resolution*, 604.
Unfamiliar, *unconformity*, 83.
Unfashionable, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unfashioned, *formless*, 241.
unwrought, 674.
Unfasten, *disjunction*, 44.
Unfathomable, *deep*, 208.
infinite, 105.
Unfavourable, *obstructive*, 708.
out of season, 135.
Unfeared, *courage*, 861.
Unfeasible, *obscurity*, 471.
Unfed, *fasting*, 956.
deficient, 640.
Unfeeling, *insensibility*, 823.
Unfeigned, *veracity*, 543.
Unfelt, *insensibility*, 823.
Unfeminine, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unfertile, 169.
Unfetter, *unfasten*, 44.
release, 750.
Unfettered, *spontaneous*, 600.
Unfinished, *non-completion*, 730.
Unfit, *inappropriate*, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
Unfix, *disjoin*, 44.
mutable, 149.
Unfixed, *irresolute*, 605.
Unflagging, *activity*, 682.
Unflattering, *sincere*, 543.
Unfledged, *non-preparation*, 674.
young, 129.
Unflinching, *resolute*, 604.
bravery, 861.
persevering, 682.
Unfoiled, *success*, 731.
Unfold, *evolve*, 313.
straighten, 246.
disclose, 529.
interpret, 522.
Unforbidden, *permission*, 760.
Unforced, *free*, 748.
willing, 602.
Unforeseen, *inexpectation*, 508.
Unforfeited, *retention*, 781.
Unforgiving, *revenge*, 919.
Unforgotten, *memory*, 505.
Unformed, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unfortified, *weakness*, 160.
Unfortunate, *failure*, 732.
adversity, 735.
unhappy, 828.
Unfounded, *falsehood*, 544.
Unfrequent, *seldom*, 137.
Unfrequented, *seclusion*, 893.
Unfriended, *weak*, 160.
enmity, 889.
Unfriendly, *enmity*, 889.
malevolent, 907.
Unfruitful, *unproductiveness*, 169.
Unfulfilled, *non-observance*, 773.
wrong, 923.
Unfurl, *evolution*, 313.
Unfurnished, *unprepared*, 674.
insufficient, 640.
Ungainly, *ugly*, 846.
rude, 895.
Ungarnished, *plain*, 849.
ugly, 846.
Ungathered, *disuse*, 678.
Ungenerous, *stingy*, 819.
selfish, 943.
Ungenial, *insalubrity*, 657.

Digitized by Google

Ungenteel, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 895.
Ungentle, *rude*, 895.
violent, 173.
Ungentlemanlike, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 895.
dishonourable, 940.
Ungifted, *folly*, 499.
Ungird, *disjunction*, 44.
Unglue, *disjunction*, 44.
incoherence, 47.
Ungodly, *irreligion*, 988.
Ungovernable, *violent*, 173.
passion, 825.
Ungoverned, *freedom*, 748.
Ungraceful, *ugly*, 846.
vulgar, 851.
Ungracious, *uncivil*, 895.
unfriendly, 907.
Ungrammatical, *solecism*, 568.
Ungrateful, *ingratitude*, 917.
Ungratified, *pain*, 828.
Ungrounded, *error*, 495.
Ungrudging, *liberality*, 816.
Unguarded, *neglected*, 460.
dangerous, 665.
spontaneous, 612.
Unguent, *oil*, 356.
Unguided, *ignorance*, 491.
Unguilty, *innocence*, 946.
Unhabitable, *absence*, 187.
Unhabituated, *desuetude*, 614.
Unhackneyed, *desuetude*, 614.
Unhallowed, *irreligion*, 988.
profane, 989.
Unhand, *liberation*, 750.
Unhandsome, *ugly*, 940.
Unhandy, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Unhappy, *pain*, 828.
Unhardened, *tender*, 914.
penitent, 950.
innocent, 946.
Unharmed, *safety*, 664.
Unharmonious, *discord*, 414.
incongruous, 24.
Unharness, *disjoin*, 44.
liberate, 750.
Unhatched, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unhazarded, *safety*, 664.
Unhealthy, *ill*, 655.
unwholesome, 657.
Unheard of, *ignorant*, 491.
exceptional, 83.
impossible, 471.
wonderful, 870.
Unheeded, *careless*, 460.
Unhelped, *aid*, 708.
Unhesitating, *hesitate*, 604.
Unhewn, *formless*, 241.
Unhewn, *unprepared*, 674.
Unhindered, *free*, 748.
Unhinge, *weaken*, 169.
derange, 61.
Unhinged, *loose*, 732.
Unholy, *evil*, 988.
Unhonoured, *disrespect*, 874.
Unhook, *loose*, 44.
Unhoped, *unexpected*, 508.
Unhorse, *eject*, 732.
Unhostile, *friend*, 888.
Unhoused, *uncovered*, 185.
Unhurt, *uninjured*, 670.
Unicorn, *monster*, 83.
prodigy, 872.
Unideal, *true*, 494.
existing, 1.
Uniform, *homogeneous*, 16.
simple, 42.
orderly, 58.
regular, 82.
symmetrical, 242.
livery, 225.
uniformity, 23.
Unilluminated, *light*, 421.
Unimagined, *truth*, 494.
Unimitated, *original*, 20.
Unimpaired, *preserved*, 670.
sound, 648.
Unimpassioned, *inexcitability*, 826.
Unimpeached, *innocent*, 946.
Unimpelled, *undriven*, 616.
Unimportant, *insignificant*, 643.
Unimpressed, *insensible*, 823.
Unimpressible, *insensible*, 823.
Unimproved, *worse*, 659.
Unincited, *free will*, 616.
Unincreased, *decrease*, 36.
Unincumbered, *easy*, 705.
exempt, 927.
Uninduced, *free will*, 616.
Uninfectious, *catching*, 656.
Uninfluenced, *dissuasion*, 616.
obstinate, 606.
Uninfluential, *inert*, 172.
Uninformed, *ignorance*, 491.
Uninhabited, *empty*, 187.
Uninitiated, *uninstruct*, 699.
Uninjured, *good*, 648.
preserved, 670.
healthy, 644.
Uninquisitive, *indifferent*, 456.
Uninspired, *unexcited*, 823.
unactuated, 616.
Uninstructed, *ignorant*, 491.
Unintellectual, *ignorant*, 452.
imbecile, 499.
Unintelligent, *foolish*, 499.

Digitized by Google

Unintelligible, *difficult*, 519.
style, 571.
Unintentional, *change*, 621.
Uninterested, *indifferent*, 841.
Unintermitting, *unbroken*, 69.
durable, 110.
continuing, 143.
active, 682.
Uninterrupted, *continuous*, 69.
unremitting, 143.
Uninured, *intact*, 674.
Uninvented, *unformed*, 526.
Uninvestigated, *unknown*, 491.
Uninvited, *exclusion*, 893.
Union, *junction*, 43.
combination, 48.
concord, 23, 714.
concurrence, 178.
marriage, 903.
Unique, *alone*, 87.
exceptional, 83.
dissimilarity, 18.
non-imitation, 20.
Unirritating, *moderation*, 174.
Unison, *agreement*, 23.
concord, 714.
uniformity, 16.
melody, 413.
Unisonant, *harmony*, 413.
Unit, *number*, 87.
Unite, *join*, 43.
agree, 23.
concur, 178.
assemble, 72.
converge, 291.
Unity, *singleness*, 87.
integrity, 50.
Universal, *general*, 78.
Universe, *world*, 318.
University, *school*, 542.
Unjust, *unjust*, 923, 925.
Unjustifiable, *wrong*, 923.
Unjustified, *undue*, 925.
Unkempt, *careless*, 653.
slovenly, 851.
Unkennel, *turn out*, 185.
disclose, 529.
Unkind, *evil*, 907.
Unknit, *disjoin*, 44.
Unknown, *ignorant*, 491.
latent, 526.
to fame, 874.
Unlaboured, *unprepared*, 674.
style, 578.
Unlace, *disjoin*, 44.
Unlade, *ejection*, 296.
Unladylike, *vulgar*, 851.
rude, 895.
Unlamented, *hate*, 898.
Unlatch, *disjoin*, 44.
Unlawful, *undue*, 925.
illegal, 964.
Unlearn, *forget*, 506.
Unlearned, *ignorant*, 491.
Unleavened, *unpreparation*, 674.
Unless, *circumstances*, 8.
qualification, 469.
condition, 770.
Unlettered, *ignorant*, 491.
Unlicenced, *unpermitted*, 761.
Unlicked, *clownish*, 876.
vulgar, 851.
unprepared, 674.
Unlike, *improbable*, 18.
Unlikely, *improbable*, 473.
Unlimited, *infinite*, 105.
space, 180.
great, 31.
Unlink, *disjoin*, 44.
Unliquefied, *solid*, 321.
Unlively, *dull*, 843.
grave, 837.
Unload, *unpack*, 296.
disencumber, 705.
Unlock, *unfasten*, 44.
explain, 462.
Unlooked for, *unexpected*, 508.
Unloose, *unfasten*, 44.
liberate, 750.
Unloved, *hate*, 898.
Unlucky, *inopportune*, 135.
failing, 732.
unfortunate, 735.
luckless, 828.
bad, 649.
Unmaimed, *uninjured*, 654.
Unmake, *reversion*, 145.
Unmanageable, *perverse*, 704.
unwieldy, 647.
Unmanly, *improbity*, 940.
Unmanned, *weak*, 160.
sad, 837.
Unmannered, *rude*, 895.
Unmarked, *neglect*, 460.
Unmarred, *sound*, 654.
preserved, 670.
Unmarried, *celibacy*, 904.
Unmask, *show*, 525.
disclose, 529.
Unmatched, *different*, 15.
unparalleled, 20.
dissimilar, 18.
Unmeaning, *unintentional*, 517.
Unmeant, *unintentional*, 517.
Unmeasured, *abundant*, 639.
infinite, 105.
undistinguished, 465A.
Unmeditated, *impulsive*, 612.

Digitized by Google

Unmeditated, *casual*, 621.
Unmeet, *undue*, 925.
Unmellowed, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unmelodious, *discord*, 414.
Unmelted, *density*, 321.
Unmentioned, *latency*, 526.
Unmerciful, *malevolence*, 907.
Unmerited, *undueness*, 925.
Unmethodical, *disorder*, 59.
Unmindful, *inattention*, 458.
neglect, 460.
ungrateful, 917.
Unmingled, *simpleness*, 42.
Unmissed, *opening*, 260.
Unmistakable, *clear*, 518.
visible, 446.
Unmitigable, *violence*, 173.
Unmitigated, *greatness*, 31.
Unmixed, *simpleness*, 42.
Unmodified, *permanence*, 142.
Unmolested, *content*, 831.
safe, 664.
Unmonied, *poverty*, 804.
Unmourned, *hate*, 898.
Unmoved, *quiescent*, 265.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
torpid, 823.
uninduced, 616.
Unmusical, *discord*, 414.
Unmuzzled, *freedom*, 748.
Unnamed, *misnomer*, 565.
Unnatural, *unconformity*, 83.
Unnecessary, *inutility*, 645.
Unneeded, *inutility*, 645.
Unnerved, *impotence*, 158.
weakness, 160.
Unnoted, *neglected*, 460.
ignoble, 874.
Unnoticed, *neglected*, 460.
ignoble, 874.
Unnumbered, *infinity*, 105.
Unnurtured, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unobeyed, *disobedience*, 742.
Unobnoxious, *goodness*, 648.
Unobscured, *vision*, 420.
Unobserved, *unseen*, 460.
Unobservant, *inattention*, 458.
Unobstructed, *co-operation*, 709.
freedom, 748.
clear, 705.
Unobtainable, *impossibility*, 471.
Unobtained, *loss*, 776.
Unobtrusive, *modesty*, 881.
Unoccupied, *vacant*, 187.
unthinking, 452.
inactive, 683.
Unoffended, *humble*, 879.
enduring, 826.
Unoften, *infrequency*, 137.
Unopened, *closure*, 261.
Unopposed, *co-operation*, 709.
Unorganised, *mineral*, 358.
unprepared, 674.
Unornamented, 849.
style, 576.
Unorthodox, *heterodox*, 984.
Unostentatious, *modesty*, 881.
Unowed, *payment*, 807.
Unpacified, *discord*, 713.
Unpack, *ejection*, 296.
Unpaid, *liberality*, 816.
Unpalatable, *unsavoury*, 395.
disagreeable, 830, 867.
Unparagoned, *perfection*, 650.
Unparalleled, *great* 31.
superiority, 33.
exceptional, 83.
unmatched, 20.
Unpardonable, *vice*, 945.
Unpassionate, *inexcitability*, 826.
Unpathetic, *inexcitability*, 826.
Unpatriotic, *disloyal*, 911.
Unpeaceful, *warfare*, 722.
Unpeople, *displacement*, 185.
Unperceived, *latent*, 526.
neglected, 460.
unknown, 491.
Unperformed, *non-completion*, 730.
Unperjured, *probity*, 939.
Unperplexed, *wisdom*, 498.
Unpersuadable, *obstinacy*, 606.
dissuasion, 616.
Unphilosophical, *folly*, 499.
Unpierced, *closure*, 261.
Unpin, *disjunction*, 44.
Unpitying, *ruthless*, 907.
angry, 900.
Unplagued, *content*, 831.
Unpleasant, *pain*, 830.
Unpoetical, *prose*, 598.
Unpolished, *rude*, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Unpolite, *discourtesy*, 895.
Unpolluted, *goodness*, 648.
Unpopular, *dislike*, 867.
Unpossessed, *loss*, 776.
Unpractised, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Unprecedented, *unconformity*, 83.
Unprejudiced, *wisdom*, 498.
Unpremeditated, *impulsive*, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Unprepared, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unprepossessed, *wisdom*, 498.
Unpresentable, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unpretending, *modesty*, 881.
Unprincipled, *vice*, 925.
Unprivileged, *undueness*, 925.

Digitized by Google

Unproclaimed, *latency*, 526.
Unproduced, *destruction*, 162.
Unproductive, *barren*, 169.
useless, 645.
Unproficiency, *unskilfulness*, 699.
Unprofitable, *useless*, 645.
bad, 649.
unproductive, 169.
Unprolific, *barren*, 169.
Unpromising, *hopeless*, 859.
Unprompted, *impulse*, 612.
Unpronounced, *latency*, 526.
Unpropitious, *hopeless*, 859.
inauspicious, 135.
Unproportioned, *disagreement*, 24.
Unprosperous, *adversity*, 735.
Unprotected, *danger*, 665.
Unproved, *sophistry*, 477.
Unprovided, *scanty*, 640.
unprepared, 674.
Unprovoked, *dissuasion*, 616.
Unpublished, *latency*, 526.
Unpunctual, *tardy*, 133.
untimely, 135.
irregular, 139.
Unpunished, *acquittal*, 970.
Unpurchased, *sale*, 796.
Unpurified, *uncleanness*, 653.
Unpurposed, *chance*, 621.
Unpursued, *relinquishment*, 624.
Unqualified, *inexpert*, 699.
unentitled, 925.
Unquelled, *violence*, 173.
Unquenched, *violence*, 173.
burning, 382.
Unquestionable, *question*, 474.
Unquestioned, *question*, 474.
assent, 488.
Unquiet, *excitement*, 825.
Unravel, *untie*, 44.
straighten, 246.
solve, 462.
discover, 482.
interpret, 522.
to disembarrass, 705.
to arrange, 60.
arranged, 58.
Unreached, *shortcoming*, 304.
Unread, *ignorance*, 491.
Unready, *non-preparation*, 674.
Unreal, *non-existing*, 2.
erroneous, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Unreasonable, *foolish*, 499.
unjust, 923.
impossible, 471.
erroneous, 495.
Unreclaimed, *impenitence*, 951.
Unreconciled, *discord*, 713.
Unrecorded, *obliteration*, 552.
Unrecounted, *exclusion*, 55.
Unrecovered, *deterioration*, 659.
Unreduced, *greatness*, 31.
Unrefined, *vulgarity*, 851.
Unreformed, *impenitence*, 951.
Unrefreshed, *fatigue*, 688.
Unrefuted, *unrefute*, 494.
Unregarded, *neglected*, 460.
unrespected, 929.
Unregistered, *unknown*, 552.
Unrelated, *unconnect*, 10.
Unrelenting, *malevolent*, 907.
revengeful, 919.
Unrelieved, *aggravation*, 835.
Unremarked, *neglected*, 460.
Unremedied, *imperfection*, 651.
Unremembered, *forgotten*, 506.
Unremitting, *continuing*, 110.
industrious, 682.
Unremoved, *untouched*, 184.
Unrenewed, *neglect*, 142.
Unrepaid, *unpaid*, 806.
Unrepealed, *unchallenged*, 142.
Unrepeated, *fewness*, 103.
unity, 87.
Unrepentant, *impenitent*, 951.
Unrepining, *gladly*, 831.
Unreplenished, *neglect*, 640.
Unreported, *untold*, 526.
Unrepressed, *not put down*, 173.
Unreproached, *approve*, 946.
Unreproved, *approve*, 946.
Unrequited, *owing*, 806.
ingratitude, 917.
Unresented, *forgiven*, 918.
enduring, 826.
Unreserved, *unkept*, 543.
Unresisting, *willing*, 743.
Unresolved, *undetermine*, 605.
Unrespected, *unapprove*, 929.
Unrest, *moving*, 264.
change, 140.
changeable, 149.
Unrestrained, *free*, 748.
unencumbered, 705.
Unrestricted, *undiminished*, 31.
free, 748.
Unretracted, *not withdrawn*, 535.
Unrevealed, *undisclosed*, 528.
Unrevenged, *unrevenged*, 920.
Unreversed, *permanence*, 142.
continuance, 143.
Unrevoked, *continuance*, 143.
Unrewarded, *debt*, 806.
unreward, 917.
Unriddle, *solve*, 462.
interpret, 522.
disclose, 529.

Digitized by Google

Unrighteous, *evil*, 945.
Unrip, *tear*, 260.
Unripe, *unprepare*, 674.
Unrivalled, *goodness*, 648.
Unrivet, *disjoin*, 44.
Unrobe, *divest*, 226.
Unroll, *straighten*, 246.
evolve, 313.
display, 525.
unravel, 47.
Unromantic, *untrue*, 494.
Unroof, *divest*, 226.
Unroot, *pull up*, 162.
Unruffled, *calm*, 174.
placid, 826.
unaffected, 823.
quiet, 265.
orderly, 58.
Unruly, *disobedient*, 742.
obstinate, 606.
Unsaddle, *throw down*, 756.
Unsafe, *unsafe*, 665.
Unsaluted, *disrespect*, 929.
Unsanctified, *unholy*, 988, 989.
Unsanctioned, *permission*, 925.
Unsated, *insufficient*, 865.
Unsatisfactory, *discontent*, 832.
displeasing, 830.
Unsatisfied, *not enough*, 832.
Unsavoury, *unsavouriness*, 395.
Unscanned, *neglected*, 460.
Unscathed, *health*, 654.
Unscattered, *assembled*, 72.
Unschooled, *illiterate*, 491.
uneducated, 699.
Unscientific, *ignorant*, 495.
Unscoured, *unclean*, 653.
Unscreened, *danger*, 665.
Unscrew, *disjoin*, 44.
Unscriptural, *heterodoxy*, 984.
Unscrupulous, *evil*, 940.
Unseal, *disclosure*, 529.
Unsearched, *unsought*, 460.
Unseasonable, *intempestivity*, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
inappropriate, 24.
Unseasoned, *unprepared*, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Unseat, *displace*, 756.
Unseconded, *insupport*, 708.
Unseemly, *undue*, 925.
vicious, 945.
vulgar, 851.
ugly, 846.
inexpedient, 647.
Unseen, *invisible*, 447.
neglected, 460.
Unselfish, *generous*, 942.
Unserviceable, *useless*, 645.
Unsettle, *derange*, 61.
irresolute, 605.
mutable, 149.
insane, 503.
Unsevered, *whole*, 50.
Unshackle, *free*, 748.
liberate, 750.
untie, 44.
Unshaken, *strong*, 159.
resolute, 604.
Unshapen, *amorphous*, 241.
ugly, 846.
Unshared, *possession*, 777.
Unsheathe, *covered*, 720.
Unsheltered, *danger*, 665.
Unshifting, *immovable*, 143.
Unshocked, *unmoved*, 823.
Unshorn, *whole*, 50.
Unshrinking, *resolution*, 604.
courage, 861.
Unsifted, *neglected*, 460.
Unsightly, *ugly*, 846.
Unsinged, *untouched*, 670.
Unskilful, *foolish*, 699.
Unslacked, *desire*, 865.
Unsmooth, *rough*, 256.
Unsociable, *unpleasing*, 893.
Unsocial, *unpleasing*, 893.
Unsoiled, *clean*, 652.
Unsold, *retain*, 777.
Unsolder, *disjoin*, 47.
Unsolicited, *unasked*, 602.
Unsolicitous, *unseeking*, 866.
Unsolved, *unfound*, 526.
Unsophisticated, *genuine*, 494.
simple, 42.
good, 648.
Unsorted, *unarranged*, 59.
Unsought, *avoided*, 623.
unrequested, 766.
Unsound, *imperfect*, 651.
unhealthy, 655.
sophistical, 477.
Unsown, *unscattered*, 674.
Unsparing, *hard*, 639.
Unspeakable, *great*, 31.
stammering, 583.
Unspecified, *undistinguish*, 78.
Unspent, *saved*, 678.
Unspied, *unseen*, 526.
Unspoiled, *unspoiled*, 648.
Unspoken, *unsaid*, 581.
Unspotted, *clean*, 652.
innocent, 946.
beautiful, 845.
Unstable, *disconnect*, 149.
Unstained, *untouched*, 652.
honourable, 939.
Unstatesmanlike, *unwise*, 699.

Digitized by Google

Unsteadfast, *wavering*, 605.
Unsteady, *mutable*, 149.
irresolute, 605, 607.
dangerous, 665.
Unstinted, *generous*, 639.
Unstirred, *unmoved*, 826.
Unstopped, *open*, 260.
continuing, 143.
Unstored, *neglected*, 640.
Unstrained, *unexerted*, 172.
relaxed, 687.
turbid, 653.
simple, 516.
Unstrengthened, *weak*, 160.
Unstruck, *insensibility*, 823.
Unstrung, *loose*, 160.
Unsubject, *free*, 748.
Unsubmissive, *unsubdued*, 742.
Unsubservient, *useless*, 645.
inexpedient, 647.
Unsubstantial, *unsubstantiality*, 4.
rare, 322.
texture, 329.
erroneous, 495.
Unsuccessful, *failure*, 732.
Unsuccessive, *non-sequence*, 70.
Unsuitable, *incongruous*, 24.
disagreement, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
Unsuitability, *incongruous*, 24.
disagreement, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
Unsuited, *incongruous*, 24.
disagreement, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
Unsullied, *clean*, 652.
honourable, 939.
guiltless, 946.
Unsung, *sing*, 526.
Unsupplied, *neglected*, 640.
Unsupported, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708.
Unsuppressed, *put down*, 142.
Unsusceptible, *unfeeling*, 823.
Unsuspected, *certain*, 526.
Unsuspicious, *credulous*, 486.
hopeful, 858.
Unsustained, *weak*, 160.
opposed, 708.
Unswayed, *unmoved*, 616.
Unsweet, *sour*, 395.
Unswept, *dirty*, 653.
Unswerving, *straight*, 246.
Unsymmetric, *disorder*, 59.
distortion, 243.
Unsystematic, *disorder*, 59.
Untack, *disjoin*, 44.
Untainted, *healthy*, 654.
pure, 652.
honourable, 939.
Untalented, *fool*, 699.
Untalked of, *latency*, 526.
Untamed, *rude*, 851.
ferocious, 907.
Untangled, *mixture*, 58.
Untarnished, *probity*, 939.
innocence, 946.
Untasted, *taste*, 391.
Untaught, *uninstruct*, 491.
Untaxed, *not to tax*, 815.
Unteach, *teach*, 538.
Unteachable, *fool*, 699.
Untempted, *dissuasion*, 616.
Untenable, *weak*, 160.
undefended, 725.
sophistical, 477.
Untenanted, *empty*, 187.
Unthanked, *ungrateful*, 917.
Unthankful, *ungrateful*, 917.
Unthawed, *solid*, 321.
cold, 383.
Unthinking, *thought*, 452.
Unthought of, *neglected*, 460.
unconsidered, 452.
Unthreatened, *unassail*, 664.
Unthrifty, *prodigal*, 818.
unprepared, 674.
Unthrone, *dethrone*, 756.
Untidy, *in disorder*, 59.
slovenly, 653.
Untie, *loose*, 44.
liberate, 750.
Until, *time*, 106, 108.
Untilled, *untouched*, 674.
Untimely, *before time*, 135.
Untinged, *simple*, 42.
uncoloured, 429.
Untired, *rested*, 689.
Untiring, *continued*, 682.
Untitled, *commonalty*, 876.
Untold, *secret*, 526, 528.
countless, 105.
Untouched, *disused*, 678.
insensible, 376, 823.
Untoward, *bad*, 649.
unprosperous, 735.
unpleasant, 830.
Untraced, *unsought*, 526.
Untracked, *unsought*, 526.
Untrained, *unskilled*, 699.
unprepared, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Untranslated, *version*, 523.
Untravelled, *unexplore*, 265.
Untreasured, *unstore*, 640.

Digitized by Google

Untried, *unsought*, 461.
Untrimmed, *simple*, 849.
unprepared, 674.
Untrodden, *new*, 123.
not used, 678.
impervious, 261.
Untroubled, 721.
calm, 172.
Untrue, *not so*, 544.
Untruth, *absence of truth*, 546.
Untunable, *music*, 414.
Unturned, *untouched*, 246.
Untutored, *uninstructed*, 491.
Untwist, *straighten*, 246.
evolve, 313.
separate, 44.
incoherence, 47.
Unused, *unuse*, 614.
untouched, 699.
Unusual, *unconformity*, 83.
greatness, 31.
Unutterable, *wonderful*, 870.
great, 31.
Unvalued, *depreciated*, 483.
undesired, 866.
disliked, 398.
Unvanquished, *unconquered*, 748.
Unvaried, *permanence*, 142.
continued, 143.
Unvarnished, *simple*, 494.
Unveil, *manifest*, 525.
disclose, 529.
Unventilated, *close*, 261.
Unversed, *unconversant*, 491.
unskilled, 699.
Unvexed, *undisturbed*, 831.
Unviolated, *pure*, 939.
Unvisited, *unwelcome*, 893.
Unvitiated, *unweaken*, 648.
Unwakened, *dormant*, 683.
Unwarlike, *peace*, 862.
Unwarmed, *cold*, 383.
Unwarned, *forewarned*, 665.
Unwarped, *unshrunk*, 480.
Unwarranted, *unjustifiable*, 923, 925.
inconclusive, 477.
Unwary, *mistake*, 460.
Unwashed, *unclean*, 653.
vulgar, 851.
Unwasted, *gathered*, 639.
Unwatchful, *negligent*, 458.
Unwavering, *unhesitating*, 604.
Unweakened, *strong*, 159.
Unwearied, *indefatigable*, 682.
refreshed, 689.
Unwedded, *celibacy*, 904.
Unweeting, *innocent*, 491.
Unweighed, *unknown*, 460.
Unwelcome, *unwelcome*, 830.
Unwell, *ill*, 655.
Unwholesome, *heavy*, 657.
Unwieldy, *large*, 192.
heavy, 319.
difficult, 704.
cumbersome, 647.
Unwilling, *unwillingness*, 603.
dissent, 489.
Unwind, *evolve*, 313.
straighten, 246.
Unwiped, *unclean*, 653.
Unwise, *fool*, 499.
Unwished, *undesirable*, 866.
Unwithered, *sound*, 159.
Unwitnessed, *unseen*, 526.
Unwitting, *ignorant*, 491.
involuntary, 601.
Unwonted, *unaccustomed*, 614.
unusual, 83.
Unworn, *unused*, 159.
Unworthy, *vicious*, 945.
Unworthy, *shameful*, 874.
Unwrap, *straight*, 246.
Unwreathe, *straight*, 246.
Unwrinkled, *smooth*, 255.
Unwrought, *unprepared*, 674.
Unyielding, *tough*, 323.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
resisting, 719.
Unyoke, *disjoin*, 44.
Upbear, *support*, 215.
raise, 807.
Upbraid, *disapprove*, 932.
Upcast, *elevation*, 307.
Upgrow, *height*, 206.
Upgrowth, *ascent*, 305.
Upheave, *elevation*, 307.
Uphill, *acclivity*, 217.
ascent, 305.
difficult, 704.
Uphoist, *elevation*, 307.
Uphold, *support*, 215.
aid, 707.
continue, 143.
Uplands, *height*, 206.
Uplift, *elevation*, 307.
Upper, *height*, 206.
Upperhand, *authority*, 737.
success, 731.
Uppermost, *height*, 206.
Upraise, *elevation*, 307.
Uprear, *elevation*, 307.
Upright, *vertical*, 212.
honest, 939.
Uprise, *ascent*, 305.
Uproar, *noise*, 405.
turmoil, 173.

Digitized by Google

Uproot, *destruction*, 162.
Upset, *throw down*, 308.
invert, 218.
destroy, 162.
Upside-down, *inversion*, 218.
Upshot, *end*, 66.
total, 50.
Upstart, *plebeian*, 876.
prosperous, 734.
Upturn, *inversion*, 218.
Upwards, *height*, 206.
Uranology, *world*, 318.
Urbane, *courtesy*, 894.
Urchin, *demon*, 980.
small, 193.
child, 129.
wretch, 949.
Urge, *impel*, 276.
incite, 615.
hasten, 684.
accelerate, 274.
violence, 173.
Urgent, *important*, 642.
required, 630.
Urn, *vase*, 191.
funereal, 363.
Usage, *custom*, 613.
rule, 80.
Usance, *debt*, 806.
Use, *employment*, 677.
waste, 638.
utility, 644.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
Used up, *worn*, 651.
surfeited, 869.
Useful, *use*, 644.
Useless, *misuse*, 645.
Usher, *teacher*, 540.
servant, 746.
announce, 511.
precede, 62.
prior, 116.
Usual, *ordinary*, 82.
customary, 613.
Usurp, *assume*, 739.
seize, 789.
illegality, 925.
Usury, *debt*, 806.
Utensil, *recipient*, 191.
instrument, 633.
Utilitarian, *philanthropy*, 910.
Utility, *use*, 644.
Utilise, *make use*, 677.
Utmost, *superior*, 33.
Utopia, *visionary*, 515.
hopeful, 858.
Utricle, *receptacle*, 191.
Utter, *extreme*, 31.
Utter, *to speak*, 580.
disclose, 529.
distribute, 73.
Uttermost, *greatness*, 31.
Uxorious, *love*, 897.

V

Vacant, *void*, 4.
absent, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
foolish, 499.
scanty, 640.
Vacate, *absence*, 187.
Vacation, *leisure*, 685.
Vacillate, *undulate*, 314.
waver, 605.
Vacuity, *void*, 4.
absence, 187.
Vacuous, *void*, 4.
absence, 187.
*Vacuum (L.), *void*, 4.
absence, 187.
*Vade-mecum (L.), *teaching*, 537.
school, 542.
Vagabond, *rogue*, 949.
wanderer, 268.
Vagary, *whim*, 608.
absurdity, 497.
imagination, 515.
antic, 856.
Vagrant, *moving*, 264.
roving, 266.
traveller, 268.
Vague, *uncertain*, ‡75. 474
obscure, 519.
style, 571.
Vails, *expenditure*, 809.
Vain, *unreal*, 2.
unprofitable, 645.
conceited, 880.
unvalued, 866.
Vain-glorious, *haughty*, 878.
boasting, 884.
vain, 880.
Vaivode, *master*, 745.
Vale, *concavity*, 252.
Valediction, *departure*, 292.
courtesy, 894.
Valentine, *courtship*, 902.
Valet, *servant*, 746.
Valetudinarian, *disease*, 655.
Valiant, *carriage*, 861.
Valid, *strong*, 159.
powerful, 157.
influential, 175.
Valise, *receptacle*, 191.
Valley, *concavity*, 252.
Vallum, *defence*, 717.

Digitized by Google

Valour, *courage*, 861.
Valuable, *goodness*, 648.
Value, *price*, 812.
goodness, 648.
importance, 642.
to measure, 466.
estimate, 480.
Valueless, *inutility*, 645.
Valve, *stop*, 263.
conduit, 350.
Vamp, *improvement*, 658.
Vampire, *bane*, 663.
demon, 980.
Van, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66.
waggon, 272.
Vandal, *commonality*, 876.
Vandalism, *vulgarity*, 851.
Vane, *indication*, 550.
Vanguard, *front*, 234.
beginning, 66.
Vanish, *disappear*, 449.
perish, 2.
transient, 111.
Vanity, *conceit*, 880.
worthlessness, 645.
Vanquish, *indication*, 731.
Vanquished, *failure*, 732.
Vantage ground, *influence*, 175.
Vapid, *insipid*, 391.
unattractive, 866.
style, 575.
Vaporisation, *vapour*, 336.
Vapour, *gas*, 334.
bubble, 353.
insolence, 885.
boasting, 884.
chimera, 515.
rare, 322.
Vapours, *dejection*, 837.
Variable, *changeable*, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Variance, *difference*, 15.
disagreement, 24.
discord, 713.
Variation, *non-imitation*, 20.
irrelation, 10.
Varied, *different*, 15.
non-uniformity, 16.
Variegation, *variety*, 440.
Variety, *difference*, 15
exception, 83.
Various, *different*, 15.
many, 102.
variation, 20.
Varlet, *sinner*, 949.
Varnish, *coat*, 222.
decorate, 845, 847.
sophistry, 477.
Varnish, *falsehood*, 544.
excuse, 937.
Varying, *different*, 15.
Vase, *receptacle*, 191.
Vassal, *servant*, 746.
Vassalage, *subjection*, 749.
Vast, *in quantity*, 31.
in size, 192.
Vat, *receptacle*, 191.
Vaticination, *prediction*, 511.
*Vaudeville (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.
Vault, *cellar*, 191.
sepulchre, 363.
to leap, 305, 309.
Vaulting, *superiority*, 33.
aspiring, 865.
Vaunt, *boasting*, 884.
*Vaurien (Fr.), *sinner*, 949.
Vection, *transfer*, 270.
Vectitation, *transfer*, 270.
Veda, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Vedette, *safety*, 664.
warning, 668.
Veer, *regression*, 283.
deviate, 279.
change intention, 607.
Vegetable, *vegetable*, 365.
plant, 367.
Vegetarian, *temperance*, 953.
Vegetate, *grow*, 194.
insensibility, 823.
Vehemence, *violence*, 173.
emotion, 825.
Vehicle, *vehicle*, 272.
Veil, *mask*, 530.
to conceal, 528.
shade, 424.
covering, 225.
Veiled, *invisible*, 447.
latent, 526.
Vein, *humour*, 602.
affections, 820.
mine, 636.
Veined, *variegation*, 440.
Velitation, *contention*, 720.
Vell ity, *will*, 600.
Vellicating, *pungency*, 392.
Vellum, *writing*, 590.
Velocity, *swiftness*, 274.
Velvet, *soft*, 255.
ease, 705.
physical pleasure, 277.
moral pleasure, 827.
Venal, *parsimony*, 819.
Vend, *sell*, 796.
Vender, *merchant*, 797.
Vendible, *sell*, 796.
Vendidad, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Venditation, *boasting*, 884.

Digitized by Google

Veneer, *covering*, 222.
Venemous, *badness*, 649.
Veneration, *respect*, 928.
piety, 987.
Vengeance, *revenge*, 919.
(with a), *greatness*, 31.
Vengeful, *revenge*, 919.
Venial, *vindication*, 937.
Venom, *bane*, 663.
malignity, 907.
Vent, *air-pipe*, 351.
emit, 294.
sale, 796.
Ventiduct, *air-pipe*, 351.
Ventilate, *perflate*, 349.
clean, 652.
Ventilator, *wind*, 349.
Ventosity, *wind*, 349.
Ventricle, *receptacle*, 191.
Ventriloquism, *voice*, 580.
Venture, *chance*, 156.
to try, 675.
danger, 665.
courage, 861.
Venturous, *courage*, 861.
Venue, *place*, 182.
Venus, *beauty*, 845.
love, 897.
Veracious, *truth*, 543.
Veracity, *truth*, 543.
Veranda, *receptacle*, 191
Verbal, *word*, 562.
*Verbatim, (L.), *imitation*, 19.
word, 562.
*Verbiage (L.), *diffuse*, 573.
nonsense, 497.
Verbose, *diffuse*, 573.
Verdant, *green*, 435.
vegetation, 367.
Verdantique, *green*, 435.
Verdict, *opinion*, 480.
sentence, 969.
Verdigris, *green*, 435.
Verdure, *green*, 435.
Verecundity, *modesty*, 881.
humility, 879.
Verge, *brink*, 230.
to tend, 278.
contribute, 176.
Verger, *churchman*, 996.
Verify, *test*, 463.
demonstrate, 478.
judge, 480.
warrant, 771.
Verily, *positively*, 32.
Verisimilitude, *probable*, 472.
Veritable, *truth*, 494.
Verity, *truth*, 494.
Verjuice, *sourness*, 397.
Vermicular, *convolution*, 248.
Vermiform, *convolution*, 248.
Vermilion, *redness*, 434.
Vermin, *base*, 876.
unclean, 653.
Vernacular, *language*, 560.
Vernal, *early*, 123.
spring, 125.
Versatile, *irresolute*, 605.
Verse, *poetry*, 597.
Versed, *skill*, 698.
Versicolour, *variegation*, 440.
Versifier, *poetry*, 597.
Version, *interpretation*, 522.
Vertex, *summit*, 210.
Vertical, *vertical*, 212.
Verticity, *rotation*, 312.
Vertigo, *insanity*, 503.
*Verve (Fr.), *imagination*, 515.
affection, 820.
Very, *great*, 31.
Vesicle, *cell*, 191.
globe, 249.
Vespers, *rite*, 998.
Vessel, *recipient*, 191.
ship, 273.
tube, 260.
Vest, *dress*, 225.
give, 784.
Vestal, *purity*, 960.
Vestibule, *entrance*, 66.
room, 191.
Vestige, *record*, 551.
Vestry, *conclave*, 995.
church, 1000.
Vesture, *dress*, 225.
Veteran, *old*, 130.
adept, 700.
*Veto (L.), *prohibit*, 761.
*Vetturino (It.), *director*, 694.
Vex, *painful*, 830.
Vexation, *pain*, 828.
Vexatious, *pain*, 830.
Viability, *life*, 359.
Vial, *bottle*, 191.
wrath, 900.
Viands, *food*, 299.
Viaticum, *rite*, 998.
Vibrate, *oscillation*, 314.
Vicar, *churchman*, 996.
Vicarage, *office*, 995.
house, 1000.
Vicarious, *commission*, 755.
Vice, *guiltiness*, 945.
deputy, 759.
Vicegerency, *commission*, 755.
Vicegerent, *consignee*, 758.
deputy, 759.
Vice-president, *master*, 745.

Digitized by Google

Viceroy, *deputy*, 759.
Vice versâ (L.), *correlation*, 12.
contrariety, 14.
interchange, 148.
Vicinity, *nearness*, 197.
Vicissitude, *change*, 140.
mutable, 149.
Victim, *injured*, 732.
dupe, 547.
sufferer, 828.
Victimise, *deceive*, 545.
baffle, 731.
Victualling, *provision*, 637.
Victuals, *food*, 299.
*Videlicet (L.), *example*, 82.
namely, 522.
specification, 79.
Vie, *contention*, 720.
*Vielle (Fr.), *musical instruments*, 417.
View, *sight*, 441.
appearance, 448.
to attend to, 457.
landscape, 556.
opinion, 484.
intention, 620.
Viewless, *invisible*, 447.
Vigilance, *attention*, 457.
care, 459.
Vignette, *engraving*, 558.
Vigour, *strong*, 149.
healthy, 654.
activity, 683.
energy, 171.
style, 574.
Vile, *bad*, 649.
valueless, 643.
disgraceful, 874.
dishonourable, 940.
plebeian, 876.
Vilify, *censure*, 932.
shame, 874.
disrespect, 929, 930.
Villipend, *censure*, 932.
shame, 874.
disrespect, 929, 930.
Villa, *abode*, 189.
Village, *abode*, 189.
Villager, *inhabitant*, 188.
Villain, *vice*, 945.
Villany, *vice*, 945.
Villenage, *subjection*, 749.
Villous, *roughness*, 256.
Vincible, *weakness*, 160.
Vinculum, *junction*, 45.
Vindicate, *justify*, 937.
a claim, 924.
Vindictive, *revengeful*, 919.
irascible, 901.
Vinegar, *sourness*, 397.
Vineyard, *agriculture*, 371.
Vintage, *agriculture*, 371.
Viol, *musical instruments*, 417.
Violate, *disobey*, 742.
engagement, 773.
right, 925.
duty, 927.
a usage, 614.
Violence, *violence*, 173.
arbitrariness, 964.
Violently, *great*, 31.
Violet, *purple*, 437.
Violin, *musical instrument*, 417.
Violinist, *musician*, 416.
Violoncello, *musical instruments*, 417.
Viper, *bane*, 663.
miscreant, 949.
Virago, *irascibility*, 901.
Virent, *green*, 435.
Virgin, *girl*, 129.
celibacy, 904.
Virginal, *musical instruments*, 417.
Viridescent, *green*, 435.
Virile, *manly*, 373.
adolescent, 131.
strong, 159.
*Virtu (Fr.), *taste*, 850.
Virtually, *truth*, 494.
Virtue, *goodness*, 944.
power, 157.
courage, 861.
Virtueless, *vice*, 945.
*Virtuoso (It.), *taste*, 850.
Virulence, *energy*, 171.
insalubrity, 657.
Virus, *poison*, 663.
disease, 655.
Visage, *front*, 234.
appearance, 448.
*Vis-à-vis (Fr.), *front*, 234.
Viscera, *interior*, 221.
Viscid, *semiliquid*, 352.
Viscount, *master*, 875.
Viscous, *semiliquid*, 352
Vishnu, *Jupiter*, 979.
Visible, *visible*, 446.
Vision, *sight*, 441.
apparition, 980.
Visionary, *erroneous*, 495.
imaginary, 515.
heterodox, 984.
Visit, *sociality*, 892.
arrival, 293.
Visitation, *pain*, 828.
calamity, 830.
Visitor, *director*, 694.
Visor, *concealment*, 528.

Digitized by Google

Vista, *point of view*, 441.
prospect, 448.
Visual, *vision*, 441.
Vital, *importance*, 642.
Vitality, *life*, 359.
Vitals, *interior*, 221.
Vitiate, *deterior*, 659.
Vitrefy, *density*, 321.
Vitreous, *density*, 321.
Vituperate, *disapprove*, 932.
*Vivâ voce (L.), *speech*, 582.
Vivacious, *active*, 682.
sensitive, 822.
cheerful, 836.
Vivid, *light*, 420.
colour, 428.
energetic, 171.
Vivify, *life*, 359.
Vixen, *irascibility*, 901.
Vizier, *deputy*, 759.
Vizor, *concealment*, 528.
untruth, 546.
Vocable, *word*, 562.
Vocabulary, *word*, 562.
Vocal, *voice*, 580.
music, 415.
Vocalise, *speech*, 580.
Vocalist, *musician*, 416.
Vocation, *business*, 625.
Vociferate, *cry*, 411.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
Vogue, *fashion*, 852.
custom, 613.
Voice, *speech*, 580.
sound, 402.
cry, 411.
choice, 609.
opinion, 484.
Void, *vacuum*, 2, 4.
absence, 187.
to emit, 296.
Volant, *navigation*, 267.
Volatile, *vaporisable*, 336.
irresolute, 605.
Volatility, *caprice*, 608.
Volcanic, *violence*, 173.
Volitation, *navigation*, 267.
Volition, *will*, 600.
Volley, *impulse*, 276.
attack, 716.
violence, 173.
collection, 72.
*Voltigeur (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.
Voluble, *loquacity*, 584.
Volume, *bulk*, 192.
book, 593.
Voluntary, *willing*, 602.
music, 415.
Volunteer, *endeavour*, 676.
offer, 763.
Voluptuary, *libertine*, 962.
Voluptuous, *sensual*, 954.
pleasure, 377.
joy, 827.
delight, 829.
Volutation, *rotation*, 312.
Volute, *convolution*, 248.
Vomit, *ejection*, 296.
Voracious, *desire*, 865.
Vote, *choice*, 609.
Votive, *promise*, 768.
Vouch, *testify*, 467.
assert, 535.
Voucher, *evidence*, 467.
record, 551.
Vouchsafe, *permit*, 760.
consent, 762.
ask, 765.
Vow, *promise*, 768.
assert, 535.
worship, 990.
Voyage, *journey*, 267.
Vulgar, *unrefined*, 851.
commonality, 876.
Vulgate, *revelation*, 985.
Vulnerable, *danger*, 665.
Vulnerary, *remedy*, 662.
Vulpine, *cunning*, 702.
Vulture, *bane*, 663.

W

Wabble, *oscillation*, 314.
Waddle, *slowness*, 275.
Wadding, *stopping*, 263.
Wade, *navigation*, 267.
Wafer, *layer*, 204.
Waft, *transfer*, 270.
blow, 267.
Wag, *oscillate*, 314.
agitate, 315.
wit, 844.
Wager, *chance*, 621.
Wages, *expenditure*, 809.
Wage war, *contention*, 720.
Waggery, *wit*, 842.
Waggle, *oscillation*, 314.
agitation, 315.
Waggon (or wagon), *vehicle*, 272.
Wail, *lamentation*, 839.
Wain, *vehicle*, 272.
Wainscot, *lining*, 224.
Waist, *narrow*, 203.
Waistcoat, *dress*, 225.
Wait, *tarry*, 133.
expect, 121.
expectation, 507.

Digitized by Google

Wait, *inaction*, 681.
Wait on, *accompany*, 88.
help, 707.
call on, 894.
Waiter, *servant*, 746.
Waits, *musicians*, 416.
Wake, *sequel*, 65.
back, 235.
trace, 551.
to excite, 824.
funeral, 363.
Walk, *move*, 266.
region, 181.
business, 625.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
Walk in the shoes of, *imitation*, 19.
Wall, *lining*, 224.
circumscription, 231.
inclosure, 232.
prison, 752.
asylum, 666.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 705.
(take the), 878.
Wallet, *receptacle*, 191.
Wallop, *agitation*, 315.
Wallow, *rotation*, 312.
Wamble, *dislike*, 867.
Wan, *achromatism*, 429.
Wand, *sceptre*, 747.
Wander, *roam*, 266.
deviate, 279.
circuit, 629.
delirium, 503.
Wanderer, *journey*, 268.
Wane, *decay*, 659.
contract, 195.
Want, *desire*, 865.
require, 630.
scant, 640.
poverty, 804.
incomplete, 53.
Wanting, weighed in the balance and found, *inferiority*, 34.
Wantless, *sufficiency*, 639.
Wanton, *unrestrained*, 748.
impure, 961.
War, *warfare*, 722.
War cry, *indication*, 550.
War whoop, *indication*, 550.
Warble, *music*, 415.
Ward, *restraint*, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 666.
Ward off, *defend*, 717.
avert, 706.
Warden, *guardian*, 664.
Warden, *deputy*, 759.
master, 745.
Wardmote, *tribunal*, 966.
Wardrobe, *dress*, 225.
Wardship, *safety*, 664.
Ware, *merchandise*, 798.
Warehouse, *store*, 636.
mart, 799.
Warfare, *war*, 722.
Warlike, *contention*, 720.
Warlock, *spirit*, 980.
sorcerer, 994.
Warm, *hot*, 382.
ardent, 821, 824.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
Warming pan, *heater*, 386.
preparation, 673.
Warmth, *heat*, 382.
emotion, 821.
passion, 900.
Warn, *admonish*, 695.
forebode, 511.
Warning, *warning*, 668.
omen, 512.
alarm, 669.
Warp, *narrow*, 203.
deviate, 279.
prejudice, 481.
imperfect, 651.
sail, 267.
Warrant, *evidence*, 467.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
protest, 535.
money order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorise, 737.
Warranty, *surety*, 771.
sanction, 924.
Warren, *productive*, 168.
Warrior, *combatant*, 726.
Wart, *convexity*, 250.
Wary, *cautious*, 864.
careful, 459.
Wash, *cleanse*, 652.
colour, 428.
water, 337.
marsh, 345.
Wash out, *obliterate*, 552.
Washy, *watery*, 337.
weak, 160.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
Waspish, *irascibility*, 901.
Wassail, *feast*, 840.
Waste, *decrease*, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.

Digitized by Google

Waste, *destroy*, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344.
misuse, 679.
useless, 645.
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643.
loss, 776.
Wasted, *weakness*, 160.
Wasteful, *waste*, 818.
Waste-pipe, *conduit*, 350.
Watch, *observe*, 441.
attend to, 457.
expect, 507.
sentinel, 753.
clock, 114.
Watchet, *blueness*, 438.
Watchfire, *indicate*, 550.
Watchful, *care*, 459.
Watchman, *safety*, 664.
Watch-tower, *warning*, 668.
Watchword, *indicate*, 550.
Water, *water*, 337.
Watercourse, *conduit*, 350.
Waterfall, *river*, 348.
Watergate, *conduit*, 350.
Waterlogged, *danger*, 665.
difficulty, 704.
Waterspout, *river*, 348.
Wave, *of water*, 348.
the sea, 341.
sinuous, 248.
oscillate, 314.
hint, 527.
Waver, *unwilling*, 603.
hesitate, 605.
Wavy, *convolution*, 248.
Wax, *become*, 144.
increase, 35.
soft, 324.
unctuous, 355.
substance, 356.
Way, *road*, 627.
space, 180.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692.
habit, 613.
Wayfarer, *traveller*, 268.
Waylay, *deception*, 545.
Ways and means, *means*, 632.
in all manner of ways, 20.
Ways, no, *smallness*, 32.
Wayward, *obstinate*, 606.
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Wayworn, *fatigue*, 688.
Weak, *feeble*, 160.
small in degree, 32.
foolish, 499.
Weak, *irresolute*, 605.
compassionate, 914.
vicious, 945.
Weaken, *weakness*, 160.
decrease, 36.
Weak-headed, *fool*, 499.
Weak-hearted, *coward*, 862.
Weak side, *vice*, 945.
Weal, *good*, 618.
Weald, *plant*, 367.
Wealth, *rich*, 803.
Wean, *change habit*, 614.
change opinion, 484.
Weapon, *instrument*, 633.
arms, 727.
Wear, *decrease*, 36.
decay, 659.
use, 677.
clothe, 225.
Wear and tear, *waste*, 638.
injury, 619.
Wear off, *diminish*, 36.
cease, 141.
habit, 614.
Wear out, *damage*, 659.
fatigue, 688.
Wearisome, *fatigue*, 688.
ennui, 841.
Weary, *fatigue*, 688.
ennui, 841.
uneasy, 828.
Weasand, *air-pipe*, 351.
Weather, *air*, 338.
succeed, 731.
Weatherbeaten, *weak*, 160.
Weathercock, *irresolute*, 605.
mutable, 149.
Weatherglass, *measure*, 466.
Weatherwise, *prediction*, 511.
Weave, *crossing*, 219.
produce, 161.
Web, *texture*, 329.
intersection, 219.
Wed, *marriage*, 903.
Wedded to, *habit*, 613.
opinion, 484.
obstinate, 606.
Wedge, *sharp*, 253.
intervention, 228.
instrument, 633.
to insert, 301.
locate, 184.
join, 43.
ingress, 295.
Wedlock, *marriage*, 903.
Weetless, *ignorance*, 491.
Weigh, *heavy*, 319.
ponder, 451.
measure, 466.

Digitized by Google

Weigh, *lift*, 307.
Weighed in the balance and found wanting, *inferiority*, 34.
Weigh (under), *progression*, 282.
Weigh anchor, *depart*, 292.
Weigh down, *aggressive*, 649.
Weigh with, *motive*, 615.
Weight, *influence*, 175.
gravity, 319.
importance, 642.
Weightless, *levity*, 320.
Weir, *hindrance*, 706.
Weird, *sorcerer*, 994.
Welcome, *grateful*, 829.
sociality, 892.
reception, 894.
arrival, 293.
friendly, 888.
Weld, *coherence*, 46.
Welfare, *prosperity*, 734.
Welkin, *world*, 318.
Well, *water*, 343.
to flow, 348.
much, 31.
healthy, 654.
deep, 208.
assent, 488.
origin, 153.
Well to do, *prosperity*, 734.
Well-a-day, *lamentation*, 839.
Well-a-way, *lamentation*, 839.
Well-being, *prosperity*, 734.
gratification, 827.
Well-born, *patrician*, 875.
Well-bred, *courteous*, 894.
genteel, 852.
Well-doing, *virtue*, 944.
Well done! *approbation*, 931.
Well enough, *imperfection*, 651.
Well-favoured, *beauty*, 845.
Well-founded, *probable*, 472.
Well-grounded, *knowledge*, 490.
Well-informed, *knowledge*, 490.
Well-intended, *virtue*, 944.
Well-mannered, *courtesy*, 894.
Well-meant, *benevolent*, 906.
Well-met, *social*, 892.
Well-nigh, *great*, 32.
Well off, *prosperity*, 734.
Well-spent, *success*, 731.
Well-tasted, *savoury*, 394.
Well-timed, *opportunity*, 134.
Well-wisher, *friend*, 890.
Welt, *edge*, 230.
Welter, *rotation*, 312.
Wem, *blemish*, 848.
Wen, *convexity*, 250.
Wench, *girl*, *youth*, 129.
woman, 374.
Wench, *impure*, 961.
libertine, 962.
Wend, *journey*, 266.
Wet, *water*, 337.
moisture, 339.
Whack, *impulse*, 276.
Whale, *animal*, 192.
Whale, very like a, *dissimilarity*, 18.
Whaler, *ship*, 273.
Whallop, *punishment*, 972.
Wharf, *abode*, 189.
Wheal, *convexity*, 250.
Wheedle, *flatter*, 933.
coax, 615.
endearment, 902.
Wheel, *circle*, 247.
circuition, 311.
deviation, 279.
rotation, 312.
instrument, 633.
means, 632.
Wheel (break on the), *torture*, 378.
pain, 830.
execution, 972.
rack, 975.
Wheelbarrow, *vehicle*, 272.
Wheeze, *blow*, 349.
hiss, 409.
Whelm, *redundance*, 641.
Whelp, *youth*, 129.
When, *time*, 119.
Whence, *attribution*, 155.
inquiry, 461.
departure, 262.
Whenever, *time*, 119.
Whensoever, *time*, 119.
Where, *presence*, 186.
Whereabouts, *nearness*, 197.
Whereas, *reason*, 476.
Wherefore, *reason*, 476.
attribution, 155.
inquiry, 461.
motive, 615.
Wherever, *space*, 180.
Whereupon, *futurity*, 121.
Wherewith, *instrument*, 631.
Wherry, *boat*, 273.
Whet, *excite*, 824.
incite, 615.
desire, 865.
meal, 299.
Whiff, *wind*, 349.
Whiffle, *wind*, 349.
While, *duration*, 106.
Whilom, *preterition*, 122.
Whim, *caprice*, 608.
desire, 865.
imagination, 515.

Digitized by Google

Whim, *wit*, 842.
Whimper, *lamentation*, 839.
Whimsical, *fanciful*, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
Whimsy, *desire*, 865.
Whine, *cry*, 411.
complain, 839.
Whip, *to beat*, 972.
scourge, 975.
rapidity, 274.
trouble, 830.
Whip hand, *success*, 731.
Whip off, *escape*, 671.
Whip up, *taking*, 789.
Whipper in, *director*, 694.
servant, 746.
Whippersnapper, *youth*, 129.
Whipping post, *scourge*, 975.
Whipster, *youth*, 129.
Whir, *rotation*, 312.
Whirl, *rotation*, 312.
Whirligig, *rotation*, 312.
Whirlpool, *vortex*, 312.
eddy, 348.
confusion, 59.
Whirlwind, *wind*, 349.
Whisk, *rapidity*, 274.
circuitation, 311.
agitation, 315.
Whisky, *vehicle*, 272.
Whisper, *faint sound*, 403.
stammer, 583.
tell, 527.
prompt, 615.
remind, 505.
Whist! *silence*, 403.
Whistle, *hiss*, 409.
music, 415.
instrument, 417.
Whistle at, *depreciate*, 483.
Whit, *point*, 32.
part, 51.
small, 193.
White, *white*, 430.
White feather, *coward*, 862.
White liver, *coward*, 862.
Whitewash, *whiten*, 430.
vindicate, 937.
acquit, 970.
Whither, *tendency*, 176.
direction, 278.
Whittle, *disjoin*, 44.
Whittled, *drunken*, 959.
Whiz, *sibilation*, 409.
Whole, *entire*, 50.
healthy, 654.
Wholesale, *greatness*, 31.
whole, 50.
Wholesome, *salubrity*, 656.
Wholly, *great*, 31.
whole, 50.
Whoop, *cry*, 411.
weep, 839.
(war), 715, 722.
Whore, *libertine*, 962.
Why, *reason*, 615.
inquiry, 461.
cause, 155.
Wibble-wabble, *oscillation*, 314.
Wicked, *vice*, 945.
Wicker, *crossing*, 219.
Wicket, *beginning*, 66.
Wide, *thick*, 202.
Wide of, *distance*, 196.
Widowhood, *divorce*, 905.
Width, *thick*, 202.
Wield, *use*, 677.
brandish, 315.
Wier, *hindrance*, 706.
Wife, *marriage*, 903.
Wig, *dress*, 225.
Wight, *man*, 373.
Wigwam, *abode*, 189.
Wild, *violent*, 173.
mad, 503.
licentious, 954.
foolish, 499.
useless, 645.
desert, 344.
Wilderness, *space*, 180.
useless, 655.
seclusion, 893.
Wildfire, *heat*, 382.
Wile, *cunning*, 702.
stratagem, 545.
Wilful, *obstinacy*, 606.
Will, *volition*, 600.
testament, 360.
Will-o'-the-wisp, *light*, 420.
phantom, 515.
Willing, *willing*, 602.
Willow, *lamentation*, 839.
Wily, *sly*, 702.
Wimble, *corpse*, 262.
Win, *get*, 775.
succeed, 731.
engage, 897.
Wince, *flinch*, 860.
feel, 821, 825.
pain, 378, 828.
Winch, *instrument*, 633.
Wind, *blast*, 349.
circuitation, 311.
convolution, 248.
rapidity, 274.
Wind up, *screw up*, 159.
complete, 729.
Wind-bound, *hindrance*, 706.

Digitized by Google

Windfall, *good*, 618.
luck, 621.
Winding, *curved*, 245.
undulating, 248.
Winding-sheet, *instrument*, 363.
Windlass, *instrument*, 633.
Windmill, *rotation*, 312.
Window, *opening*, 260.
Windpipe, *airpipe*, 351.
Windy, *air*, 338.
Wine-bibber, *drunken*, 959.
Wing, *side*, 236.
limb, 633.
(under the), *asylum*, 666.
(take), *move*, 266.
Winged, *rapid*, 274.
Wink, *blind*, 442.
nictitate, 443.
hint, 527.
indicate, 550.
Wink at, *permit*, 760.
overlook, 460.
Winning, *pleasing*, 829.
lovely, 897.
Winnow, *sift*, 42.
exclude, 55.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
pick, 609.
Winter, *regression*, 383.
Wipe, *clean*, 652.
rebuke, 932.
Wipe off, *non-observance*, 773.
Wipe out, *obliteration*, 552.
Wire, *filament*, 205.
ligature, 45.
Wiredrawn, *thinness*, 203.
Wireworm, *bane*, 663.
Wis, *suppose*, 514.
Wisdom, *wisdom*, 498.
Wise, *wisdom*, 498.
Wise, *way*, 627.
Wiseacre, *fool*, 501.
Wish, *desire*, 865.
Wish joy, *congratulation*, 896.
Wish-wash, *absurdity*, 497.
Wisp, *assemblage*, 72.
Wistful, *thoughtful*, 451.
Wit, *intellect*, 450.
humour, 842.
wisdom, 498.
humorist, 844.
Witch, *oracle*, 513.
proficient, 700.
sorceress, 994.
Witchcraft, *sorcery*, 992.
Witchery, *attraction*, 615.
sorcery, 992.
With, *addition*, 37.
With, *accompanying*, 88.
Withal, *addition*, 37.
accompanying, 88.
Withdraw, *subduct*, 38.
recede, 286.
diverge, 290.
deny, 536.
depart, 292.
Wither, *shrink*, 195.
decay, 659.
Withhold, *retain*, 781.
prohibit, 761.
dissuade, 616.
Within, *interior*, 221.
Within an ace of, *smallness*, 32.
Without, *unless*, 8.
absence, 187.
subduction, 38.
exception, 83.
circumjacent, 227.
Withstand, *resist*, 719.
oppose, 179, 708.
Witless, *ignorant*, 491.
neglectful, 460.
Witling, *fool*, 501.
Witness, *evidence*, 467.
voucher, 550.
Witness, with a, *greatness*, 31.
Wits, *intellect*, 450.
Witsnapper, *humorist*, 844.
Witticism, *wit*, 842.
Witty, *wit*, 842.
Wive, *marriage*, 903.
Wiveless, *celibacy*, 904.
Wizard, *sorcerer*, 994.
Wizen, *throat*, 261.
wither, 195.
Woe, *pain*, 828.
evil, 619.
Woebegone, *pain*, 828.
dejection, 837.
Woeful, *painfulness*, 830.
Wold, *plain*, 344.
Wolf, *alarm*, 669.
Woman, *woman*, 374.
Womanly, *weakness*, 166.
Womb, *interior*, 221.
cause, 153.
Wonder, *astonishment*, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Wonderfully, *great*, 31.
Wonderment, *prodigy*, 872.
Wondrous, *wonder*, 870.
Wont, *habitual*, 613.
usual, 82.
Wonted, *habitual*, 613.
usual, 82.
Woo, *desire*, 865.
courtship, 902.

Digitized by Google

Wood, *plant*, 367.
Wood-cut, *engraving*, 558.
Wood-note, *ululation*, 412.
Wooer, *love*, 897.
Woof, *texture*, 329.
Woolgathering, *folly*, 499.
inattention, 458.
madness, 503.
Woolsack, *pillow*, 215.
authority, 747.
tribunal, 966.
Word, *word*, 562.
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768.
revelation, 985.
Deity, 976.
maxim, 496.
Wordless, *misjudgment*, 581.
Words, *quarrel*, 713.
Wordy, *diffuseness*, 573.
Work, *product*, 154.
agency, 170.
to use, 677.
action, 680.
book, 593.
Work one's way, *progression*, 282.
Work out, *conduct*, 692.
achieve, 729.
Work up, *incite*, 615.
inflame, 824.
Work upon, *influence*, 175.
Workhouse, *workshop*, 691.
Working, *activity*, 682.
Workman, *agent*, 690.
originator, 164.
Workmanlike, *skill*, 698.
Workmanship, *action*, 680.
Workshop, *workshop*, 691.
World, *world*, 318.
mankind, 373.
fashion, 852.
events, 151.
great, 31.
Worldling, *obedience*, 943.
Worldly, *selfish*, 943.
irreligious, 988.
Worm, *small*, 193.
animal, 366.
spiral, 248.
painful, 830.
Worm out, *judgment*, 480.
Worm-eaten, *imperfect*, 651.
Worm in, *insert*, 301.
interpose, 228.
Wormwood, *unsavoury*, 395.
Worn, *imperfect*, 651.
Worry, *vexation*, 828.
to tease, 830.
Worry, *harass*, 907.
Worse, *badness*, 649.
Worship, *worship*, 990.
title, 877.
servility, 886.
Worshipful, *repute*, 873.
Worst, *defeat*, 731.
Worth, *goodness*, 648.
value, 644.
virtue, 944.
price, 812.
Worthless, *useless*, 645.
profligate, 945.
Worth while, *utility*, 644.
Worthy, *virtuous*, 944.
saint, 948.
Wot, *knowledge*, 490.
Wound, *evil*, 619.
badness, 649.
hurt, 900.
Wrack, *evil*, 619.
Wraith, *demon*, 980.
Wrangle, *dispute*, 713.
reason, 476.
Wrap, *cover*, 222.
circumscribe, 231.
Wrapped in, *attention*, 457.
Wrapper, *cover*, 222.
dress, 225.
Wraprascal, *dress*, 225.
Wrapt, *thought*, 451.
Wrench, *extract*, 300.
seize, 789.
draw, 285.
Wrest, *seize*, 789.
distort, 523.
Wrestle, *contention*, 720.
Wrestler, *combatant*, 726.
Wretch, *sinner*, 949.
apostate, 941.
Wretched, *unhappy*, 828.
bad, 649.
contemptible, 643.
smallness, 32.
Wriggle, *oscillation*, 314.
agitation, 315.
Wright, *agent*, 690.
Wring, *pain*, 378.
to torment, 830.
Wring from, *taking*, 789.
Wrinkle, *fold*, 258.
Writ, *order*, 741.
in law, 969.
Write, *writing*, 590.
Writhe, *agitate*, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
Writing (act of), *writing*, 590.
book, 593.
Wrong, *evil*, 619.

Digitized by Google

Wrong, *badness*, 649.
vice, 945.
immoral, 923.
Wrong-doer, *sinner*, 949.
Wrong-headed, *fool*, 499.
Wrought up, *excitation*, 824.
Wry, *oblique*, 217.
distorted, 243.
Wynd, *abode*, 189.

X

Xebec, *ship*, 273.
Xylography, *engraving*, 558.

Y

Yacht, *ship*, 273.
Yahoo, *commonalty*, 876.
Yap, *ululation*, 412.
Yard, *workshop*, 691.
abode, 189.
Yarn, *filament*, 205.
exaggeration, 549.
Yawl, *ship*, 273.
Yawn, *open*, 260.
fatigue, 688.
sluggish, 683.
insensible, 823.
Yclept, *nomenclature*, 564.
Yea, *assent*, 488.
Year, *period*, 108.
Yearn, *desire*, 865.
pity, 914.
love, 897.
sad, 837.
Yeast, *bubble*, 353.
Yell, *cry*, 411.
complain, 839.
Yellow, *yellow*, 436.
Yelp, *ululation*, 412.
Yeoman, *man*, 373.
Yerk, *kick*, 276.
attack, 716.
Yes, *affirmation*, 488.
consent, 762.
Yesterday, *preterition*, 122.
Yet, *exception*, 83.
time, 106.
counteraction, 179.
compensation, 30.
Yield, *submit*, 725.
Yield, *obey*, 743.
consent, 762.
furnish, 784.
gain, 810.
price, 812.
facility, 705.
Yoke, *join*, 43.
vinculum, 45.
couple, 89.
subjection, 749.
Yonder, *distance*, 196.
Yonker, *lad*, 129.
Yore, *preterition*, 122.
Young, *age*, 127.
Youngster, *youth*, 129.
Youth, *age*, 127.
lad, 129.

Z

Zany, *fool*, 501.
Zeal, *activity*, 682.
feeling, 821.
Zealot, *active*, 682.
resolute, 604.
Zealotry, *obstinacy*, 606.
Zebra, *variegation*, 440.
Zendavesta, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Zenith, *summit*, 210.
climax, 33.
Zephyr, *wind*, 349.
Zest, *relish*, 394.
enjoyment, 827.
Zero, *nothing*, 4.
naught, 101.
Zig-zag, *angle*, 244.
obliquity, 217.
oscillation, 314.
circuit, 629.
Zodiac, *outline*, 229.
Zohygiastics, *envy*, 370.
Zoilus, *envy*, 921.
*Zollverein(Ger.), *compact*, 769.
Zone, *circle*, 247.
belt, 229.
layer, 204.
Zoography, *zoology*, 368.
Zoology, *zoology*, 368.
Zoophyte, *animal*, 366.
Zootomy, *zoology*, 368.
Zoroaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.
Zymotic, *insalubrity*, 657.

THE TEMPLE PRESS, PRINTERS, LETCHWORTH

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

32101 063605123

Digitized by Google